

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

The sanitary conditions are gradually improving, but it takes time to teach Indians to be clean and keep their houses sanitary.

For both health and sanitary purposes the Indians are too fond of living and sleeping in the one room, and often in big numbers; but we are gradually getting them to build separate bedrooms.

Occupations.—The general occupation is mixed farming on a small scale. Usually they have more of a fishing nature, but of late have not done so much of it except just for their own use. Besides this, quite a lot of trapping is done; but this is being overdone, so there is very little profit in it.

Buildings.—The buildings, I regret to state, are not good with the exceptions of Squawtits and Hope bands; the others are getting old, and consequently require more attention to keep them in repair.

Stock.—These Indians have not a great deal of stock, but it is gradually increasing, according to the feed provided for them.

Farm Implements.—They have not a great number of tools, but are collecting more gradually as they improve their land.

Temperance and Morality.—On the whole they are fairly temperate, and their morality is good.

There always are some that will get liquor as long as we have the supplier; but the chiefs and watchmen are taking far greater interest in the welfare of their band, and consequently have a good influence over the others.

There is far more liquor drunk in the short time that the Indians are away at the fishing and hop-picking than at any other time of the year.

Characteristics and Progress.—Taking these bands as a whole, they may be classed as industrious and law-abiding, and are realizing more fully the importance of cultivating their land properly. The members of these bands are at a great disadvantage in making rapid progress in agricultural pursuits, owing to the heavily timbered land, and the heavy cost of clearing and bringing the same under cultivation with their very limited means and often large families to support.

#### THOMPSON, LILLOOET, AND SHUSWAP TRIBES.

Bands.—These tribes comprise the following bands: Spuzzum, Boston Bar, Boothroyd, Kanaka Bar, Siska, Skuppah, Lytton, Anderson Lake, Seton Lake, Cayoose Creek No. 1, Cayoose Creek No. 2, Lillooet, Bridge River, Fountain, Pavilion, High Bar, and Clinton.

Occupations.—The general occupation of the Indians in these bands is mixed farming. The Lytton Indians raise a great deal of beans and fruit, and the Lillooet Indians go in more for stock.

A great number of Indians have been in the habit of working out at labouring work owing to the scarcity of agricultural land available, but since the country is being settled the work is getting scarce and the Indian is thrown back on to the land, where some of them have great difficulties in making a living.

Health and Sanitation.—On the whole during this past year the health of these Indians has been very fair; of course there have been the usual deaths, but there has been no epidemic of any description.

The sanitary conditions are about the same, though we do try our best to make the Indians keep their houses sanitary and to keep the surrounding clean.

Buildings.—The buildings are improving year by year; every little while one sees an old log house pulled down and replaced by a more modern frame building, with separate rooms, thus doing away with their old mode of living and sleeping all together in the one room.

Stock.—This, I am glad to say, has shown great improvement; the Indians are beginning to realize that the old cayoose is not profitable, and they are more careful now and trying to improve their stock, from which they can get better results.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Farm Implements.—I am glad to report that the Indians are getting more of these every year, and are beginning to realize the necessity of taking care of them when not in use, instead of the old habit of leaving them out in the field where they last used them.

Health and Sanitation.—The former has been good, and the Indians are realizing the necessity of keeping their houses sanitary.

Temperance and Morality.—I think I can say that on the whole the amount of drinking has decreased, owing principally to the very active steps taken by the Dominion constable to suppress this traffic, and also to the assistance given by the different chiefs and watchmen.

The temptations during the last three years have been very great owing to the railroad construction, which has brought great numbers of men, who seem to have been only too willing to give liquor to Indians even if it has been to break the law, and in many cases it is done in order to earn 25 or 50 cents. During the last six months I have known men to buy an Indian a bottle in order that I might put them in jail, as they had no means of livelihood.

The moral question is, I think, improving gradually, and by being strict with them in regard to the marriage question, they are gradually giving up their old Indian custom of living together without being married.

Characteristics and Progress.—The Indians are most industrious and law-abiding and have now, since they have found that they have to earn their own living on their land, begun to cultivate all the available agricultural land, and on many reserves it is found that the amount of this class of land is not sufficient for the needs of the Indians owing to the scarcity of water.

A number of men who have earned their living by freighting and working on the railroad, etc., have now been driven on to the land to earn their livelihood, and are naturally finding it difficult to get available pieces of land.

A great number of them are turning their attention to fruit-growing and are meeting with good results.

The restrictions placed upon the fishing and hunting are also having a tendency to keep the Indian on his land, and I consider the progress made by them is very creditable within the last few years on their farms, considering the poor example shown them by white farmers.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

I think I can say that the Indians throughout this agency have shown marked improvements during the past year.

During the past year I had the privilege and pleasure of accompanying the Royal Indian Commission on Indian Affairs on their visit to the different reserves throughout this agency.

The Indians took a very great interest in the work before them, and in many instances asked for extra land, which in my opinion was deserving.

I regret that the weather was not the best during the visit of the Royal Indian Commission, so that they saw everything at its worst.

## REPORT OF C. C. PERRY, INDIAN AGENT FOR NASS AGENCY, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bands or Groups.—The Indians of this agency may be dealt with in the following bands or groups: Nass River Indians (Neishga nation), and Port Simpson, Metlakatla, Port Essington and Kitsumkalum Indians (Tsimshean nation).

## NASS RIVER INDIANS.

Health and Sanitation.—There is a great deal of consumption amongst the Indians. The manufacture of intoxicants and over-indulgence in many cases have

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

resulted in premature deaths. A surprise visit to interior villages last fall by the inspector and myself was made, during which the Gitlakdamiks reserve was searched and a large quantity of liquor found and destroyed. Two Indian offenders were sent to jail, each for six months.

Dr. D. J. McDonald, the department's salaried officer, is doing his best to cope with disease against many odds.

The department has been good enough to furnish me with a good lantern, and slides on tuberculosis and venereal diseases, with which I purpose lecturing to the Indians in the several villages.

Occupations.—Amongst the principal occupations of the Nass Indians are: fishing, hunting and trapping. Some engage in road construction work, and others in packing.

Farm Machinery and Implements.—The Indians have none of these, as beyond growing a little hay and root crops for a very few stock they do no farming.

Buildings.—Buildings have improved very much of late. Those now being built are of modern bungalow design and very comfortable in most cases.

Characteristics and Progress.—Their progress has been greatly impeded through an agitation for title to lands of the province. Notwithstanding, they are self-supporting in spite of depression consequent upon the condition of the fur market, and the war.

Temperance and Morality.—The Nass Indians are addicted to the manufacture and use of native-brewed liquors. I cannot say that they are in the main temperate and moral, although there are many good and conscientious Indians on the Nass river.

Their camping, nomadic life, with its intimate and primitive intercourse, does not lend itself to the moral uplift of the tribes.

## TSIMPSHEAN BANDS.

### METLAKATLA AND PORT SIMPSON BANDS.

Health and Sanitation.—With Dr. Large at Port Simpson and Dr. Cade at Metlakatla, the health of the Indians is closely watched. While there are many cases of incipient and other stages of tuberculosis found, everything possible is being done so far as the doctors are concerned.

The Indians do not like at all the isolation of patients affected with tuberculosis. They have vague notions of distrust and suspicion of the doctors and of the government, and have not yet realized the real object of isolating patients. With the lantern lectures, there should come to their minds different views from those they have held in the past.

They sometimes take their patients in advanced stages of consumption to the canneries, where they die. The cannerymen do not make any noticeable effort to avoid this, if they did, perhaps a whole family might leave the cannery, to the detriment of the industry.

There have been occasional epidemics such as itch, bronchitis, influenza, etc., but such have not been serious.

While sanitary conditions are closely watched, it is frequently observed that Indians are careless in the disposal of offal and slops, often throwing them around their doorways, particularly at the canneries.

Occupations.—Marine engineering, fishing, logging, trapping and hunting are amongst the principal employments of these Indians. Some are shop-keepers, most of whom are scrupulously careful to keep their shops in clean and tidy condition. Many of them are an object-lesson to some white shop-keepers.

Farm Machinery and Implements.—They have none of these. They only do a little gardening.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

**Buildings.**—The buildings are in very good and modern condition, with few exceptions, in both villages. They are usually well furnished and comfortable. Some very substantial buildings have been erected during the year.

**Characteristics and Progress.**—These Indians, being the most intelligent and progressive of all the coast tribes, are self-supporting. A large number of them are educated, having received a liberal schooling in the several institutions supported by the department and under the supervision of the churches.

Many of them, some ex-pupils, lack both ambition and opportunity. Sometimes, where ambition obtains, there is little scope for making progress. Especially is this seen amongst the young men, who, though educated, are thrown largely upon the reserve life because it is not possible for them to obtain remunerative employment. There is a large number of young men in the reserves who have nothing to occupy their time profitably. Some barely exist in the cities, rather than return to live amongst their people in reserves.

These Indians are usually law-abiding and peaceful.

**Temperance and Morality.**—For the greater part, the Port Simpson and Metlakatla people are temperate and moral. Many of the women, however, are given to habits of profligacy. A Dominion constable was appointed this year for duty on this—a large—reserve. The step taken will, I am sure, be very satisfactory.

## PORT ESSINGTON AND KITSUMKALUM BAND.

**Health and Sanitation.**—Conditions under both these heads are fairly satisfactory. There is no doctor of medicine at Port Essington; but at Kitsumkalum, Dr. Scymour Traynor gives attendance to the Indians under arrangement with the department.

**Occupations.**—They fish, hunt, trap, log and pack, for a living, and are self-supporting, with but few exceptions.

**Buildings.**—No new building has been done this year, as times have been hard. The buildings now in use are convenient and comfortable.

**Characteristics and Progress.**—They are self-supporting, with few exceptions. They make satisfactory progress.

**Temperance and Morality.**—These Indians are fairly temperate. As to their morality I cannot say much. They are nomadic and are much away from their villages. They give little trouble, however.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

I have been to every reserve in the agency during the year. I find the Indians intelligently following advice offered them from time to time.

Last fall they put away good supplies of dried fish for winter, and conserved their potato crops instead of selling them.

They have made better use of their earnings this year, and are no longer throwing away their money by the purchase of gaudy clothing and worthless trinkets.

There has been very little drinking during the year; and no serious crime is recorded in the agency.

## REPORT OF PETER BYRNE, INDIAN AGENT FOR THE NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

**Tribe or Nation.**—All the Indians of this agency belong to the Salish nation. The majority of them speak Chinook, as well as their own particular dialect. They also speak English well.

**Bands.**—The following bands are included in this agency: Those in Chilliwack district, on Howe Sound, Burrard inlet, and Squamish river; Chehalis and Scowlit,

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

Coquitlam, Douglas, Skookum Chuck, Samahquam and Pemberton Meadows; Homalco and Klahoose, Katzie Langley and Whonnock; Musqueam, Matsqui, New Westminster, Nicomen and Skueaham, Semiamu, Sechelt, Sumas, Sliammon and Tsawassen.

Health and Sanitation.—With few exceptions the health of these Indians has been good. An epidemic of smallpox of a very mild type broke out on the Squamish Mission reserve, but owing to the efficient and prompt attention rendered by the medical officer, the disease was effectually stamped out without fatality.

Over 150 members of this band were vaccinated during the year. Sanitary conditions are good.

Occupations.—The chief occupations of these Indians are fishing, hop-picking, farming, and gardening. A great many of them also work in the canneries during the fish canning season, and others work for their white neighbours as farm-hands. Many of the women are expert basket-makers, and derive a considerable income from this source.

Dwellings.—The Indians in this agency are beginning to take a pride in their houses. A great many old shacks are rapidly being replaced by good frame structures, and a very considerable number of new up-to-date houses have been erected during the past year.

Stock.—The majority of the Indians raise stock, which as a rule is well looked after.

Farm Implements.—The Indians of this agency are well supplied with the necessary farm implements, which are well taken care of, and kept under cover when not in use.

Characteristics and Progress.—Most of the Indians are intelligent and industrious and making good progress along the lines of civilization. They are also law-abiding.

Temperance and Morality.—Although many of the Indians are striving to suppress the liquor traffic, and to do away with their native dance or potlatch, yet there are a few who will drink liquor whenever they can get it, but on the whole they are temperate and moral.

General Remarks.—As time advances, the Indians realize more fully the necessity of depending more on the products of the soil for a livelihood, and the advantages to be derived from the proper cultivation of the same. The time and attention devoted to fruit-growing is also on the increase. The seeds and fruit-trees supplied by the department are a great incentive to the Indians to continue along these lines.

With all due consideration for the amount of time and labour which must be expended in bringing wild land into a state of cultivation, I may say, without hesitation, that the Indians are making rapid progress along the lines of agriculture, and in most cases their crops compare favourably with those raised by their white neighbours.

#### REPORT OF J. ROBERT BROWN, INDIAN AGENT FOR OKANAGAN AGENCY, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bands.—The following bands are included in this agency: Spallumcheen, Okanagan or Nkamaplix, Penticton, Osoyoos (Inkameep) and Upper and Lower Similkameen.

Tribe or Nation.—It seems probable that the Indians comprising this agency belong to branches of the Salish nation. They are locally designated as Chinook Indians and speak natively two distinct dialects, known as Shuswap and Okanagan.

Health and Sanitation.—As a rule the health of the Indians in this agency has been good during the past year. There are some cases of blindness in the Similkameen bands.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Occupations.—Farming is the chief occupation of the Indians of this agency. Some bands raise stock Others also engage in hunting, fishing, fruit-growing, and work out.

Farm Implements.—Most of the bands are well supplied with the requisite implements. The Pentiction band has also a spray motor.

Buildings.—Some of these Indians have very fine frame houses and good out-buildings; in some cases there has been much improvement in building.

Characteristics and Progress.—Some of the Indians are variable, working by fits and starts; but most of them are industrious and making progress, some especially so in mixed farming and fruit-growing. All are peaceable and law-abiding.

Temperance and Morality.—The Indians on the Okanagan Lake reserves do not compare well in point of morality, but are improving. The members of other bands are both temperate and moral, with very few exceptions.

General Remarks.—Owing to the tightness of the money market it has been rather a strenuous year for most of the Indians of the interior, especially those who depended largely on working for white men for a living, and even those who had produce for sale found prices lower and cash hard to get, and in quite a number of cases seed as well as the common necessities of life have had to be provided; but it will not be an unmixed evil if it results in causing the Indians to rely more extensively on mixed farming. They have some of the finest land and all it wants is thorough cultivation and attention to produce enormous crops.

Mixed farming is, and ought to be, the mainstay of the Indians, and I am glad that the present demand and high prices of cattle are not unduly tempting them to sell their cattle. They are realizing more and more the value of their hay meadows as a means whereby they can winter their cattle to advantage, and I noticed that quite a number of Indians made application for blocks of land or summer range. The present condition of the fruit industry will have a tendency to dampen any ardour towards branching out into increased planting of fruit trees.

I further desire to state that all credit is due to the Indians who in spite of inherent weaknesses and many temptations are making an honest effort to better their conditions.

## REPORT OF THOMAS DEASY, INDIAN AGENT FOR QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

### MASSETT BAND.

Health and Sanitation.—During recent years this large band of Indians has suffered little from any disease outside of consumption, and it is pleasing to report that the number of births during the past year exceeds the number of deaths; and the statistics show that this band is increasing, although the death-rate is higher than that of the same population among the whites in any part of the province. Tuberculosis appears to exist in at least thirty per cent of the Indians. The Haidas should be a sturdy Indian race, their forefathers believing in the survival of the fittest, in order that the young men might become warriors. The tests the children underwent would surprise the most modern athlete. The introduction of intoxicants and diseases formerly unknown to them brought dire results, and many died off. The intelligent Indian is now endeavouring to practise hygiene, and a large majority understand the ill effects of indulgence in intoxicating liquor. The Indian council, working under by-laws for their government, take a lively interest in educating and forcing people to observe sanitary laws. It must be remembered that the ordinary Indian knows little, and appears to care less, about cleanliness. In a single house along the seashore the Indian usually throws his fish offal outside the door, and depends on the sea or some birds to carry it away. Living as they do now in communities it is absolutely neces-

sary that they should practice a different method. They are without a sewerage system, and a scarcity of fresh water is a drawback, considering that the land is level. It is very difficult to convince them that closed doors and windows are not conducive to health. We are endeavouring to make the Indians of this band spread out over the large reserve on tracts of one or two acres, abutting on the shore, where they can place drains and where they will be in less danger from infection. From personal experience it appears that the form of tuberculosis among the Indians is of such a nature that it will be difficult to deal with it successfully. Men, women and children mix together in the home, in the meeting-room, and in the school. At least thirty per cent of the Indians are affected with it. The children cannot escape, as they are always present where it is in its most virulent form. The only hope I see for the complete eradication of the disease is to take the strong children away and place them in a boarding school where they will be free from the germs, and under tutors capable of teaching them to avoid everything that tends to contaminate them. Little can be done with the older Indian. If there is hope for the native of this country, and we expect to make anything of him, it will be by taking the young away from the environment of the Indian home and educating him in caring for his body as well as his soul. Our medical officer is doing his duty faithfully and well; but medicine is not the only way to meet and conquer disease. If we have tuberculosis in thirty per cent of the homes, it means danger to the other seventy per cent. If we could only get rid of tuberculosis, the Massett band would have little to fear. The past year shows such a marked improvement that there is hope; but it is pitiful to enter some of the homes and see the ravages of a disease that is the bane of the Indian.

Occupations.—The Indian fishermen, comprising the whole of the male members of the band, were not very successful during the year. The two canneries, on Queen Charlotte islands, shut down early in the summer, and the Indians migrated to the river canneries and Alaska. The best of the fishermen made a few dollars, which carried them through the winter; but all of them felt the hard times, and it is problematical regarding their occupation this year. A few built boats and large launches; but cannot buy gasoline engines until they earn more money. We had a larger number of indigent Indians to care for than usual. The women had little work in the canneries. Some of them planted gardens, caught fish, for their winter food, and sold some game and fish to the whites. An effort is being made to organize a co-operative fishing company to catch the large quantities of salmon and halibut in the fishing beds off the Queen Charlotte islands. With the assistance of the department, it is possible that a large industry will be started, which would make the Indians independent of outside assistance.

Buildings.—The Massetts did not build many new houses during the year. A large number have substantial frame dwellings; but the outside appearance might be better appreciated if the interior corresponded in the way of paint and cleanliness. It would be also preferable if the Indians would not have old shacks on their outside reserves, in which to live when they go to the rivers for their winter fish-supply. The old structures are left empty all winter, and are damp and dirty. It would be better if the Indians used tents, and did not live in old shacks, where they may be warmer, but in which the germs of disease are found.

Stock.—The Massetts have cattle and horses. The animals roam the year round, and are of little trouble, or expense, to the owners. Only two families bring in their milch cows, and they take no interest in dairying. When the owners of cattle require meat, they shoot one of the beasts. I am endeavouring to have the owners of cattle place brands on them.

Farm Implements.—The Massetts are not farmers. They fish, and have small gardens. We have staked off the Massett reserve, and apportioned acre patches to the members of the band. In the future, we expect that they will take a lively interest in market gardening.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Characteristics and Progress.—The Haida Indians have been used to working during the summer months, and doing little, if anything, during the winter in the way of earning money. The amount they earn in one season they expend the next season. It has not been usual for them to look ahead and prepare for "a rainy day." In the winter-time they all congregate on the principal reserve, where they hold meetings, build boats, and allow their children to attend the day school. There are no industries on the island, where they can obtain employment. The white residents employing help have enough of their own race to do any work needed, and few employ Indians. We are endeavouring to have the Indians clear the Massett reserve, during the winter, for summer gardens. The older Indians still retain many of the ways and customs of their forefathers. If the "Indian law" suits their convenience, they endeavour to adopt it. If the same "Indian law" proves detrimental to their interests, the "White Man's Law" is "good enough for them." The younger generation—men from the boarding schools—understand that there is but one law, for all; but the "community interest," which predominates, brings the younger Indian into conflict with the older generation, regarding the moral, financial, and personal interests of the people who are not altogether satisfied with the mandates of civilization, and the difficulties under which an Indian agent finds himself in the way of adjudicating disputes and troubles would puzzle a "Philadelphia lawyer." The Haidas, as a rule, are considered more progressive than the general run of Indians; but they have characteristics of a race that always ruled over the land and feared no foe. With education, a large number of them understand all the intricacies of the law, and what is going on around them. They read and they write, and are better able to take care of themselves than many of the foreigners that take up homes on our shores. As wards of the government, they look for far more from that government than men and women who must depend on themselves, individually. When they obtain outside advice, or find themselves being imposed on, to the Indian agent they go, and he must find a way out of their difficulties, whether it be a family quarrel or a financial transaction that involves hundreds of dollars. The characteristics and progress of the Indians will not improve very remarkably until the race understands that they must become more self-dependent. Treating them like children, and catering to their wants, will always keep the Indian in a position where he will do little for himself, or those dependent on him. With education, spiritual teaching, and living in a country where all able-bodied men should be able to earn a living, the Indian should be able to take his place, like any other man. In the early days of what we term "the blanket Indian," it was advisable to support the Indian against the oppression and wiles of those who crossed the border, and traded on the ignorant race of natives, degrading them with intoxicants and placing on our hands a number of half-breeds, to care for and protect; but that day has passed. It is safe to say that the Haida Indians are able to take care of themselves, and the time should soon arrive when those capable of exercising the franchise, and taking on themselves the responsibilities of British subjects, should be given to understand that they are no longer wards.

Temperance and Morality.—If the Indians of the Massett band indulge in intoxicants, the authorities are not aware of it. Two years have now passed without any signs of drunkenness, and we have two white constables in the neighbourhood. The moral wave that is now sweeping over the island should bring a better condition than in former times. The old enemies of the Haidas, from Port Simpson, invaded the Queen Charlotte islands, and brought words of "Peace on Earth and Good Will to Men," instead of death and destruction, as they did in the early history of the two nations. It was the first time that the Haidas and Port Simpsons met in a friendly spirit on these islands, and a friendship was cemented that will be of great benefit to both nations. Missionary work is also going on among the Massetts, and there is a tendency to observe more and more the laws of church and state. The new Indian Council is taking up the question of bettering the condition, morally and socially, of

the Indians, and there is every prospect of the Haidas progressing more rapidly than they have done in the past. Rev. W. Creary is aiding materially in bettering the moral condition of the band.

#### SKIDEGATE BAND.

**Health and Sanitation.**—The same remarks will apply to the Skidegate band that are used in connection with the Massetts, the other branch of the Haida nation, and in combating tuberculosis our object should be obtained. In one respect the Skidegates are superior to the Massetts, brought about by the constant teaching of the former medical officer and missionary, Dr. Spencer. He lived on the reserve, studied their deficiencies and the need of proper hygienic laws. His daily visits to the homes and insisting on cleanliness had good results. The Skidegates erect a class of buildings that would be a credit to any town occupied by white residents. They have a complete system of waterworks, with two large streams running through their village. Each week, the Indian women wash the family clothing; and expectorating on the streets, or in the houses, is prohibited. The residences are separated, and each Indian has a small piece of land, fenced. The fact that a number of the residents have consumption is a danger to the remainder; but there is no way of overcoming this, except by separating the healthy from the weak. The Skidegates did not increase in numbers during the year, but it is promising to report that the birth and death rate continues to average about the same each year. In a climate where the wet weather and cold winds are hard on the human system, and where the Indians are so much in the salt water, following their occupation as fishermen, the number of deaths from all causes is low. If we could eliminate tuberculosis, the deaths from other causes would be far below the average in other settlements.

**Occupations.**—The Skidegates, also, are fishermen. They make dogfish oil in an old oily on the reserve, and work at the river canneries. Last year was not profitable. They are looking forward to better times this year.

**Stock.**—The Skidegates have a number of cattle and a few horses. They are branding the cattle, and having some difficulty with the white settlers over the ownership of stock. The Indians and settlers allowed their cattle to roam together, without branding, and now that the Indians are gathering their animals and branding them, the white residents claim some. We are endeavouring to settle the question of ownership amicably.

**Farm Implements.**—Being fishermen, the Indians take little interest in farming. They have small gardens on the islands, and where no cattle roam. We are endeavouring to get them to cultivate the land on their reserves.

**Buildings.**—The Skidegates have a number of fine residences, and take a pride in making homes. They furnish them well, and are clean in their habits. Several new houses were constructed during 1914. They camp out during the fall when obtaining their winter supply of food.

**Characteristics and Progress.**—These Indians are of a similar character to that of the Massetts, being of the same family and speaking the same language. The young men are not of a saving disposition, and they live on the results of their summer fishing. The winter is a time of idleness for many, and it would benefit them much if some occupation could be found, at their homes, to keep them busy during the cold weather. The young men are good musicians, and have the best brass band in the north. The majority of the younger generation dress well, and speak the English language. Like Massett, they have their day school, church and missionary on the reserve.

**Temperance and Morality.**—A few of the people obtain intoxicants, but the large majority are sober, and the spirit now pervading is in favour of making them a superior class of Indians, although they have the credit of being a race apart from

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

the general run of aborigines. Among them are a number of half-breeds, who are able to care for themselves in every way. A few of the women drift away to the towns on the mainland; but the large majority are good men and women, attending to their homes and raising their children in a way that is a credit to them. Those under fifty years of age are ready and willing to adopt the customs and laws of the whites, while some of the older men are still filled with the superstition and characteristics of the old-time Indian. They are all law-abiding, frown down the habits of those who break any of the social or civil laws, and their council, composed of the best men in the village, work for the betterment of all. The missionary, Rev. John Gibson, and the teacher, Mr. J. H. Young, are both earnest workers, with experience among the Indians of the coast, and to their efforts we have to feel thankful for the assistance rendered both young and old.

REPORT OF W. SCOTT SIMPSON, INDIAN AGENT FOR STIKINE  
AGENCY, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The Stikine agency consists of all that portion of the Cassiar district of British Columbia lying north of a line drawn east from the intersection of the international boundary and the Stikine river.

## TAHLTAN BAND.

Health and Sanitation.—There has been a considerable amount of sickness among the tribe, though there has been no outbreak of any serious disease or epidemic. The deaths were due in most cases to diseases commonly attendant on old age. The sanitary condition of the village has much improved, every effort being made to instil into their minds the need of precautions against the spread of tuberculosis.

Occupations.—The elder members of the band obtain a living from hunting and trapping, while the younger members supplement this source of livelihood by engaging in other occupations such as guiding big game hunters, working in pack trains, wood-cutting, and freighting with dog teams; while a few are occasionally employed at house-building and work about the placer mines. As a rule the younger men make good catches of furs and secure good prices for same, and receive the same wages for labour as white men. This year they have not been so well off, as there has been no demand for furs owing to the European market being cut out on account of the war.

Buildings.—The buildings on the reserve are fairly well constructed, but most of them are old; one or two new buildings have been erected within the last year, but of late years a number of the band have purchased building lots in the village of Telegraph Creek, and have erected good dwelling-houses mainly of logs, well finished inside with lumber, and not a few of them are equipped with modern cook stoves, sewing machines, washing machines and imported furniture.

Stock.—These Indians possess very little stock. The few horses they own are employed during the summer by merchants owning large packing outfits, and are hired out to big game hunters in the hunting season. In the fall they are turned out on the range to forage for themselves until the end of December, when they are fed a small amount of hay daily until the snow is off the ground in April.

Farm Implements.—There is no farming done in this agency.

Character and Progress.—The Tahltans are fairly industrious and law-abiding and are in every respect better off than they were formerly; but the younger men are natural born spendthrifts, indulging in all sorts of luxuries and giving no heed to the morrow. They as a rule dress well and take pride in being neat in appearance.

Temperance and Morality.—To all outward appearance the band has improved in these respects in the past few years, owing somewhat to the change in their surroundings. The desire of liquor is ever present and their highest ambition is to be

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

enfranchised in order that they may have all the liquor that they can pay for, or, to put it in their own way, they desire to be white men, and drink and treat when they like.

## ATLIN BAND.

The members of this band make their living much as do the Tahltans, but they have only a few houses and are not generally as well off as the latter. They have no reserve or stock and do no farming, and are morally on the same footing with the Tahltans.

The interior tribes are the Cascas, the Liards, the Grahame Nomads, and the Fort Nelson Nomads. All these Indians inhabit the country to the east of Dease lake and live solely by hunting and trapping furs. They have a few houses which are used more for storing food and personal effects, the majority of these people living in tents and open camps the year round and seldom stay long in any one spot. None of them are as well off as the Tahltans, and they are not as a rule well clothed.

Morality.—Their moral conduct as a rule is below the average.

Temperance.—There are no saloons north or east of Telegraph Creek; consequently there is no temptation in the way.

REPORT OF W. J. McALLAN, INDIAN AGENT FOR STUART LAKE  
AGENCY, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bands.—The bands included in this agency are as follows: Yacutcee, Tatcee, Pintcee, Grand Rapids Tsislainli, Stuart Lake, Stella, Francois Lake, Cheslatta, Fraser Lake, Stony Creek, Blackwater, Kluskus, Fort George, McLeod's Lake, Fort Graham, Fort Connelly and Naanees.

Health and Sanitation.—General ailments have been common, and while no epidemic prevailed, the northern Indians, particularly at Fort Graham, suffered severely from an intestinal trouble that affected old and young alike, and several deaths resulted. A few of the bands suffer considerably from tubercular diseases.

In the matter of general sanitation and bodily cleanliness there is still room for improvement.

Occupations.—The bands located in the southern and central part of the agency are commencing to take an interest in farming and stock-raising, particularly the Stony Creek band, which is again well to the front in this respect. The main stand-by of the majority is, however, hunting and fishing.

Farm Machinery and Implements.—The commoner kinds of field implements are coming into use. The Stony Creek chief brought in a binder for the last harvest, and paid for it himself. Garden tools are also extensively used. All are kept in fair repair.

Buildings.—One or two very nice modern houses were built this year, but the majority of the dwellings are of the one or two-roomed log cabin type that are often very badly ventilated. Barns, stables, and out-houses are in most cases sufficient for the purposes.

Characteristics and Progress.—Generally speaking, these Indians are industrious; a great many are, however, very improvident and quickly fritter away what money they earn. A fair degree of progress can be claimed for those who are commencing to till the soil and raise stock. The majority are yet hunters, who simply live from hand to mouth, sustaining themselves from year to year from the product of the chase, for these little real progress can be claimed. All are law-abiding and tractable.

Temperance and Morality.—Although there have been a few cases of drinking, particularly round Fort George, they can be classed as a very temperate people. With the exception of a few isolated cases their conduct and habits are excellent.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

## MCLEOD LAKE, FORT GRAHAM, AND FORT CONNELLY BANDS.

These bands may be described separately as semi-nomadic. Being hunters exclusively, they range the woods the best part of the year. Some small attempts have been made from time to time to raise potatoes and turnips, but with little success, except at McLeod Lake, as time cannot be spared from the hunt to look after a garden. With fur prices so low just now, their lot is not an enviable one. Owing to migration and a high death-rate they are gradually decreasing in numbers.

## NAANEES (TWO BANDS) NOMADS.

Again I have little to report of these wandering people. Indications are that they are gradually merging into the surrounding bands in the north and that in a very few years they will have entirely lost their identity and standing as a band.

General Remarks.—The year just ended can be described as a very lean one from the Indian view-point. Fur prices fell to an astonishingly low figure, hitting the hunters and trappers very hard; also the amount of money earned by outside labour, usually a very important item in the list of Indian resources, was this year hardly worth considering.

These adverse conditions have, however, clearly demonstrated that the Indian who cultivates the land is the best off. He has crop or stock to sell, potatoes in his cellar, and he does not have to suffer the exposure or privation of the hunter in winter-time. That these facts are grasped by the Indians in the southern part of the agency I have the best of assurances.

In the matter of criminal or serious offences it is very gratifying to have again to report an absolutely clean sheet.

REPORT OF CHAS. A. COX, INDIAN AGENT FOR WEST COAST AGENCY,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Bands.—The West Coast agency comprises the following eighteen bands: Ahousaht, Clayoquot, Chaicclesaht, Ehattisaht, Ucluelet, Hesquiat, Howchucklesit, Kilsmaht, Kyuquot, Matchilaht, Mouchaht, Nitinaht, Noochatlaht, Ohiaht, Opitchesaht, Pacheenaht, Toquaht and Tsessaht.

Health and Sanitation.—Generally speaking, the health of the Indians has been very good during the year. There have been no epidemics or contagious diseases of any kind. The majority of the bands are taking a keener interest in the appearance and cleanliness of their premises. Several Indian patients have been treated quite successfully in the West Coast General hospital during the year.

Occupations.—The Indians of this agency are all fishermen. They get their main supply of food by fishing, and it is also their greatest source of revenue. About the month of June they go to the various canneries and work there till September or October when a great number go to the American side, hop-picking. During the winter months they fish for their own use, and do a little trapping also. About April and May many of them seal off-shore. The principal sealers are the Clayoquots, Kilsmahts, Ahousahts and Hesquiats. A number of the Kyuquot band find employment at the Kyuquot whaling station, and also at the clay pits in that vicinity. During the past winter several of the Ohiahts have been employed cutting wood for the Pacific cable station at Banfield and have earned a considerable sum.

Farm Machinery and Implements.—These Indians do not engage in farming. The few simple tools that they possess are fairly well taken care of.

Buildings.—The old Indian type of dwelling is practically extinct. One or two are still standing in some of the villages. The houses are all frame buildings, generally consisting of two rooms. The interiors of some are very neatly finished. One in par-

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

ticular on the Numukamus reserve, built by an Ohiacht, shows skill in carpentry. The kitchen is quite modern, with its built-in cupboards, shelves, etc. There are still a considerable number of old shacks and smoke-houses in existence that are rather unsightly. I am very pleased to state that I am gradually inducing the Indians to remove these obstacles. I expect that within two or three years' time they will be a thing of the past.

**Characteristics and Progress.**—Like the whites, the Indians are feeling the effect of these strenuous times. In fact I have never before known the Indians to be so hard-up as during this past winter. They had a poor season at the canneries and hop-fields last year. They are not very industrious, and yet they could hardly be called indolent. They are all law-abiding. Last winter a number were prosecuted for "pot-latching." At first they looked upon it as a great hardship, but now a great number express their willingness to give up this old custom.

**Temperance and Morality.**—I consider that these Indians could be classed as temperate, although there are some ever waiting for an opportunity to get liquor. There is a gradual decrease in the number of liquor cases each year.

Some of the women are inclined to immorality.

**General Remarks.**—In May of last year the launch *Wekeninnish*, for this agency, was put in commission. It was impossible to do much travelling by her during the winter months, as the weather on the coast is very rough and uncertain at this time of the year. It will be of great assistance and convenience during the greater part of the year.

#### REPORT OF ISAAC OGDEN, INDIAN AGENT FOR WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

**Bands.**—The following bands are included in this agency: Alkali Lake, Alexandria, Anaham, Canoe Creek, Canim Lake, Dog Creek, Nemiah Valley, Riskie Creek or Toosey, Red Stone, Stone, Quesnel, Soda Creek and Williams Lake or Sugar Cane.

**Tribe.**—These Indians belong to the Shuswap, Chilcotin and Carrier tribes.

**Occupation.**—The chief occupations are farming, stock-raising, hunting, trapping and freighting.

**Stock.**—Their stock is well taken care of.

**Farm Implements.**—They take good care of their farm implements.

**Buildings.**—These Indians have fair buildings.

**Health and Sanitation.**—Their health is fair. On some of the reserves quite a few of the young children died of whooping cough. Sanitary conditions are improving every year.

**Characteristics and Progress.**—These Indians are becoming more industrious, and are making progress in farming.

**Temperance and Morality.**—Very few of these Indians drink. Their morals are good.

#### REPORT OF A. M. TYSON, INSPECTOR FOR NORTHERN INSPECTORATE, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

##### BELLA COOLA AGENCY.

The Bella Coola agency extends from Rivers Inlet on the south to the Nass and Babine agencies on the north, where it is bounded by the 54° north latitude. It includes about 200 miles of coast line and islands adjacent thereto, running inland and including the sources of the Bella Coola and Salmon rivers. It is under the supervision of Indian Agent Fougner, and comprises the following villages: Bella

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Coola, Bella Bella, Kimsquit China Hat, Oweekayno, Hartley Bay, Kitkatla Kitlofe, Ulkatcho and Kitimat.

The principal industries of the Indians of this agency are fishing trapping, hunting, logging and agriculture. Some of them do considerable trading and own very good stores, which they conduct at the different villages. During the fishing season many of the Indians, both men and women, find remunerative employment at the various canneries. The Indians of this agency in many cases own very fine gasoline boats, which they use for travelling between the reserves located near the water, and during the fishing season these are a great aid to them.

Where the soil is at all suitable, these people have begun to take an interest in agriculture, and there are some very fine gardens under cultivation. In the different villages visited considerable building has been done, in the way of erecting new dwellings and improving the old ones. At Bella Bella a new wharf has been built, and an efficient water system is being installed. At Bella Coola the Indians propose building a new roadway and sidewalk, which will be a great improvement to the village. The new hospital has been publicly opened, and Dr. Bavis and staff are doing excellent work. The Indians have taken a great interest in the hospital as is evidenced by the fact that they devoted something like twenty-eight days' free labour in clearing the grounds.

The new gasoline launch *Charles Todd* is proving a valuable acquisition, and during my recent visit to this agency greatly facilitated travel, as we were enabled to visit the different reservations and canneries without so much loss of time as previously experienced.

At the different canneries we found the accommodation as provided for the Indians for the most part satisfactory. At Rivers Inlet cannery the houses are old and dilapidated, but Mr. Carter, the manager, informed me he would endeavour to get the company to build new houses before the next fishing season. The water supply and sanitation are fairly satisfactory.

The conditions of this agency are much improved since my last visit, both as regards general advancement and appearance of the different villages. Constable Tucker is doing good work in keeping a sharp lookout on all matters pertaining to his duties.

The Indians are, perhaps, not in as good a financial position as in previous years owing to the closing of the logging camps and the unfavourable condition of the fur trade; but the fishing season was fairly good, and as more attention has been given to agriculture, with the result that they are well provided with potatoes and other vegetables, we do not anticipate that they will suffer very much from hardship this year.

More attention has been given to sanitation, and as a result the health of the Indians has been much improved, and I am pleased to report very little sickness among these people during the past year.

## STIKINE AGENCY.

This agency is situate in the Cassiar district, being north of the Nass and Babine agencies, and is in charge of W. S. Simpson. The principal villages are Tahltan, Drytown, Casca and Atlin.

The chief occupation of the Indians are hunting, trapping, fishing, working on pack trains and acting as guides for the big game hunters, which latter affords them considerable revenue. In many cases the Indians have this year had a profitable season catching young foxes, which they dispose of to the various stores. The agency is not adapted to agricultural pursuits on account of the long winters, early frosts and poor soil, so we can not look forward to any great success in this line.

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

Conditions at this agency are very satisfactory and much improvement was noticed since my last visit. The Indians all are comfortably housed and take a keen interest in keeping their buildings in good repair and their homes clean and sanitary. The general conduct of the people is reported satisfactory and their health good.

Constable Cullen is doing good work, and since his appointment there has been a marked improvement in the moral conduct of the Indians and much has been done to keep down the liquor traffic.

## NASS AGENCY.

The Nass agency extends from the south bank of the Skeena river to the headwaters of the Nass on the north and along the cross line to Port Essington on the Skeena river. It is comprised of the following principal villages: Essington, Metlakatla, Kincolith, Port Simpson, Gitlakdamiks, Gwinoha, Aiyansh and Lakalsap. Mr. C. C. Perry is the Indian agent.

The principal occupations are fishing, hunting, trapping and logging. Many of the Indians own gasoline launches and others are employed on boats operating on the various waterways. The Indians here are expert boat-builders, and many are engaged in this occupation. Where the nature of the soil permits, efforts are being put forth to encourage the Indians to take an interest in agriculture, and in some of the villages, particularly Metlakatla, Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks, the Indians have excellent gardens under cultivation. At Aiyansh there is considerable stock, which is particularly well cared for.

At the time of my visit to this agency, the Indians were busily engaged in putting up dried fish, in which occupation we were particular to encourage them, in view of the unsatisfactory condition of the fur trade.

The appointment of Constable Watkinson, with headquarters at Port Simpson, has given great satisfaction, and with Constable Phillipson the agency is well looked after and much is being done to keep down intemperance among the Indian people.

Conditions in the Nass agency are wonderfully improved. The Indians have many splendid buildings, especially houses, and everything is kept in a clean and sanitary condition. They are reported as being a fairly moral and law-abiding people, and are very anxious to improve themselves.

The Indians of the Nass river seem to have overcome to a great extent their antipathy to the white settler. This is a marked advancement, as they have heretofore shown an unfriendly attitude. Indeed I was greatly pleased with this agency as a whole; the streets are kept clean and sanitary and the Indians themselves were neat and tidy in appearance.

## BABINE AGENCY.

The Babine agency is located northeast of the Bella Colla agency and east of the Nass, and is in charge of Agent R. E. Loring, who is located at Hazelton at the head of the Skeena river. The principal villages are Hazelton, Kitselas (new town), Kitwanger, Andimaul, Glen Vowell, Kispaiax, Kitseguecla, Meanskinisht, Hagalgate, Morris Town, Kitsegas, Kuldoe and Babine.

The Indians are for the most part engaged in fishing, hunting and trapping. A number have gardens, and some engage in teaming. Many of the villages have saw-mills; but the Indians, for some reason or other, do not seem to have much success in working their mills. More interest is being taken in agriculture than heretofore, and the fruit-trees supplied by the department have received careful attention. Considerable stock is owned by these people and seems to be well taken care of.

Constable Hamblin is doing good work and keeping close watch on the liquor traffic.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The Indians have put up an extra supply of dried salmon and with the garden truck, such as potatoes, etc., which they have raised this year, I am of the opinion that they will be able to get through the winter without much hardship.

Conditions at this agency are very favourable. The health of the Indians has been good; as well as their moral conduct. The houses are comfortable and kept in fairly good condition. Sanitation is much improved, and the different villages visited showed a marked improvement since my last visit.

## QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

This agency is located on the Queen Charlotte group of islands, and includes two villages, Massett and Skidegate, Massett only being visited this year.

Mr. Thomas Deasy is the Indian agent stationed here, and doing good work among the Indians, who are very much attached to him and have every confidence in his ability to look after their interests. They engage for the most part in fishing and have many fine launches which show remarkable workmanship. Indeed the Indians of this agency are splendid carpenters and besides boat-building have erected many splendid homes, which are kept in good repair and excellent condition.

Under the council the village is exceptionally well managed, and, as there has been abundant rainfall this winter, the streets were kept clean and sanitary. Constable Hughes is doing good work and keeping the liquor traffic under control.

The health of the Indians has been good, and in spite of the fact that the fishing season was not so good last year as on previous occasions, they are all fairly comfortable and have managed to get through the winter without any hardships.

These people have made remarkable progress since my last visit, and, with the new fish company started and under good management, I anticipate much better results in the future, as the Indians will then be able to remain at home during the summer.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

The Indians of the Northern inspectorate are for the most part an industrious people. They are very quick to learn and anxious to improve themselves so that they may favourably compare with the white settlers. In person they are very clean and tidy and take a great pride in their appearance. The younger generation wear modern up-to-date clothing and imitate the white people in every respect.

Much improvement was noticed in their houses, which are for the most part clean and kept in a sanitary condition. Many of the Indians own very fine buildings, which are substantially built and comfortably furnished.

More interest is being taken this year in agriculture than heretofore, and as a result the Indians are well supplied with garden truck. Efforts are being made to induce these people to take an interest in the cultivation of small fruits, and in many cases these efforts are meeting with success. Many Indians own very fine boats and launches, and become very skilful in the management of them. These prove a valuable acquisition during the fishing season.

The liquor traffic among the Indians has been a great detriment to advancement and is the cause of much crime. The various constables in the different agencies are doing good work in trying to suppress this evil, and all offenders in this respect are quickly brought to justice.

The Indians treat newcomers with the greatest courtesy, and on all my visits I was treated with the utmost kindness. The meetings held were always conducted in an orderly way, and the different requests and complaints brought forward in a courteous manner. These people are making good progress in nearly every direction, and, although this year has not been so prosperous as former years, yet conditions are favourable, and I do not anticipate any great suffering from want among the people

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

of this inspectorate this year. As they are becoming more cleanly and keeping their homes and streets in a sanitary condition, so is their health improving, and I am pleased to report very little sickness among these people during the past year.

The Indians of this inspectorate are very musical and nearly every village has its brass band, some of the Indians being very efficient.

During the coming year the Royal Commission will visit the Nass, Babine and Stikine agencies, and the Indians are eagerly looking forward to having them with them.

#### REPORT OF A. E. MEGRAW, INSPECTOR FOR SOUTHEASTERN INSPECTORATE, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This inspectorate comprises six agencies: Kootenay, Okanagan, Kamloops, Lytton, Williams Lake, and Stuart Lake.

All were visited during the year, and some of them several times. Besides, I had the privilege and pleasure of accompanying the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs in British Columbia on their visit through portions of five of them.

##### KOOTENAY AGENCY.

The Kootenay agency was visited in July, September and November. Mr. R. L. T. Galbraith, who has lived in this district and has known the Indians for about forty-five years and has been their agent for over twenty years, is still in charge of the agency. His strong personality and kindly sympathy have eminently fitted him for the duties, and enabled him to serve the Indians well.

Most of the land held by the Indians in this agency is not as well adapted for farming as in other parts of my inspectorate. Much of it is unfit for anything except grazing, and the Indians are trying to make the best of it by keeping all the stock they can.

The unfortunate condition of the lumber trade in the district, which has been the main industry and employed more labour than any other, has rather seriously affected the prosperity of the Indians by lessening the opportunity for employment.

One of the most progressive bands in the agency is the Lower Kootenay band, at Creston. Unfortunately the land allotted to them is overflowed from the Kootenay river and is of no use to them except for fall and winter pasturage. These Creston Indians are exemplary in conduct and are noted for their industry. Several growers of small fruits in the district, who operate on a large scale, would have a difficult job marketing their output but for the assistance they obtain from the Indians, who do most of their berry-picking.

The beneficial effect of the Kootenay industrial school is very apparent in the agency.

##### KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

This large agency, covering the watershed of the North and South Thompson rivers and Shuswap lake, has recently been augmented by the addition of the reserves in the Nicola district.

The year has been on the whole a prosperous one. On some of the reserves the entire acreage held is under cultivation, which is a most favourable showing, and some of the holdings are in very creditable condition. Some Indians from this agency have year by year exhibited products at the Westminster fair.

Mr. John F. Smith is the agent, and his office was visited in April and June, and the work of the agency found to be well in hand. Morally and industrially the year has witnessed an improvement in the Indians of this agency.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

## LYTTON AGENCY.

This agency was visited five times during the year. Besides being a very large agency, it is a most difficult one to manage, owing to the large number of reserves scattered along on both sides of the Fraser river, and the agent, Mr. Harry Graham, has a difficult task in reaching them.

Drought injured the crops, and, in addition, a blight attacked the bean crop, which has always been a fair source of revenue to the Indian farmers along the Fraser. Another thing that caused some distress was the difficulty in procuring the usual supply of salmon. These hindrances, however, were not without good results, for they have led to more attention being paid to irrigation. Some of the Indians were also driven to a trial of their luck at placer mining on the old river bars, and a few of them did quite well.

With the exception of some bridge-building and track-laying on the line of the Canadian Northern, there has been little work out of the usual, and consequently a lessening of the amount of crime that seems inseparable from railway construction work in the vicinity of reserves.

## WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY.

This agency was visited in July and again in October, but on the last occasion the agent, Mr. Isaac Ogden, was absent, having been called to Victoria to meet the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs.

The Indians of this agency have done fairly well during the year, as they have shared in the general prosperity enjoyed by farmers along the Cariboo road during construction of the Pacific Great Eastern; but entire readjustment in the methods of farming in that part of the province will now become a necessity. Heretofore there has always been a good local market for hay and oats supplied to freighters along the Cariboo road. Oats sold at prices from 6 to 11 cents per pound, but already the shipment of grain from the prairies by the Grand Trunk Pacific to Fort George has more than cut those prices in two. The Indians, besides, did considerable freighting from Ashcroft themselves and thus earned fair wages. Stock-raising, for which the district appears well adapted, should now be given more attention, and it will be necessary for agents to pay special attention to the Indians, and give them the counsel and assistance that will be needed during the trying period of readjustment.

## STUART LAKE AGENCY.

This most northerly of all the agencies in the Southeastern inspectorate is the largest in extent and the most difficult to cover, although the completion of the Grand Trunk Pacific has improved the situation in the matter of transportation.

W. J. McAllan, of Fort Fraser is the agent, and in spite of the enormous extent of his agency and the widely scattered reserves, he manages to keep in touch with them. Reaction from the boom days of railway construction has been rather severely felt by the Indians, and to this adverse circumstance was also added the low price of fur.

During construction, the agent obtained employment for many of the Indians in clearing right of way for contractors. This not only earned money for them, but improved their health. His object is now to direct their energies to the working of their own land. Several of the bands in this agency had no land allotted them, but this was partly overcome during the past year by allotments of reserves by the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for British Columbia, and still further allotments will be made during the present year to bands as yet unprovided for.

A beginning was made during the year in the education of Indian children by the organization of a school at Stuart Lake, which has been successfully conducted since May, 1914.

## OKANAGAN AGENCY.

So far as extent and value of reserves is concerned, this is possibly the most important agency in the inspectorate, and while in some cases the Indians appreciate the advantages they possess in their valuable holdings, and have shown a degree of enterprise and industry that is commendable, there are, nevertheless, instances where they have fallen far short of what might be expected.

Mr. J. R. Brown is the agent, and I have seen much of his patient and zealous work during the year. The agency is large, and some of the most important reserves are close to towns, which renders the work of the agent, and of peace officers, all the harder.

Nevertheless, progress is being made. The agency has heretofore been without an Indian school of any kind, but there is evidence that the spirit of opposition to schools is yielding, and the present year is likely to see one, or more, established. The Dominion experimental farm, now being established near Summerland, should also prove of benefit to the Indians, as it will furnish them with an object lesson of what can be done with the lands that are left in a state of nature.

Too much credit cannot be given Chief Constable Fraser and his staff at Vernon, and other points of the district, for their efforts to suppress the liquor traffic with the Indians. Chief Clarke, of the Vernon City police, has also given valuable assistance in this way.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

With the reserves so widely scattered about the province, the difficulty of devising a feasible plan for the employment of farm instructors is apparent. More personal supervision and instruction for Indians, however, is required, and some plan that will enable the agents to give more personal supervision should be sought.

The decision of the department to give a prize each year to the Indian in each agency who has the best managed farm is well calculated to foster a spirit of emulation that should prove of great benefit. Effort is being made by the agents to take full advantage of it.

## REPORT OF W. E. DITCHBURN, INSPECTOR FOR SOUTHWESTERN INSPECTORATE, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This inspectorate comprises the Cowichan, Kwawkwalth, New Westminster, and West Coast agencies.

## COWICHAN AGENCY.

During the past year conditions throughout this agency were but little changed from those of 1913-14. The Indians derive their livelihood from farming, fishing, hop-picking, gathering seaweed, stevedoring and at general labour work. During the past four or five years a great amount of unskilled labouring work has been available to the Indians, at which they received good wages. Since the war broke out in August, the Indian, like the white man, is confronted with hard times and very little outside labour is obtainable. They will now have to devote more attention to the fine farming lands that they have throughout the whole of the Cowichan agency.

While a fair proportion of the Indians devoted considerable time and attention to their farms last year, the crop as a whole was not up to the standard, principally on account of the dry season. Very few of the Indians who went to the canneries and hop fields last summer returned to their homes in the fall in a better financial condition than they were before they left. At the canneries the fishing was poor, and at the hop-fields the number of pickers was at least one-third greater than in former years,

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

and the weather was exceedingly wet throughout the month of September. Fortunately the past winter has been a very mild one, and the Indian cattle have come through in fair condition, very little winter feeding being necessary.

A considerable amount of clearing has been done, and a number of new houses have been built on the Malahat reserve by Saanich Indians. For a great many years this reserve was made but little use of by the Indians, but since the building of the Malahat drive, which is on the Island highway, and traverses the reserve itself, the Indians have taken a new interest in the land, and a number of families have gone there to live.

The Songhees Indians, on their new reserve at Esquimalt, are doing some new work with the land each year. A large number of fruit trees and berry bushes have been planted, and the whole reserve shows evidence of intelligent cultivation. A stranger passing by this reserve would not for a moment imagine that the property belonged to Indians.

An epidemic of whooping-cough occurred during the winter at Cowichan and other places, which, with consumption, was responsible for a number of deaths, principally among the children.

The moral conduct of the Indians of this agency has been fair; in fact there are signs of some improvement over the past year. It is an unfortunate fact, however, that they will get intoxicating liquors whenever they can, and the opportunities are numerous, as there are always worthless characters who are looking for an opportunity to get the Indians' money. It is gratifying to note, however, that the number of prosecutions amongst the Indians and suppliers of liquor during the past year by Constable O'Connell was much less than that of 1913-14. Constable O'Connell has during the past year also done considerable work in having pupils returned to the various boarding and industrial schools who had overstayed their leave of absence.

Early in the summer of last year an outbreak of rabies occurred among dogs in the Cowichan district, and a general muzzling order was put in force by the Department of Agriculture, which, at first, of course, was unpopular with every one. It did not take long, however, for the Indians to understand the importance of this precautionary measure, and they soon fell in with the regulation by either destroying or muzzling their dogs. The department's officers gave Inspector Maconachie all the assistance possible in this matter.

The new agency office was completed early in the summer and, the agent moved in during the month of June.

## KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

During the past summer every village of the Kwawkewlth agency was visited by myself while in company with the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs.

The Indians of this agency derive their living principally from fishing, hunting and logging. In a few instances there is work obtained by them at the saw-mill at Alert Bay. Those that fish for the canneries did fairly well, as there were large packs of summer and fall fish put up both at Rivers Inlet and Alert Bay. The hunters and trappers made but little money, principally on account of the exceedingly low prices of furs. As practically all the logging camps throughout the district were closed down all the year, very few Indians got any labour at these places. The lumber market was in bad condition, therefore it was not profitable to do hand logging on any extensive scale.

A slight improvement has been noticed at various reserves in the matter of Indians' habitations, and several new houses have been erected to take the place of the old ones.

There is but little agricultural land on the reserves in this agency, therefore the Kwawkewlth Indians can never expect to produce much foodstuff from their land.

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

A few small gardens are observed at different places, notably at Cape Mudge, where the Indians have cleared off some land on the plateau behind the village.

The moral conduct of the Indians has undergone but little improvement during the past year. Several have been convicted for potlatching, but generally the penalties have been light and they have been let off on suspended sentence. The present period of hard times and the lack of money amongst the Indians generally will, no doubt, have an effect on keeping down this wasteful custom.

In the month of May Mr. T. P. Wicks was appointed Dominion constable for the agency. Provided he displays the amount of energy and discretion that a position of this kind calls for, he should be able to do a great amount of good work in the suppression of the illicit liquor traffic among the Indians.

The health among the Indians during the year has been fair; notwithstanding this, there have been a number of deaths, which have been principally due to tuberculosis.

#### NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY.

The Indians of the New Westminster agency have various sources from which they derive a living, namely, farming, fishing, hunting and trapping, stevedoring and basket-making. Those who engaged in farming in an intelligent manner had good results from their labour; but little labour was obtained by those who looked for unskilled work; the fishermen earned but little money at the Fraser river, and those who went to the hop-fields fared no better. The amount of money earned by the women for the sale of Indian baskets was but small, as the tourist travel fell off greatly during the past summer.

During the month of August I distributed among a number of the Squamish Indians \$81,089, being 50 per cent of the sale price of the reserves on Howe Sound, which were surrendered and sold to the Pacific Great Eastern Development Company. As the Squamish Indians living on Burrard Inlet usually earn their living by working in saw-mills, loading ships, etc., the distribution of this amount of cash among them should carry them over the period of depression when labour is scarce.

There has been a steady forward movement among the Indians generally, and more especially amongst those of the Fraser valley. The Chilliwack Indians produced over 4,500 boxes of apples, 1,400 boxes of pears, 1,100 boxes of plums and 3,600 boxes of cherries. Raspberries and blackberries were also produced in great quantities and sold at a good price. In garden crops they produced 316 tons of potatoes, 35 tons of turnips and 70 tons of carrots, with other crops in proportion. Hay was grown in sufficient quantity to supply their own wants and leave a surplus for sale. The Indians profited much by the mild weather throughout the winter, no snow having fallen in the Chilliwack valley; thus they were enabled to keep their cattle out all winter. The price obtained for fruits was very low and the Indian and the white suffered alike in this respect. A good deal of the early apples and pears were sold to the Indian hop-pickers; but some who kept their apples until later and packed them well obtained fair retail prices.

A packing school was organized at Chilliwack during the winter and again it was highly successful. Sixteen Indian pupils took part at this school. The Indians also appear to have evinced a more willing spirit in the matter of keeping their reserves clear of noxious weeds.

In January of this year an outbreak of hog cholera took place among the hogs of the white settlers of the Sumas district, and 57 hogs belonging to the Indians of the Sumas reserve were destroyed by the officers of the Department of Agriculture, as the hogs belonging to the Indians were known to have been in contact with those affected.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The Indians are realizing that there is not now so much work to be had on the road, saw-mills, and logging camps, owing to the hard times, and this is making them take more interest in the land. This can be seen in the increased acreage brought under cultivation, old pasturages broken and new land being slashed and burned.

Mr. Thos. Wilson, inspector of Indian orchards, gives the Indians of this agency who are inclined to agriculture every attention and assistance, showing them how to prune and spray their trees as well as to keep their farms in good condition. The results of his efforts are quite apparent.

Considerable improvement has been observed at different reserves in the way of Indians repairing their homes and fences as well as erecting new houses. A considerable amount of assistance has been given by the department to the Indians of this agency during the year in the way of wire fencing, agricultural implements and seeds and fruit trees.

The conduct of the Indians has been fairly good throughout the year. Mr. John Grant was appointed Dominion constable in May last, and he should be able to do much in the suppression of the liquor traffic among the Indians in the cities of New Westminster and Vancouver, at which places the Indian always seems to be able to obtain a supply.

An epidemic of smallpox broke out on the Squamish Mission reserve in December last. A strict quarantine on the premises was enforced, with the result that the disease was not allowed to spread. There were no deaths from this outbreak. There was also an epidemic of measles at Tsawwassen during the fall, which passed off with no serious results. Apart from the epidemics above mentioned, the general health of the Indians throughout the year has been fair.

## WEST COAST AGENCY.

The conditions prevailing amongst the Indians of the West Coast of Vancouver Island throughout the year have been unfavourable in every instance. During the summer months the Indians leave their homes to go to the various canneries and hop-fields. In the winter some engage in trapping; there are also a number who seal off shore, while a few obtain work at saw-mills. As the run of fish in the Fraser river was very poor last year, but little money was earned. The hop-pickers also did very poorly on account of unfavourable weather and an extra number of people engaged in hop-picking during the month of September. Little, if any, sealing or trapping was done, on account of the low prices obtained for skins. It is fortunate, however, that the wants of the Indians living in this agency are small, and consequently it does not take much money to keep them going.

The health of the Indians of the West Coast agency throughout the year has been very good, as there were no epidemics of any serious nature.

Very little agricultural work was done. At practically every reserve small gardens are seen, in which are grown potatoes, carrots, turnips and onions. A few of the Indians at Alberni who own horses and cows harvest a small crop of hay.

Considerable improvements were made throughout the year amongst the Indians in their houses and premises, especially at the Clayoquot and Nootka villages.

An improvement in the morals of the Indians has been reported.

Since the prosecution of some of the Indians during the past winter for pot-latching, no attempts have been made by the various tribes to carry on this custom, especially now that money is so scarce amongst them. With the exception of a few of the older people, they appear to be willing to give up the practice and can readily see the benefits they will derive from so doing.

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

The new launch *Wekenninish* was put in commission in the month of April, with Mr. T. T. H. Bartlett appointed as engineer and constable. This launch has proved of great use to the agent in visiting various points of his agency, and allows him much more frequent and lengthy visits to the numerous villages than was permitted in the past, when it was either necessary to travel by the regular steamboat or to hire launches, which were generally somewhat expensive.

During the month of May every village in this agency was also visited by the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs. The Indians expressed their appreciation of and confidence in the commission to look after their interests, and in a few instances asked for increased reserves, principally as fishing stations. Where it has been possible, these reserves have been granted and the lands were surveyed by Mr. Ashdown Green, the department's surveyor.

## REPORT OF TOM WILSON, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN ORCHARDS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

OFFICE OF THE DOMINION ENTOMOLOGIST,

OTTAWA, May 10, 1915.

Mr. DUNCAN C. SCOTT,  
Deputy Supt. General Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith the annual report of our officer, Mr. Tom Wilson, covering the work that he has carried on under my directions in connection with the orchards on the Indian reserves in British Columbia during the year ended March 31, 1915.

As I have pointed out on previous occasions, the work that we are carrying on for your department has assumed a character of much greater importance than it possessed during the first years of its administration, when it was confined, to use the words of the appropriation, "to the cleansing of the Indian orchards." The orchards having been made more valuable to the Indians, it was deemed desirable to extend the work, and, with the sanction of your department, the acreage under orchard was increased by planting out young trees. During the last two years Mr. Wilson has succeeded in making a gratifying start in the matter of teaching the Indians how to pack their fruit as demanded by modern methods of marketing, and the Indians are taking advantage of this opportunity to secure a better market for their fruit.

For a number of years special attention has been devoted to teaching the pupils in the Indian industrial and boarding schools the principles of fruit-growing. With a view to extending this useful educational work, you sanctioned the establishment of demonstration orchards at five of the Indian schools, and the action that we have so far taken is reported by Mr. Wilson.

Mr. Wilson has also assisted your inspectors in various matters of an agricultural character in which his knowledge makes him competent to pronounce an opinion. He has carried on a continuous campaign for the eradication of weeds on the Indian reserves.

The report shows continued progress in the matter of fruit-culture among the Indians, and that they are being provided with the means of producing good fruit and of placing it on the market in a condition to compete with their white neighbours; all of which implies no little advance.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. GORDON HEWITT,  
*Dominion Entomologist.*

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Dr. C. GORDON HEWITT,  
Dominion Entomologist,  
Department of Agriculture, Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to present to you my ninth annual report on the work done in connection with the Indian orchards in British Columbia.

I am extremely pleased to report a great advance along agricultural lines among the Indians generally. Lands that have been lying fallow for ten years or more, have been ploughed and got into condition for crop this season, also some large areas have been cleared of timber, and brush, and these also, I expect, will be planted. It is very encouraging to note the increased interest that is being taken.

It may be that the present financial stringency, which has resulted in the closing of so many saw-mills, logging camps, and other public works, and so shut off the demand for labour, has had the effect of sending the Indians "back to the land."

During the past year, in the Lower Fraser valley, we have had very little trouble with any serious insect pest affecting fruit-trees, with the exception of some bud moth, and leaf-rollers. These, however, had little effect on the quantity of fruit, not so much so as a sharp frost that occurred during the flowering time. We had, however, a very remarkable infestation of the larva of that beautiful noctuid moth, *plusia californica*. It appeared by thousands, in different parts of the province, and, although it did little or no damage to fruit trees, it devastated such ground crops as beans, cabbage, lettuce, and others. Several Indians in the Lytton agency, whose main crop is beans, lost heavily. A spray pump, with a supply of arsenate of lead was sent, but too late, as the damage was done before the report came to hand. Some parts of the Okanagan country also suffered. Clover was damaged to a certain extent, but this could not be sprayed with the arsenate of lead, as there is a prejudice against it.

A rather bad attack of black knot was found on an outlying part of the Musqueam reserve among a lot of seeding plums. Although this disease has been known to develop on trees imported from the East, and which were affected with the disease, I do not think it had ever been known to spread to other trees. This is the first instance of the disease having been found in British Columbia, where it had got a hold and had spread to others of the domestic varieties. It had spread over an area of about half an acre. I had the trees cut down and destroyed. Since then there has been no further spread of the disease. The origin of the attack in question is unknown. As it was fairly isolated and a long way from any orchard belonging to white settlers, no danger of infestation could arise.

Fire blight again did great damage in the orchards of the Okanagan country; but our Indian places, lying contiguous to them, were practically free. I attribute this to the fact that the Indians are a bit indolent, and do not do the same amount of cultivation that whites do, so the same amount of soft wood is not produced. We had trees growing within two hundred yards of some of the worst infested places which showed no signs of the disease but bore abundant crops.

The attack of fire blight at the Kootenay industrial school was watched closely, and, whenever, any signs of blight showed up, the affected parts were cut out and destroyed, and several trees that were beyond saving were also burnt.

Root maggots on cabbages and turnips were prevalent but they are difficult to fight on Indian lands, as the owners do not care to go to the trouble of using the tarred paper discs.

The agitation among the Indians against such noxious weeds as burdock, Canadian thistle, and others, has been kept up. I am glad to say that a very fair measure of success has attended these efforts. This applies more especially to the reserves in the Fraser valley.

There are, on every reserve, patches of land claimed by absentees or Indians who live on other reserves. These people cannot attend to such land themselves nor will they,

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

in many cases, allow others to crop and keep it clean. This is a great drawback and hinders development. The migratory habits of some of the Indians also militates against good husbandry.

We had another fruit-packing class opened at Chilliwack along the same lines as that which we had at Sardis last year, but on a more extensive scale. Sixteen Indian pupils took part, instead of eight as before. Mr. Loveday, who again conducted the school, was most lavish in his commendation on the way they took to their instruction, and now I have had requests from other bands to have classes conducted for their benefit.

In the lower Fraser valley generally, the fruit crop was below the average, and at the same time prices were low on the whole, so that a good deal of it failed to find a market; but the earlier kinds had a ready sale during hop-picking time, as all or nearly all the Indians are fruit-eaters when they can get it. Those who had fruit in the neighbourhood of the hop-yards sold it at very remunerative prices indeed,—pears, early apples, late cherries and plums sold readily.

I am sorry to say that a good deal of small fruit went to waste owing to the shutting down of some of the fruit canneries. I was able, however, to have some sold in Vancouver. One man had nine hundred pounds of raspberries and one thousand pounds of blackberries, on which good prices were realized. Other Indians had more or less in proportion. A quantity of trees was again supplied to the Indians of different bands, at Sardis, Lytton, Shuswap and Okanagan. These were planted on land which had already been prepared. I took the agents in charge of the different bands with me when the trees were distributed so that no Indian received any whose land was not in first-class condition for planting. They have been visited from time to time, and with the exception of Shuswap have all done well. At Shuswap they suffered from want of water for irrigation; owing to the supply having been cut off by a saw-mill company for log-driving about 3 per cent failed to grow. I was looking over some trees lately that were supplied to the Katsee band about three years ago and some of them are showing flower, and we might get a sample of apples this summer.

Permission was granted by the Department of Indian Affairs to plant out some demonstration orchards of an acre each, at several of the Indian industrial and boarding schools. This was to provide the means of instruction to the pupils on the best methods of handling young trees so as to have the best results in after years. These were put out as follows:—

1. Coqualeetza Institute.—The trees consisted of a few apples, cherries, and pears. No plums were sent, as they are almost a drug on the market, and also brown rot is very prevalent in the district and they are too much trouble to grow to perfection. The soil is a stiff clay loam, nearly flat, with fairly good drainage and all well fenced. The trees have all done well and no blanks occurred. They have been seen to at different times and have been well cared for.

2. St. Mary's Mission.—Cherries, pears, and plums were planted; no apples were sent, as there was already a large plantation of apples in existence that had been, at the request of the principal, the Rev. Father Rohr, planted under my own supervision a year before.

The soil is a good sandy loam with a few stones, easily worked, well fenced and with a southern slope. These trees have all succeeded admirably and no blanks. They have been well tended and made good growth.

3. Sechelt Boarding School.—We had apples, plums, cherries and pears planted. The soil is light and sandy, about two feet deep, overlying a gravelly subsoil. A considerable amount of manure had been worked in the ground and more is being put in. The place is well fenced and cattleproof. Owing to the extremely dry weather that we had last summer, we lost 4 per cent of our trees. This was not from lack of attention, but drought. This will be rectified, as a more liberal supply of water will now be available.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

4. St. George.—This place was planted with apples, pears, cherries and plums. The soil is a rich glacial deposit, easily worked and had been lying in alfalfa for about six years. This had been ploughed under and well disked. This is the only school orchard that depends entirely on irrigation for its moisture, and, owing to the water being too long delayed in application, I am sorry to say we lost 5 per cent of our trees. The place is well fenced and cattleproof. It has a gentle slope to the west.

5. Kuper Island.—The trees supplied to this school consisted of apples, cherries, pears and plums. On visiting the school I found that on the proposed site there was still a good deal of work to be done in the way of getting rid of stumps, and also there was no fence round it. I therefore had the trees put out in nursery lines for the time being. The site chosen is a long, narrow piece of excellent soil, facing the west. The depth varies from two to four feet overlying rock and hard pan. About a month ago I visited the school and found that the land had all been prepared and everything was in readiness; accordingly I had the land staked out and the trees transferred from the nursery and planted. In every case the work was done entirely by the pupils, who seemed to take a deep interest in the different operations. I usually commenced by giving a little sketch of the functions of the various parts of the trees, and the reasons for doing this and that, and afterwards inviting questions on what they did not understand. The stock selected was all healthy and strong, in fact it was the finest I could get.

Spraying and pruning instructions have been given when possible at the different schools, and many of the young Indians are turning out to be excellent workmen in this direction. A number of competition plots have been laid out at St. Mary's Mission school. These have been put into the hands of different pupils to tend for the season. The principal, Father Rohr, is going to give a prize to the one making the best showing. Vegetables are to be grown on each at the pupils' discretion.

Attempts have been made to get the teachers of the Indian day schools to do something in the way of beautifying their surroundings, but we have not had much success up to date. At the instance of Major Megraw, the inspector of agencies for the Eastern inspectorate, a bonus has been offered by the department for the best kept farm on the different agencies, the same to be awarded on the recommendation of the inspector and myself. It is to be given somewhat along these lines: So many points for good general farming and gardening, so many points for absence of noxious weeds, so many points for absence of permanent manure-piles, so many points for tidiness surrounding the dwellings.

Quite a number of Indians have signified their desire to compete, and I take every opportunity to impress them with the importance of so doing. I think we shall manage to get up a good healthy rivalry among them.

No exhibition was held last fall either at Victoria or Westminster, owing to the financial stringency. Several of the bands were disappointed, as many of them were preparing for competition. Only one lot of Indians took part at any of the local fairs. These were the Indians from the head of Okanagan lake. They put up very creditable exhibits at Armstrong of fruit, grain and vegetables. We hope that more interest will be taken in the local exhibitions. An effort will be made in this direction.

In conclusion I have again to thank the different inspectors of agencies, also the agents, who have so ably co-operated with me in my work among the Indians for their advance along agricultural and horticultural lines.

Your obedient servant,

TOM WILSON,  
*Inspector of Indian Orchards.*

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

## REPORT OF J. HAWKSLEY, INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT FOR YUKON TERRITORY.

During the year I have visited most of the bands of Indians scattered through the territory. Some of them are remote from the usual travelling routes and are difficult to reach. I have been in fairly close touch with all the bands during the winter, mostly through correspondence.

When the news of the declaration of war reached the Yukon, the fur traders dropped the prices paid for furs. This was rather serious for the Indians, as they depend very largely upon their hunting and trapping for a livelihood. It was generally feared that there would be quite a lot of distress among the natives through this slump in the fur market. I am pleased to say that up to date no cases of undue distress have been reported. Moose and cariboo have apparently been plentiful everywhere, and successful killings have been made; all the bands have been in a position to provide for themselves with some to spare for sale among the whites, by this means providing themselves with clothing and other necessaries.

There are a few aged and blind that are provided for from the funds sent by the department for this purpose. It appears to me that some sort of institution in which the blind and infirm could be placed and properly cared for is needed. Some of them I came across in my visits to various places were at the time living under miserable conditions. There are about 10 blind Indians in the territory, all well advanced in years. In each case they were provided with rations, but they have to depend upon the casual care of their friends.

Health and Sanitation.—The general health of the different bands has been fairly good throughout the year, the death-rate has been particularly light.

A member of the Lancing Creek band met with a fatal accident while out hunting moose. He stepped on an overhanging snowdrift and fell down a precipice, being instantly killed.

There has been no epidemic among the natives during the past year. Tuberculosis is rather prevalent and quite a few develop tubercular glands, especially in the neck. During the year seven children have been operated upon and the glands removed by the medical officers. Five of the cases have been successful, one has broken out again, and one (a girl) died.

There is much room for improvement in the sanitary conditions under which the Indians live. They do not yet appear to realize fully the value of cleanliness in their persons, dwellings and surroundings. Through the co-operation of the missionaries the Indians were induced to clean up their villages; I noticed a great improvement in their surroundings when I visited them. Notices were issued to the Indians that they must clean up their places, and requests were made to the missionaries asking for their help in this matter in seeing that the Indians complied with the notices. In some cases rakes were supplied; I am pleased to report that the effort met with a measure of success. While I was with the bands, I took the opportunity of urging upon them the necessity of personal cleanliness, and showed them the benefit of keeping their dwellings clean and well ventilated. It will take time to wean them from their old habits, but perseverance will ultimately conquer.

Occupations.—The majority of the Indians are fairly industrious, their chief occupation being hunting and trapping, though at times some of the younger men work as guides and deck-hands on the steamboats. In the circumstances they make a fair living. They are not so thrifty as one could wish, nor are they as regular in their habits of life as they might be, they do not appear to realize the benefit of steady and regular work; for instance, if they go on a hunting trip and thereby make a little money, they apparently think they are entitled to a holiday, which usually lasts as long as their money lasts. There are a few exceptions to this rule, one or two have realized the benefit of saving money. We hope to see this trait grow among them, efforts are being made in this direction.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Partly through climatic conditions and partly through the nature of their means of livelihood, the Indians do very little in the way of gardening or agriculture. At some of the places where the bands make their headquarters a few try a little gardening and raise a small quantity of turnips and potatoes with fair success. As time goes on we hope to see more of them doing this.

Temperance and Morality.—Like most native races, the Indians of the Yukon have an inclination towards intemperance, and unscrupulous white men cater to them by supplying the liquor. Efforts are made to suppress this nefarious traffic, several white men have been convicted and imprisoned, and some of the natives also have undergone terms of imprisonment for drunkenness. The members of the band at Moosehide are the greatest offenders in this matter; being located so near Dawson, they have so many opportunities of procuring liquor. The Royal Northwest Mounted Police do their best to check the traffic and arrest the offenders, but it is a difficult task in a town like Dawson.

The morals of the Indians, I regret to say, are not of a high order. This state of things may be attributed to outside influences, the temptations by which the younger women of the tribes are surrounded are many, and, when one takes into consideration the environments in which they have lived, it is really a wonder that they are not worse. Time and consistent effort will doubtless overcome much; we hope to see improvement in these matters as the Indians become more enlightened.

Without doubt a gradual improvement is taking place generally among the Indians, they dress better, and are becoming more tidy in their personal habits and in many ways try to imitate the white man in their deportment, though one would like to see him copy fewer of his vices and more of his virtues.

Attitude towards the Whites.—The relationship between the Indians and the whites is, generally speaking, cordial, they intermingle freely, very few disputes arise, and the dealings between the two races are fair and honest.

The foregoing remarks apply to all the bands in the Yukon territory.



REPORT  
OF THE  
SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN EDUCATION  
AND REPORTS FROM INSPECTORS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1915



OTTAWA, June 1, 1915.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT, Esq.,  
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual report upon Indian education for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1915.

The expenditure for the year from the parliamentary appropriation has been as follows:—

Indian Education.	Day Schools.	Boarding Schools.	Industrial Schools.	Ex-Pupils.	Travel and Salaries.	Tuition.	Freight expenses.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ontario.....	24,058 74	41,456 44	52,332 88	.....	7 30	1,362 57	579 49	3,656 38	.....
Quebec.....	17,647 65	.....	.....	.....	2,425 07	6,717 80	23 35	3,625 43	.....
Nova Scotia..	7,855 02	.....	.....	.....	.....	136 50	4 60	754 17	.....
N. Brunswick.	8,100 92	.....	.....	.....	510 65	551 50	2 91	676 75	.....
P. E. Island..	512 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	76 52	.....	66 32	.....
Manitoba....	15,605 07	267,825 21	52,380 42	1,602 31	175 80	430 43	370 51	2,311 49	.....
Saskatchewan.	24,896 51	70,055 25	35,172 11	3,579 10	.....	.....	1,287 94	1,436 27	.....
Alberta.....	2,982 67	81,784 61	19,352 85	186 35	.....	199 75	1,317 67	1,248 90	.....
North West Territories..	100 00	12,145 63	.....	219 40	.....	.....	18 50	92 72	.....
Brit. Columbia	29,119 53	36,391 66	131,406 36	369 07	76 95	165 34	359 24	2,055 05	.....
Yukon.....	2,520 80	11,417 64	.....	75 00	.....	45 00	35 43	74 58	.....
	133,399 41	521,076 44	290,644 62	6,031 23	3,195 77	9,685 41	3,999 64	15,998 06	984,030 58

To this total should be added the amounts charged against the Indian trust fund.

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

Many bands of Indians, whose funds are sufficient to meet the outlay, willingly assist in providing education. For the fiscal year ended March 31, 1915, the amounts so contributed have been as follows:—

Account No.	Band.	Interest.		Capital.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1	Ojibbewas of Batchawana .....	667	25		
2	Chippewas of Beausoleil .....	312	00		
3	Chippewas of Nawash .....	1,231	85	5,725	00
4	Chippewas of Rama .....	521	88		
5	Chippewas of Sarnia .....	1,212	93		
6	Chippewas of Saugeen .....	1,499	78		
7	Chippewas of Snake Island .....	112	50		
8	Chippewas of the Thames .....	673	80		
9	Chippewas of Walpole Island .....	246	15		
10	Chippewas of Fort William .....	336	00		
12	Ojibbewas of Garden River .....	601	99		
13	Ojibbewas of Henvey Inlet .....	91	00		
14	Ojibbewas of Nipissing .....	325	38		
17	Mississaguas of Alnwick .....	498	58		
18	Mississaguas of Credit .....	498	15		
19	Mississaguas of Rice Lake .....	225	00		
20	Mississaguas of Mud Lake .....	225	00		
21	Mississaguas of Scugog .....	23	53		
22	Mohawks of Bay of Quinte .....	2,192	50		
23	Moravians of Thames .....	500	43		
28	Ojibbewas of Mississagua River .....	9	00		
30	Chippewas of Parry Sound .....	246	30		
31	Pottawattamies of Walpole Island .....	48	60		
33	Six Nations of Grand River .....	8,643	05		
36	Chippewas of Thessalon River .....	3	00		
40	Abenakis of St. Francis .....	6	40		
44	Hurons of Lorette .....	6	00		
45	Iroquois of Caughnawaga .....			804	91
50	Algonquins of River Desert .....	427	94		
79	Mount Elgin Institute .....	379	05		
82	Ojibbewas of Whitefish Lake .....	339	45		
246	Ojibbewas of Sheguiandah .....	82	00		
247	Ojibbewas of Sheshegwaning .....	244	50		
248	Ojibbewas of South Bay .....	150	00		
249	Ojibbewas of Sucker Creek .....	9	26		
251	Ojibbewas of West Bay .....	429	25		
		23,019	50	6,529	91
	Total .....			29,549	41

The amounts expended from capital represent the outlay on new buildings and equipment; while the expenditure from interest represents the current expenses.

In addition to the above expenditures the religious denominations engaged in Indian educational work have spent considerable sums from their funds, the exact amount of which is not easily available.

The statistics showing the number of children of school age, enrolment and average attendance, together with the pupilage of residential schools printed at the head of each agency report, show the relation borne by the schools to the number of children to be provided for. The census returns published in the annual report for 1914 have been used in this compilation, and the children of school age are those between the ages of 6 and 15.

In some cases the number of children said to be enrolled in the day and residential schools is shown to be greater than the number given of school age. This apparent discrepancy arises from the fact that some children enter the schools before the age

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

of 6 years and remain after they reach 15, but the main reason is that the age limit for pupils of residential schools is 18.

A comprehensive statistical statement is appended to the report showing the enrolment and attendance at all classes of schools, and a tabular statement has been prepared showing the location and general establishment of each residential school.

The progress made last year in educational work has been most encouraging, there having been a marked increase in the enrolment and a much larger average attendance than formerly.

## DAY SCHOOLS.

The department's efforts to improve the day schools are producing gratifying results, both as regards attendance and scholarship. As higher salaries are now paid more efficient and experienced teachers are obtainable. New buildings have been erected, old ones repaired, remodelled and furnished with up-to-date equipment, and the surroundings made more suitable and attractive. With but few exceptions teachers are deeply interested in their work, which is not confined to the class-room only, but includes the teaching of domestic science, household economy, hygiene and sanitation, with the result that improved conditions in the Indian homes and on the reserves are in evidence. More interest in agriculture has been evinced since the inception of school gardens, and the pupils of some of the schools have been most successful in open competition with the white schools in their neighbourhood.

## RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS.

The moral, mental and physical welfare of the children attending these schools is receiving the earnest attention of the principals and staffs in charge, and, as a result steady progress is in evidence, which is recognized by Indian parents, who are anxious that their children should receive the benefits which these schools afford.

During the last fiscal year 30 girl and 39 boy ex-pupils were assisted to the extent of \$6,467.23. Ex-pupils have refunded on loans during the past fiscal year \$1,499.45. Reports received from agents regarding assisted ex-pupils are encouraging, and, while the refunds have not been as great as expected, they are considered satisfactory in view of the depression caused by the present war.

In Quebec and the maritime provinces, where there are no residential Indian schools, a number of orphan and neglected children have been placed in institutions established by the white communities, and the department allows a per capita grant for the maintenance of these children. The training at these institutions is excellent and the Indian children derive much benefit from association with the white children. The number of Indian children attending institutions of this kind during the past year was about 60.

In addition to the children placed in charitable institutions, the department allows a per capita grant for about 25 children who are attending institutions of higher education. Some of these institutions attended by Indians are McGill University, Grand Ligne Mission, Lévis College, Quebec Seminary, Nicolet College, Dartmouth College, St. Laurent College, Aylmer Convent and Lachine Convent in the province of Quebec and St. Dunstan's College, St. Joseph's University and Carleton Convent in the maritime provinces.

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	42
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	37
Average attendance . . . . .	23

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

Rev. John A. McDonald, Indian superintendent, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

The only Indian school in this province is the day school at Lennox Island. The school building is bright and well kept. Last year it was equipped with new desks which not only add to its appearance but also enable the pupils to make more progress especially in writing. The school is in charge of Jacob Sark, a son of Chief Sark. He began his studies in the school on the reserve and afterwards attended St. Dunstan's College. Though only teaching since September, he is meeting with much success and inspires his pupils with enthusiasm. A few Indian children attend the white schools at Richmond, Freeland and Miscouche. The pupils generally are bright and anxious to attend. The Indians of Rocky Point are not allowed to send their children to the white school and are thus deprived of the benefits of education. Though efforts have been made with the assistance of the Superintendent of Education for the province, to have them admitted, these efforts have been so far unsuccessful. The grounds for the objection are that these children's parents are tuberculous.

John J. Sark, the former teacher, has enlisted for the front, and is now training in the artillery at Fredericton, where he has already been promoted to the rank of bombardier.

Among the pleasing results of the education imparted in the school may be mentioned the habits of neatness and cleanliness acquired, which has an effect on the lives of the whole reserve. Many ex-pupils receive the daily papers and besides taking up the study of vocal music, in which they excel, they have a brass band of fourteen instruments on which they play fairly well.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

### ANNAPOLIS COUNTY.

The Indian agent, Mr. G. S. Hoyt, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

There are six Indian children attending the white school at Lequille. This school is taught by Miss L. B. Harris.

One Indian boy attends the McDonald school at Middleton.

All the children are doing well. They are well-behaved, and their parents keep them neat and clean.

### ANTIGONISH AND GUYSBORO COUNTIES.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	35
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	40
Average attendance . . . . .	20

The Indian agent, Mr. John Cameron, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

The Afton school is the only Indian school in this agency.

The teacher, Mr. W. J. Rogers, has given good satisfaction during the past year.

The pupils are making very good progress and seem eager to learn.

The Indians of Guysboro county, residing at Cook's Cove, are not able to take advantage of the Afton school. Their children attend the white school and are making good progress.

Educational work is still in its infancy in this agency, but I think that it is safe to predict that much good will result before many years.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

COLCHESTER COUNTY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	15
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	17
Average attendance . . . . .	8

Mr. R. H. Smith, the Indian agent, reports on the school in this agency as follows:

*Millbrook Day School.*

This school has been regularly conducted with a good attendance, and interest well maintained.

Miss Jessie Scott, an experienced and capable teacher, is in charge.

In warm weather little outings are planned, in winter occasional entertainments, at which candy and fruit are provided, serve to keep up the attendance and stimulate the work of the school.

To show the effect of education on the reserve life, it may be mentioned that newspapers are read in nearly every house.

The Indians have as good an idea of the progress of the war as their white neighbours, and in common with the whites have made a contribution to the Patriotic Fund.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	21
Number of children enrolled . . . . .	9
Average attendance . . . . .	6

The Indian agent, Mr. J. A. Johnson, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

Owing to the few Indian children attending school in this county, my report must necessarily be short.

Three children attend the white school at River Hebert. Two of these are in the second grade and one in the third. They are quite bright, attend school regularly and are progressing satisfactorily.

There are also six attending the Halfway River public school. The progress of these compares most favourably with that of the white children. I am pleased to say that their conduct at school is most exemplary.

DIGBY COUNTY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	15
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	14
Average attendance . . . . .	9

The Indian agent, Mr. R. A. Harris, reports on the school in this agency as follows:—

*Bear River School.*

Bear River Indian school is centrally located, and is well equipped with school apparatus. During the year the school grounds were nicely graded and the buildings newly painted, which adds greatly to its appearance. This school has been for several years in charge of Miss Agatha McGinty, a qualified teacher. She insists on the pupils being orderly, neat and clean. The average attendance for the year has improved.

*General Remarks.*

Education has a good influence on the Indians. They are cleaner in their habits and their dwellings are well kept. Nearly every one can read, write and speak English.

## ESKASONI AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	19
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	18
Average attendance . . . . .	10

Rev. A. R. McDonald, Indian agent, reports on the school in this agency as follows:

James D. McNeil, the teacher of this school for the past three years, continues to do good work. The children are bright and intelligent, and when they attend school regularly they make good progress. The attendance during the past year has been better and consequently a marked improvement was the result.

The progress of the ex-pupils of the school shows that they have greatly benefited from the training and instruction received during their schooldays. They are brighter and more intelligent than those who failed to take advantage of the opportunity of attending school. Education has had a very beneficial effect in every respect upon reserve life.

## HALIFAX COUNTY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	40
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	21
Average attendance . . . . .	11

Mr. D. Chisholm, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Tuft's Cove Day School.*

The teacher at this school is Miss Richardson. The attendance is good and marked advancement has been made by the pupils. The Indians take pride in sending their children to school regularly.

This school is suitably equipped with all the modern supplies.

*General Remarks.*

At Sheet Harbour, Elmsdale and Wellington, a few Indian children attend the white schools, but the attendance is so irregular that very little advancement is made.

## HANTS COUNTY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	19
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	17
Average attendance . . . . .	7

Mr. A. Wallace, the Indian agent, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*Shubenacadie Day School.*

This school has been satisfactorily conducted during the past year by Miss Mary Short, who has proved a very efficient teacher.

The pupils in the several grades have made good progress, and the attendance has been quite regular. The pupils at this school compare favourably with those attending the white schools.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*General Remarks.*

The younger Indians are showing the benefits of the education they have received. In dress, deportment and language they conduct themselves as well as their white neighbours.

All the younger generation are beginning to speak the English language fluently.

INVERNESS COUNTY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	34
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	40
Average attendance . . . . .	15

Rev. D. McPherson, the Indian agent, reports on the schools in this agency as follows:—

*Whycocomagh Day School.*

Mr. J. A. Gillis is again in charge of this school. Owing to certain adverse circumstances, progress is rather slow.

A young Indian from the Whycocomagh reserve, who formerly taught at Malagawatch, is now attending St. Joseph's College, Memramcook, and is making satisfactory progress.

*Malagawatch Day School.*

Miss Annie Macneil started to teach this school in January. The attendance is necessarily small.

On the occasion of my visit to the school, the children sang very nicely. The reading was fairly good.

KINGS COUNTY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	23
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	9

The Indian agent, Mr. C. E. Beckwith, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

There are no Indian schools in this agency, the Indian children attending the white school in the district in which they live.

At Berwick they attend the school taught by Miss F. Crawford. The children are bright, attend quite regularly and are making good progress.

At Cambridge they attend school taught by Miss Marchant. As most of the children are young, they do not attend very regularly, but are progressing fairly well.

At Brooklyn Corner, the school is taught by Miss Turner. The Indian children attend quite regularly in the summer, but they are not very advanced in their studies.

At Bishopville, they attend school taught by Miss Coldwell. As most of the children live a long distance from the school, they are unable to attend regularly, but they are making fair progress.

*General Remarks.*

As the children advance in their studies, they become more particular in their dress and are neater in their homes. Those who have received even a small amount of education are much superior in many ways to those who have not enjoyed the benefits of attending school.

LUNENBURG COUNTY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	14
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	11
Average attendance . . . . .	8

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

Mr. N. P. Freeman, the Indian agent, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

The New Germany school is in a very satisfactory condition. Miss E. B. Julian, the teacher, is much interested in her scholars and reports fair progress. The attendance is the same as last year. The buildings are comfortable, and during my last visit I was delighted to see the general state of cleanliness inside the school.

There is no school on the Gold River reserve, but some of the children attend the white schools.

PICTOU COUNTY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	45
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	32
Average attendance . . . . .	19

Rev. J. D. McLeod, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Indian Cove Day School.*

This school is on the Fisher's Grant reserve. The teacher, Miss G. McGirr, has had considerable experience in teaching Indians.

The school is very comfortable and is neatly kept.

The chief difficulty in teaching the children here is that they are ignorant of the English language owing to the fact that Mic-mac is spoken exclusively in their homes.

In these circumstances the children make reasonable progress. They are docile and well-behaved.

QUEENS COUNTY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	16
--	----

The Indian agent, Mr. C. Harlow, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

There is no Indian school in this agency.

Some of the children attend the white schools, but the parents do not manifest much interest in the education of their children.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	29
Number of pupils enrolled at day school . . . . .	36
Average attendance . . . . .	14

Rev. R. L. MacDonald, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows—

*Salmon River School.*

During the past year, this school has shown quite satisfactory progress. In December, 1913, the highest standard was the fourth, while this year there were 4 pupils doing fifth standard work.

The attendance was good. During the summer a large number of the families leave the reserve and the attendance is small, but during the other months it is excellent.

The teacher, Mr. E. L. McNeil, shows interest in his work, and this accounts for his success.

I was disappointed last year in starting a school garden, but hope for better success this year.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

SHELBURNE COUNTY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	8
Number attending school . . . . .	4

The Indian agent, Mr. J. Hipson, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

There is no Indian school in this agency, but the Indian children attend the white schools and receive the same attention as the white children.

The Indian children are a little dull, but they do fairly well.

SYDNEY AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	27
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	22
Average attendance . . . . .	12

The Indian agent, Dr. J. C. Sparrow, reports on the Sydney school as follows:—

The teacher at this school is Miss E. Boyle, who succeeded Miss Gough, and I feel assured that she will conduct the school in a very efficient manner.

The school building is frame and in good condition. The children are making good progress.

VICTORIA COUNTY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	15
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	23
Average attendance . . . . .	11

Mr. J. E. Campbell, the Indian agent, reports on the school in this agency as follows:—

*Middle River School.*

This school is situated on a hill overlooking Nyanza bay, and from a sanitary point of view the site is excellent.

The school building and outbuildings are in good repair and there is ample equipment.

The teacher, Mr. J. A. MacRae, is qualified and has had several years' experience. He has secured the confidence of the parents and the pupils, and the attendance is most encouraging.

Mr. MacRae is a qualified nurse and has the sanitary viewpoint always in mind. As a result, the health of the pupils has been very good.

I find the pupils are quite intelligent and apt in learning, particularly reading, writing, drawing and arithmetic. Their deportment and discipline as well as their cleanliness is all that could be desired.

The marked contrast in the intelligence of the younger generation with that of their parents is evident proof of the wisdom of the Government in providing education for the Indians. With few exceptions, the ex-pupils are doing well. They are industrious, intelligent, and law-abiding, and are more susceptible to the instructions given by the farm instructor.

YARMOUTH COUNTY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	10
Number of children attending school . . . . .	3

The Indian agent, Mr. W. H. Whelan, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

There are three children from this agency attending school, and they are making satisfactory progress.

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

The Indians in this agency have a good opportunity of giving their children an education.

Favourable reports have been received on the benefits of education to these Indians.

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

### NORTHEASTERN DIVISION.

Mr. Geo. A. Hutchinson, acting Indian agent, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

Number of children of school age . . . . .	170
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	140
Average attendance . . . . .	78

#### *Big Cove School, Kent County.*

This school is well located on the Big Cove reserve. Miss Alice McLaughlin, who has been teaching for two years in this school, holds a second-class teacher's license from the province of New Brunswick, and is doing as good work as can be expected under the circumstances. The building and outbuildings are in good condition. The children who are attending regularly are making good progress.

#### *Eel River School, Northumberland County.*

This reserve possesses a new school building which is excellently adapted for the purposes for which it was built. The school is in charge of Miss Mary LeBlanc, whose work is deserving of great praise. The discipline is exceptionally good, and the general attitude of the teacher and the pupils towards each other and their work would compare favourably with that of any school in the province. The average attendance is good.

#### *Red Bank School, Northumberland County.*

This school was opened last year in a building owned by Henry Cloud, and fitted up for the purpose. The attendance is regular, and the teacher, Miss Ena Cormier, is doing good work. Both the pupils and the older members of the band are very much interested in the work of education and appreciate the action of the department in establishing this school on the reserve.

#### *Eel Ground School, Northumberland County.*

This school is situated in the centre of the reserve, and the building and outbuildings are in good condition. Miss Margaret Isaacs, the teacher, who speaks the Mic-mac language and who has an excellent education, is doing remarkably well. The attendance is large, and the pupils exhibit great interest in their work, while some of them are very well advanced, especially in reading and arithmetic. Miss Isaacs also teaches sewing and fancy-work to the children and cooking and general household work to the women of the band. In deportment, discipline and general grasp of the subjects taught, this school takes first rank among the schools of this agency.

#### *Burnt Church Reserve.*

This reserve possesses a good school building which is well cared for. The teacher is Miss Harriet E. Keating, who holds a second-class license from the province of New Brunswick. She also instructs the children in sewing and fancy work. The attendance is very good and the pupils are making steady progress. Last year a school garden was conducted in connection with the school with good results.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*General Remarks.*

There are no Indian day schools on the other reserves, but the children are allowed to attend white schools in their vicinity upon payment of a small fee. At Dorchester, Westmorland county, several children from the neighbouring reserve attend the town schools and are making good progress, one of them especially, a boy of about fifteen, son of Israel Nocote, is among the highest in his class and is deserving of encouragement. The deportment of the children in the schools is good and the teachers, without exception, show great interest in their work. The parents are showing an increasing interest in education. The great interest taken by the men of the reserves in the present war has led them to appreciate much more highly the ability to read, and while the effect of this may not be permanent, I believe it will help them to see the value of education.

Former pupils of these schools, with but few exceptions, are making greater progress and advancement than those similarly situated in other respects who have not had any educational advantages. The effect of education on the reserve life, while in all cases beneficial, is most marked in the younger Indians, upon whom the effect of association with the teachers of the schools, who in every instance are young ladies of education and refinement, is very apparent.

## NORTHERN DIVISION.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	55
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	51
Average attendance . . . . .	36

Mr. S. P. Waite, the Indian agent, reports on the schools in this agency as follows:—

There are two Indian day schools in this agency, one on the Edmundston reserve, in Madawaska county, the other on the Tobique reserve, in Victoria county.

*Edmundston Day School.*

This school has been in operation for the past four years. Miss V. Dionne, the former teacher, resigned at the close of the September quarter and has been succeeded by Miss A. Michaud.

In addition to the regular curriculum, French and sewing are taught at this school and the pupils have made excellent progress.

The roomy and well equipped school-room and the ample playgrounds are much appreciated by teacher and pupils.

*Tobique Day School.*

Miss E. F. McGrand has taught this school for the past four years. French as well as English is taught and the pupils are also given instruction in domestic science.

A night class in domestic science is held twice in the week and the parents attend this in large numbers.

Two ex-pupils of this school are attending St. Joseph's college.

## SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	81
Number of children enrolled at day schools . . . . .	81
Average attendance at day schools . . . . .	57

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

Mr. N. J. Smith, the Indian agent, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*Woodstock Day School.*

Miss G. Brophy is teaching this school. I have observed more improvement this year than last.

An additional piece of land has been purchased and it is hoped to have a school garden this year.

*Kingsclear Day School.*

Miss R. A. Donahoe, the teacher, is painstaking and as a result is very successful. The new school was opened last February.

*St. Mary's Day School.*

The teacher of this school is Miss Mary T. Hughes. The attendance is very regular and the teacher requires all the children to be clean and neat.

*Oromocto Day School.*

This school is taught by Miss B. McCaffrey. Owing to the nomadic habits of the Indians, the attendance is irregular and consequently the progress is slow.

*General Remarks.*

Calisthenics is taught in all the schools and the pupils go through the exercises like soldiers. They appreciate a word of praise from those who visit the schools.

QUEBEC.

BERSIMIS AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	114
Number of children enrolled. . . . .	92
Average attendance. . . . .	50

The agent, Jos. F. X. Bosse, M.D., reports as follows on the schools in his agency:—

*Bersimis Day School.*

This school is conducted by three reverend sisters of Our Lady of Good Counsel, of Chicoutimi. Two of the teachers attend to the teaching. The school is divided into two classes according to the degree of education of the children attending; one is under the control of Sister St. François Xavier, the other under the direction of Sister Marie du Carmel.

Out of 104 children from six to fifteen years of age on this reserve, 84 are on the register, and the average attendance, allowing for the absences necessitated by the departure of the families for their hunting ground in winter, was 70 for the past year.

The school-house, which includes the residence of the teachers, is sufficiently large for the two classes, and is well ventilated, and well lighted. The seats supplied by the department are very comfortable, and the heating during the winter is well regulated and quite sufficient.

*General Remarks.*

The good effects of education on this reserve are quite marked. Although this school has been open only fourteen years, most of the pupils who have attended and who are at present attending can make themselves understood in French. Quite a number speak this language with facility.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Escoumains Indian Reserve.*

The Indian children of this reserve attend the school in the village of Escoumains. Out of ten children from six to fifteen years of age on this reserve all attend the school.

French only is taught them.

Owing to the small number of Indians inhabiting this little reserve, they come more in contact with the white population, whose language they are compelled to speak. With the exception of two or three on this reserve who speak only Indian, all the members of the young population speak French, and several of them speak this language only. These Indians are becoming civilized more rapidly than those of Bersimis.

## CAUGHNAWAGA AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	494
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools . . . . .	370
Average attendance at day schools . . . . .	264
Number attending Mount Elgin Industrial . . . . .	3
Number attending Spanish River Industrial . . . . .	52
Number attending Shingwauk Home . . . . .	2
Number attending St. Joseph's Orphanage, Ottawa . . . . .	28
Number attending St. Patrick's Orphanage, Ottawa . . . . .	10

The Indian agent, Mr. J. W. Brousseau, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Caughnawaga Village Schools.*

There are at present five schools in this agency, three in the village and two in the country. For the last few years the boys' school has been in charge of Mr. P. J. Deslisle, assisted by Mr. Peter Williams. The girls' school has been taught for several years by Miss Mary E. Burke, assisted by Miss Sadie Burke. On January 1, 1915, these two schools were placed in charge of the Sisters of St. Anne. Four sisters are teaching and they are assisted by the Misses Burke. Both these schools are large brick buildings, and another building has been fitted up as a residence for the sisters.

The Protestant school in Caughnawaga village is also comfortable. Although smaller than the other school, it is sufficiently large to accommodate the number attending. This school is taught by Miss Margaret Mathews.

*St. Isidore Road School.*

This school is a new, large frame building and is well lighted. It is taught by Miss E. E. Gallagher.

*Bush School.*

This school is in charge of Mrs. A. Beauvais, an Indian woman, who appears to be very successful.

This building is very well lighted and sufficiently large for the number who attend.

*General Remarks.*

Owing to the efforts of the truant officer, the attendance during the past year has been very satisfactory.

The Indians attach great importance to education, and its good effects are being felt.

A great number of the ex-pupils are doing well.

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

## LORETTE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	101
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	66
Average attendance . . . . .	57

The Indian agent, Mr. A. O. Bastien, reports on the school in this agency as follows:—

There are two classes in the Lorette school. Sister St. Jeanne de Chantal is in charge of the senior room, and Sister Ste. Agathe teaches the pupils in the junior room.

The pupils of the first division of the intermediate course will in a few weeks learn the rules of syntax. The sisters endeavour to develop the imagination and judgment of their pupils by having them compose short letters.

In arithmetic they are beginning the rule of three, and in addition are taught bookkeeping, history and geography. Lessons in deportment, hygiene, agriculture and drawing are given daily.

The pupils of the first-class also learn English with remarkable facility. Their pronunciation is excellent.

Seven boys and three girls have recently left the Lorette school. The boys are attending the Christian Brothers' school at Loretteville, and the girls are attending the convent at the same place. Their progress is favourably commented on. Their expenses at these schools are paid by their parents.

Both the sisters and myself notice that the conduct of the pupils is better than in previous years. There is more emulation and more marked progress in every respect.

To encourage the children, the class marks are given out each month.

## MANIWAKI AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	70
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	44
Average attendance . . . . .	22

The Indian agent, Mr. E. S. Gauthier, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Congo Bridge School.*

This school is situated five miles from Maniwaki and is taught by Miss J. White, who has had long experience.

*Maniwaki School.*

Miss M. McCaffrey is in charge of this school. As in the past, her experience as a teacher has largely contributed to the success of her pupils.

*General Remarks.*

Both the schools were painted during the past year. They are well supplied with all the necessary equipment. The attendance has shown great improvement. I am also pleased to say that the pupils are progressing most satisfactorily.

It has been decided to hold a public examination at the close of the school year and to award prizes to the deserving pupils. It is hoped that this will stimulate the interest of the children.

We wish to tender our gratitude to the department for the assistance given us in the form of supplies for the mid-day meal and also material for the sewing classes.

I, also, tender my thanks to the teachers for their painstaking efforts.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

MARIA AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	30
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	29
Average attendance . . . . .	22

Rev. J. D. Morin, the Indian agent, reports on the school in this agency as follows:—

*Maria Day School.*

There has been a school on this reserve for the last thirty years, and during the last five or six years the progress has been excellent.

Miss Josephine Audet has taught this school for the last five years, and is a favourite both with the parents and pupils. The present attendance is most satisfactory.

All the pupils are able to speak English, as well as French and Micmac. Music lessons are also given.

Assisted by the department, there is no doubt that the present efficiency will continue. Two girls from this agency are attending Carleton convent. Aided by their education the reserve life is improving.

OKA AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	99
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools . . . . .	90
Average attendance at day schools . . . . .	73
Number attending Shingwauk Home . . . . .	18

Mr. C. F. Bertrand, the Indian agent, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*Oka Village School.*

This school has been closed during the past year, as there were only 4 children old enough to attend. These now attend the Oka country school.

*Oka Country School.*

The teacher at this school is Miss L. E. Dickinson, who is doing excellent work. The progress of the children is rather slow, as their parents do not appreciate the value of education.

The building is in good order. A new woodshed was built during the year.

This school is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church.

*General Remarks.*

In addition to those attending the Oka country school, a number attend outside schools, and good reports have been received about their progress: 5 attend St. Philomene school, 11 at Christian Brothers' school, 8 at Congregation Notre-Dame, 3 at St. Benoit convent, 1 at St. Laurent college, 1 at Grey Nuns' convent at St. Laurent, 1 at Grey Nuns' convent at Montreal, 1 at Bourget college, and 2 at Feller Institute.

PIERREVILLE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	66
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	82
Average attendance . . . . .	62

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

Mr. H. Niquet, the Indian agent, reports on the schools in this agency as follows:—

*St. Joseph's Academy (R.C).*

This school is under the Grey Nuns, who display remarkable zeal to the great advantage of their pupils. The teaching is in French and English, and comprises a complete commercial course. The nuns also teach music to the most talented pupils, and this year seventeen are taking advantage of these lessons. For two years dress-making has been taught the young girls.

*Protestant School.*

This school is under Mr. H. Masta, a member of the band. Mr. Masta, who is well educated and has had several years' experience in teaching, has in addition the advantage of being able to explain his lessons to his pupils in their mother tongue, which enables them to understand his explanations more easily. French and English are also taught and the progress of the children who attend this school is very satisfactory.

POINTE BLEUE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	126
Number enrolled at day school. . . . .	94
Average attendance. . . . .	66

The Indian agent, Mr. A. Tessier, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

The school-house at Pointe Bleue is comfortable, well lighted and ventilated and equipped with modern furniture.

Sister Marie Antoinette and Sister St. Louis, of the Order of the Good Counsel, display great zeal in their work and impart useful knowledge to the pupils and inculcate in them the principles that will make them good citizens.

During the past year a young Montagnais, Miss Kate Simpson, passed her examinations for an elementary school diploma. Another is preparing for the entrance examination for the normal school. On the last visit of the county school inspector, our schools once more received the remark "excellent."

The good effects of the education received at school are felt in the homes. The parents realize the advantages of education for their children and they send them to school regularly. The attendance has been very good. The application of some of the children is worthy of special mention. Those children who live at the far end of the reserve do not allow either storms or bad roads to prevent them from coming to school.

RESTIGOUCHE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	106
Number of pupils enrolled. . . . .	80
Average attendance. . . . .	45

Mr. J. A. Pitre, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

Sister Mary of the Holy Rosary and Sister St. Joseph are in charge of the day school in this agency. They are doing excellent work and the children attend regularly.

In addition to the regular curriculum, instructions are given in knitting, sewing, dressmaking, cooking and general housework. In all the studies, the pupils are progressing.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

In summer a school garden is cultivated.  
The class-rooms are well heated, ventilated, and kept in first-class order.  
Near the school is a large playground.

*General Remarks.*

By the improvement in the mode of life on the reserve, it is evident that education has a beneficial effect on the Indians. Three of the ex-pupils hold first-class certificates. Two others are studying in the academy.

## ST. REGIS AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	318
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools . . . . .	218
Average attendance at day schools . . . . .	129
Number attending Mount Elgin Institute . . . . .	4
Number attending Spanish River industrial . . . . .	8
Number attending St. Patrick's Orphanage, Ottawa . . . . .	2

The Indian agent, Mr. A. E. Taillon, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Chenail School.*

This school is in charge of Mrs. S. Back, who has taught here for several years. Prizes are distributed to the worthy pupils at the close of the school year.

*Chetlain School.*

Miss M. Gallagher, the teacher at this school, is meeting with much success.

Prizes are given to the deserving pupils at Christmas and at the close of the school year.

At the Christmas entertainment, an excellent programme was rendered by the pupils.

*Cornwall Island School.*

Mrs. F. Armstrong is teaching this school and is doing good work for her pupils. Prizes were distributed at Christmas.

*St. Regis Island School.*

This school has been in charge of Miss E. Burke, who has done excellent work. Owing to ill health, Miss Burke was compelled to resign.

*St. Regis Village School.*

Miss N. Keon, the teacher, is very popular with the Indians, and the attendance at this school is most gratifying.

The inspector has reported highly on the work being done by the pupils.

At the Christmas entertainment a splendid programme was rendered by the pupils, and the Indian parents expressed great satisfaction at the work that was being done at this school.

*General Remarks.*

It is gratifying to know that many of the Indians are co-operating with us in the matter of education. They realize the necessity of an English education and are more anxious to send their children to school. It is quite noticeable that, when the parents have had the benefit of an education, their children are brighter, neater, and more anxious to advance.

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

As a result of education, a better class of Indian is found and one who is more alert to promote his own affairs.

One of the chief causes of irregular attendance is that some of the Indians make only a temporary stay on the reserve, and when they move they take their children with them, and this lowers the average attendance.

I endeavour at all times to urge upon the Indians the value of having an education. A large amount of thanks is due the teachers for their earnest efforts in behalf of the pupils.

## TIMISKAMING AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	56
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	131
Average attendance . . . . .	82

The Indian agent, Mr. J. A. Renaud, reports on the educational work in his agency as follows:—

*Timiskaming Day School.*

This school is taught by Sister Monica, of the Order of the Good Shepherd, who have a residence in North Timiskaming.

The pupils are polite and obedient and have much respect for the teacher, and consequently are progressing rapidly.

*Summer Schools.*

During the months of June, July and August, summer schools were conducted at Abitibi by Miss M. A. McDonald, at Long Point by Miss Emily Wabie, and at Wolf Lake by Miss Agnes Robinson. I had the pleasure of visiting these schools during the past summer, and I am glad to say that the pupils were progressing most favourably. Special attention was given to the cleanliness of the children, and this assists greatly in maintaining their good health.

*General Remarks.*

The Indians realize the value of education, and are anxious to send their children to school.

The living habits of the Indians have been greatly improved as a result of education.

## ONTARIO.

## ALNWICK AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	50
Number of pupils enrolled at day school . . . . .	45
Average attendance at day school . . . . .	23
Number attending Mount Elgin Institute . . . . .	6

The Indian agent, Mr. W. R. Coyle, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*Alnwick Day School.*

The ground floor of the council-house is used for the school-room.

The teacher, Mr. F. J. Joblin, has been in charge for the past seven years. He is energetic and painstaking, and the children are progressing in their studies. The school and the surroundings are kept clean.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Owing to the indifference of a number of the parents about sending their children to school regularly, a truant officer was appointed last year, and as a result the average attendance has improved considerably.

A plot of ground was purchased for a school garden and is being prepared so that the pupils may be taught to grow vegetables and small fruits.

*General Remarks.*

Education is having a most beneficial effect on this reserve, and the Indian children compare most favourably with their white neighbours. Nearly all the children speak English. The ex-pupils can converse intelligently, and a number of them are holding positions of trust.

## CAPE CROKER AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	63
Number of children enrolled at day schools . . . . .	83
Average attendance at day schools . . . . .	55
Number attending Spanish River industrial . . . . .	5
Number attending Mount Elgin Institute . . . . .	3

Mr. A. J. Duncan, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

There are three day schools on this reserve and at two of them there are residences for the teacher.

*Cape Croker No. 1 Day School.*

This school is in charge of Miss Mary Moffitt. The children of this section show steady improvement in the regular school studies, especially in English. This is apparent from the better understanding they possess of what they have read and by their interest in hearing stories and gathering news of the war. With few exceptions those over eight years of age can write a very good letter.

Progress is also being made in vocational branches. The girls learn sewing and the boys are given instructions in wood working.

The greatest advance, however, and one that has the most beneficial results is along agricultural lines. For the past two years, the teacher has been encouraging home gardens in connection with the school garden. Seed is given to the older pupils and the teacher and pupils visit the home gardens at least twice during the season. The children take great interest in this work and thus arouse interest among their parents. One table at the fall fair was assigned to them and their exhibit was most creditable. The girls are also taught to cook the vegetables grown in their gardens. Last year this section was supplied with tomato plants, raised by the pupils and in the fall rhubarb roots were distributed. This spring different vegetable and flower seeds raised in the garden and packed by the little boys will be given to each family. Five of the ex-pupils, under the direction of the teacher, will raise seed corn. The intention is to develop a local seed growers' association as this seems to be one of the greatest agricultural needs of the reserve. The success of this plan should be both far reaching and beneficial. The work commenced in school days will be thus continued when the boys leave school.

Great interest is taken in the ex-pupils both by the teacher and by the resident missionary, Rev. J. C. Cadot, S.J., who spares no effort to improve the Indians. He personally directs the young men's society and in order to keep them on the reserve, does everything in his power to furnish them with amusements. Hockey during the winter and baseball and football during the summer occupy much of their leisure time. Matches are played with the teams in neighbouring towns and the Indian boys by meeting their white neighbours on equal terms are learning to develop manliness

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

and self-respect. Several evenings in the week are devoted to music, and the Cape Croker band has a reputation for good behaviour and fine music, which makes it a welcome addition to the gala days of our white neighbours.

*Sidney Bay, No. 2 Day School.*

This school is taught by Miss I. McIvor, who has had several years' experience. The school house is a comfortable modern stone building. It has individual desks and an excellent library. Everything is kept in good order.

The pupils make good progress in the usual studies prescribed by the department.

A school garden has been in operation for several years with very satisfactory results.

The girls are also taught sewing and knitting.

*Port Elgin, No. 3 Day School.*

This school is at Port Elgin and is taught by Mr. Thos. Jones, a member of the band. The building is new and is equipped with individual desks and a library.

A school garden will be cultivated here this year.

*General Remarks.*

The Indians are beginning to realize the value of education and are taking an active interest in the welfare of their children. It is a noteworthy feature that the ex-pupils now speak English fluently and quite a number take daily papers.

CARADOC AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	240
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools . . . . .	177
Average attendance at day schools . . . . .	89
Number enrolled at Mount Elgin industrial . . . . .	130
Number attending Mohawk Institute . . . . .	8

The Indian agent, Mr. H. Janes, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

There are five day schools in this agency: two on the Oneida reserve and three on the Chippewa reserve.

*Back Settlement School.*

This school is situated near the centre of the Chippewa reserve. It is a frame building, having been built four years. The teacher is Mr. L. W. Fisher, a Chippewa Indian.

*Bear Creek School.*

This school is on the Chippewa reserve, near the townline between the townships of Caradoc and Ekfrid. The teacher is Miss Annie McDougall.

The school building is in good repair.

*River Settlement School.*

This school is situated on the south side of the Chippewa reserve. The building is in good repair.

The teacher is Miss Vining, who holds a second-class certificate.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Oneida No. 2 School.*

This school is on the Oneida reserve and is taught by Mr. H. C. Jamieson, who holds a third-class certificate.

The attendance is satisfactory, and good work is being done by the teacher.

*Oneida No. 3 School.*

This is a comparatively new brick school and is situated about the centre of the Oneida reserve. The teacher, Mr. Levi Williams, has been in charge for the last two years, and is doing good work. The pupils are well advanced in writing and drawing.

*General Remarks.*

The five day schools of this agency are having a beneficial effect on the rising generation. The three teachers on the Chippewa reserve are exerting a splendid influence over their pupils. Both teachers and pupils are much interested in school gardens. During the past year a splendid exhibit of garden produce from the school gardens was made at the agricultural shows.

All the younger Indians are able to read and write and are well qualified to look after their own business.

CHAPLEAU AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	44
Number of pupils enrolled at Chapleau boarding . . . . .	40
Number attending Shingwauk Home . . . . .	12

Mr. W. McLeod, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

There are no day schools in this agency, but some Indian children, who reside in the villages of Bisco and Chapleau, attend the public schools in those places and are making satisfactory progress. Under the auspices of the Anglican Church, diocese of Algoma, a teacher was sent to Missinaibi for the summer months.

*Chapleau Boarding School.*

The principal of this institution is the Rev. Geo. Prewer, who is assisted by a staff of three persons.

Mr. Prewer takes great interest in teaching the children the English language. All the pupils have made good progress in the curriculum of studies prescribed by the department.

Mrs. Prewer gives the girls special instruction in cooking, sewing and mending. The boys help with the gardening and the care of the stock. All the children enjoy plenty of recreation.

One or two of the ex-pupils have married and live on the reserve. They show that they have profited by the education they received.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. G. Prewer, says:—"Marked progress has been made in the class-room work. The ex-pupils have a good influence among their own people on the reserves."

CHRISTIAN ISLAND AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	50
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	36
Average attendance . . . . .	16

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

The Indian agent, Mr. C. J. Picotte, reports on educational matters in this agency as follow:—

The pupils under the instruction of Mr. James Oliver, M.A., are making very good progress owing to the fact that the attendance has been more regular. I also believe that the awarding of prizes at Christmas and the summer holiday had a very good effect on the pupils as well as the parents.

There are some very good scholars on the reserve and some of them could make a creditable showing in business outside of the reserve if they desired. The effect of education can easily be noticed by the polite manners of some compared with the shy and backward ways of others.

With the exception of a few of the old members, English is understood and spoken by every one on the reserve.

FORT FRANCES AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	177
Number of pupils enrolled at Fort Frances boarding . . . . .	58
Number attending Elkhorn industrial . . . . .	3

Mr. J. P. Wright, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Fort Frances Boarding School.*

This is the only school in this agency and it is situated on the northeast end of the reserve. It is three and one-half miles from the town of Fort Frances.

The principal, Rev. Ph. Vales, O.M.I., is assisted by Mr. A. Leger, farmer, and five sisters.

All the pupils are progressing favourably.

In submitting his report, the principal, Rev. Ph. Vales, makes special mention of the complete laundry that has been installed during the past year. He also reports that the attendance is most satisfactory and that the pupils are making excellent progress. The conduct of the ex-pupils is praiseworthy.

*General Remarks.*

I consider that education has a good effect on reserve life. The ex-pupils appear anxious to better their condition. They are more intelligent, dress better and are cleaner and healthier. The careful training and advice that they receive at school encourages them to live morally. I hope for still more improvement in the future.

FORT WILLIAM AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	295
Number enrolled at day schools. . . . .	112
Average attendance at day schools. . . . .	50
Number enrolled at Fort William Orphanage. . . . .	10
Number attending Shingwauk Home. . . . .	3
Number attending Spanish River industrial. . . . .	1

The Indian agent, Mr. W. R. Brown, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

There are four day schools in this agency and it is expected that two more will be opened this year.

*Mountain Village School.*

The teacher at this school is Miss Annie O'Brien. The attendance is increasing and the children are making very satisfactory progress.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Mission Bay School.*

This school is on the Fort William reserve and is taught by Miss Rose Chaput. The attendance during the past year has improved. The children are well mannered and orderly and are making steady progress.

*Lake Helen School.*

This school is for the Red Rock band. It is well taught by Miss Carrie Harrison. Those children who attend regularly are making good progress.

*Pic School.*

This school was reopened in September, 1914. It is situated at a central point in the village and the attendance is very satisfactory.

*Fort William Orphanage.*

This is a large modern school conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph at Fort William. The children are taught sewing, baking and laundry work in addition to the regular curriculum of studies.

*General Remarks.*

This is my first year as agent, and when visiting the schools I was impressed with the bright faces of the children. They compare favourably with the average white children.

The good effect of education is quite noticeable in this district. The children of the bush Indians are generally dirty and unkept in appearance but the children who attend school are the very opposite.

GEORGINA ISLAND.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	20
Number of pupils enrolled at day school. . . . .	25
Average attendance at day school. . . . .	16
Number attending Shingwauk Home. . . . .	3
Number attending Mount Elgin industrial. . . . .	2

The Indian agent, Mr. J. R. Bouchier, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

The school-house is a frame building on a cement foundation. It is furnished with comfortable seats and desks and is kept clean and warm. Mr. George Cork, the teacher, has a first-class provincial certificate and takes great interest in his pupils. The average attendance continues satisfactory.

Many of the ex-pupils read, write and speak the English language correctly, and they appear more anxious than the older members of the band to have their children attend school regularly.

GOLDEN LAKE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	39
Number of pupils enrolled. . . . .	32
Average attendance . . . . .	16

Mr. P. Rankins, the Indian agent, reports on the school in this agency as follows:

*Golden Lake Day School.*

Since the Christmas holidays this school has been taught by Miss Catherine M. Goulet, who has proved to be a satisfactory teacher. She takes a great interest in her work and seems to do all she can for the welfare of her pupils.

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

As there had been trouble with irregular attendance in the past, a truant officer was appointed recently.

In addition to the regular subjects, instruction is given in calisthenics and domestic science.

The majority of the ex-pupils are fairly industrious.

## GORE BAY AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	98
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools . . . . .	94
Average attendance at day schools . . . . .	58
Number attending Shingwauk Home . . . . .	5

The Indian agent, Mr. F. W. Baxter, reports on the schools in this agency as follows:—

*West Bay Roman Catholic Day School.*

This school is a frame building with nice large playgrounds, with a very pretty little park at the rear of the buildings.

This school has a good garden plot in which gardening is carried on under the direction of the teacher, Miss Clotilde Laferriere, who has completed her course of study at the Guelph Agricultural College. The pupils are very much interested in this work.

In addition to the usual school study, lessons in cooking and sewing are also given. The children are very much interested in them and they are of great benefit.

One of the ex-pupils of this school is now postmaster and general merchant on the reserve, and is doing well.

*Sheshegwaning Roman Catholic Day School.*

This school is a cement building, being one of the finest school buildings on the Manitoulin Island

Miss Elizabeth Leusch is in charge of this school, and is doing good work.

Last season gardening was started at this school by the teacher, who has completed her course at the Guelph Agricultural College, and the pupils took a great interest in the work, and had a very nice garden.

Sewing and cooking lessons are given in addition to the usual course of school study, and the pupils derive very great benefit from these lessons.

One of the ex-pupils of this school is now postmaster on the reserve.

*Sheshegwaning Anglican Day School.*

This school is a small frame building.

Mr. W. C. Dunn is the teacher, and is doing very good work.

In addition to the usual curriculum, lessons in cooking and sewing are given, which are a great help to the children.

Gardening was started last season, and the pupils joined the school fair, at which they competed with the pupils of six white schools. The Indian children succeeded in winning 46 prizes for their products.

## KENORA AND SAVANNE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	529
Number enrolled at Cecilia Jeffrey boarding . . . . .	54
Number enrolled at Kenora boarding . . . . .	59
Number attending Elkhorn industrial . . . . .	19
Number attending Pine Creek boarding . . . . .	1

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The Indian agent, Mr. R. S. McKenzie, reports on the schools in this agency as follows:—

*Cecilia Jeffrey Boarding School.*

This school is situated on Shoal Lake, about forty-five miles from the town of Kenora, and is conducted under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church. The staff is as follows: Rev. F. T. Dodds, principal; Mr. Glenn, outside instructor; Mrs. C. C. Kay, matron; Miss C. E. Brodie, teacher; Mrs. Glenn, cook; Miss Lyla Stratton, nurse, and a laundress, all of whom are giving satisfaction.

A large amount of repairs have been made during the year. A new verandah and fire escape have been erected, and the buildings have been re-painted. The whole building has been fitted up with all modern conveniences, including up-to-date fire appliances. Fire drill is regularly practised, and the whole premises are in first-class order.

The class-room is in every respect first-class, and is kept well ventilated, clean and in proper order.

The teacher, Miss Brodie, who holds a second-class certificate, takes great interest in her work, and the pupils are making very good progress under her guidance. Calisthenics and drill are regularly taught.

Miss Lyla Stratton, who is a trained nurse, is very devoted to her work, and is giving thorough satisfaction.

Instruction is given the boys each day in the care of stock and farming, while the girls are taught cooking, sewing and general housework. All are making good progress.

The dormitories are well ventilated, and the beds are very clean.

The principal and staff take a lively interest in the work of the institution, and the management throughout is first-class.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. F. T. Dodds, says:—"Good progress has been made in all branches of the class room work. The boys are taught farming and the girls are given instruction in domestic duties. The majority of the ex-pupils are doing well. They are industrious and law-abiding."

*Kenora Boarding School.*

This school is situated about two and a half miles from the town of Kenora on the bank of the Lake of the Woods, and is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. The staff is as follows: Rev. C. Brouillet, principal, a matron, Sister Gilbert and Sister Octove, teachers holding second and third-class certificates, cook and laundress, and a lay brother for outside instruction. This school is equipped with every modern appliance: hot and cold water in every room, electric light and first-class heating apparatus.

The dormitories and class-rooms are in the best of order and kept neat, clean and well ventilated. The dining-rooms are first-class, and the food supplied is of the best. The building is provided with fire appliances and escapes, and fire drill is regularly practised, and calisthenics and games are engaged in by the pupils. The boys are taught the care of stock and farming, while the girls are instructed in sewing, and general housework.

The whole staff is devoted to their work, and leave nothing undone to make the school a success. The progress is very marked in every respect. The school is attended by Doctor Ferguson and at present all the pupils are well. The management of the school is all that could be desired.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I., says: "There has been marked progress in the class-room work. The pupils have also taken considerable interest in vocal music. All the children have enjoyed good health."

*Ex-pupils.*

The majority of the ex-pupils who live on the reserves have been doing fairly well during the year; the benefit of the education they received at school is very apparent among them. They live better and are showing a good example to the older Indians. They keep their houses clean and are more like white people. The Indians are following the example given them by the ex-pupils, and the general effect of education is producing good results on the reserves.

## MANITOWANING AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	430
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools. . . . .	213
Average attendance at day schools. . . . .	105
Number attending Shingwauk Home. . . . .	3
Number attending Spanish River industrial. . . . .	33

The Indian agent, Mr. W. McLeod, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

There are six day schools in this agency:—

Wikwemikong. . . . .	Miss A. Duhamel, principal; Miss A. Kelly, assistant.
South Bay. . . . .	Miss R. Fagan, teacher.
Buswah. . . . .	Miss Lila A. Dodd, teacher.
Whitefish Lake. . . . .	Mrs. J. Jalbert, jr., teacher.
Sheguiandah. . . . .	Mr. R. S. Ferguson, teacher.
Sucker Creek. . . . .	Miss M. E. Schultz, teacher.

These schools are in the charge of good teachers, some of whom have had practical experience as teachers of Indian schools for some years. Sucker Creek and Sheguiandah schools are under the Church of England. The other four are conducted by the Roman Catholic Church.

The attendance at the Wikwemikong school has increased to such an extent that it was necessary to secure the services of an assistant teacher.

At South Bay and Wikwemikong the teachers instruct the girls in cooking, sewing and knitting, and the boys gardening. A number of the girls are capable of making their own garments.

The department furnishes the material for the sewing class, also the seeds and tools for gardening.

Buswah school is situated about one mile from Manitowaning. The attendance is fair, the pupils being mostly juniors.

Whitefish Lake school is situated on the Whitefish Lake reserve about four miles from Naughton on the Soo branch of the Canadian Pacific railway. The attendance is good.

Sucker Creek school is in the township of Howland, about three and a half miles from Little Current. The attendance is fair, and the pupils are making good progress.

Sheguiandah school is in the town-plot of Sheguiandah. The attendance is satisfactory.

*General Remarks.*

The industrial school which was formerly situated at Wikwemikong has been moved to Spanish. There have been fifteen pupils admitted to this school from this agency during the present term. Many of the ex-pupils show the good results of their training by their successful farming. Their houses are well kept and their surround-

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

ings are in good condition. Their homes are comfortably furnished. In addition to those farming, a number work on the steamboats and a few are in mercantile business. All are making good use of their education.

## MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	45
Number of pupils enrolled at New Credit School . . . . .	29
Average attendance . . . . .	17
Number attending Mohawk Institute . . . . .	9
Number attending Mount Elgin Institute . . . . .	11

Mr. W. C. Van Loon, the Indian agent, reports on the school in this agency as follows:—

There is one school on this reserve. The building is brick veneered and well equipped with modern seats, slate blackboards, and everything necessary for school work.

During the past season concrete walks, steps and platforms as well as a new floor in the school-room and new outbuildings were erected, which adds materially to the appearance of the premises as well as the convenience of the pupils.

Calisthenics and hygiene are taught regularly. Children that attend regularly make good progress, and there are very few, if any, on this reserve that have reached the age of 12 or 14 years and are still unable to read and write.

## MORAVIANTOWN AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	83
Number of pupils enrolled at day school . . . . .	65
Average attendance at day school . . . . .	31
Number attending Mount Elgin Institute . . . . .	3

The Indian agent, Mr. E. Beattie, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

The Moraviantown school is a modern brick structure and is heated by a furnace.

It is situated in the centre of the reserve. Around the school there are ample grounds, which have been improved by the planting of evergreens.

The library, which was recently installed, is very popular with the children and is used extensively.

The attendance, recently, has improved and the children are making good progress. Their appearance and manners are also improving.

A number of ex-pupils reside in Chatham, Sault Ste. Marie, Toronto and Winnipeg. All are employed at mechanical work.

## PARRY SOUND SUPERINTENDENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	118
Number of pupils at day schools . . . . .	93
Average attendance at day schools . . . . .	46
Number attending Spanish River industrial . . . . .	4
Number attending Mount Elgin Institute . . . . .	2

The Indian superintendent, Mr. Alex. Logan, reports on the schools in this superintendency as follows:—

There are four schools in this superintendency:—Parry Island, Shawanaga, Henvey Inlet, and Gibson reserve. At present we have very capable teachers, who take a great interest in their Indian pupils.

*Ryerson School, Parry Island.*

This school is in charge of Miss Francis Munt. She is a good teacher and likes her work. While a great many of the children do not attend as regularly as they should, there are some who have not missed a school day during the year.

*Shawanaga School.*

This school is in charge of Miss Alberta Creator; Miss Tutt having resigned at the end of January last, after being in charge for the last two years.

The children have progressed well under her tuition and are feeling sorry at losing her. The new teacher has a third-class certificate, and four years' experience teaching. We hope she will be able to follow up the good work of her predecessor.

*Henvey Inlet School.*

This school is back from the C.P.R. some four miles, and 50 miles from Parry Sound. It is in charge of an Indian teacher, Joseph Partridge, a member of Parry Island band. He lives at Henvey Inlet with his Indian wife, in a cottage near the school, built and furnished by the department. They have a very nice modern school, but it seems hard to get the children to be regular in attendance.

*Gibson School.*

This school is situated about nine miles from Bala, on the Canadian Pacific railway, and is in charge of a very efficient teacher, Miss Sarah Stephenson, who has had years of experience and is doing good work. The trustees, appointed by the Indian council, are encouraging the attendance of the scholars. The intelligence of the pupils of this school would compare favourable with that of any of those at white schools.

*Maganatawan Band.*

There are some eight or ten children in this band of school age. There has never been a school on this reserve, so the children go to Byng Inlet school, some three miles distant. The few who attend regularly are doing very well.

## RAMA AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	65
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	52
Average attendance . . . . .	34

The Indian agent, Mr. C. W. Myers, reports on the school in this agency as follows:—

The Rama school and teacher's residence is a large, modern, brick structure with a quarry stone foundation, which gives it a solid appearance.

The school grounds contain two acres enclosed by a 6-foot wire fence.

Near the entrance and on both sides of the school there are flower beds. The school garden is situated at the rear of the building.

Since the opening of this new school, eleven months ago, the children have made excellent progress in their studies. Miss McBain, teacher in the junior room, takes a great interest in the little ones, who are progressing most favourably in their studies. Miss Waite, teacher of the senior room, is doing splendid work with her pupils.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*General Remarks.*

The Indian children have a natural talent for writing, drawing, singing and music. Education is evidently improving reserve life, and has a beneficial effect on their mode of living. The parents are taking great interest in their children's education.

In spite of many difficulties, the school garden was a great success this year. Our first annual fair, held this year, has increased the interest both of the pupils and their parents, and I expect to see a number of gardens on the reserve during the coming summer.

RICE LAKE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	63
Number of pupils enrolled. . . . .	59
Average attendance. . . . .	35

The Indian agent, Mr. R. J. McCamus, reports on the schools in this agency as follows:—

*Rice Lake School.*

This is a union school both white children and Indians attending. The Indian children seem to be as intelligent as the white children. The teacher is Miss Throop, and under her care the pupils are making good progress.

Three of the children had a perfect record for attendance last year. The school garden is one of the best in the county.

*Mud Lake School.*

The old church on the reserve has been remodelled and it makes a very commodious school. The teacher is Mr. H. C. Buffam, who is doing good work. The children at this school are particularly bright.

SARNIA AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	88
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools. . . . .	79
Average attendance at day schools. . . . .	40
Number attending Mount Elgin Institute. . . . .	18

The Indian agent, Mr. T. Maxwell, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

There are three schools in this agency:—St. Clair, taught by Miss A. Matthews; Kettle Point, taught by Mrs. A. George; and Stony Point, taught by Miss A. Weaver.

Several improvements have been made during the past year. Additional equipment was supplied to the St. Clair and Stony Point schools. The playground at the St. Clair school was underdrained.

During the past year, all the schools have been satisfactorily conducted. The children were instructed in school gardening.

The general effect of education is noticeable in the fact that the Indians are much interested in the affairs of the country and read both the daily and weekly papers.

SAUGEEN AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	95
Number of children on roll . . . . .	90
Average attendance. . . . .	78
Number enrolled at Mount Elgin Institute. . . . .	8
Number enrolled at Shingwauk Home. . . . .	2

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

The Indian agent, Mr. T. A. Stout, reports as follows:—

There are three brick school houses on this reserve and two teacher's residences. All are in good repair and are well equipped.

*Saugeen School.*

This is an exceptionally good building and is in good repair. It is furnished with all necessary improvements. A good library furnishes interesting reading for the pupils. Miss Isabel Ruxton is still teaching in this school and is doing very good work.

In addition to their regular school work the girls are taught sewing.

*French Bay School.*

This school is also in good repair and is well equipped. One pupil passed the entrance last year and is now attending business college in Owen Sound. Mr. T. J. Wallace, the teacher, is doing very good work. The attendance is satisfactory and the pupils are progressing.

*Scotch Settlement School.*

This school is in good repair and is well supplied with all the necessary equipment. There is a very complete library. The teacher, Mrs. B. Robb, takes a great interest in her pupils. A first-class entertainment was held at Christmas, and the singing and reciting was excellent, considering the short time they had for preparation. In addition to the regular subjects, the girls are taught sewing.

*General Remarks.*

The ex-pupils are beginning to show the value of education, and many of them express a desire for higher education. One ex-pupil is attending the Owen Sound Business College. A number of the girls are improving in housekeeping, and the sanitary conditions of their homes are much better. The parents are very anxious to have their children attend school.

Nearly all take a weekly paper, and in this way keep in touch with the happenings of the outer world. Particular attention is being given to the war news.

SAULT STE. MARIE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	192
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools . . . . .	149
Average attendance at day schools . . . . .	81
Number of pupils enrolled at Shingwauk Home . . . . .	82
Number attending Spanish River industrial . . . . .	15

The Indian agent, Mr. A. D. McNabb, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*Garden River Anglican School.*

This school is in charge of Lucien F. Hardyman, a teacher of long standing with the department, having taught for eleven years. He is a very careful teacher, and takes great pains in the education and welfare of the children. I see a very marked improvement in the school in the past year. The school building was repaired during the past summer. Mr. Hardyman takes great pleasure in beautifying the school grounds and teaches the children gardening and flower raising. The attendance at the school is fair.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Garden River Roman Catholic School.*

This school has been taught by Miss Catherine Tackney since the summer holidays, previous to that time it was in charge of Miss Ida May Ryan. Miss Ryan was a good teacher, and the children made very satisfactory progress under her instruction. Miss Tackney is proving to be a capable teacher, and I am looking for a splendid showing in 1915. The attendance during the winter months is not just as large as it should be on account of the long distance some pupils have to walk to school, but in the summer the attendance is excellent. The school building was painted during the summer.

*Goulais Bay School.*

Goulais Bay Roman Catholic school is in charge of Miss Annie Kehoe, a teacher of long standing with the department. She also acts as field matron, and is doing very good work in both capacities. Attendance at this school is fair. This building was repaired during the last summer.

*Batchawana School.*

Batchawana Roman Catholic school is taught by Miss Florence Mercier. The attendance during the summer is good, but not so satisfactory in winter. The school is in the Roman Catholic Church, which is away from the residential section of the village, necessitating a two-mile walk for some of the children. The department has purchased two acres of land in the immediate vicinity of the village for a new school, which we expect to have erected in 1915.

This school has made excellent progress during the two years that it has been operated.

*Michipicoten School.*

Michipicoten Roman Catholic school is in charge of Miss Annie O'Connor. The few pupils that are attending are making good progress. Miss O'Connor is a very good and painstaking teacher.

*Shingwauk Home.*

I visited the Shingwauk Home industrial school monthly, and am greatly pleased with the progress being made in that institution by the pupils, as well as the efficient manner in which it is being conducted by Mr. Fuller and his assistants. Everything is in fine order inside as well as outside the home.

The children are clean, tidy, and contented-looking, which goes to show that Mr. Fuller and his staff spare no pains in looking after the comfort and welfare of their pupils.

*General Remarks.*

The young men and women are for the most part showing the benefits derived from their attendance at school, and I think their conduct and mode of living is an incentive for the younger generation to obtain an education. Parents, who have not attended school in their youth, are very indifferent about making their children attend whereas those who have attended school are very anxious to have their children educated. I have insisted on all children attending regularly.

## SCUGOG AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	6
Number of pupils enrolled. . . . .	6
Average attendance . . . . .	4

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

Mr. J. W. Crozier, the Indian agent, reports on the school in this agency as follows:

This is a union school, both white children and Indians attending it.

Miss C. G. Hays has been in charge since New Year's and she appears to be doing her best. We find it rather difficult to have the children attend regularly as the parents do not take the interest in the school that they should.

Those who attend learn easily and are making good progress.

## SIX NATIONS AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	729
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools . . . . .	556
Average attendance at day schools . . . . .	241
Number enrolled at Mohawk Institute . . . . .	128
Number attending Shingwauk Home . . . . .	4
Number attending Mount Elgin Institute . . . . .	8

Mr. Gordon J. Smith, the Indian superintendent, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

Trustees.—The schools are under the management of a school board composed of three whites representing respectively the New England Company, the Methodist and Anglican missions, five Indians appointed by the council, and the superintendent who is ex-officio chairman. Regular meetings were held during the year at the council house and at the Indian office alternately. An annual grant of \$8,000 is made by the council for the payment of the salaries of teachers, truant officers and inspector. All other accounts are paid by the council.

T. W. Standing, B.A., public school inspector of Brant county, is engaged as inspector. The Indian trustees act as truant officers for the schools placed under their charge.

*No. 1 School.*

The teacher, Mary Jamieson, is an Indian. She is a graduate nurse and was a former teacher at this school. She began duties on the first of January last. The school is a new frame building with special ventilation system.

*No. 2 School.*

The teacher is Elmer Jamieson, B.A., an Indian, and a graduate of McMaster University, Toronto, and a normal school in Alberta. Mr. Jamieson was a former teacher at No. 1 and after a year's absence in the west, returned to the reserve and has taken charge of the senior division at No. 2 school.

Miss Ethel Alexander is teaching the junior division. She has been in charge for about nine months and is doing good work. The building is a two-roomed brick with cement basement and is situated in the village of Ohsweken.

*No. 3 School.*

The teacher, Mrs. C. E. Scragg, holds a first-class certificate from the English army school. She intends writing for a Normal certificate here. The school is a new frame building with special ventilation system.

*No. 4 School.*

The teacher is Sam. A. Anderson, an Indian, who holds a certificate from the Ontario Agricultural College. The school is a new frame building with special ventilating system, and the grounds are ample and well shaded.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*No. 5 School.*

The teacher, James D. Moses, an Indian, has no professional qualifications, but some years' experience. The old school building has been condemned and a new frame building with special ventilating system is in process of construction on a larger school lot than the old one.

*No. 6 School.*

The teacher, John R. Lickers, an Indian, has had 25 years' experience, but no professional qualifications. The building is old and out of date. This is a difficult section to work as so many of the parents are employed as berry pickers, and remove their families from the reserve in the spring.

*No. 7 School.*

The present teacher is Mr. Garland Churchill, who has no qualifications. He succeeded Miss N. M. Alexander after Christmas. This is the largest school on the reserve.

Owing to the change of teachers the average attendance is small. The school is a new frame building with special ventilation system and ample grounds.

*No. 8 School.*

The teacher is Mr. H. T. Parker. The school is a frame building with special ventilation system.

*No. 9 School.*

The teacher is Jesse Moses, an Indian. This school section is in a progressive portion of the reserve. The building is brick.

*No. 10 School.*

The teacher is Julia L. Jamieson, an Indian, who has passed her entrance to the Normal school. The building is brick, situated in well shaded and ample grounds. In this neighbourhood there are many deists and consequently Long House festivals and berry-picking interfere seriously with the attendance.

*No. 11 School.*

The teacher, Victor A. Ellis, holds a second-class Normal certificate. The old school building has been condemned and a new one is in course of construction. An additional acre of land has been purchased so that the school lot will be an acre and a half in extent.

Ex-pupils, graduates of the reserve schools, are obtaining higher education as follows: six at Caledonia High School, three at Brantford Collegiate, one at Hamilton Collegiate, one at Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, and one at McGill University in the Faculty of Medicine. The occupations of some of the other graduates are: one, teacher on the reserve of the Mississaugas of the New Credit; seven, teachers on the Six Nation reserve; four, graduate nurses, of whom one is head nurse in a surgical ward in the hospital at Sandusky, Ohio; one in a New York hospital; two engaged in private nursing; two, stenographers in Brantford; three practising medicine in the United States; one, secretary of the Six Nations Council, and one, clerk in the Indian office. Three Indians passed the entrance examination in June last, of whom two were prepared in the reserve schools and one in a rural public school.

*General Remarks.*

The matter of education has received considerable attention from the council during the past year. The annual grant for the payment of salaries was increased

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

from \$5,450 to \$8,000 per annum. New buildings were constructed at schools No. 5 and 11. An epidemic of small-pox during the winter, which necessitated the closing of all the schools for different periods, has interfered very seriously with the progress of education; but I am pleased to state that many parents have been complaining about the schools being closed, as they and their children were anxious to have them opened. Some of the deists still resist compulsory school attendance, but even their opposition is being gradually overcome. Illiteracy is now rarely found amongst the rising generation, and almost all the children speak and understand English.

Speaking generally, I consider the day schools of the reserve are doing good work. The present staff of teachers are enthusiastic and if they can only be retained long enough their influence will be felt. There is still difficulty in securing qualified Indian teachers.

## STURGEON FALLS AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	101
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	125
Average attendance . . . . .	77

The Indian agent, Mr. G. P. Cockburn, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*Garden Village School.*

At this place there is a large school with suitable grounds furnishing ample accommodation for the pupils in attendance. Miss Mary V. Mercier, the teacher, has been in charge since the summer vacation, and takes an active interest in the work.

A noticeable feature of this school is the good attendance, which has been increased by a number of children coming from Beaucage, where they formerly attended the Nipissing school.

The parents residing in the vicinity of this school take an active interest in the education of their children, which greatly assists in keeping up a good attendance.

The building is kept clean and comfortable and is well furnished. The grounds are well fenced and kept in good condition.

Calisthenics and hygiene have been added to the regular curriculum, and the girls are taught sewing and knitting. The pupils are neat and clean in appearance and well clothed, and take good care of school material. They progress rapidly.

*Bear Island School.*

This school is kept open for the summer months only, owing to the Indian families leaving for the woods each fall upon their annual hunt and not returning until the spring.

Miss Mary G. Honan, the teacher, takes a very active interest in the welfare of the children. The general routine of study is followed. The children are bright and appear to learn rapidly. The attendance during the past summer has been good. The building is kept clean, and is comfortably furnished.

*Mattawa Separate School.*

In addition to the above schools a grant of \$250 is paid by the department to the Mattawa separate school. At this place a number of Indian families belonging to the Nipissing band reside, and their children attend this school. The attendance is good, and the children are making progress.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*General Remarks.*

The education of the Indian children within this agency is bringing good results. The general effect upon the reserve life is shown in a marked degree, not only upon the pupils in attendance at the schools but upon the others as well.

The older people realize the value of education, and are anxious to send their children to school. A noticeable feature is that the children all understand English. This progress has been attained by attendance at the schools. The children, as a whole, are bright, clean and show marked intelligence, and in writing, reading and arithmetic show considerable efficiency.

The progress of ex-pupils of the schools has been most encouraging in many ways. This is noticed in their homes, in their manner of living and in a desire to improve their condition. Pupils who formerly attended school appear to do much better at various vocations. The Indians need business methods, and the more education they get the better they will be able to look after their interests and cope with their white neighbours.

The Indians are beginning to realize that as the opportunities for hunting and fishing become depleted, they must look to other ways of making a living.

## THESSALON AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	96
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools . . . . .	72
Average attendance at day schools. . . . .	47
Number enrolled at Spanish River industrial. . . . .	193

Mr. S. Hagan, the Indian agent, reports on the schools in this agency as follows:—

*Thessalon Day School.*

Miss L. C. Shaddeau, who has been in charge of this school for the last three years is still continuing as teacher and gives thorough satisfaction. During the summer of 1913 she took a course at the Ontario Agricultural College at Guelph, passing her examination there with honours.

The school is modernly equipped and commodious, and is very suitable for its requirements.

There are now five children on the reserve. All attend the school, and are taught the usual subjects, as well as knitting, sewing, cooking, horticulture, agriculture and botany. Two children belonging to this reserve were last year transferred to the Spanish River industrial.

*Mississagi Day School.*

Miss Lillian McGoey is still the teacher of this school. She continues to be very energetic and highly competent.

The children are attending regularly, are making favourable progress, and seem to be interested in their work. They are taught the usual subjects, and also knitting, sewing and cooking.

The school is very comfortable, and has two extra rooms on the ground floor to accommodate the teacher.

*Serpent River Day School.*

This school has been closed.

*Spanish River Day School.*

The Rev. T. H. Young is still in charge of this school. Its situation is on the north side of the Spanish River reserve. It is a log building, but is kept in a good state of repair, and is very comfortable.

*Spanish River Industrial School.*

This is a large school with several departments.

The staff of teachers in charge is excellent and the school is a benefit to the district and to the other schools in this agency. It is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. In submitting his annual report the principal, Rev. L. N. Dugas, says, "Both buildings are now entirely finished and equipped with all modern comforts. About 200 acres of land have been cleared. The main industry taught the boys is farming, but instructions are also given in wood-work and shoe-making. The girls are taught domestic science. Owing to the complete ventilation system installed, the sanitary conditions are excellent."

*General Remarks.*

Education is undoubtedly uplifting the Indian, as it creates in him a higher intelligence. However, owing to their associations, the careers of all the ex-pupils are not as satisfactory as could be desired.

## TYENDINAGA AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	277
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools. . . . .	150
Average attendance at day schools. . . . .	56
Number attending Mohawk Institute. . . . .	19
Number attending Mount Elgin industrial. . . . .	5

The Indian agent, Mr. G. E. Campbell, reports on the schools in this agency as follows:—

*Western School.*

This school is one mile from Shannonville and is taught by Miss Picard, who is doing good work.

I have visited this school a number of times and I find that the pupils are making steady progress.

In addition to the regular subjects, the teacher gives instructions in sewing and some of the scholars are making their own clothing. I saw a shirt that one of the boys had made and he had certainly done it well.

*Central School.*

This school is taught by Miss Fletcher. The attendance during the past year has been rather unsatisfactory.

Instruction is given in knitting, and stockings are knitted for the poor scholars.

*Mission School.*

This school is on the north side of the reserve and is taught by an Indian, Mr. Leween. He is doing good work and I can see an improvement since I first visited the school.

*Eastern School.*

The teacher of this school is Miss Hall, who succeeded Mr. I. Brant at the first of the year. This is the largest school in the agency and about three-quarters of the pupils are in the primer and first book.

*General Remarks.*

All the schools are in good repair and will compare favourably with the white schools of the township of Tyendinaga.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

## WALPOLE ISLAND RESERVE.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	120
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools . . . . .	86
Average attendance at day schools . . . . .	48
Number attending Qu'Appelle industrial school . . . . .	3
Number attending Shingwauk Home . . . . .	4

The Indian agent, Mr. T. A. McCallum, reports on the schools in this agency as follows:—

*Walpole Island School No. 1.*

This school is on the west side of the reserve and near the St. Clair river and is taught by Miss O. Stewart, a qualified teacher. There has been a marked improvement in the attendance and the progress of the pupils this year.

*Walpole Island School No. 2.*

This school is on the southeast side of the reserve and is taught by an Indian, Joseph Sampson. The attendance is satisfactory and the pupils are making excellent progress. The school is in good repair.

*General Remarks.*

The ex-pupils make very good citizens. Education improves their mode of living and makes them law-abiding.

Besides those attending Mount Elgin Institute and Shingwauk Home, there are a number at the Indian school, Mount Pleasant, Mich.

## MANITOBA.

## BIRTLE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	106
Number enrolled at Birtle boarding . . . . .	57
Number attending Sandy Bay boarding . . . . .	3
Number attending Qu'Appelle industrial . . . . .	3

The Indian agent, Mr. G. H. Wheatley, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*Birtle Boarding School.*

This school is located in the town of Birtle, Manitoba. There are 30 acres under cultivation at the school. The farm attached to the school is two miles away, and about 70 acres are now being cultivated by the pupils, under the supervision of the principal and farming instructor.

The improvements made to the buildings by the Presbyterian Church authorities have been completed, and the building is now in good condition. The rooms are well heated and lighted, and the ventilation and sanitary arrangements installed are as required by the department.

The work in the school-room, under the teacher, Miss Elizabeth R. McCurdy, is going on steadily, and progress in the junior classes is satisfactory. In the senior grades, however, very little improvement was noted, as pupils are indifferent and seem to lack ambition. The younger pupils, especially the girls, are very bright and do their best to improve in reading, writing, arithmetic and speaking English.

The cottage hospital in connection with this school, under the management of the principal, Rev. D. Iverach, Dr. R. Wheeler, the medical officer, and Miss Cormack,

nurse, is doing excellent work, and the health of the pupils is greatly benefited. The older girl pupils also receive first aid training, and take turns in assisting the nurse in charge.

The routine of school duties is as follows: Pupils who attend in the school-room half a day are employed the other half, the girls in the sewing-room, laundry and kitchen; and the boys on the farm, caring for the stock, cutting firewood and doing the necessary chores about the building.

The school building is owned by the Presbyterian Church, which has missionaries on the different reserves. These missionaries take a great interest in the school, and assist in recruiting pupils for it. They also take an interest in the pupils who graduate, and give good advice and supervision when needed, and those that marry are assisted to keep their homes in proper order. Religious services are held regularly each Sunday and on the Bird Tail Sioux reserve a weekly service is held by the Indians themselves, also a Sunday school class.

There is no doubt that the education of the Indian children is for the good of the race, and that the example of the ex-pupils has in most cases a good effect on the people of the reserves. Some ex-pupils, of course, do not live up to the training received at the schools, but it is to be noted that, after they marry and settle down, better results follow.

The Indians of the reserves on the whole are in favour of having their children educated. All the members of the staff are very capable and seem devoted to their work, and are doing their best to improve the pupils. They are vigilant and a strict supervision is kept, so as to prevent the older pupils from abusing any of the younger ones. I expect better results during the coming year and a greater attendance of pupils, as the Indian, who is a very cautious person, wants to be certain that the staff of the school will be kind to the children.

In his annual report the principal, Rev. D. Iverach, B.A., says: "The subjects required in the curriculum have been carefully taught in the class-room. Rapid progress has been made by the younger pupils. The older pupils who devote a portion of their time to industrial pursuits, have not made such rapid progress. The boys are show an increasing interest in farm work and take pride in doing their work well."

#### *Ex-pupils.*

The progress made by the ex-pupils who are working for themselves, on the reserves, has been fairly satisfactory. Last season they had in crop, 13 acres of wheat, 2 of barley and 268 acres of oats. With the exception of Rolling River reserve, crops were light, and the returns were: wheat, 76 bushels; barley, 4 bushels; and oats, 5,218 bushels. Seventeen acres of new land have been broken, 35 acres summer fallowed, and 112 acres fall ploughing, ready for spring.

The ex-pupils who marry after leaving school and settle down to farm for themselves, with the determination to continue, are making steady progress, notwithstanding failure of crop last season.

I might mention a few pupils who are making excellent progress. Walter Longclaws, Waywayseecappo's reserve, is now married. He has his quarter-section fenced, and 33 acres broken, a good log house with shingled roof, erected the past summer, with upstairs apartments, good floors, doors and windows. The carpenter work has been neatly done, and the house is well kept by his wife, who is an ex-pupil. He has log stables, storehouse, poultry-house and also four large work horses, six head of cattle and 50 poultry.

Frank Seaton, another expupil, has his quarter-section fenced, 70 acres broken, a good log house with shingled roof, well finished, erected the past summer, good log stables and storehouse, also cattle stables. He has four good horses, 6 head of cattle and makes a good living for his family.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Evan Bird, another ex-pupil of the Rolling River reserve, is married. He has his quarter-section fenced, and 40 acres broken. He had 36 acres in crop, which yielded 2,293 bushels of oats (this reserve was favoured with an excellent grain crop last season) a good log house with shingled roof, with kitchen annex, good stables and store-house and poultry house. He also has three horses, a yoke of oxen, 22 pigs and 44 poultry. He is one of the councillors of the band, progressive, and subscribes for a daily newspaper and the *London Graphic*.

The female ex-pupils who have been employed as domestics, have on the whole given satisfaction to their employers, but in future it would be wise to encourage them to intermarry with their own race and settle down on the reserves.

## CLANDEBOYE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	138
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools. . . . .	144
Average attendance at day schools. . . . .	59
Number enrolled at Fort Alexander boarding school. . . . .	71
Number attending Elkhorn industrial. . . . .	23

This is an excellent institution and reflects great credit on the principal and his efficient staff.

There is one boarding school, five day schools and one municipal school in this agency. The boarding school is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church and is situated on the Fort Alexander reserve. The day schools are at North St. Peters, Brokenhead, Fort Alexander, Black River and Water Hen reserves. The Patapun municipal school is on the Old St. Peters reserve, in the municipality of St. Clements. A number of Indian children attend this school and the department pays a per capita grant for them.

*Fort Alexander Boarding School.*

This is a first-class institution and reflects great credit on the principal and his efficient staff of teachers.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. P. Geelen, O.M.I., says: "New laundry equipment has been installed during the year. In addition to the class-room work, in which they have made satisfactory progress, the boys are taught farming and shoe-making, while the girls are instructed in housework and sewing. Their health has been perfect."

*North St. Peters Day School.*

This school is taught by Peter Harper, an Indian of the St. Peters band. Until the school was closed, he was doing good work. This school has been closed since December 18, owing to an outbreak of smallpox on the reserve.

*Brokenhead Day School.*

This school is in charge of John Sinclair. He is doing well, considering the class of children he has to work with.

*Upper Fort Alexander Day School.*

This school is taught by Rev. C. H. Fryer, an Anglican minister. He is a competent teacher and does much good among the Indians.

*Black River Day School.*

Mr. Geo. Slater, the teacher in charge, is giving satisfaction. The average attendance has been very good.

*Hollow Water River Day School.*

Rev. Geo. Smith, an Anglican minister, is in charge of this school and is giving great satisfaction to the Indians.

*Patapun Day School.*

This school is in the municipality of St. Clements and is taught by R. D. Askin. The Indian children, who are attending, come from the old St. Peters reserve.

## FISHER RIVER AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	534
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools . . . . .	275
Average attendance at day schools . . . . .	106
Number attending Brandon industrial . . . . .	44
Number attending Elkhorn industrial . . . . .	6
Number attending Fort Alexander boarding . . . . .	1

The Indian agent, Mr. T. H. Carter, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*South Peguis School (Anglican).*

This school is still successfully conducted by Mr. H. J. Francis. The attendance has increased and the pupils are progressing very favourably.

*North Peguis School (Anglican).*

The teacher, Mr. L. Francis, has obtained leave of absence and is now at the front with the first Canadian contingent.

Miss H. White had charge of the school during the December quarter. Mr Ayres is now teaching this school. The attendance is good.

*Fisher River Day School (Methodist).*

Under the management of Miss E. N. Royan, this school is in excellent condition. The pupils are bright, cheerful and well-behaved. They attend regularly and consequently are well advanced in their studies.

*Grand Rapids School (Anglican).*

Rev. C. Morris left Grand Rapids last summer and the school remained closed until the fall when Mr. N. Settee took charge.

*Berens River School (Methodist).*

I visited this school on February 22, and found the Rev. J. H. Lowes temporarily in charge, pending the appointment of a teacher.

I examined the 34 pupils present and found that the reading, spelling, writing and singing was very good. Calisthenics and discipline were very good.

A midday meal is served to the pupils.

*Bloodvein School (Methodist).*

This school was open during the summer months only. Good work has been done by Mr. J. Everett, the teacher.

*General Remarks.*

The parents who have had little or no education, are still indifferent with regard to the education of their children. We may naturally expect this, but the parents who have attended school are eager for their children to be educated. Those who have had educational advantages are improving the reserve life.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

GRISWOLD AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	75
Number enrolled at day school . . . . .	29
Average attendance at day school . . . . .	19
Number attending Elkhorn industrial. . . . .	13
Number attending Brandon industrial. . . . .	5
Number attending Qu'Appelle industrial. . . . .	8
Number attending Birtle boarding. . . . .	3

The Indian agent, Mr. Jas. McDonald, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*Oak River Day School.*

The teacher of this school is Miss R. Havard.

The school has been opened for a year and eight months and the children are progressing very favourably.

There are now three grades. Children in the second and third grade read aloud in fairly good English.

The pupils have shown the most advancement in drawing, reading, writing and singing. The third grade have advanced as far as multiplication in arithmetic and are doing well in other subjects.

This school is well equipped with modern furniture. The matron prepares a hot meal for the children at noon and keeps the school clean. The teacher is keenly interested in her work, and the attendance is fairly good.

*General Remarks.*

Since the school started on the reserve the older Indians are more ambitious. Some of them are learning English and try to write.

The ex-pupils are changing their mode of living. When they marry I encourage them to build houses for themselves and live apart from the old people. They are making a very good living. Education is a great benefit to the reserve.

NORWAY HOUSE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	736
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools. . . . .	272
Average attendance at day schools. . . . .	110
Number enrolled at Norway House Methodist boarding. . . . .	92
Number enrolled at Cross Lake, Roman Catholic boarding. . . . .	22
Number attending Elkhorn industrial. . . . .	2
Number attending Brandon industrial. . . . .	19

The Indian agent, Mr. J. G. Stewart, reports on the schools in this agency as follows:—

There are only five day schools in operation this year in the Norway House agency. There are two at Norway House, the Methodist and the Anglican; two at Cross Lake, the Methodist and the Roman Catholic, and one at Nelson House, which is Methodist. The Oxford House day school has not been open regularly during the past year.

In the day schools, the progress of the pupils is satisfactory. The pupils are quick to learn but they do not seem to realize the usefulness of retaining the knowledge acquired.

*Norway House Methodist Boarding.*

The new Methodist boarding school at Norway House was completed last September and formally opened for pupils on October 15.

*Cross Lake Roman Catholic Boarding.*

The new Roman Catholic boarding school is still in course of erection and will probably be completed next winter. At present the old Catholic mission has been turned into a temporary residence for the 22 pupils who are attending the school.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. E. Lecoq, O.M.I., says: "All the pupils are taught English and the regular curriculum of studies. The buildings now in use are quite comfortable. The health of the pupils has been excellent."

## PAS AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	175
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools . . . . .	188
Average attendance at day schools . . . . .	80
Number enrolled at Pas boarding . . . . .	82

The Indian agent, Mr. W. R. Taylor, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

There are seven day schools and one residential school in this agency.

*Pas Boarding School.*

This school is situated on the Pas reserve, six miles west of the town of The Pas. Rev. L. Laronde, the principal, is assisted by two teachers, Miss Willis and Miss Hopsdell.

The new building was opened on October 1, 1914. The main building is a three story frame structure on concrete foundation. It is heated by steam and is lighted by acetylene gas. Substantial out-buildings have also been erected.

The pupils are recruited from the various reserves in this agency and at the present time there is a roll of 79. The school was opened on October 1, 1914, and although but a short time has elapsed, marked progress has been made.

In his annual report, the principal says: "Splendid progress has been made in the class-room work. The boys are taught farming while the girls are instructed in general housework. There is every prospect of success."

*Big Eddy.*

This school was closed shortly after the opening of the Pas boarding school. Until closed, progress was steady.

*The Pas.*

This day school is kept open for the younger children from the eastern portion of the Pas reserve who have not been taken into the residential school. Miss Chambers is a good teacher and the pupils are progressing.

*Chemawawin.*

This school is taught by Mr. R. G. V. Cooper, who is a very capable and painstaking teacher. Mr. Cooper is giving his entire time to the school, and the progress of the pupils who attend regularly is very good. I was much pleased at my visit in February to notice such improvement among these children, both in their behaviour and their studies.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Moose Lake.*

Mr. J. G. Kennedy is now teaching here, having been transferred from Red Earth, when Mr. Mitchell resigned. There were ten children present at my visit in February. They were bright and well-behaved.

*Shoal Lake.*

Louis Young, an ex-pupil of St. Paul's industrial school, is teaching here. The pupils are bright and intelligent, and progress in primary courses is marked. Seven of the children from this school have been transferred to the Pas residential school.

*Red Earth.*

The teacher is Fred Young, an ex-pupil of St. Paul's industrial school. I notice a great improvement in both the attendance and studies of the pupils.

*Cumberland.*

Joseph Chamberlain was sent to Cumberland from Big Eddy school when it was closed, and Nathan Settee was sent to Grand Rapids. There are now only seven pupils attending this school, the rest having been taken into the Pas residential school.

## GENERAL.

While the general advancement of the Indian is slow, it is sure, and we can trace it to the result of educational influence.

While some of the ex-pupils are indolent, I am glad to say the majority are industrious, especially the women, who endeavour, as far as they can, to keep their houses in order. It is noticed that other Indian women follow their example. It must be remembered, though, that the men have very little chance of putting their education to practical use, as they have to depend chiefly on hunting for a living in this north country.

## PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE AND MANITOWAPAH AGENCIES.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	431
Number of pupils enrolled in day schools . . . . .	254
Average attendance at day schools . . . . .	122
Number enrolled at Portage la Prairie boarding. . . . .	42
Number enrolled at Sandy Bay boarding. . . . .	51
Number enrolled at Pine Creek boarding. . . . .	80
Number attending Elkhorn industrial. . . . .	23

The Indian agent, Mr. R. Logan, reports on the schools in these two agencies as follows:—

In Portage la Prairie agency there are three day schools and one boarding school. In the Manitowapah agency there are nine day schools and two boarding schools.

## PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE AGENCY.

*Swan Lake Day School (Presbyterian).*

This school is taught by Miss Jessie G. Bruce, who has had several years' experience, having taught in the provincial schools before taking up Indian work. The teacher is very capable, and the children are fond of her.

Miss Bruce prepares a mid-day meal, assisted by her sister and the pupils, which is an excellent idea, as it encourages regular attendance and also teaches the children how to cook properly.

*Roseau River Day School (Roman Catholic).*

The teacher, Miss Emma Godon, manages the school in a very satisfactory manner. Miss Godon took charge of this school last August, and, although she does not hold a certificate, she teaches the elementary work well and the pupils are making marked progress.

*Roseau Rapids Day School (Undenominational).*

This school has been in charge of Miss Olive Leslie since June, 1914, and the pupils are making satisfactory progress.

The girls are also taught sewing. In the summer a school garden is cultivated both by the boys and girls. The proceeds of the sale of the garden produce is used to buy Christmas presents for the children.

These two industries, sewing and gardening, are an excellent idea and help to animate the children and make them industrious.

*Portage la Prairie Boarding School.*

This school is under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church. The principal is Mr. W. A. Hendry, B.A., whose capabilities as a teacher admit of little improvement. Mr. Hendry is devoted to his work, and I know no one who understands the Indian character better. He does everything in his power for the welfare of his pupils.

Mrs. Hendry acts as matron, and there is an assistant teacher, Miss Henderson, who has great influence over the pupils.

This school is doing a great work among the Indians, and its influence is helping to uplift them.

In his annual report, the principal, Mr. W. A. Hendry, B.A., says: "In the class-room the pupils have made good progress, especially the younger pupils. English only is spoken in the school. The boys are taught farming, carpentry and painting, while the girls will be instructed in housework and sewing. Our ex-pupils are doing well."

## MANITOWAPAH AGENCY.

*Lake Manitoba Day School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is on the Lake Manitoba reserve and is taught by Mr. R. A. Martel. He is a bright, intelligent young man, and should do good work as an Indian teacher.

At the time of my visit to this school, everything was in good order. The pupils presented a very bright and clean appearance and were making satisfactory progress in their studies.

*Upper Fairford Day School (Anglican).*

This school is taught by Mr. R. Bruce, who has had several years' experience with the Indians. Mr. Bruce has no certificate, but I consider that he is quite capable of teaching elementary work, and the pupils are progressing.

*Lower Fairford Day School (Anglican).*

This school is taught by Colin Anderson, a treaty Indian. He deserves credit for the work he is doing.

He is the only teacher in my district who is teaching fourth standard at the present time. Everything around the school is neatly kept, and the discipline is good.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Little Saskatchewan Day School (Anglican).*

Mr. James Clare took charge of this school in March, 1914. When I visited the school, everything was in first-class order and the pupils appeared very bright and intelligent.

*Lake St. Martin Day School (Anglican).*

This school is taught by Mr. J. E. Favel, who has been in charge for several years. He maintains discipline well.

*Water Hen Day School (Roman Catholic).*

Mr. Inglott took charge of this school in April, 1914. He manages the school well and everything was in an orderly condition when I visited the reserve.

A small garden was cultivated, which helps to educate the boys and girls in agriculture.

*Pine Creek Day School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is taught by one of the sisters from the boarding school. The pupils were making good progress.

*Shoal River Day School (Anglican).*

Mr. Conlin took charge of the school on the first of the year and, as he is well recommended, I expect progress. At the time of my visit the children appeared bright and intelligent, and with a little encouragement they should do well.

*Sandy Bay Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

The principal, Rev. O. Chagnon, O.M.I., is assisted by two sisters, as teachers and a brother to instruct farm work.

In addition to the regular curriculum the girls are taught sewing, knitting and general housework, while the boys are instructed in farming and the care of stock.

The education the pupils receive should enable them to take their place among the white people of the community.

In his annual report the principal, Rev. O. Chagnon, states that 80 acres of land were cultivated last year. He also expresses his appreciation to the department for installing a new laundry. The ex-pupils are doing well.

*Pine Creek Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is on the Pine Creek reserve. The principal is Rev. G. Leonard, O.M.I., and he is assisted by a number of sisters, and a brother, who teaches agriculture.

Besides the regular studies, the girls are instructed in general housework and the boys are taught farming. Some of the pupils write very artistically. In his annual report, the principal says: "Fair progress has been made in the class-room work. Our ex-pupils are doing well, some have started to farm."

*General Remarks.*

During the last ten years education has accomplished excellent results in the Portage la Prairie and Manitowapah reserves. One can converse with the younger generation now, besides, they dress better and are cleaner and healthier. When the parents have received a fair education, it is found that the home life is improved. The day schools offer splendid educational advantages, and I consider that their work in the past has been most encouraging and the future results should be all that could be desired.

The influence of the ex-pupil of the boarding school tends to advance those who have not had the opportunity of attending school. These pupils take better care of

themselves and are more particular about whom they associate with. Many of these ex-pupils are now married. Their houses are better built and are much better kept than the homes of their parents.

## SASKATCHEWAN.

### ASSINIBOINE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	29
Number of pupils enrolled at day school. . . . .	25
Number attending Qu'Appelle industrial. . . . .	15

Mr. T. E. Donnelly, the Indian agent, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

#### *Assiniboine Day School.*

This school is situated near the agency buildings. Surrounding the school are the playgrounds and garden plots, neatly fenced. Near the school is the teacher's residence. The children living at a distance are driven to and from school each day. Under the teacher's supervision a warm dinner is prepared for the pupils by the older girls.

This gives them a fair knowledge of housework in somewhat more modern style than they see it in many of their homes.

In addition to the regular studies all the pupils in the summer devote a portion of their time to work in the garden. The girls are also taught sewing, needlework, laundry work and singing.

The teacher, Miss Lawrence, takes a great interest in the school and is doing good work. The children of the ex-pupils make faster progress in their studies than those coming from the uneducated homes. Their training is also superior.

#### *Ex-pupils.*

The progress made by the ex-pupils from the boarding and industrial schools is fair. Many of these ex-pupils are now married and are settled in homes of their own. The women make fair housekeepers and are anxious to work. The men are generally industrious. Some of them have to be advised continually, and a strict supervision kept over them. The ex-pupil, or educated Indian, on this reserve is, and has been, the most progressive.

#### *General Remarks.*

Education no doubt improves the Indians' morals and mode of living. Their ambitions towards modern advancement are more noticeable each year. The older people are anxious to have their children educated, and try to make them attend school regularly.

### BATTLEFORD AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	172
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools. . . . .	104
Average attendance at day schools. . . . .	54
Number enrolled at Thunderchild boarding. . . . .	35
Number attending Elkhorn industrial. . . . .	11
Number attending Duck Lake boarding. . . . .	1

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The Indian agent, Mr. J. A. Rowland, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Red Pheasant and Stony School.*

This school is conducted under the auspices of the Church of England. They have a new up-to-date school and teacher's residence, centrally situated to accommodate the children of both bands. The children are driven to and from school by Indians specially employed for this purpose, and by this means a large average attendance is secured. The children are supplied with a good meal, at noon, which is much appreciated. This school has been showing good progress during the year due to the energy shown by the teacher, assisted by his wife. During the year they have had a night school for the older Indians, and it has been attended with good results.

*Littlepine Day School.*

This school is conducted under the auspices of the Church of England. The school building and teacher's residence are new and up to date. A good noon meal is served to the children. As many of the pupils have quite a distance to come, the attendance is not as large as it would otherwise be. There has been good progress shown during the past year. The teacher's wife, who acts as field matron, has worked hard to assist the Indians in improving their homes, and teaching them to live in a more sanitary manner.

*Poundmaker Day School.*

This school is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. The teacher has the use of the Catholic church for the school and the priest's house for a residence. The teacher has made exceptionally good progress with the children. A noon meal is supplied for the pupils. The teacher also acts as field matron and has assisted the older Indians by instructing them in the care of their children and their houses.

*Moosomin Day School.*

This school is being conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. It is held in the Roman Catholic church. During the year Mr. Rotsey, who was teacher, left and a new teacher was appointed. The school has been making good progress during the year. A field matron has been appointed recently for this reserve, and she is showing energy in her work. In addition to their regular studies the girls are taught sewing and knitting.

*Meadow Lake Day School.*

This school is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. The attendance is poor. Most of the Indians are away hunting during the greater part of the year and this lowers the attendance.

*Thunderchild Boarding School.*

This school is located at Delmas on the main line of the Canadian Northern railway. They have a modern building well equipped for the accommodation of the scholars who attend. The school is under the management of the Sisters of the Assumption, who are very thorough in their work. This school is showing very satisfactory progress and the children show evidence of the work done by the teachers. In addition to their regular studies the girls are taught housework and the boys receive instruction in gardening and a limited amount of farming.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. A. Watelle, O.M.I., reports: "Many improvements have been made to the building during the year. Our garden yielded a

fair crop of potatoes and also a variety of other vegetables. The children are taking great interest in the progress of the war. This year we started a mandolin orchestra for the girls."

*Ex-pupils.*

Red Pheasant Band.—There are 15 males and 20 female ex-pupils in this band who have received instruction at boarding and industrial schools. Most of the women are married and make very fair housekeepers. The young men are not quite so industrious and are continually making plans which they never carry out. There are three who are good carpenters, but cannot be made to attend to their trade. All do some farming but the general results are poor, owing to the poor working of the land. They have been encouraged in every possible way by the farm instructor, but they are naturally indolent and prefer a hand to mouth existence rather than work.

Stony Band.—There are 3 male and 5 female ex-pupils in this band. They are not very industrious and instead of farming they devote their time to carting hay and wood for a living. They are no doubt hampered by the older Indians who are opposed to progress, and they would be far better off if they were away from the band.

Poundmaker Band.—There are the same number of ex-pupils here as there were last year, 6 males and 4 females. The men who show fair progress are engaged in farming and in stock raising. The women are married and make good house-keepers.

Littlepine Band.—The ex-pupils on this reserve show good progress and are trying to improve themselves. They have secured very fair returns for their farming.

Sweet Grass Band.—There are 4 male and 3 female ex-pupils on this reserve. One of the young men is a carpenter who lives off the reserve and usually finds plenty of work in his line. The others are making fair progress. The girls are married and make good housekeepers.

Moosemin Band.—There are 9 male and 12 female ex-pupils on this reserve. These young people are industrious and are trying to improve. One is a school teacher and the others farm, fish and hunt for a living.

*General Remarks.*

Education in this agency is under the auspices of the Anglican and the Roman Catholic Churches. I am pleased to say that the day schools have shown marked progress compared to other years. Notwithstanding the opposition shown by the older Indians we have succeeded in having a much larger attendance than heretofore. This is no doubt due to the inauguration of the improved day school system, conducted under qualified and capable instructors. The teachers assisted by the field matrons have worked hard for the advancement of the children and for the most part have achieved good results. There is still great opportunity for improvement, and this doubtless will be the case for some years to come. The daily associations at home are being counteracted by the training they receive at school, and this is bound to eventually show an effect on the older Indians. It is deserving of note that those Indians who have themselves received the advantage of an education are the most eager to give their children the same opportunity.

During the past year the Battleford industrial school was closed and the children for the most part are now attending the day schools. The Thunderchild boarding school under the Sisters of the Assumption, is still doing good work.

In a few cases the young men of this agency have done well for themselves. There are two school teachers and three carpenters. The present principal of the new Indian boarding school at The Pas is a graduate of the Battleford industrial school. Another graduate of the same institution is teaching a white school at The Pas.

The morals of the ex-pupils can only be considered fair. For the most part they are honest and temperate. Only one conviction for drunkenness has been recorded against them during the past year.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

## CARLTON AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	195
Number enrolled at day schools. . . . .	168
Average attendance at day schools. . . . .	92
Number attending File Hills boarding. . . . .	4
Number attending Elkhorn industrial. . . . .	1
Number attending Duck Lake boarding. . . . .	44

The Indian agent, Mr. S. A. Milligan, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Sturgeon Lake Day School.*

Under the supervision of Mr. George Swift, who is an undergraduate of the Saskatchewan University, the work at this school has been successfully carried on since the resignation of Mr. Godfrey, which took effect on the last day of May, 1914. Since taking up his educational duties at the beginning of September, Mr. Swift has not only been very energetic, but one can easily see that he takes an exceptional interest in the work upon which he is now engaged.

In addition to the usual school-room routine, various forms of drill are regularly taught, including manual exercises, with special features such as boxing for boys.

Once or twice a week the field matron, Miss Charlotte Swift, instructs the girls in sewing and various domestic duties, her efforts in this direction being quite successful. Both the girls and boys in fact have already made many woollen garments under her direction.

The pupils sing fairly well and continuous progress is made by the majority in arithmetic.

Their drawing shows individual merit, they also possess some idea of design.

The attendance has been good, although at times I understand the teacher finds that "usefulness at home, and a certain amount of indifference" accounts sometimes for spasmodic appearances. In the latter case, however, a little persuasion puts a different aspect upon the situation even though the scholar at the time fails to appreciate the method that necessarily has to be used.

*Mistawasis Day School.*

The Rev. J. E. Smith, the resident missionary, controls the educational work at this school, although prior to September 21, 1914, the Rev. C. W. Bryden had charge. The teacher is a graduate of Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, and a post graduate in theology of the same institution. He has also had three year's experience as a teacher in the province of Ontario.

In spite of the difficulties experienced in the matter of language, the majority of the pupils show a very satisfactory progress in most of the subjects embraced in the curriculum.

I am pleased to remark however that since Mr. Smith took charge I have been able to perceive a very decided and increased interest in the school work on the part of the pupils, especially is this true in reference to arithmetic, writing and reading, and there is not less than an average degree of interest in every other department.

The attendance has been on the whole, very satisfactory. The pupils living within a distance of less than three miles have been in attendance almost every day.

The children attending school on this reserve are given a complete outfit of clothing for winter and summer by the W.M.S. of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, but the greatest vigilance must be exercised by the teacher in training the children to care for them.

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

The general moral conduct both of the parents and children, will compare very favourably with the average community of white people. The conduct of the children on the whole is all that one could desire.

Mention might be made of the fact that the teacher much appreciates the action of the department in granting much additional black-board space, and the necessaries in reference to primary work, all of which have contributed immeasurably to the efficiency of the work.

*Ahtahkakoops Day School.*

The work at this school for the year has been of an exceptionally high standard, for which Mr. Hutchinson, the teacher, is to be congratulated.

The curriculum of studies authorized by the department is diligently carried out. The average attendance this year has shown a most gratifying increase.

Mrs. Hutchinson, the field matron, is doing excellent work amongst the female pupils, her duties being similar to those engaged in this work at the Sturgeon Lake and Mistawasis schools.

*Big River and Montreal Lake Day Schools.*

While those in control are doing fairly well, it cannot be expected that the same results should be obtained in these schools as in those already reported upon, for the reason that the teachers themselves have hardly had the necessary experience and education. However, apart from this, and the fact that the teachers are themselves of the Indian race, they are nevertheless making a considerable effort.

Teaching is thankless work, at the best of times, and probably more so when one's work consists of educating the offspring of uncivilized Indians.

*General Remarks.*

One has essentially to bear in mind that the effects of teaching, not only on the pupils themselves, but on their parents, and others as well, depends to a great extent upon the nature of the teaching.

A school where attention is paid only to the three R's, even if the work is strenuously carried out, will have as its resultant, a very one-sided one, and an education that carried out, sends a boy or a girl into the world only partly armed for life's work (and this applies also to a limited extent to reserve life). If on the other hand, the object of the teachers is not only to train the intellect, but also to build character, then the pupil is doubly armed and has a prospect of a more successful career in the world, and, what is of great importance, will probably make a better citizen than the former who is only partially equipped.

This aim should be before every teacher, and will be, if he regards the true welfare of his pupils.

As far as possible this appears to be the aim of the teachers at the majority of the schools I have referred to, although some difficulty is experienced in carrying it out at times owing to the existing conditions upon the different reserves.

There is no doubt that the scholars carry home and rehearse to their parents much that they have been taught in school, both of an intellectual and moral nature. Here, then, we see an opportunity not only for the betterment of the pupils themselves, but also of their parents and the community in general. While it is difficult, perhaps impossible, to place one's hand upon actual results, yet we know there must be some resulting good.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

## CROOKED LAKE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	132
Number of pupils enrolled at Round Lake boarding.. . . .	49
Number of pupils enrolled at Cowessess boarding.. . . .	45
Number attending Qu'Appelle industrial.. . . .	17
Number attending Elkhorn industrial.. . . .	1
Number attending Brandon industrial.. . . .	1

Mr. E. Taylor, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Round Lake Boarding School.*

This is an old established school, the principal being the Rev. Hugh McKay, D.D., who is assisted by a staff, with Miss Munro as matron, who appears to be very competent and to have the welfare of the pupils at heart. The teacher, Freddie Ahetapew, is an ex-pupil of the same school, and holds a third-class teacher's certificate. The attendance of pupils enrolled is not as regular as could be desired, but I trust conditions will mend on this line. No trouble is experienced in keeping up the number of pupils authorized.

In his annual report the principal, Rev. H. McKay, says:—"The programme of studies recommended by the Department has been followed, and good progress has been made. The girls are instructed in domestic science, and the boys are taught farming. The health of the children has been very good. A large number of our ex-pupils are making a comfortable living."

*Cowessess Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

The Rev. J. B. Beys, O.M.I., who is the principal of this school, has the educational welfare of his pupils at heart. He is ably assisted in his work by a loyal and devoted staff, and from time to time improvements in general are made. The children here are bright boys and girls, and, individually or collectively, take a delight in proving to a visitor how they are progressing in their studies. A pleasing feature when visiting the school cannot help to be noticed how both boys and girls appear to have strong confidence in themselves. The attendance of pupils is regular, seldom any being absent without special permission, and the teacher, Sister Augustin, seems to have the educational welfare of the pupils at heart. The school building is well planned. Barn and outbuildings are very good and well kept, which sets an excellent example.

In his annual report the principal, Rev. J. Beys, O.M.I., states:—"The attendance has been very regular. The children are showing signs of careful instruction. Our farm and garden are well kept, and should serve as a standard for both the pupils attending and the ex-pupils. The health of the pupils has been excellent. As a rule our ex-pupils are self-supporting."

*Ex-pupils.*

Practically all our ex-pupils are capable of showing better results than they do, but some are showing an inclination to do better than they have heretofore, and I feel that the hoped for change is surely coming.

Crops here were light this year owing to the very dry weather in June and July, and owing to a very hard frost early in August the sample was not good. The acreage of new land broken and summer-fallowed was not up to expectation, but was an increase over the previous year and owing to the fine fall we got a nice lot of fall ploughing done which will make a further increase next year.

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

I may mention one man who has had assistance in the form of a loan of three oxen. He put in forty acres of wheat and three acres of oats, and summer-fallowed 50 acres and fall ploughed 40 acres which gives him now 90 acres almost ready for wheat. Besides this he built a very creditable log house, two storey with shingle roof. Altogether our Indians built five new log houses, two story with shingled roofs and plastered with lime and sand, and as they are nicely whitewashed they have a very respectable appearance and are comfortable and sanitary.

It is unquestionable that education has a very beneficial effect on our Indians. We have a few young men who have grown up on the reserve without attending school, and there is a vast difference between them and the young men who attend school, and while the education in some cases is not turned to good account in the majority of cases it is very noticeable.

#### *General Remarks.*

As in former years many of the ex-pupils received assistance through the office, chiefly in the way of seed grain and orders for actual necessities to enable them to carry on their farming operations. In most cases, when the time arrived to repay this assistance, the amounts of money due were paid.

The attitude of the Indian parents regarding the education of their children, I am pleased to say, gives but little trouble, although at times throughout the year some parents, after getting their children out of school on some pretext or other hold out from returning them as long as possible. A decided change, however, in this respect is gradually coming, and in a few years' time, always considering good school management, which is absolutely necessary, such cases should be very rare indeed.

The health of the pupils during the year has been very satisfactory, and with the exception of two or three children having childish diseases there has been no sickness to report.

#### DUCK LAKE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	221
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools. . . . .	93
Average attendance at day schools. . . . .	57
Number enrolled at Duck Lake boarding. . . . .	108
Number attending Qu'Appelle industrial. . . . .	1
Number attending Brandon industrial. . . . .	4

Mr. C. P. Schmidt, Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:

#### *Duck Lake Boarding School.*

The principal of this school is Rev. H. Delmas. The classes are taught by the Rev. Sisters of the Presentation, who devote themselves unspairingly to the interests of the pupils. The girls are carefully instructed in all necessary household duties. The boys are taught farming under the supervision of practical men. The school garden and farm is a credit to the institution.

The class-room work is up to the standard, and nothing is left undone which tends to the advancement of the pupil. The buildings are frame two-story structures with cement basement. The water-works and sewage system, recently installed, have proved a success. The water supply is pumped by an oil engine from an artesian well into air pressure tanks. Fire hose and lavatories are found on both floors. The buildings are lighted by acetylene gas.

The outbuildings comprise large barns, a poultry house, a laundry, and a workshop in which are to be found an up-to-date outfit of carpenter's, blacksmith's and plumber's tools. In his annual report, the principal, Rev. H. Delmas, O.M.I., says:

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

"A very satisfactory attendance has been maintained during the year. Qualified teachers who are thoroughly acquainted with the most modern methods are employed, and they spare no pains to teach the children the English language. The pupils enjoyed very good health during the year. The school is in a prosperous condition."

*John Smith's Day School.*

The teacher of this school is Mr. P. H. Gentleman. The field matron is Mrs. Gentleman who, with an assistant, serves a mid-day meal throughout the year. The attendance is good, and the progress most favourable. The majority of the parents on this reserve are ex-pupils of Emmanuel College, and the Battleford, and Regina industrial schools; hence, a greater interest is taken in the education of the children than on a reserve where the parents are uneducated.

*James Smith's Day School, North.*

The teacher of this school is Mr. Henry W. Shaw. Mrs. Shaw performs the duties of field matron, and, with an assistant, serves a mid-day meal to the children. A considerable portion of the vegetables used is grown in the school garden.

The children attending the school are from the north end of the reserve. The attendance is fair, but irregular, owing to so many of the parents leaving the reserve and taking their children with them.

*James Smith's Day School, South.*

Mr. J. L. Lowe is the teacher, and Mrs. Lowe is field matron. A mid-day meal is also served at this school. The children attending this school come from the south end of the reserve. The attendance is very good, and the progress encouraging.

*General Remarks.*

Education is having a marked effect upon the manners and customs of the Indian ex-pupils, more especially those from the boarding and industrial schools. Many of these now have good homes and are making a comfortable living by farming. The vast improvements wrought by the female ex-pupils contribute greatly to the comfort of the homes.

Those now attending the day schools are, with few exceptions, children of ex-pupils who take a keen interest in the education of their children.

## MOOSE MOUNTAIN AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	27
Number of pupils enrolled at day school . . . . .	28
Average attendance at day school . . . . .	17
Number attending Qu'Appelle industrial . . . . .	4

The Indian agent, Mr. T. Cory, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

The school is very prettily situated near the Presbyterian mission house and only a short distance from the agency building. It is under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church. The building is a frame structure on a stone foundation and affords comfortable seating for 30 pupils. Attached to the school is a well equipped kitchen where domestic science is taught and the mid-day meal is prepared. In the school garden a large supply of vegetables is grown for the benefit of the children and is used in furnishing the dinner served to them each school day.

There is a marked improvement in the Indian homes and in the people themselves that can be traced directly to the work done in the schools and we can only have

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

patience and keep working away and do the best we can. There is no more difficult position to fill in the work among the Indians than that of school teacher. The attitude of both the parents and children towards the school at the present time is very favourable. We have no truant officer nor does any one drive the children to school yet we have a good attendance daily in the severest weather. Some children walk three miles to the school with the temperature at 30 below zero.

*General Remarks.*

Several ex-pupils have very comfortable homes and are doing well at farming. Others are not doing much and do not seem very anxious to do anything.

With all our disappointments, I think that the hope for the Indian's future lies in the schools. The chief moral force is not the missionary but the school. Our great difficulty is to secure competent teachers.

ONION LAKE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	267
Number enrolled at day school. . . . .	8
Number enrolled at Onion Lake Anglican boarding. . . . .	27
Number enrolled at Onion Lake Roman Catholic boarding. . . . .	55

The Indian agent, Mr. W. Sibbald, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

There are two boarding schools in this agency, one under the auspices of the Church of England and the other under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church.

*Onion Lake Anglican Boarding School.*

Owing to the illness of the principal, the management of this school during the past year has devolved on his wife, Mrs. E. B. Matheson, M.D., who is particularly capable.

The teacher is Miss A. Cunningham and, under her guidance, the progress of the pupils has been really remarkable.

Particular attention is given to the teaching of calisthenic exercises.

On the whole, I can report very favourable progress.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. J. R. Matheson, says: "Every attention has been given to the class-room work and there has been marked progress. Calisthenics and music were also taught. The health of the children has been particularly good."

*Onion Lake Roman Catholic Boarding School.*

The principal of this school is Rev. E. J. Cunningham.

The classrooms are in charge of Sisters St. Isabelle and St. Mary. Both are very energetic in their work and the children are making satisfactory progress.

Calisthenics is also taught and the girls learn to play the mandolin. The children appear happy and are comfortably clad. For many years this school has been exceptionally well conducted and it is difficult for me to single out any one subject for special mention.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. E. J. Cunningham, says: "The boys are taught farming and the girls receive instruction in housework. The health of the pupils during the past year has been excellent. A new well was dug last fall and there is now an ample supply of water."

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Frog Lake Day School.*

This school has been started recently and should prove valuable to those children whose parents would be unlikely to send them to either of the boarding schools. The teacher is Mr. Chas. Quinny, an Indian, and a graduate of Emmanuel College, Prince Albert. He is very anxious to do good work at this school and I hope to be able to report good progress in my next report.

The male ex-pupils show little application in their work and as a consequence are not as successful as could be wished.

The female ex-pupils seem to profit by the education they have received.

The effect of education on the ex-pupils is more noticeable in their care for personal appearance and the tidiness of their homes than in any other way.

## PELLY AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	146
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools. . . . .	40
Average attendance at day schools. . . . .	25
Number of pupils enrolled at Crowstand boarding. . . . .	47
Number attending Birtle boarding. . . . .	21
Number attending Elkhorn industrial. . . . .	1
Number attending Qu'Appelle industrial. . . . .	8

Mr. W. G. Blewett, Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Crowstand Boarding School.*

This school is operated under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church. The principal, Rev. Mr. McWhinney, is assisted by a staff of five persons. The teacher is Miss McLaren. She experienced some difficulty in making the children speak clearly but, by patient perseverance, has made an improvement.

The pupils are well advanced in their school work. The girls are given special instructions in general housekeeping. There is a large farm in connection with the school and the boys receive practical teaching in agriculture.

Most of the pupils at this school come from the Cote reserve.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. W. McWhinney, says: "There is a considerable increase in the interest in the classroom work. The boys are also given practical instruction in farming. The girls are taught housework. Our ex-pupils and pupils have shown praiseworthy effort in aiding the Red Cross and Belgian Relief Funds."

*Keesekouse (St. Philips) Day School.*

The Keesekouse boarding school was closed last year and a day school opened. It is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church and is held in the old boarding school building. Rev. Father Ruelle, who has had many years' experience in Indian schools has been teaching the day school since Miss Guertin left.

The attendance has been good and will increase during the summer. Much better progress was made than was expected and a good showing should be made during the coming year.

*St. Andrews Day School.*

This school is on the Key reserve, and is conducted under the auspices of the Anglican Church. The teacher, Mr. A. J. Lowes, is an energetic young man and is doing good work.

The average attendance has been good, and the parents are taking more interest in their children's work.

It is hoped to have a school garden this year.

*Valley River Day School.*

This school is taught by Miss Haines, an honour graduate of the Birtle boarding school. The children attend regularly, and are progressing splendidly.

The parents are much interested in this school. The pupils are always clean and well clad and appear anxious to attend.

*General Remarks.*

Two boys from the Cote reserve were sent to a white school near their homes. The parents paid their fees, and the boys are doing well.

The effect of education on the Indian children is much the same as on white children—some are benefited and make good use of their education, while others are not improved. As a rule, the female ex-pupils show improvement in dress and cleanliness, while the male ex-pupils also appear to be better than before going to school. Altogether it must be conceded that they are much better for their school training, especially when we know how seriously they are handicapped by association with their indolent, nomadic relatives on the reserve after returning from school.

QU'APPELLE AGENCY.

Number of pupils of school age . . . . .	93
Number enrolled at Qu'Appelle industrial . . . . .	237
Number attending File Hills boarding . . . . .	11

The agent, Mr. H. Nichol, reports on the educational matters in this agency as follows:—

There are no schools within the limits of this agency, but there are two schools within easy reach, namely, Qu'Appelle industrial school, and File Hills boarding school.

These schools have been in existence for many years, and have taken care of all the children from this agency.

For some time a great deal of opposition was met with in securing the children's attendance. This has gradually been overcome, through the untiring efforts of those in charge of the schools and support by the officials of the agencies.

To-day there is practically no trouble whatever in getting parents to send their children to school. In most cases they take them voluntarily, and in other cases a word to the parents to the effect that their children are of school age is sufficient. The older Indians are very much opposed to education, and the passing of the old mode of life and customs, but very wisely keep their opposition to themselves, and in a great many cases we receive strong support from the old people, as they now see that it is very necessary for their children to have an education, if they are going to have any chance in the future struggle of life.

The Indian home life has a strong tendency against rapid advancement on the reserve by ex-pupils. The child is master of the home instead of the parent. From infancy to maturity the Indian child is given its own way, and allowed to do as it pleases. However, the ex-pupils are now nearing a point where they will be soon in the majority. In many cases their children are now at school, and it is noted that there is more discipline in the homes of the ex-pupils.

The ex-pupils' inability, after a term of years in school, to earn his living along the old lines is also responsible for a marked improvement in reserve life.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Not so very many years ago the Indians were continually fighting for a free issue of provisions, such as flour, tea, bacon and beef, to assist them in carrying on their farming operations. To-day nearly all requests and suggestions are coming from the ex-pupils, and are for improving conditions on the reserve.

## TOUCHWOOD AGENCY.

Number of children of school age.. . . . .	155
Number of pupils enrolled at day school.. . . . .	11
Average attendance at day school.. . . . .	8
Number enrolled at Muscowekwans boarding.. . . . .	52
Number enrolled at Gordon's boarding.. . . . .	36
Number attending Qu'Appelle industrial.. . . . .	19
Number attending Elkhorn industrial.. . . . .	12

The Indian agent, Mr. W. Murison, reports on the schools in this agency as follows:—

*Muscowekwans Boarding School.*

This school is situated on the north side of the Muscowekwans reserve and is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic church.

The staff consists of the Reverend Father Dugas as principal, an assistant priest, a lay brother and five Sisters of Charity, one of whom acts as teacher.

Steady progress is noted in class-room work. The older pupils spend a half day in the school-room and the other half at farm and domestic employments.

All the work in connection with the cultivation of the land and the care of the stock is performed by the boys. The girls make all their own as well as the boys clothing. They are also given a good training in cooking and general housework. The girls take turns with the boys at milking the cows.

In his annual report, the principal, Reverend A. J. Dugas, O.M.I., states: "The attendance during the year has been very satisfactory. The boys receive practical instruction in farming while the girls are taught housework. Most of our ex-pupils are farming on the reserve."

*Gordons Boarding School.*

This school is centrally located on the George Gordons reserve and is under the auspices of the Anglican church.

It is conducted by the Rev. H. W. Atwater, the principal, and his two daughters, all of whom are trained teachers.

The health and conduct has been excellent during the year. Splendid progress has been noted in class-room work as well as in their general deportment.

The pupils are also given a training in farming, gardening and general housework. This school is noted for the excellent housewives which it turns out.

The acreage under cultivation is being steadily increased and will soon be an important feature at this school.

The returns from the farm and garden were greatly reduced owing to the dry season.

The school is a stone building. It is heated with stoves and lighted with coal oil lamps.

Fire protection is provided and the pupils are given regular practice at fire drill. They are very smart at responding to the call.

The crop last season consisted of 100 acres of grain and 7 acres of potatoes which were practically a failure owing to a dry season.

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

They have 90 cattle, 17 horses, 6 brood sows and about 150 poultry. In addition to providing all the meat, butter and eggs required for the school 6 cattle and 1,500 pounds of pork were sold.

They have excellent outbuildings consisting of a large barn, cow house, piggery, poultry house, granary, laundry, and implement house.

The training at this school supplies the pupils with a knowledge which should make them good farmers and good housewives.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. H. W. Atwater, says: "The class-room work during the past year has been very satisfactory. A number of the children have taken music lessons. The boys are showing marked proficiency in farming, while the girls are becoming excellent housekeepers."

*Ex-pupils.*

The ex-pupils almost invariably take up farming on the reserves when they leave the school and the effect of their school training is plainly evident in their homes.

*Day Stars' Day School.*

This school is situated on the Day Stars reserve. It is under the auspices of the Anglican church.

The school is a frame building which provides ample accommodation for the attendance. A four-roomed cottage is provided for the teacher.

The pupils are making good progress towards the acquirement of the English language as well as in other directions. Mr. W. H. Brookfield-Scharpe is teacher.

There is a school garden in which each pupil is given the care of a plot. The produce of the garden is used to supplement their mid-day meal.

The attendance at this school is very regular owing to the interest taken in the school by the Indians on the reserve.

*Ex-pupils.*

The ex-pupils all have a good working knowledge of the English language. They take up farming as an occupation and are civil and obedient.

Their houses are kept clean but their manner of housekeeping is purely Indian.

ALBERTA.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	113
Number enrolled at Crowfoot Roman Catholic boarding . . . . .	45
Number enrolled at Old Sun's Anglican . . . . .	39
Number attending St. Joseph's industrial . . . . .	6

Mr. J. H. Gooderham, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Old Sun's Boarding School.*

This school, which is situated under the auspices of the Anglican church, is situated about one mile south of Gleichen, and can be seen from the town and from the main line of the Canadian Pacific railway. The buildings are frame, completed in 1912. The main building is 73 feet by 54 feet, two stories and a basement, with two wings each 33 feet by 36 feet, of one story each and basement. The class room and laundry are separate. Outbuildings are a horse stable, a cow stable, an implement shed and a poultry house.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The N.E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of section 1, township 22, range 23, west 4th principal meridian, is fenced and set aside for school purposes, and 28 acres of land is now broken, practically all of which was under crop during the past season.

The principal and staff give their whole time to the instruction and welfare of the pupils.

*Ex-pupils.*

There is a large number of ex-pupils on this reserve. Out of 72 men who have taken up farms, 26 are ex-pupils. While in the minority it is interesting to note that an ex-pupil grew the largest number of bushels of wheat, another the largest number of bushels of oats, another had the highest average of wheat per acre, and another the second highest average of oats per acre. The total average of wheat and of oats grown by ex-pupils was also higher than the averages of the older Indians. It will thus be seen that they make the best farmers. They are more easily made to understand the importance of following the best methods of farming, and can more easily be made to see the connection between poor work and crop failure. They learn easily to handle the machinery and to care for it and for the horses, and in most cases are more ready to live in and care for their houses. Some have good gardens, which should give good returns after a couple of years' cultivation.

Other ex-pupils work at haymaking, harvesting, and in the mines, and other employments and make a very good living.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. M. C. Gandier, says: "The department's curriculum was followed during the year and the pupils made satisfactory progress. The girls are given special lessons in housekeeping and sewing while the boys are taught farming. During the summer the boys formed a cadet corps."

*Crowfoot Boarding School.*

This school, which is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic church, is situated about half a mile from Cluny and the Canadian Pacific railway. The building is frame and was completed in 1914. The main building, in which class-rooms and laundry are included, is frame, two stories high, has a basement and measures 145 feet by 67 feet. The outbuildings consist of a frame stable 38 feet by 60 feet, implement shed, root house, poultry house, and ice-house, which latter is fitted for cold storage.

The N.W.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of section 32, township 21, range 21, west 4th M. on which the buildings are located, is fenced and cross fenced for crop and pasture. A good supply of water is found in the pastures, and already they have broken 25 acres for crop purposes and 4 acres for garden and trees. Some 600 trees were planted in the grounds last spring, but owing to the dry season about 200 of these died. These were replaced last fall, and more will be planted next spring.

The principal and staff take great interest in the health, instruction and welfare of the pupils, and good work is being done.

In his annual report the principal, Rev. J. Levern, O.M.I., says: "The new buildings are now in use and are proving most satisfactory. In addition to the regular class-room studies, the usual industries are taught the pupils. The health of the pupils during the year has been very good."

## BLOOD AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	206
Number enrolled at Blood Roman Catholic boarding. . . . .	58
Number enrolled at Blood Anglican boarding. . . . .	56
Number attending St. Joseph's industrial. . . . .	9

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916.

Mr. W. J. Dilworth, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Blood Anglican Boarding School.*

This school has made satisfactory progress during the past year. The staff has been more competent.

The enrollment has increased and the attendance has been most regular.

The standard of the class-room work has been higher.

This institution is meeting with the favour of the Indians.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. S. Middleton, says: "The attendance has been good and great progress has been made during the past year. The boys are taught farming, painting and woodwork, while the girls are instructed in dress-making and domestic science. The cadet corps won two silver cups as well as other prizes at the provincial cadet camp at Calgary, last July.

*Blood Anglican Boarding School.*

The attendance and enrollment at this school has increased during the past year. The standard of class-room instruction has been maintained.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. E. Ruauux, O.M.I., says: "The children made noticeable progress during the past year in the class-room work. The boys are taught farming, while the girls receive training in sewing and housekeeping."

*General Remarks.*

There has been a marked change for the better in the attitude of the Indians towards the schools and recruiting is now easy. As time passes there is more and more evidence of the beneficial effects of school life on the reserve. Ex-pupils on the reserve are progressing and are uplifting conditions both morally and physically.

EDMONTON AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	118
Number of pupils enrolled at St. Albert boarding . . . . .	89
Number attending Ermineskin's boarding . . . . .	6
Number attending Red Deer industrial . . . . .	20
Number attending St. Joseph's industrial . . . . .	4

The Indian agent, Mr. G. H. Race, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*St. Albert Boarding School.*

This is the only school in this agency and it is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, the Grey Nuns being in charge.

In connection with the school, there is a large farm, which gives an opportunity for the larger boys to obtain a knowledge of farming.

The girls are taught domestic science by capable instructors. They also learn music and some of the girls play the mandolin very well.

The educational training received has succeeded in erasing some of the objectionable features of Indian life, but the inborn characteristics of the children have not yet been changed.

In her annual report, the principal, Rev. Sister M. Leduc, states: "The pupils have progressed during the past year. Two hundred and eighty acres of land were

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

cultivated. The boys are given special instruction in agriculture. The girls are taught housework. The flower garden was very fine last year and at the local exhibition it won the first prize.

*General Remarks.*

In reviewing the history of some of the ex-pupils, I must say that education has had a good general effect on reserve life. The dress and mode of living of the Indians has improved and their moral life should be improved by the training they have received.

## HOBBEMA AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	160
Number of pupils enrolled at day school . . . . .	23
Average attendance at day school . . . . .	11
Number enrolled at Ermineskin's boarding . . . . .	52
Number attending Red Deer industrial . . . . .	26

Mr. J. Butlin, the Indian agent, reports on the schools in this agency as follows:—

*Ermineskin's Boarding School.*

This school is situated on Ermineskin's reserve, about a mile from Hobbema Siding. It is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic mission, with Rev. Father Moulin as principal, and the Rev. Sister St. Jean Baptiste as superioress.

There are two separate class-rooms, the senior under the Rev. Sister St. Jean l'Hermite and the junior division in charge of the Rev. Sister St. Emilienne. The programme of studies is closely followed, and during the year good progress has been made by the pupils in class-room work, and also in the different industries in which they are instructed. The children are also trained in singing, and about sixteen girls play very well on the mandolin.

A new class-room was added to the school during the year. A gasoline engine was installed. The school building is frame, with a cement foundation, and is heated by steam. Two fire escapes and fire-extinguishers provide fire protection, and the fire drill is carefully practised.

The knowledge the ex-pupils have acquired at school has made a very appreciable difference in their mode of living, and also has materially benefited the other Indians on the reserves.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. P. Moulin, O.M.I., says: "The boys are taught gardening and the care of cattle, and the girls are instructed in house-keeping and sewing. Every day for half an hour there is a class for calisthenics. The health of the pupils during the year has been very good. The ex-pupils behave in a very creditable manner."

*Samson's Day School.*

This school is located about the centre of Samson's reserve, and is under the management of the Methodist mission. The building is comfortable and well equipped.

Miss Aylwin, the teacher, in addition to the class-work instructs the girls in sewing and knitting. The material is supplied by the department, and when the articles of clothing are completed they are distributed to the pupils.

Several of the senior pupils of this school have been sent to the Red Deer industrial school. Fair progress has been made by the children who attend regularly. The pupils are conveyed to and from school daily and a mid-day meal is provided.

## PEIGAN AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	84
Number enrolled at Peigan Anglican boarding. . . . .	29
Number enrolled at Peigan Roman Catholic boarding. . . . .	27

The Indian agent, Mr. H. A. Gunn, reports on the schools in this agency as follows:—

*Peigan Roman Catholic Boarding School.*

This school is situated at about the centre of the reserve. The building is old but in good condition. The school-room, dormitories and play-rooms are always clean and in good order.

The children are making good progress in their studies and have enjoyed good health. Their conduct is exemplary and they seem quite contented.

The principal, Rev. Father Riou, is assisted by Sister Lewis and a competent staff.

The land around the school is not suitable for farming but a large garden is cultivated.

In his annual report the principal says: "The usual programme of studies is followed. Most of the ex-pupils are farming and are making a good living."

*Peigan Anglican Boarding School.*

This school is just outside the western boundary of the reserve. The buildings are clean and well kept.

The principal is Rev. W. R. Haynes, missionary. The assistant principal, Mr. Owens, resides at the school and is ably assisted by a competent staff. The teacher is Miss Ball and the children are progressing under her instructions.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. Mr. Haynes, says: "The attendance has been good. Advancement can be reported in every line. The health of the pupils has been satisfactory. The ex-pupils are doing well."

*General Remarks.*

I have always found everything in first-class condition at both schools. Education has a beneficial effect on reserve life and the progress of the ex-pupils is satisfactory.

## SADDLE LAKE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	165
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools. . . . .	45
Average attendance at day schools. . . . .	25
Number enrolled at Blue Quills boarding. . . . .	45
Number attending Red Deer industrial. . . . .	32

The Indian agent, Mr. Chas. Hughes, reports on the schools in this agency as follows:—

*Blue Quills Boarding School.*

This school is situated on the western portion of the Saddle Lake reserve. It is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, with Rev. Father Husson, as principal, who is assisted by Rev. Father Balter and Sister Superior and staff.

This school is efficiently conducted and is kept at a high standard at all times. On my visits, I always find good order and discipline maintained. The different class rooms, dormitories, dining rooms and other apartments of the school are well equipped, clean and in every respect kept as they should be.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. Father Husson, O.M.I., says: "The attendance has been very regular. The garden produces enough vegetables to supply the school. The boys are taught farming, while the girls receive instruction in housekeeping and sewing. Our ex-pupils are doing fairly well."

*Saddle Lake Day School.*

This school is situated about the centre of the reserve. It has been closed for some time but was re-opened by the Rev. J. A. Seller last October. Since that time there has been a fair average attendance. The school is being conducted in the Methodist mission house, of which Rev. Mr. Seller is in charge.

*Goodfish Lake Day School.*

This school is situated on the east side of Goodfish lake, in the southern part of Whitefish Lake reserve. It is under the management of Mrs. Watters. Verandahs have been added to the teacher's residence, the school grounds have been fenced and a well has been dug, from which an abundant supply of good water is obtained. These repairs have considerably improved the appearance of the place. The children are given a warm meal at noon. The girls were supplied with a quantity of dress material and shirting was supplied for the boys.

## WHITEFISH LAKE DAY SCHOOL.

This school is situated on the northern end of the reserve and has been closed since 1910 on account of non-attendance.

*General Remarks.*

Although education does not seem to have benefited the present generation, it is confidently expected that it will have a good influence on the next.

## SARCEE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age.. . . . .	27
Number of pupils enrolled at Sarcee boarding.. . . . .	37

The Indian agent Mr. T. J. Fleetham reports on the school in this agency as follows:—

*Sarcee Boarding School (Anglican Church).*

The school is in excellent order under the direction of Archdeacon Tims, as principal, Sydney Tims, assistant principal, Miss Tims, teacher, holding a second-class professional certificate, Mrs. Mowers, matron, Miss Bowler, boys matron, Miss Quigley, cook.

Most of the pupils are young, thirteen being admitted this year, and consequently progress in their case is slow. The older ones are making fair advancement, and speak English fairly well. None are old enough to leave school.

In his annual report, the principal, Ven. Archdeacon Tims, says: "The attendance has increased during the year from 18 to 37. The garden supplies the school with all the vegetables required. All the boys are taught gardening while the girls are interested in housework. All the staff are interested in the children's welfare and are giving their best efforts to their work."

*Ex-pupils.*

All the ex-pupils are now living in their new houses, and are very comfortable, the women are taking great interest in their new homes, and some are keeping them very clean and tidy and fixing them with furniture, floorecloth and curtains.

The young men with some exceptions are certainly doing much better, and I am in hopes they will eventually become more prosperous in farming than previously reported. Some are still addicted to drink, but not to so great an extent as formerly.

The list of ex-pupils is exactly the same as last year.

## TREATY NO. 8.

## Mr. Harold Laird's district:—

Number of pupils enrolled at Lesser Slave Lake Anglican boarding. . . . .	8
Number of pupils enrolled at St. Bruno's boarding. . . . .	41
Number of pupils enrolled at Lesser Slave Lake Roman Catholic boarding. . . . .	16
Number of pupils enrolled at Whitefish Lake Anglican boarding. . . . .	14
Number of pupils enrolled at Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic boarding. . . . .	31
Number of pupils enrolled at Wabsikaw Anglican boarding. . . . .	13
Number of pupils enrolled at Wabiskaw Roman Catholic boarding. . . . .	24
Number of pupils enrolled at Fort Vermilion boarding. . . . .	16

## Inspector H. A. Conroy's district:—

Number of pupils enrolled at Fort Chipewyan boarding. . . . .	25
Number of pupils enrolled at Fort Resolution boarding. . . . .	56
Number of pupils enrolled at Hay River boarding. . . . .	38
Number of pupils enrolled at Fort Providence boarding. . . . .	51

The large district under the heading, Treaty No. 8, is divided into three agencies: (1) Lesser Slave Lake, for which Mr. Harold Laird is acting agent; (2) Fort Smith, with A. J. Bell, as agent; and (3) Fort Simpson, in charge of T. W. Harris, agent.

The educational matters, within this large area, are dealt with in reports from these agents and Inspector H. A. Conroy.

## LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY.

Mr. Harold Laird, the acting agent, reports as follows:—

*Lesser Slave Lake Anglican Boarding School.*

This school is pleasantly situated overlooking the Hart river, about five miles west of the town of Grouard.

The pupils of the school, under the efficient tuition of Mr. Kent are showing marked progress in their studies. The general air of contentment and well being reflects the care and close attention bestowed upon them by the matron of the school.

In addition to the regular studies of reading, writing, arithmetic, spelling, geography and grammar, the boys receive careful instruction in practical farming, including the care of farm stock. The girls receive valuable lessons in housework and sewing.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Throughout the section of the country in which this school is situated its influence for good upon children and parents is manifest. The children bear evidence of the careful teaching and training that they received in this institution.

*St. Bruno's Boarding School.*

This school is a comparatively new one, having opened in September, 1913.

It is situated amid ideal surroundings, on a commanding point, on the south shore of Lesser Slave Lake, some fourteen miles east of Grouard.

It is premature to prophesy what effect this school will have upon the lives of the Indian children committed to its care, but judging from results achieved at other schools in this agency, good results can be anticipated. At present, the pupils are making progress in their studies, which includes the usual elementary English ones of reading, writing, spelling, grammar, arithmetic and geography.

The school building is substantial, well lighted, warmed, and clean. The children appear to be well fed, happy and contented.

The school is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church.

In his annual report, Rev. C. Batie, O.M.I., says: "Satisfactory progress has been made in the class-room work. The boys are also taught gardening, while the girls are instructed in housework. The health of the pupils has been excellent. The ex-pupils are doing well."

*Lesser Slave Lake Roman Catholic Boarding School.*

Situated at Grouard, on the northern shore of Buffalo bay, the western extremity of Lesser Slave lake, nestled amid pleasant surroundings, is Lesser Slave Lake boarding school. This school enjoys the distinction of being the largest one in this agency, and its efforts to educate the Indian children have been decidedly successful. The painstaking instructors have implanted their stamp upon the life and welfare of the community at large, and its former pupils have carried into their various walks of life many results of the teaching received at this school.

For school purposes four buildings are in use.

In a frame building, 72 by 28 feet, there are three dormitories for girls. These are well lighted, heated, equipped and clean.

The boys occupy a building 61 by 25 feet, which contains a class-room of good size, a recreation room, 24 by 30 feet, and a dining room. On the second floor of this building is a dormitory 61 by 24 feet.

Another substantial building contains two fair sized dormitories 27 by 16 feet.

The fourth building is a frame one, two stories high with a class-room, 30 by 16 feet on each floor.

The pupils, who appear to be well looked after, happy and contented, are taught in a careful and painstaking manner the elementary branches of a sound English education, namely; reading, writing, spelling, grammar, and geography. The girls are also instructed in cooking and receive a very thorough and practical course in sewing and housework. The boys have the advantage of a practical course in agricultural operations and the care of farm animals, while the girls receive instruction in kitchen gardening and floriculture.

In his annual report on this school, Bishop C. Joussard, says: "The programme of studies has been given strict attention. An entertainment was recently given at the school by the pupils and they showed on that occasion that they were mastering the English language."

*Whitefish Lake Boarding School.*

This school, conducted under the auspices of the Anglican Church, is prettily situated on the shores of Whitefish lake.

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

The children are under the personal care of Mr. C. D. White and his wife, and are making very good progress under his careful tuition. They show the care and attention paid them by Mrs. White. The instruction imparted to the children includes the elementary English studies of writing, reading, spelling, arithmetic and geography. Agricultural work for the boys, and housework for the girls is carried on.

The fare supplied the children is both nourishing and appetizing, the whitefish in the lake being of superior quality.

The water supply here is most excellent.

#### *Sturgeon Lake Boarding School.*

This school, commanding a fine view, is situated on the banks of Sturgeon lake. The building is substantial, well lighted, heated, ventilated and clean.

The children, who appear to be well and contented, are making substantial progress in their English studies.

The influence of the school extends throughout a considerable portion of the surrounding country. The children are taught the usual elementary English studies, including reading, writing, spelling, arithmetic and geography.

It is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic church.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. J. Habay, O.M.I., says: "The progress of the pupils in their class-room work has been most encouraging. The boys do all the work around the school while the girls receive practical lessons in sewing and cooking."

#### *Wabiskaw Boarding School (St. John's).*

This school, taught by Mr. Philpotts, and under the auspices of the Anglican Church, is doing a good work in the community.

The school building is substantial and fairly large, one and a half stories high, with a wing 22 by 16 feet. It is well lighted and heated. The class-room is in a separate building.

The children appear well and happy and show careful supervision and training. They are making good progress in their studies which include spelling, reading, writing, grammar and geography. The boys receive practical instruction in farming operations and in feeding and caring for farm stock. The girls receive careful instruction in plain sewing, mending and general housework.

In his annual report, the principal, Mr. J. Palmer Morgan, says: "The attendance has been exceptionally good and the pupils have made most satisfactory progress. The ex-pupils have a good knowledge of English."

#### *Wabiskaw Boarding School (St. Martin's)*

The school building here is a new one, having been built recently. It is rather an imposing one for this part of the world, being three stories high, 42 by 32 feet, and having a wing 24 by 30 feet.

The children receive careful and efficient instruction in reading, writing, arithmetic and spelling, as well as geography. In addition to these studies instruction is imparted in vocal music. Girls are taught housework, and the boys agriculture and the care of farm stock. The children appear contented and happy.

The school is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic church.

In her annual report, the principal, Sister Catherine Aurelie, says: "The pupils have made very satisfactory progress in their studies. The ex-pupils of this school are conducting themselves most properly."

#### *Fort Vermilion Boarding School.*

This school is a substantial structure, 80 by 35 feet, well lighted, heated, ventilated and clean and is situated at Fort Vermilion, on the banks of the Peace river.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Particular attention has been paid, for the last few years, to the teaching of English, and as a result the pupils have made very satisfactory progress in their various studies. These include the elementary ones of reading, writing, spelling, arithmetic, grammar and geography.

This school exerts a beneficial influence upon the life of the community, and the children who have passed through it bear witness to its careful training and supervision. The boys who have left the school have, in a number of cases, put into practice the instruction they received there in farming, and the girls have carried into their own domestic life the household training they received at this school.

A farm of some sixty acres surrounds the school. The school is under the supervision of Bishop Jousard, who is assisted by the Sisters of Providence.

## FORT SMITH AGENCY.

The Indian agent, Mr. A. J. Bell, reports as follows:—

The education of Indian children in this agency is in the immediate charge of the Anglican and Roman Catholic missions. The Anglican mission has a boarding school at Hay river on Great Slave lake and the Roman Catholic mission have schools at Fort Resolution, on Great Slave lake and Fort Chipewyan, on Lake Athabaska. There are also small day schools being operated at Chipewyan and Fort Smith, N.W.T. At Chipewyan the Anglican day school is attended altogether by the native or non-treaty children. At Fort Smith the Roman Catholic mission is commencing a day school which will probably be attended by treaty and non-treaty children.

*Hay River Boarding School (Anglican).*

The principal, Rev. A. J. Vale, is assisted by a staff of three women and one man.

This excellently conducted institution is attended by Indian children from several tribes occupying an area extending from the shores of Great Slave lake to the Arctic, at the mouth of the Mackenzie river. Although the buildings are not up to the standard required by the department, the ones occupied are comfortable and the uniform good health of the pupils would indicate that sanitary conditions prevail.

A large garden is successfully operated, quantities of roots and vegetables being grown. There is also a flower garden in which the pupils take great pride. In mid-summer it is a beautiful sight, and surely must have an influence upon the children whose labours are so crowned with success.

A home farm is conducted, the children learning to milk cows and feed and attend to cattle.

The writing of the pupils at this school is very good and considering that most of them are unable to even speak English when they come to Hay river, their composition is highly commendable.

The ex-pupils of Hay river are scattered all through the north. There are two at Fort Smith at present. They are brother and sister and bear an excellent reputation for honesty, cleanliness and industry.

Preparations are being made for the enlargement and rebuilding of this boarding school. I understand from the principal that many more pupils could be obtained, had he the necessary accommodation. When the new establishment is in working order I am sure that one of the most successful Indian boarding schools in Canada, under the Anglican control, will be at Hay river.

*Fort Resolution Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

The principal, Rev. Sister McQuillan, is assisted by the sisters. The buildings and situation of this school leave little to be desired. A commodious frame structure faces Resolution bay, its elevation above the lake insuring a perfect natural drainage.

Flower gardens occupy the short space between the school building and the lake front, while to the immediate eastern side are well tilled fields wrested from the thick "bush" clothes the greater part of the southern shore of Great Slave lake. In the rear of the buildings is the "home farm." Cows and beef cattle as well as oxen are kept there and it is to be hoped that the young Indians now being educated at this institution may in the near future be induced to become owners and raisers of cattle. The country between Resolution and Fort Smith is peculiarly adapted for this purpose.

I was surprised at the penmanship displayed by these children. Little ones, but three or four years removed from the primitive life of the nomadic Dog-Rib, write well, others who have spent five or six years at boarding school are excellent writers. They can also compose and write letters far better than the average children of our Canadian national schools.

Considering that in many cases the parents of these little ones have disregarded all the common rules of eugenics, and the numberless dangers of consanguinity, and have still lingering amongst them relics of a most barbarous system of treatment for their women in all that relates to the bringing of children into the world, the general health and physique of these children is good. This happy result must undoubtedly be accredited to the devotional care and attention bestowed upon them by the self-sacrificing sisters who conduct this boarding school.

Fancy-work made by the girls at this school is considered by experts to be the most artistic and attractive of any to be obtained in the north. They also make their own clothing and that of the male pupils.

The general health of the inmates of this boarding school, for the past year, has been good.

#### *Fort Chipewyan Boarding School.*

This school is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, with Sister Laverty as principal. The Indian children attending this school are drawn from the Chipewyan and Cree tribes which inhabit the shores of Lake Athabaska in the provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan.

The buildings are large and well situated upon a rocky height above the lake. An excellent garden has been made, and the potatoes and roots raised here are probably the best in the north.

In common with the other schools in this district, the children excel in writing, and many of them are clever at arithmetic, especially "blackboard work" and mental computation.

I have been greatly impressed by the musical ability of many of the girls, and the class singing is of quite a high order. Rev. Sister Default, who has charge of this branch of their instruction, is to be congratulated upon the success of her labour.

While the French language is the usual one that the Indian children first learn, other than their own, at this school special attention is given to English. The result is that most of them can speak well in three languages.

There is a good farm in connection with the school. A large herd of cattle is also kept, and although the general appearance of the country is rocky, they appear to thrive.

#### *General Remarks.*

All these boarding schools have steamboats which are used in connection with the "fisheries" which supply the inmates with their staple diet, whitefish. Many of the boys help at this work, and some of them gain a knowledge of mechanics through working upon the boats.

The farms in connection with these boarding schools are almost entirely worked by the pupils. This teaches them how to care for animals and also the methods of cultivation.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No.-27

All the schools teach fancy work, which includes the cutting out and making of moccasins, mitts, and in fact the general routine which any native woman should understand.

It has been stated that the sending of an Indian child to one of these boarding schools "unfits the child for a return to the Indian's way of living." While this may be true in a slight degree, so far as the boys are concerned in their education as moose hunters, it must be contended that as trappers many "natives" who have attended boarding schools are successful trappers as are many white men. So far as the education of the girls is concerned, they gain much knowledge that is useful to them when they leave school, and lack nothing of the knowledge of leather work, etc, which is essential to the Indian housewife.

## FORT SIMPSON AGENCY.

The Indian agent, Mr. T. W. Harris, reports as follows:—

There are now three schools in operation in this agency; one boarding school at Fort Providence, under the direction of the Roman Catholic mission at that point, and two day schools, at Forts Simpson and Norman, both under the control of the Church of England missions at their respective places.

*Fort Providence Roman Catholic Boarding School.*

I inspected this school twice during the past year, on June 18 and on December 24. On each occasion I found the school in the best possible order, and the course of studies and exercises as prescribed by the department being faithfully carried out. All the children were in good health at the time of each of my visits, and appeared to be perfectly happy in their surroundings.

Particular attention is given to the speaking of English, and the pupils are not allowed to speak in their native tongue even in recreations, if it is at all possible for them to express themselves in English or French. Great stress is laid on the necessity for cleanliness in person and in clothing, and in the summer months the pupils take daily baths, in an enclosed and covered bathing house, specially erected for the use of the school, while in winter they take tub baths regularly. The larger girls are instructed in cookery and general house work, and are thus fitted for introducing a better system of house-keeping among the Indians, when they return to their own people. The boys are taught the rudiments of agriculture, and are made to assist in garden work, and in the daily chores about the school.

*Fort Simpson Anglican Day School.*

This school was re-opened last summer, having been closed for the previous year, owing to the fact that there was no one in charge of the mission, and consequently no one to teach. As the children who attend this school are supported wholly by their parents, and do not receive any rations from the government, the attendance in winter is very small, as the Indians are all dispersed in the different localities in which they hunt, and of course are obliged to take their children with them. The total number on the register is 25; the average attendance for the quarter ending September 30 was 12, and the average for quarter ending December 31 was 4. School hours are from 1.30 p.m. to 4 p.m., daily. I visited the school in December and in January, and found everything in good order, though the attendance was very small on each occasion.

*Fort Norman Anglican Day School.*

This school was opened during the past summer, but I have not yet had an opportunity of visiting it. It is taught by the lay reader in charge of the mission and is, I presume, conducted on the same lines as the school at Fort Simpson.

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR H. A. CONROY.

*Fort Chipewyan Boarding School (Holy Angels).*

This school is situated at the western extremity of Athabaska lake, and is 437 miles distant from Athabaska Landing, the nearest railroad point.

Everything in connection with the school serves to illustrate in a large degree the efficiency of the management, and is a credit to the principal, Sister Laverty. The class-rooms, dormitories, and living rooms are kept scrupulously clean, and the scholars themselves have a tidy and well ordered appearance. The children belong for the most part to the Cree and Chipewyan tribes, and although the Indians at first displayed some disinclination to send their children to school, yet at the present time, their attitude is friendly and the number of scholars is only limited by the accommodation.

The class work follows very closely the regulations set down by the department, and the aptitude of the scholars combined with the effective tuition is productive of a high standard of intelligence.

The boys receive instruction in certain of the arts and crafts, such as carpenter work, the care of cattle, and agriculture, which is of great assistance to them after leaving school. The girls also are taught domestic science in so far as it is applicable to the conditions of life in that part of the country.

The standard of health is high, and the system of sanitation is excellent. Elaborate precautions are taken to prevent an outbreak of fire, and a liberal number of fire extinguishers, buckets, ladders and other aids to life-saving are in evidence.

*Fort Resolution Boarding School.*

This school is situated on the southern shore of Great Slave lake a few miles west of the estuary of the Slave river. The buildings are of a substantial character, and the addition of a right wing, which is now occupied, contributes greatly to the appearance of the school, and also solves the question of accommodation, which has been troubling the minds of the staff in recent years.

There is now accommodation for 100 pupils and Sister McQuillan is of the opinion that it will soon all be required.

The pupils of this school belong to various tribes that dwell or hunt in the vicinity of Fort Resolution such as the Yellowknives, Dog Ribs, Slaves and Chipewyans, but they all show considerable aptitude for study and are at all times clean and orderly. The principal, Sister McQuillan, is to be congratulated on the results of her management.

The pupils, as at Fort Chipewyan, are taught subjects outside of the regular curriculum such as carpenter work for the boys, and domestic science for the girls, which will tend to have the effect of ameliorating their condition in life after leaving school.

The general health of the pupils is excellent, and the system of drainage and sanitation in and around the school are well maintained.

Adequate measures have been taken to prevent an outbreak of fire, and the various exits from the school are sufficient to empty the building in a very short time.

*Hay River Boarding School.*

This school is situated at the mouth of the Hay river, about a quarter of a mile from the lake shore. The school buildings are really inadequate but a new building had been commenced in the summer of 1914 and in all probability will be nearing completion. The principal, Rev. A. J. Vale (Anglican), takes a very great personal interest in each of the scholars and the discipline of the school is remarkable. The

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

scholars include children belonging to various northern tribes such as Slave, Loucheux and Hare Indians and also Eskimo. They all appear happy and contented, and display a high standard of intelligence.

In regard to the system of education in force, it follows very closely that set forth in departmental regulations, but at this school especial stress is laid on those subjects a knowledge of which will be advantageous to the ex-pupil in after life. The boys receive instruction in fishing, dog-driving, the care of cattle, trapping, and hunting, while the girls are taught sewing, the making of moccasins and other useful articles, also cookery, and household science, or its northern equivalent.

The health of the children is good, and all exhibit a clean and tidy appearance.

Fire preventive apparatus of a primitive but effective character is installed in the school.

*Fort Providence Boarding School.*

This school is situated on the right bank of the Mackenzie river, at a point about 20 miles from its exit from Great Slave lake. It is nearly 1,000 miles distant from the nearest railway point.

The school buildings are in an excellent state of repair and there is accommodation for 80 children. The pupils receive instruction along the lines laid down by the departmental regulations, and in addition to this they are also taught gardening, carpenter work, and household science.

The health of the children is excellent, and facilities for their recreation have been well provided.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

## BABINE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	389
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools . . . . .	318
Average attendance at day schools . . . . .	143
Number attending Coqualeetza industrial . . . . .	4

The Indian agent, Mr. R. E. Loring, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*New Town (Kitselas) School.*

This school is fairly central, located in the village of New Town, on the right bank of the Skeena, and about four miles below the Kitselas canyon. The teacher, Mr. Franklin Van Gorder, is taking considerable interest in his work. Through his efforts the work at this school is showing good results.

*Meanskinisht School.*

This school is centrally located in the village. Its teacher, Miss S. Z. Richardson, is an energetic worker. She acts also in the capacity of field deaconess, and her influence for the good of the community is very pronounced.

*Kitwanga School.*

This school, centrally situated in the village, is making a steady and well sustained progress. The teacher is Miss Florence B. Kemp. The attendance is being maintained at a maximum, and the results derived are most satisfactory.

*Andimaul School.*

This school is centrally located in the village. The teacher is Miss Jennie Halpenny. Because of local conditions, children accompanying the parents to their own logging camps, the attendance has occasionally been somewhat small, but the results can be considered good, and especially so in regard to the effect on the community at large. The girl pupils are also taught to sew and knit.

*Kitsegukla School.*

This school is in the centre of the village of Kitsegukla. The teacher was Miss Susan J. Edgar, now by marriage Mrs. J. V. Preston. The progress is good. This is largely effected by the influence of six ex-pupils who have been assisted by the Department.

*Hazelton School.*

This school is located on the north boundary of the Hazelton townsite and adjoining the old village. The teacher is Miss E. J. Soal. The work performed is the best, and the results are most satisfactory. The girl pupils are taught sewing, knitting and useful domestic occupations. The attendance is usually maintained at a high average.

*Glen Vowell School.*

This school is in the centre of the Sikedach reserve. The teacher, Miss Pearl Jackson, is very painstaking in her work. Regular and punctual attendance of all the children of school age in the village is maintained. The girls are instructed in sewing and knitting; the general results are very good.

*Kispiax School.*

The department erected and equipped a large and commodious building with outbuildings. It is well lighted, ventilated and perfect in all its appointments. It is placed on high ground, and affords area enough for gardening and a playground for the pupils. Its teacher is Miss Gertrude Martin. A large regular attendance is maintained, and the results are most satisfactory.

*Kisgegas School.*

This school is the most northerly in the agency, and completes the list of day schools in the district. The teacher is Mr. Joshua J. Harvey, an exceptionally good and intelligent missionary. Because of the illness of Mrs. Harvey, the teacher had to absent himself for several months, and during that time the school had to be kept closed; but it is understood that he will soon return to take up his work.

*Rocher Deboulé School.*

This school is located on the Tsitsk reserve, about four miles to the southeast of Hazelton. The teacher is Mr. Sidney Browning, and during the year considerable progress has been made. The girl pupils are taught sewing, knitting and domestic science in the school-room in a way that is calculated to beneficially affect the homes of the women of the reserve.

*Fort Babine School.*

This school is doing excellent work. It has a punctual and large attendance. The teacher is Mr. Joseph F. Morrissey, a practical man, and the good results of this school are becoming apparent even beyond its confines.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*General Remarks.*

The teachers of the respective schools are encouraged to make the teaching as interesting as possible, and to teach the pupils to read English and practise colloquial and blackboard exercises, and oral instructions best adapted to the attainments and capacities of the pupils. The latter are put through the movements of calisthenics and given diversions at play. Matters of a hygienic nature are imparted to them, and applied in their homes.

The people of the respective reserves become readily imbued with the spirit of observing the manners and deportment practised by the pupils.

## BELLA COOLA AGENCY.

Number of children of school age.. . . . .	299
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools.. . . . .	255
Average attendance at day schools.. . . . .	94
Number enrolled at Kitimat boarding.. . . . .	31
Number attending Coqualeetza industrial.. . . . .	6

The Indian agent, Mr. I. Fougner, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*Bella Coola Day School (Methodist).*

This school is pleasantly situated in the Indian village, has ample grounds, which are well fenced and seeded with lawn grass. The school-house and furniture are comparatively new and up-to-date.

The teacher, Miss Adeline Gibson, works faithfully, and the attendance shows improvement over that of last year.

*Bella Bella Day School (Methodist).*

This school is taught by Miss Tranter, an able instructor, with long experience. The attendance has increased during the year, and this may be taken as an indication of added interest on the part of the Indians. Besides ordinary school subjects, the girls are taught sewing.

The school-house has lately received a new roof, and it is proposed to re-paint the whole building, supply new desks, and make other improvements.

*China Hat School (Methodist).*

Miss Harriet Read has now succeeded her father as teacher of this school, and is working faithfully.

This school-house, which is the property of the Church, received a new coat of paint during the year, and this has greatly improved its appearance.

*Kitimat Day School (Methodist).*

The day school at Kitimat is taught by Miss Isabella Clarke, a very energetic teacher and a good disciplinarian. There has been a marked increase in attendance, particularly during the third quarter. At this school the pupils of the boarding school also receive instruction, making this the most successfully operated school in the agency.

*Kitimat Boarding School (Methodist).*

This institution, which is the only one of its kind in the agency, has an attendance of about 30 girls. The principal, Miss I. M. Clarke, who has a good grasp of the work, is ably assisted by a staff of lady teachers. Besides the ordinary school subjects, the girls are taught housework.

The building is pleasantly situated and is commodious and well-kept.

In her annual report, the principal says: "Good progress has been made during the year in the class-room work. The children help to cultivate a school garden. The homes of the ex-pupils are comfortable and show the advantages of the training they have received."

*Hartley Bay School (Methodist).*

Rev. J. H. Matthews teaches the school besides attending to his duties as missionary. He is assisted by his wife, and has succeeded in making this small school comparatively the best attended in the agency. The building and furniture are new.

*Kitkatla Day School (Anglican).*

In the isolated village of Kitkatla there is a day school, which is taught by an Indian, Henry Haldane. The building and furniture are new and in fine condition. When I visited Kitkatla last September the school was not yet in operation.

*General Remarks.*

At least 80 per cent of the Indians in the agency live within a mile of a day or boarding school. The attendance at the schools has shown a general increase during the year. Of those who are engaged in work among the Indians, none have a harder task than the teacher of the day or boarding school. The agency has been fortunate in having teachers that are interested in their work. In an Indian school more than in other schools, this is of prime importance; because interest will make things move that scholarship alone could not.

Viewing the subject as a whole this has been a successful year for the Indian schools of the Bella Coola agency.

COWICHAN AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	316
Number enrolled at day schools. . . . .	84
Average attendance at day schools. . . . .	34
Number enrolled at Kuper Island industrial. . . . .	64
Number attending Coqualeetza industrial. . . . .	16

The Indian agent, Mr. W. R. Robertson, reports on educational matters in this agency as follows:—

*Kuper Island Industrial School.*

The principal of this school is Rev. W. Lemmens, who is assisted by a devoted staff.

In addition to the regular studies, the girls are taught sewing, cooking and the other branches of housework, and the boys are given instruction in farming, carpentry and shoemaking.

Many of the ex-pupils show the good results of their training and their influence has a good effect on the other members of the band.

During the past year, the staff has been handicapped owing to the poor condition of the school buildings, but the new school, being erected by the department, will soon be completed. The new buildings are situated on a hill overlooking Stuart Channel and they will be finished with all modern conveniences.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. W. Lemmens, S.M.M., says: "The progress of the pupils in the class-room has been very gratifying. The general health of the pupils has been excellent. On June 9, 1915, we will commemorate the 25th anniversary of the foundation of this school."

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Nanaimo Day School.*

Mr. W. J. Knott teaches this school. He takes a great interest in Indian work and the pupils are making very satisfactory progress.

Nearly all Indians recognize the benefits to be derived from having their children educated, but some do not seem to realize the advantage of having their children attend school regularly.

*Koksilah Day School.*

This school is in charge of Mr. C. A. Dockstader, who takes a great interest in his work. Since the new school was built, the attendance has been much better.

Mr. Dockstader has conducted a night school for some time past. He gives his services for this work free of charge. Many of the older Indians take advantage of this opportunity and attend regularly and derive much benefit.

*Quamichan Day School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is taught by Miss C. Ordano and Miss M. Frumento.

As this school is centrally located there has been a very good average attendance and the pupils are progressing satisfactorily.

*Songhees Day School.*

Miss R. A. Quigley has taught this school for some years and has done good work. She is now trying to interest the Indians in gardening and in improving the school grounds.

*Tsartlip Day School.*

This school is in charge of Miss L. H. Hagan. The average attendance is not as large as it should be but the pupils who attend regularly have made very good progress.

## KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

Number of children of school age.....	412
Number enrolled at Kamloops industrial.....	66

Mr. J. F. Smith, the Indian agent, reports on the schools in this agency as follows:—

*Kamloops Industrial School.*

This school is situated about three and a half miles northeast of the city of Kamloops.

The buildings although of frame structure, are comfortable and are kept in good repair. Their sanitary arrangements were very much improved by the new water-works and sewerage system which have been installed.

An aerial tank with a capacity of 1,000 gallons, installed between the two main buildings, supplies water to all parts of the building. The water from this tank is pumped with a gasoline engine from the South Thomson river, and the tank is sufficiently elevated to give the necessary pressure for the fire hose in the buildings. Toilets and bath-rooms are on both floors and the sewerage system is working satisfactorily. The buildings are equipped with electric light supplied by the city of Kamloops.

The Rev. Father A. M. Carion, O.M.I., principal in charge, is assisted by two men instructors for the boys, while the girls department continues under the able guidance of four Sisters of Ste. Anne, with Sister M. Monica as superior.

Mr. R. W. Colderwood, who is an efficient teacher, is now in charge of the boys' class-room, while Mr. Edmond La Casse performs the duties of outdoor instructor.

The girls' class-room is in charge of Sister M. Rogatien, with Sisters M. A. D'Awray and M. Lucine in charge of the culinary department.

The boys spend the forenoon in the class-room, and the majority are making satisfactory progress in their studies, especially those who learn English quickly. Their afternoons are devoted to outdoor work. In the forenoons the girls are taught cooking, sewing, knitting and general housekeeping. The afternoons are spent in the class-room under Sister M. Rogatien, who has had marked success in teaching Indian children.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. A. M. Carion, says: "The sanitary condition of the buildings and premises is good. The pupils have progressed both in their class-room work and in the several industries taught. The conduct of most of the ex-pupils is excellent."

#### *Shulus Day School.*

This school is in charge of the Rev. F. B. Eteson, as principal, with Miss Ruby M. Williams, as teacher. The teaching staff report the attendance as being good during the last quarter and that the pupils show marked interest in the studies, in which they are making very good progress.

A sewing class is conducted by Mrs. Eteson among the adult women of the band during the winter months, at which they are taught the rudiments of dressmaking. This class is well attended and much appreciated.

#### KOOTENAY AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	110
Number enrolled in Kootenay industrial. . . . .	80

The Indian agent, Mr. R. L. T. Galbraith, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:

#### *Kootenay Industrial School.*

The work at this institution has been carried on during the year in a most satisfactory manner under the care and direction of Sister Justinian, assisted by an efficient staff.

During my visits, which were frequent, I found the institution and grounds neat, clean and well kept and advancement in all branches.

Industrial work, especially farming, was undertaken under the supervision of Mr. Smith, the farm instructor. The older boys are taught the care of stock, and the younger boys weed the garden and pick fruit in season.

All vegetables used at the school are raised on the farm, which has been recently enlarged by the purchase of 50 acres of land. This will permit the growing of additional hay and grain for the stock.

The girls are taught housekeeping, sewing, and knitting, and they also make all the pupils' clothing. The butter required at the school is made by them. There is a small kitchen apart from the large one and in this the girls are given individual lessons in cooking.

The health of the pupils has been very good and they have been visited monthly by Dr. Green.

The pupils were recently examined by Rev. Mr. Cairns, the department's inspector, who expressed satisfaction at the progress of the work. The members of the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs, visited the school during their stay at this agency, and Mr. White expressed the pleasure it gave him to find the building in such excellent condition, and the progress that the pupils were making, and the great influence for good that the school had on the Indians generally throughout the agency.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

In her annual report, the principal, Sister Justinian, says: "In their class-room work the children have made very satisfactory progress. The boys are taught farming, plumbing, shoe-repairing and carpentry. The girls receive practical training in housework, dairying and dressmaking."

*General Remarks.*

At Arrow Lake reserve there are two boys attending the public school and during my visit there I called at the school and had a conversation with the teacher, who said that the boys were bright and intelligent and a credit to their parents, who were much interested in their progress.

The ex-pupils in this agency are endeavouring to improve the conditions among the different bands and, when steady and industrious, their influence is for good. While it must be admitted that a few of them are not what it was hoped they would be, still, it is found that the training and influence of school life fits them much better to make a living and to help those dependent on them.

## KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	198
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools. . . . .	47
Average attendance at day schools. . . . .	19
Number enrolled at Alert Bay industrial. . . . .	34
Number enrolled at Alert Bay Girls' Home. . . . .	23
Number attending Coqualeetza industrial. . . . .	2

The Indian agent, Mr. W. M. Halliday, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

It is a matter of congratulation that more interest is being taken each year by the Indians, and considerable progress can be noted.

There are at present only two day schools in operation in this agency.

*Alert Bay Day School.*

This school has been presided over by Miss E. W. Ferryman, who has had experience in England in teaching, and is both capable and efficient. The attendance has been fair but not as large as last year. This is partly owing to the fact that a number of pupils were admitted from this school into the industrial school for boys or the boarding school for girls. In addition to reading and writing, the exercises in the school are made pleasant by physical exercises and kindergarten work. The school room is large and well lighted.

*Cape Mudge Day School.*

This school is still taught by Mr. J. Edward Rendle, the Methodist missionary to the Cape Mudge band. He is a painstaking teacher and has made much more progress in the last year than formerly. Mr. Rendle is handicapped as all other teachers in day schools by the fact that the Indians are not punctual and do not fully realize their responsibility in sending their children to school regularly.

The school is comfortable and well equipped and the children are bright and happy.

*Alert Bay Industrial School.*

The Alert Bay industrial school still continues to do good work. It has been kept full during the last year and practically all the boys belong to this agency. In former years a large proportion came from other agencies but that is no longer the case. The boys learn steadily and make good progress. Rev. A. W. Corker, the principal, has been in charge of this school since its inception about twenty years ago. He speaks the

native language and has a good method with the boys. The discipline is all that could be desired. Until the end of December Mr. George M. Luther, an ex-pupil of the school, was assistant teacher and was untiring in his efforts. He had always a good influence over the pupils and being himself a native thoroughly understood the native character. He resigned his position and Mr. C. M. Parrott who was a teacher in Newfoundland was appointed in his place.

The school is under the management and control of the Anglican Church and His Lordship Bishop Roper, of the Diocese of Columbia, takes a strong personal interest in the work. Mrs. Corker is honorary matron and is ably assisted by Miss A. M. Warrener. Mr. Eli Hunt, trades instructor has had long years of experience in that capacity. Bible lessons form part of the daily routine and the boys are taught to be both moral and manly in their behaviour. They are also taught the rudiments of carpentry, gardening, and other useful employments.

In his annual report, the principal says: "Each boy has a small garden and a keen interest is taken in the raising of vegetables. The general health of the pupils has been good. Considering their surroundings, the ex-pupils are fairly industrious and well-behaved. They are clean and well dressed."

#### *Alert Bay Girls' Home.*

The girls home at Alert Bay, which is a boarding school for Indian girls, is also under the control and management of the diocese of Columbia. Rev. A. W. Corker is principal and is ably assisted by a staff of ladies. Miss Neville the matron is a capable housekeeper and has good control over the girls, and her aim is to make them good housekeepers, and when the time comes good wives.

Miss Roper, a sister of Bishop Roper, is the assistant matron and looks after the sewing and mending department; while the class-room is conducted by Miss Nixon, a teacher possessing extreme tact and good judgment.

The attendance has not been so large as last year owing to the fact that no girls came from the northern agencies as formerly.

The question of an adequate water supply was a difficult problem but during the last year an artesian well was bored and a supply of good water was found which seems to be plentiful. It requires to be pumped by power for a long distance which makes it somewhat expensive.

The girls in addition to class-room work are taught music, sewing, and general housekeeping including the making of bread.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. A. W. Corker, says: "Very good progress was made in all the subjects taught in the class room. A small garden was successfully cultivated. The general health of the pupils has been satisfactory."

#### *Ex-Pupils.*

Regarding ex-pupils it is to be regretted that the results are somewhat disappointing. While there is a marked difference in the deportment and general behaviour of the ex-pupils and those who have not attended schools there seems to be lack of ambition. They seem to fall back too readily into the old habits of their forefathers. However in this agency a great handicap exists in the potlatch. Steps have been taken to suppress this evil, and further steps are now being taken, but the old potlatch ideas are so fully and firmly rooted in their minds that it will be a matter of time to eradicate them. The schools are a great, if not the greatest, factor in this respect, but at present the results have been a partial failure. One ex-pupil has almost completed a course of study on H.M.S. *Conway*, which is a school ship managed by the Mercantile Marine Service Association in England. His course should be completed by Easter when he will be eligible to a cadetship either on a merchant vessel or in the Royal Navy.

SESSIONAL PAPER N<sup>o</sup>. 27

One drawback and a very important one is the fact that there are very few occupations open to the Indians, except at Alert Bay, where they might work at the saw-mill. In time, however, this difficulty will be overcome.

*General Remarks.*

In conclusion it may be said that much more interest is being taken year by year by the parents in the education of their children. Many of them are proud of the attainments of their children, and each year it becomes easier to keep the attendance more nearly as it should be. The full results of the liberal policy adopted by the Department of Indian Affairs with regard to the education of Indian children can not be expected to be seen in one generation, but the signs are more hopeful each year.

## LYTTON AGENCY.

Number of pupils of school age . . . . .	414
Number enrolled at day schools . . . . .	36
Number enrolled at Lytton industrial . . . . .	56
Number enrolled at All Hallows' boarding . . . . .	24

Mr. H. Graham, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Lytton Day School.*

This school is situated in the Klickkumcheen Lytton Indian Reserve, No. 18, adjoining the town of Lytton.

Miss B. Hobden, who is now in charge seems to be a painstaking and competent teacher, and takes interest in her pupils.

The curriculum outlined by the department is, as far as possible, carried out and the progress made during the year, though slow, is fairly good, considering that the children are young at present and there is ample time for further improvement.

During the last year, I consider there has been steady improvement among the Indian children, both in manners and knowledge of English; also in their class work.

*Lytton Industrial School.*

This school is situated about two miles from the town of Lytton, on a large farm which permits teaching the boys all the rudiments of farming.

The buildings are in good condition.

The attendance is fairly satisfactory.

The class room work has been very satisfactory and excellent progress has been made under the schoolmaster, Mr. Ballard, who is a qualified teacher. Since July 31, 1914, there has been an assistant teacher, who teaches the smaller boys and the new boys, English, reading, writing, and arithmetic in kindergarten style. She also drills them until they are able to join the more advanced pupils. The assistant teacher also teaches all the pupils drawing and class singing. Miss Burgess, who is now in my office, filled this position for four months.

Mrs. Christie has acted as assistant teacher since December 1, 1914.

All the boys are taught agriculture, carpentry, boot-mending and blacksmithing. Each boy has his duty changed every month so as to enable him to learn as much as possible at every branch of farm work. In alternate months each does duty in the school and has a certain amount of housework to do and is also taught to wash and mend his clothing.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. L. Dawson, says: "Good progress was made by the pupils in their class-room work. A number of improvements have been made to the buildings. All the boys have enjoyed excellent health."

*All Hallows' Boarding School.*

This school is situated about half a mile west of the town of Yale. There are four acres of land, for a garden in which they raise a great quantity of fruit and vegetables. With the exception of potatoes, sufficient vegetables are raised for the use of the school throughout the year. Each girl has her own flower garden, in which each takes great interest.

The class-room work has been carried out as prescribed by the department, under the supervision of two experienced teachers. During the last year the senior girls' work has improved very much.

A course of second aid is taught to all the girls. All take a keen interest in this course more especially so since the war broke out, and they often express the wish that they were older and more proficient in this branch of work so that they could volunteer their services to their King and country.

Every girl is thoroughly trained in domestic work, including needlework, knitting and laundry work. The elder girls have become quite proficient in cooking and bread-making besides the other duties appertaining to housekeeping.

In her annual report, the superior, Sister Constance, says: "The garden produced an abundant crop of vegetables last year. The health of the pupils has been excellent. Most of the ex-pupils have settled down among their own people. A few have been placed in service with reliable families in the upper country and they appear to be giving good satisfaction."

NASS AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	461
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools . . . . .	205
Average attendance at day schools . . . . .	75
Number enrolled at Port Simpson Girls' Home . . . . .	27

Mr. C. C. Perry, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency as follows:—

*Port Simpson Girls' Boarding School.*

In organization and conduct this school ranks amongst the best Indian boarding schools of the Dominion. Special attention is given to the teaching of domestic science.

Miss L. M. Deacon is an experienced and efficient matron. Miss Fanny Gray superintends in the class-room. Miss Powell has charge of the sewing-room as instructress; Miss Miles is domestic instructress.

All of the foregoing branches are well conducted. Good discipline is maintained. I am pleased to report considerable success achieved by Miss Gray in preparing the pupils to compete with the pupils of Prince Rupert city schools. At the Prince Rupert Industrial Exhibition, held early in October last, several first and second prizes were won for writing, drawing, and other work. The exhibits were placed side by side with the exhibits of the city schools, and were judged by men holding responsible positions in high school circles.

Miss Gray is at present endeavouring to prepare some of her pupils to take part in the entrance examinations.

In her annual report the superintendent, Miss L. M. Deacon says: "The course of studies is the same as that prescribed for the public schools of British

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Columbia. Good progress has been made by the pupils. At the Prince Rupert exhibition last year several prizes were received for writing and drawing and a diploma was awarded by the directors. The health of the pupils has been good. The ex-pupils are doing very well."

*Port Essington Day School.*

The school is under the supervision of Miss Fanny Noble, who is a painstaking and persevering teacher. Attendance is not large, however, in consequence of the nomadic pursuits of the people.

The building is good, and the school is well equipped.

*Metlakatla Day School.*

Miss S. Klippert has very successfully conducted school here for nearly two years.

I am pleased to report that a number of prizes were awarded to her pupils at the Prince Rupert Industrial Exhibition, from a grant made by the department as a contribution to the prize fund of the association. The awards were for hand-writing, and drawing. Attendance has been better than ever before.

The building, which has recently been painted, is in good condition, and is well furnished and equipped.

Discipline is well maintained. The school-room is kept clean. The furniture is good and well placed. The time table is well planned to meet the requirements of the school.

*Port Simpson Day School.*

Under Mr. George H. Hamilton conditions at this school have improved. There is reason to hope, however, that with the adoption of compulsory attendance regulations, a better and more regular attendance will mark the conduct of the school.

The building has been painted inside and outside. Repairs are being effected which will increase the influence of the surroundings. The school is well equipped. Forty new desks have just been installed.

An effort is being made to bring this school to a higher state of efficiency. This is made necessary by the closing of the boys home boarding school.

*Kincolith Day School.*

Miss Alice Collison conducts school here. The school building is in good condition, and is well equipped.

The local council gave its consent recently to the enforcement of the Indian Day School Regulations.

*Lakkalzap Day School.*

This school is situated about twenty-five miles up the Nass river and has been without a teacher since the spring, when Rev. Wm. Crarey left the reserve.

The department has appointed the Misses Sturges and Capper to take charge of this village and school as teacher and field matron respectively.

Unfortunately, in consequence of the bad state of the Nass river at the time of the year, it is not possible for the ladies to proceed to their destination, but they will do so as soon as conditions admit.

*General Remarks.*

I desire to thank the department for its continued valued assistance which has enabled the schools to reach a higher state of efficiency.

I am confident that the raising of salaries in some cases, the appointment of fully qualified teachers in others, the furnishing of awards for competitive school work,

the granting of allowance for janitor work, the improvement of old school buildings and the thorough equipment of the several schools, will not only give encouragement to the teachers, but will make more effective the work of the schools in this northern section of the province.

I am pleased that, during the year, the boys' boarding school at Port Simpson has been closed by mutual arrangement between the department and the Methodist Church of Canada. The removal of ten of the older pupils to the Chilliwack Industrial Institute will, I am sure, prove a step in the right direction.

It is a matter of great satisfaction to find the teachers of the several schools, without exception, doing their utmost to advance the cause of education.

In conclusion I wish to thank Miss Klippert, of the Metlakatla Indian day school, for her special effort during the closing exercises before Christmas, and for so thoughtfully providing seasonable and voluntary gifts to each of her pupils and their parents.

#### NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	480
Number of children enrolled at day schools . . . . .	143
Average attendance at day schools . . . . .	75
Number of pupils enrolled at Coqualeetza industrial . . . . .	117
Number of pupils enrolled at Squamish Mission boarding . . . . .	50
Number of pupils enrolled at Sechelt boarding . . . . .	41
Number of pupils enrolled at St. Mary's boarding . . . . .	79

Mr. Peter Byrne, the Indian agent, reports on the educational work in this agency, as follows:—

#### *Coqualeetza Industrial School.*

This school is situated in the Chilliwack valley. The children receive a good common school education under the guidance of the Rev. G. H. Raley, successor to Mr. R. H. Cairns, who, with his able assistants, is earnestly endeavouring to advance the pupils along the most modern lines of civilization.

There is a farm in connection with this school and the boys are instructed in all branches of agriculture and the management of stock. Some are also taught shoe-repairing, baking, carpentry, gardening and fruit-growing. The girls are instructed in all branches of housework, cooking, and washing, in all of which they are making good progress. Some of the elder girls cut and make their own garments and those of the other pupils.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. G. H. Raley, says: "An excellent standard of health has been maintained throughout the year. The pupils are encouraged to enjoy every form of healthful sport. A cadet corps has been organized. The buildings are very comfortable."

#### *St. Mary's Mission Boarding School.*

This school includes two buildings about three hundred feet apart, one for the boys and the other for the girls. It is situated one mile east of Mission City. The Rev. V. Rohr, O.M.I., principal, with his assistants is giving the pupils a good education.

There is a large farm in connection with this school where the boys are trained in all branches of agriculture, and fruit growing, and also in the care and management of stock. They are also taught how to use and care for the most modern agricultural implements.

The girls secure a good training in housekeeping, and are taught to make, mend, and wash their clothes.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. V. Rohr, O.M.I., says: "The pupils have shown marked ability in their studies. At the various exhibitions in the district they are frequently successful in winning prizes for drawing and writing. Excellent crops have been raised on the school farm. The ex-pupils are doing well and appear to have profited by the training they received at school."

*Squamish Mission Boarding School.*

This school is situated in the city of North Vancouver.

Besides the excellent training the pupils receive in all the branches authorized by the department, the boys are taught gardening, and how to care for, and milk the cows that are kept at the institution. The girls are instructed in all kinds of housework, under the supervision of the Rev. Sister Mary Amy, and her competent staff. Every care possible is bestowed on the children of this school, and they are making good progress along the modern lines of civilization.

In her annual report, the principal, Sister Mary Amy, says: "Steady progress has been made by the majority of the pupils in their class-room work. All the pupils have enjoyed good health. The conduct of the ex-pupils is quite satisfactory."

*Sechelt Indian Boarding School.*

This school is situated on Sechelt Indian reserve, a short distance from Trail bay.

The pupils have made good progress in the usual studies authorized by the department. The boys are taught gardening and how to care for the stock kept at the institution. Some of them are very handy with carpenters' tools, while others are capable of mending their own and the other pupils' shoes.

The girls are taught housekeeping in all its branches, besides butter-making. Some of them are expert needle-women; they cut and make their own garments and those of the other pupils.

This school is in charge of the Rev. Sister Mary Theresine, who with her competent staff attends to the duties connected therewith. The sisters also visit the Indian houses from time to time, and assist and educate the mothers in looking after their homes and in the care of the children.

In her annual report, the principal, Rev. Sister Theresine, says: "The children cultivate a garden under the supervision of the sisters. Each girl planted a plot of flowers. The ex-pupils conduct themselves very well and succeed in their work."

*Homalco Day School.*

This school is situated on Aupe reserve, near Bute Inlet. The parents of these children are obliged to be away from their village, engaged at various occupations during the greater part of the year, and while they are absent the children reside in the school building; the parents providing the necessary food and clothing for them. By this arrangement a better average attendance is maintained than could otherwise be accomplished. The new school building recently erected on the reserve by the Indians, and for which the department supplied the material and equipment, affords the same accommodation as the one recently destroyed by fire, and is giving good satisfaction.

Mr. J. J. Moroney and wife succeeded Mrs. Petznick and her husband as teachers of this school. The children are making excellent progress in their studies. The prizes provided by the department at Christmas have tended to increase the daily attendance and the interest of the children in their lessons.

As there is very little land available for cultivation on this reserve, the pupils have not been instructed in a practical manner in any branch of farming, but they are taught gardening on a small scale.

*Sliammon Day School.*

This school is situated on the Sliammon Indian reserve, close to the village. Mr. Basil Nicholson, who with his wife and child are living in the school building, continues to do good work. He is educating the children in all the branches authorized by the department. The pupils are making good progress.

Mrs. Nicholson visits the homes of the Indians on the reserve, and instructs the mothers in looking after their houses and children, particularly in cases of illness.

*Tsawassen Indian Day School.*

This school is situated on the Tsawassen Indian reserve, overlooking the Gulf of Georgia, one mile north of the international boundary line. Rev. Wm. Chaput was the teacher until the end of the December quarter. All the children on the reserve attended school regularly and were making good progress; but on account of sickness among them and the very bad condition of the roads the school was closed at the beginning of the present year. I expect it will be re-opened in the near future.

*Skwah Reserve School.*

This school has accommodation for forty pupils and is situated on the Skwah Indian reserve. Mr. Grimshaw, the teacher who, with his wife, lives on the reserve, is doing very good work.

The parents are taking more interest in the education of their children as the little ones advance in their studies, and are able to read the news and write letters for them.

*Katzie Indian Day School.*

This school which is situated on Katzie reserve, the headquarters of the Katzie band, is carried on in a building supplied by the Indians. It is 27 by 18 feet with a 10-foot ceiling and affords ample accommodation for all the children of school age on the reserve.

Mr. John J. Murphy, the teacher, opened school here on the 1st of September, 1914, and is doing excellent work. He expects some of his pupils who attended the white school in the vicinity previous to the opening of the school on the reserve, to be candidates for entrance to the high school this summer.

*General Remarks.*

Ex-pupils generally, both boys and girls, possess a more progressive spirit than others, and are making a marked improvement in their surroundings, homes, clothing, and manner of living. Though some of them spend their money lavishly on extravagant living, yet on the whole they seem to be comfortably off, approaching closely the standard regulating the domestic arrangements obtainable in the houses of respectable white people of the labouring class. Even in cases where young people are compelled after marriage to reside with their parents for want of money to buy material with which to erect a dwelling for themselves, the change in the home arrangements for the better is quite noticeable.

## OKANAGAN AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	186
Number of Indian children attending white schools. . . . .	24

Mr. J. R. Brown, Indian agent, reports on educational matters in this agency, as follows:—

There being no industrial schools in my agency, the parents, who desire to have their children educated, send them to the public schools. In some cases, South Similkameen for instance, the children are going from three to six miles to attend school.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The Woods Lake public school is taught by Miss M. Smith. There are five Indian children attending this school and the teacher reports that they are making good progress.

At the Similkameen public school, taught by Miss A. M. Easton, there are eight Indian children in attendance. The teacher reports that these are progressing very favourably.

Eight Indian children attend the Hedley public school, which is taught by Miss N. Walker. It is reported that they are progressing very well.

Miss K. Lawrence, teacher of the Larkin public school, reports that there are two Indian children attending this school and that they are doing good work.

In addition to the above there is an Indian boy attending the Armstrong high school. This boy is in the matriculation class and it is expected that he will be successful at the examination next summer.

## QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	146
Number of pupils enrolled at day schools . . . . .	130
Average attendance at day schools . . . . .	43
Number attending Coqualeetza Industrial . . . . .	25

The Indian agent, Mr. Thos. Deasy, reports on the educational work in this agency, as follows:—

*Masset Day School.*

This school is situated in the centre of Massett Indian reserve, No. 1, and is a substantial frame structure, with two class-rooms. During the entire year a teacher is engaged, and the school is directly under the management of the department. It has been the custom, on account of the large attendance, during the winter months, to engage an assistant teacher. The attendance, from November to March, is good. At times, sixty pupils, of all ages, answer the roll call. It has been the custom for the teacher to follow the Indians to Naden Harbour, 28 miles distant, during the summer. Although the department and the teachers do their best to induce the Indians to send their children to school, there is a great deal of difficulty in proving to them that the day school is of a great deal of advantage, and the pupils are taken away whenever the parents go to obtain firewood or fish, for domestic use. On some days the schoolhouse is filled with children, on other days, during good weather, they go away in their boats, and the classes are not able to progress as they should. The children, as a rule, are clean, but there are exceptions, and teaching hygiene is not a trait of the Indian parents. The majority of day school pupils are young and it is difficult to make them bathe and change their clothes. Mr. and Mrs. F. Trainer, the teachers, are doing their best with the children, and the fact that some of the parents are boarding school graduates is an aid in advancing the best of the children. During recent times the Anglican Church relinquished control over the management of the school, and the teachers are now appointed by the department and paid from government funds. This course appears to work satisfactorily to the Church authorities and the department.

We have eighty children able to attend the day school, and the rooms are large and airy. New desks have been provided for the pupils, and the old desks were removed to Naden Harbour.

*Skidegate Day School.*

This school is owned by the department, and stands on a plateau above the residential portion of the reserve. Forty children are in attendance. Mr. J. H. Young,

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

the teacher, is doing good work. The children are clean in their dress and habits, and are progressing in a manner commendable to the teacher and themselves. The Skidegate Indians are migratory also, and leave for their fishing camps early in the year. The same remarks regarding the short time the Massett Indians attend school applies to the members of this band.

*General Remarks.*

Conditions on the island have changed considerably during recent years. What was good for the Indians years ago does not apply now. This nation is one apart from the general run of Indians. They think and act as white people, and look for the same privileges. In all of their business transactions, the Haidas are as shrewd as the whites. A number of the men and women read and write. They have stores and residences that compare favourably with those of the white residents in the settlements on the island.

It has been generally conceded that the Haida nation is one of the most progressive of the Indian tribes of the province. Many years ago the missionaries and the department induced the Massett and Skidegate bands to continue in erecting houses on two of the principal reserves, and to live permanently there, instead of small parties forming settlements along the sea coast and inlets. Churches and school-houses were erected, teachers appointed, and missionaries were placed at Massett and Skidegate, with the Indian children under the immediate control of those interested in their welfare. The great drawback was obtaining a means of livelihood, and, during a part of the year, it was necessary for all of the Indians to migrate to canneries and fishing camps, leaving the two towns without inhabitants and the schools without pupils. Unfortunately, this plan is still adopted by the Indians. During the month of March, in each year, the Indians take their belongings and move to the rivers and streams, where they reside and engage in fishing for salmon for the canneries. They then leave the island, going to the Skeena river and to Alaska, returning about September better off financially, but backward in everything that tends to make them of use to themselves or any one else.

We have tried to find a means of keeping the Indians of this agency at home during the whole year, and feel that success will come in the near future. Truck gardening and fishing off the islands, where they can catch spring salmon and halibut, are now engaging their attention. In the two bands we have 600 Indians, and 120 children of school age. During the winter months, from November to March, over one hundred children attend the day schools. From March to November the attendance falls off until we have few, if any, attending. From my long experience with the Indians of this province, and especially with the Haidas, I can safely state that by educating the Indian it is possible to make him self-supporting and a creditable subject.

STICKINE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	153
Number of pupils enrolled . . . . .	35
Average attendance . . . . .	12

Mr. W. S. Simpson, the Indian agent, reports on the schools in this agency as follows:—

There are six distinct bands of Indians in this agency, and they are distributed over a very large area, and most of them are far distant from any centre of civilization.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The younger members of the Tahltan band speak English, and those who have been to school are progressing.

At present there are two day schools in this district.

The school on the reserve is under the auspices of the Anglican Church, with the Rev. F. P. Thorman, who is assisted by his brother, in charge.

Since the outbreak of the war the Indians were unable to obtain any advances from merchants, and, consequently, they were obliged to go where game was plentiful. They took their children with them, and the attendance at school has been very small. Owing to the nomadic habits of these Indians, the children seldom attend school regularly, and in this way their progress is slow.

The school at Telegraph Creek is supported by both the Dominion and local Governments. There are fourteen Indian children enrolled. The teacher is Mr. W. T. Pax.

## STUART LAKE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age. . . . .	287
Number of pupils enrolled. . . . .	51
Average attendance. . . . .	30

The Indian agent, Mr. W. J. McAllan, reports on the school in this agency, as follows:—

Only one Indian school (day school) is in operation in the agency as yet. It is located on the O.M.I. mission property at Stuart lake near the No. 1 Necóslie reserve. The school was opened on the 1st of April last year and has been in continuous operation since that date. The building is very comfortable and has teacher's apartments, school-room and a large dining-room for the children. The school-room has a seating capacity for about 40 children.

On account of the parents being absent from reserves on fishing and hunting trips a large portion of their time, it was found necessary to provide meals at the school for the children. This has had a very beneficial effect on the attendance as out of somewhat over 40 available pupils a daily average of fully 30 is maintained. The continued interest manifested by both parents and children gives the greatest satisfaction and must be ascribed to some deeper cause than novelty which has long since worn off.

The first teacher was Mr. T. Van Dyk, a really first-class man, but he was compelled to resign through ill-health. The present teacher is Mr. A. Okon Ockonly, who is in every way well qualified and is thoroughly interested in the work. He is also ably assisted by his wife who prepares all the meals for the children.

In lessons and school work generally, a fair percentage are making good progress. Of course all instruction is of an elementary character as yet and considering that the pupils labour under the disadvantage of not having English spoken in their homes, the majority are doing wonderfully well. Outside of the ordinary routine of instruction music is specially featured. The Indians, young and old, love singing, and several have very fine voices.

The importance of cleanliness in person and habits is strongly impressed on the children with encouraging results, though I am sorry to say the co-operation of the parents in this matter can not always be counted on. Discipline and general conduct are very good.

The adult males have now caught the zest for learning and Mr. Ockoniy has opened a night school for their special benefit. Last advices from him state that about 15 or 18 were attending as regularly as circumstances would permit. Each individual pays a small monthly sum to defray cost of outfit, lighting, etc., which indicates a good healthy interest. It is not intended to continue the night school during the summer months.

In short I can confidently say that success has so far attended the establishment of our first school. The department has contributed largely to this happy result by its generosity in favourably meeting practically every request it was seen fit to make towards this end. Also, I cannot let the opportunity go by without mentioning the loyal and painstaking work of the teachers. Lastly, but by no means least is the valuable co-operation of Rev. Father Coccoia, O.M.I., whose task it was to choose the teachers. His interest in the work has been a very special one and at all times the school receives his close personal attention.

WEST COAST AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	308
Number of pupils at day schools . . . . .	89
Average attendance at day schools . . . . .	39
Number enrolled at Clayoquot industrial . . . . .	61
Number enrolled at Ahousaht boarding . . . . .	37
Number enrolled at Alberni boarding . . . . .	49

Mr. C. A. Cox, the Indian agent, reports on educational matters in this agency, as follows:—

*Clayoquot Industrial School.*

This school is at Kakwis and is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic church.

The principal, Rev. F. Epper, is assisted by a competent staff.

The main building in which the class-room is situated is in excellent condition. Several improvements have been made to the building during the year.

The ex-pupils of this school are intelligent and mannerly.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. F. Epper, says: "The boys receive instructions in carpentry, painting, shoe-repairing, dairying and gardening. The girls are taught housework and sewing. A ten-year-old girl received the first prize for darning at the Alberni exposition last fall."

*Ahousaht Boarding School.*

This school is on the Mahktosi reserve and is conducted under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church.

The principal, Rev. J. T. Ross, is assisted by an energetic staff.

The building is conveniently planned and is in good repair. The progress in the class-room has been somewhat retarded owing to changes of teachers, but under the new teacher, Miss Arbuthnot, I feel confident that the pupils will make excellent progress.

The boys receive mechanical instruction from Mr. Ross. The school is very satisfactorily conducted.

In his annual report the principal, Rev. J. T. Ross, says: "The boys are taught carpentry and painting, while the girls receive instruction in housework and sewing. Nearly all the ex-pupils are mannerly and are fairly industrious."

*Alberni Boarding School.*

Mr. H. B. Currie, the principal, is assisted by a staff of four persons.

Several minor repairs have been made to the building, during the past year. The work in the class room was very satisfactory.

This school took several prizes at the local fall exhibition for vegetables and poultry.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The principal, in his annual report, says: "The boys receive special instruction in farming, printing, carpentry and shoe repairing, while the girls are taught house-keeping. The health of the pupils has been very good. The ex-pupils are industrious and earn a good living."

*Clayoquot Day School.*

This school is on the Opitsat reserve. The teacher, Rev. J. Schindler, is ably assisted by his sister, Miss V. Schindler.

This school has made very satisfactory progress during the year, both in the advancement of the pupils in their studies and in regular attendance.

*Uchuelet Day School.*

This school is under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church and is taught by Mr. H. W. Vander Veen.

Owing to poor attendance the progress has not been satisfactory.

*Wyah Day School.*

This school is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist church. The teacher is Mr. G. Plumb, the missionary on the reserve. He is very conscientious in his work.

*General Remarks.*

The Clo-oose day school was open for a few months last year, but as the Indians moved away the school was closed.

The majority of the ex-pupils show the benefits of the education that they received.

## WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY.

Number of children of school age . . . . .	168
Number enrolled at Williams Lake industrial . . . . .	53

Mr. I. Ogden, the Indian agent, reports on the school in this agency as follows:—

*Williams Lake Industrial School.*

The principal of this school is Rev. Father Maillard. He is assisted by Sisters Gabriel, Alex, Seraphim, Beatrice and Stanislaus.

The reverend principal, who has had considerable experience, is conducting the school very satisfactorily. The teachers also take great interest in their work.

In his annual report, the principal, Rev. E. Maillard, O.M.I., says: "Steady progress has been made in all branches of class room work. Farming, carpentry and shoemaking have been taught to the boys. The girls attain proficiency in housekeeping and dressmaking. The ex-pupils are settled on the reserves and are a credit to the school."

*Ex-Pupils.*

The ex-pupils have been doing well. Their homes are better than those of the Indians who have never attended school. The ex-pupils, who are married, clothe their children very comfortably. Education is, I consider, a benefit to the Indians.

## YUKON.

Number enrolled at day schools . . . . .	143
Number enrolled at Carcross boarding . . . . .	29

Rev. John Hawkesley, superintendent of Indians, reports on the educational work in the Yukon, as follows:—

*Moosehide Day School.*

This school is situated about three miles below Dawson on the special Indian reserve, and is taught by Rev. B. Totty. The attendance is fairly regular. The pupils are bright and clean in appearance and willing to learn. Their general conduct is good.

The school is conducted in a neat log building, which is in good repair, with good light and ventilation. The walls are adorned with maps and pictures.

The property of the department, consisting chiefly of school material, is all in good order and well taken care of.

*Selkirk Day School.*

The teacher, Mr. A. C. Field, conducts the school in a large room in his residence. There is a log building nearby that was used for school purposes, but for economic reasons it is not used in the winter. The room is well lighted and ventilated, and is furnished with desks and seats for the pupils. The progress made is exceptionally slow, owing largely to the irregular attendance. The parents apparently do not appreciate the value of learning. The teacher is thorough and painstaking, but unfortunately does not attract the pupils. There may be a change of teacher this summer.

The school is well equipped, and the property of the department is all in good order.

There is a large number of children in the vicinity of the school, and a special effort will be made to induce the parents to send their children regularly.

*Little Salmon Day School.*

The school here was only opened last year, in charge of Rev. C. Swanson, and was handicapped at starting for want of school material. It is open only during the summer months, as the Indians are away hunting and trapping during the winter. I found the pupils eager to learn to read and write. The progress of some of them was remarkable, and now that the school is well equipped we may, I think, look for good progress. In view of the short time the school has been open, I consider that good work has been done.

*Whitehorse Day School.*

The school is a well-built, though small room, with plenty of light and ventilation. When I last visited it I found the ceiling defective. This has since been remedied, the canvas has been removed and beaver board substituted. The pupils are doing fairly well in their studies. The progress of most of them, though not rapid, is very noticeable, and shows consistent work on the part of the teacher, Rev. W. G. Blackwell. The furnishings are good and substantial, and the place neat and clean. The attendance is fairly regular. The school material is well cared for.

*Champagne Landing Day School.*

Owing to the want of a teacher the school has been closed for the past year. It is hoped to re-open it if the services of a missionary teacher can be obtained. It is to be regretted that the school had to be closed, as some of the pupils were making very satisfactory progress and were anxious to learn.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Teslin Lake Day School.*

This school is open during the summer months while the Indians are assembled on the shores of the lake at the trading post. Unfortunately, I was unable to visit the place owing to difficulties of transportation. The teacher, Rev. C. C. Brett, reports very fair progress, but owing to the school being closed so long each year rapid progress cannot be expected. The school building is a substantial log building, and is well supplied with material. I hope to visit and inspect the place during the summer.

*Carcross Boarding School.*

This school is accomplishing an excellent work in educating the Indians not only in the art of reading and writing, but also in manual work, regular and cleanly habits, and good deportment. Besides the work in the class-rooms, the boys are taught farming, gardening, printing, carpentry, blacksmith work, the care of live stock, hunting, fishing and the making of fishing nets. In addition to the class-room work, the girls are taught domestic work, such as washing, ironing, cooking, sewing, knitting, and the general care of a house on hygienic lines. Both boys and girls are given calisthenic training twice a week. The progress of the pupils is much faster than those who attend the day schools, because the attendance is regular throughout the year. The school is well managed by Rev. W. T. Townsend, principal, and kept in excellent repair. Everything around the place is neat and clean. The discipline is excellent, and the staff of six workers is efficient. A report on the duties and salaries of the staff was recently sent to the department.

There is not the slightest doubt that as time goes on and pupils are passed through the school to their own bands again, the training they have received at the boarding school will materially assist in improving things in the various bands. Practical demonstration is more convincing to the Indian than any amount of theory, and thus, when they see the great improvement the school has made in those who have passed through it, they will see the advantage of regular and cleanly habits.

I firmly believe that this school will be quite a factor in improving the present condition of the Indians.

*General Remarks.*

With regard to the day schools at the various places, I would like to point out that it is the nomadic life led by the Indians of the Yukon that tells against rapid progress and accounts for the irregular attendance. Under existing conditions the Indians cannot stay all the year round at the settlement, as they must hunt and trap to support themselves. In most cases when an Indian goes hunting he takes his family with him, thus the children are deprived of the opportunity of attending school. We cannot order the children to remain in the settlement unless we are prepared to feed and care for them.

I maintain, however, that it is a good plan to have the day schools at these places, in order that the children may attend when they are around. In most places they take advantage of their opportunity.

The information contained in this report will, it is hoped, be of value to those interested in Indian education and useful as a record of progress.

MARTIN BENSON,  
*for Superintendent of Indian Education.*

REPORT OF A. J. BOYD, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE  
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

*Schools.*

The number of schools under my supervision at present is nine, one on Lennox island reserve, Prince Edward Island, and eight in Eastern Nova Scotia, all of which I visited and inspected during the year, excepting Lennox Island school, which I had planned to inspect, while on an official visit to Prince Edward Island last October, but was disappointed, having failed in my effort to reach it, on account of circumstances which I could not control.

*Buildings.*

The Indian school houses in Nova Scotia belonging to my inspectorate are in very good repair. The same may be said of other buildings in connection with the schools, there being only one or two exceptions.

I am not in a position to say what the condition is of the school buildings on Lennox island, because of my failure to connect with that reserve, as stated above.

*Attendance.*

Basing my statement on statistics collected when visiting the different schools in eastern Nova Scotia between the months of November and April, I would say that the number of pupils enrolled during the year was approximately 190, with an average attendance of about 105, or a percentage of 58, which is considered very good. More reliable statistics in your possession will show the exact figures in each case, but I think the above are not far from correct.

Want of comfortable clothing in winter interferes to a considerable extent, on almost every reserve, with the regular attendance of pupils at school, and were it not for aid usually given in many cases by the department in furnishing children with shoes and other necessary articles of clothing, the attendance in winter would be very much smaller.

*Progress.*

I am pleased to be able to report progress in educational work in the schools under my supervision in Nova Scotia. This is quite marked in some cases, giving evidence of intelligent and persevering effort on the part of teachers to perform their duties in a manner satisfactory to all concerned. A gratifying feature of the improvement is generally noticeable in the matter of discipline.

*Teachers.*

The teachers employed by the department in these schools are amply qualified in point of education, and they take a lively interest in their work, without which there would be no progress. One or two of them may be lacking in energy and in the best methods of instruction of children; but perfection need not be looked for in the teaching profession any more than in any other class of individuals.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

REPORT OF REV. JOHN J. RYAN, SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN  
SCHOOL FOR NEW BRUNSWICK.

In the province of New Brunswick there are 10 Indian schools situated as follows: Eel River, in Restigouche county; Burnt Church and Eel Ground in Northumberland; Big Cove, in Kent; St. Mary's and Kingsclear, in York; Oromocto, in Sunbury; Woodstock, in Carleton county; Indian Cove, in Victoria; and Edmundston, in Madawaska county.

*Burnt Church School.*

I began my inspection on October 22, 1914, when, accompanied by Rev. S. J. Crumley, I visited the Burnt Church school.

There were 17 pupils present. This attendance was not up to the average as a number of the children were kept at home to assist in picking berries.

I examined those present and found them fairly proficient in reading, spelling, geography and arithmetic. I found all the pupils very attentive, which speaks well for the discipline maintained. They were comfortably clad and neat and clean in appearance.

The teacher is Miss H. Keating, who has had two years' experience. She has taken charge of this school, recently, and as the Indians are well disposed towards the school, good progress should be made.

*Big Cove School.*

On October 23, I visited the Big Cove school, which is in charge of Miss A. McLaughlin, and found a larger number of pupils present than is usually the case.

I examined the pupils present, 17 in number, and found that progress had been made in reading, spelling and arithmetic.

The children were very clean. The teacher intends to give sewing lessons and these lessons will, no doubt, do a great amount of good.

*Kingsclear School.*

On October 29, I visited the Kingsclear school, York county.

There was an attendance of 6 boys and 8 girls out of an enrolment of 22. The average attendance for the previous two months was 19, a very creditable showing.

On all subjects examined, the children showed marked improvement since my last visit and both teacher and pupils were warmly congratulated by Father Crumley, who again accompanied me to this school.

The children were neatly and comfortably clad, showing they were looked after both at home and at school.

Miss R. Donohue is very successful and it is due to her perseverance and zeal that the school, is one of the best in my superintendency.

*Indian Cove School.*

On November 12, I visited the Indian Cove school and found 27 pupils present out of an enrolment of 35.

I examined those present and am pleased to say that they showed proficiency in all branches of study and more especially in reading, geography and arithmetic.

All the children were warmly and neatly clad and presented a respectable appearance. The discipline was excellent.

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

The teacher, Miss Ethel McGrand, is exceptionally capable. Since assuming charge, here, she has done excellent work, in consequence of which her pupils are among the most advanced in the province. A few of her ex-pupils are at present pursuing more advanced studies at college and are doing well there.

*Edmundston School.*

At this school there were 13 children present on the day of inspection. The average attendance for the previous two months was 11.

In examination the children did fairly well in reading and spelling. In geography and arithmetic, they were not quite so proficient.

They were fairly well dressed and presented a good appearance. The present teacher, Miss A. Michaud, who replaces Miss Dionne, is well spoken of and as she has had six years' experience, she should do good work.

*Eel Ground School.*

Accompanied by Rev. Father Dixon, I inspected this school on December 9, and found six boys and thirteen girls present. The average attendance for the previous three months was nineteen. On the part of the parents there is a gradually increasing desire to have the children attend school faithfully.

The children present were examined in all subjects and did especially good work in reading, composition and arithmetic.

The teacher, Miss M. Isaacs, is the holder of an elementary diploma from the province of Quebec. She takes great interest in her work and is doing admirably. She is liked by parents and pupils.

*Eel River School.*

I visited this school on December 10, and found an attendance of 17 boys and 9 girls. The average attendance for the previous three months was 18.

The children on this reserve have been most assiduous in attending since the school was opened.

The pupils present were examined and I found that they had made good progress in reading and spelling since my last visit. In geography and arithmetic, they were making a good beginning.

Miss M. Leblanc has had charge of this school, since it was opened two years ago and she deserves credit for the faithful and successful manner in which she has performed the work. She has won the good will of her pupils and therefore progress is assured for the future.

*St. Marys School.*

When I visited this school, there were 19 pupils present out of an enrollment of 25. The average attendance for the previous four months was 20.

The children did splendidly in the different subjects in which they were examined, reading, spelling, geography, composition, arithmetic, and especially strong in mental arithmetic.

Miss Mary Hughes, the teacher, has had some experience and is an exceptionally good teacher. Her interest in her work is deep and sincere and much good is being done for the children of the reserve under her capable supervision.

*Woodstock School.*

On February 23 I visited this school and found eleven pupils present out of an enrolment of twelve. The average attendance for the previous five months was nine.

I examined those present and am pleased to report that the more advanced pupils have made good progress since my last visit, more especially in reading and arithmetic.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

As the children on this reserve have always been more or less unruly, I consider Miss Brophy is doing excellent work, considering the circumstances. The children are improving in manners as well as in studies under her supervision.

*Oromocto School.*

I visited this school on October 28, accompanied by Father Crumley. There were four boys and four girls present and the average attendance since the opening of the term was nine.

In spelling and geography, the children examined, did very well. Arithmetic was also good, and drawing excellent.

The teacher, Miss B. McCafferty, holds a second-class provincial license. She is zealous and painstaking in the discharge of her duties and I consider that good progress is being made.

*St. Josephs College.*

During the year I paid a visit to this institution, which is situated at Memramcook, Westmorland county.

Two Indian boys from the Indian Point reserve, Peter Tremblay and Gabriel Perley are studying here, and it is very gratifying to be able to inform the department that both these boys are doing excellently.

In the Christmas examinations they made an average of 85 out of a possible 100. In manners, deportment, and discipline, their marks were equally high. They are well liked by their fellow students, and are general favourites with the professors.

*General Remarks.*

In all the schools under my supervision, calisthenic exercises are given to the children, and health lessons suitable to their age and understanding are imparted to them.

These exercises and health talks, I find, have been and are of incalculable benefit both to the children and to their parents, because, previous to the introduction of these subjects into the Indian schools, ventilation in the homes was tabooed and cleanliness of person but little practised. However, at the present time, these matters are receiving more and more attention, and, as a consequence, the reserves in this section are more immune from disease.

The new and up-to-date schools, built by the department, have also contributed to this end. The proper heating and ventilation of the schools, have opened the eyes of the Indians to the benefits of warmth and air circulation, and in many cases they have endeavoured to imitate them. The splendid playgrounds around the schools tend to make the children happy and contented.

In the schools in this province a few hours are set apart each week for the teaching of sewing and knitting to the girls, and it is pleasing to say that on all the reserves where these branches of domestic science have been taught for a few years, there is a noticeable neatness in the dress of the pupils.

The deportment and manners of the children have also improved, and this is due to the careful training of the teachers. In fact, it is to the zeal and devotedness of the teachers that the department particularly owes the present good standing of the schools in New Brunswick.

REPORT OF JOHN R. BUNN, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES AND RESERVES, ON THE INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE.

*Norway House Day School (Methodist).*

This school was visited on September 7, 1914. The number of children present was 23.

The discipline was good. Examination tests of the children showed: writing and reading, good; spelling, good; elementary arithmetic, fair. The children were neatly dressed, and clean and tidy in personal appearance. Some specimens in modelling and map drawing were very neatly done, and gave evidence of ability in this work.

The building is commodious, warm, well lighted, and is kept clean. The equipment was ample and in good order.

The teacher, Miss De Wolff, is painstaking and careful in her work, and meets with success. She commands the respect and affection of the children, so that she is able to exercise a beneficial control over them.

*Cross Lake Day School (Roman Catholic).*

I visited the school operated under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. This, at present, is a semi-day and boarding school. I found present nine children, eight girls and one boy. They were tidy and clean in their personal appearance. They did some elementary exercises very commendably. The Roman Catholic population at this point is reported to be quite numerous, and when the school is in operation the number of children in attendance is greater. The girls are taught to knit, sew, cook, and do general domestic work. The boys are taught occupations that will be of use to them in making homes when they grow to manhood. The school buildings are ample and comfortable.

*Cross Lake Day School (Methodist).*

The operation of this school for some time has been very irregular. I found the school building in a very dilapidated and almost in a tumble-down condition; the equipment was short in quantity and not in good shape. I was pleased to learn that steps were taken to remedy this state of affairs, and that arrangements had been about completed to that effect. Mr. H. Wright was to assume the duties of teacher. He is, I understand, a good man for the work. A suitable place for the assembling of classes had been secured, so that the work would be actively in operation as soon as the vacation was over. The number of Methodists here is quite large, so that the prospects for a good school are bright.

*Nelson House Day School (Methodist).*

The school work at this place is under the charge of Mr. Hutty, an active and interested man, who is anxious to succeed. He has a good band of Indians, but the school population, although large, is nomadic and scattered. This makes it difficult to assemble them for successful school work.

The classes are held in a large room in the mission house. This arrangement, under the circumstances, is the best that can be made. It economizes fuel and heating.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Oxford House Day School (Methodist).*

The work of teaching the day school at this point is taken by the Rev. John Niddrie, the missionary. He is a good man for the work, and has a splendid influence over the Indians. He has a good school, and the work is successful. I was informed that his duties as missionary had increased, and he has been given an assistant, a Miss Campbell, who, for the future, will take up the work of teaching exclusively. Owing to the nomadic habits of the Indians, the school work will always be more or less handicapped.

*Fisher River Day School (Methodist).*

A high standard at this school has been maintained during the past year. The school population is 84, and the enrollment is 77. The attendance is good.

The work in reading, spelling and writing is satisfactory, and elementary arithmetic is also successfully taught. Calisthenic exercises are practised daily, and are beneficial.

The teacher, Miss Emily N. Royan, holds a second-class professional certificate from Manchester, England. She was in the Brandon Indian industrial school for three months, and has been at Fisher River for over two years. She does her work faithfully and well.

The school building is rather small.

*North Peguis Day School (Anglican).*

The work of the school during the past year was interrupted owing to the resignation of the teacher, Mr. L. G. Francis, who obtained leave to go to the front, on active service as a soldier. This was a great loss to the school, as he so enjoyed the confidence of children and their parents, that his work proved to be highly satisfactory. He was temporarily succeeded as teacher by Miss White, who handled the work well but would not continue. A permanent teacher, Mr. H. J. Ayres, was appointed, but his services have been terminated, as he did not handle the work in a satisfactory manner.

The discipline under Mr. Francis and Miss White was good; under Mr. Ayres it became careless.

The building is commodious, warm and well lighted, and is kept in good order, tidy and clean.

The equipment is ample and in good order.

*North St. Peters Day School (Anglican).*

This is a good school and the work receives every attention.

The discipline is good. The building is commodious, well lighted and warm and is kept clean and tidy. The equipment is ample and in good order.

The teacher, Mr. H. F. Francis, handles his work well, maintains good order and his class work shows fair results. He enjoys the respect of his pupils, and the confidence of the parents. He was educated in the public and naval schools of Portsmouth, England.

*South St. Peters Day School (Anglican).*

This school has been closed from the 18th December, 1914, on account of an outbreak of small-pox in the vicinity, and it has remained closed, by direction of the doctor, who is in charge of the small-pox quarantine.

The teacher, Peter Harper, is a member of St. Peter's band, and is careful and faithful in his work and patient with his pupils. The children are progressing. Reading, writing, spelling, show that the children understand their work very well. Simple arithmetic is also taught.

The school building is log, with plastered walls, and a shingled roof. It is comfortable and warm, and is kept in good order. The equipment is ample.

*South St. Peters Day School (Anglican).*

This school has been closed and the children are attending the municipal school. The building is in fair repair.

*Grand Rapids Day School (Anglican).*

This school was visited on July 15, 1914. The classes were on their mid-summer holidays. I saw the records of daily work. I found that these showed progress. Writing and spelling were fair, and the simple arithmetic was worked out quite well.

The building has been repaired and was in good condition and very clean. There was ample equipment.

*Poplar River Day School (Methodist).*

For the present this school has been closed, as it was found that the people did not support the effort made to keep the school a live factor for their improvement or development. The teacher who was in charge, was faithful, capable and kind, and endeavoured to win the people. However, owing to some disturbing elements, this failed, and it was deemed to be the wisest course to close the school for the present.

*Berens River Day School (Methodist).*

This school was visited on July 7, 1914. The treaty payments were on at the time, and the classes were not in session. I examined the books and scribblers in daily use by the children in their school work, and found satisfactory results. Writing was neatly done, spelling was fairly correct, and elementary arithmetic was worked out with fair intelligence.

The school building is in good condition and kept in good order, clean and tidy. The equipment is ample.

The teacher is Mrs. Henrietta Lowes, wife of the missionary, Rev. J. H. Lowes. She holds a third professional from Manitoba. She has always performed her duties as teacher in a commendable manner.

*Fort Alexander Day School (Anglican).*

This school was visited at the time of the treaty payments. The building was found to be in good order, clean and tidy. The equipment was ample and in good order.

I examined the working records of the children, and found these to show fair results in writing, spelling and elementary arithmetic.

The number of children of school age near the school is 23 and the full number is enrolled.

The teacher, Rev. C. H. Fryer, is active and interested in his work as teacher. He enjoys the confidence of the children and their parents. These conditions materially assist to make the work satisfactory.

*Black River Day School (Anglican).*

This school was visited on June 13, 1914. The school population is nineteen. During the past year the work has been interrupted, on account of the difficulty of retaining the teacher, so that the work was in broken periods. There is a good man in charge of the work now, his name is George Slater. He was teacher here some time ago and the work prospered under his care, so that there is every reason to look for good results from his efforts.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

All the classes are elementary, but I found the daily working records showed fair work in writing, spelling and simple arithmetic.

The school building is built of logs with a shingled roof, is commodious and warm, and is kept tidy and clean. The equipment was ample and in good order.

*Hollow Water Day School (Anglican).*

I visited this school on June 15, 1914. The classes are all elementary and the working records show neat writing, fair spelling and simple arithmetic worked out quite well.

The teacher, Rev. George Smith, is a good man and capable of doing the work well. He is the local missionary.

The band is divided, so that the number of children near the school is small, being only thirteen.

The school building was in fair condition, kept tidy and clean. The equipment was ample.

*Brokenhead Day School (Anglican).*

This school was visited on June 8, 1914. The building is old but recent repairs have put it in fair condition. It is kept clean, tidy and in good order. The equipment was ample and in good order.

The classes are elementary. Writing and spelling were fairly well done and simple arithmetic was worked out with intelligence.

The teacher, John Sinclair, is a member of St. Peter's band and has had many years' experience as an Indian school teacher. He is old but quite vigorous and capable of doing his work fairly well. He is kind and painstaking with the children.

*General Remarks.*

The classification of the day schools in Lake Winnipeg inspectorate, is elementary. However from the work that is done in them, it is possible for the Indians to get a good idea of the benefits and advantages of education. It is continually pointed out to them that they should more seriously appreciate the opportunities that are so freely provided for them by the department. I feel that results achieved fully warrant continued effort. Those who are actively engaged in this work deserve every encouragement. The duties that are associated with the work, are strenuous, and sometimes disheartening.

REPORT OF REV. JOHN SEMMENS, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES  
AND RESERVES, ON THE SCHOOLS IN THE LAKE OF  
THE WOODS INSPECTORATE.

There are no day schools at present in operation within the bounds of my district. It has been found to be impossible to perpetuate them for various reasons. The parents and guardians of the children have manifested a stubborn and protracted indifference to the advantages of education. Most of the Indians are pagan in belief and in practice and they entertain strenuous objection to the introduction of religious teaching in the schools. Nearly all are hunters and they move about a great deal, taking their children with them, so that attendance has been most irregular. It has been our custom to ask the band to supply wood for the use of the school and this has provoked some resentment and much inconvenience to those interested. The difficulty of securing proper boarding places for teachers has made it impossible to secure and retain the services of competent men. The salaries offered in civilized

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

centres have been equal to those paid by the government and other advantages have turned the scale of choice toward the home fields of labour. After years of earnest endeavor to maintain the day school system the department has very reluctantly suspended its efforts in this direction.

#### *Boarding Schools.*

Splendid work is being done in institutions of the boarding school class and it will be the object of this report to deal with three of these.

#### *Kenora Boarding School.*

Two inspections of this school have been made during the year, one on the 16th to 18th of February, 1914, and another on the 12th of November, 1914.

This institution is situated about two miles south of the town of Kenora, Ontario, on the Lake of the Woods. It is built on the side of a hill sloping toward the lake and is indeed beautiful for situation and presents an imposing appearance to tourists and visitors.

The principal is the Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I. He is assisted by Brother A. D'Amour, disciplinarian of the boy pupils; Sister Gerard as matron, Sisters Gilbert and Octave as teachers, and three other sisters in various capacities.

The school is equipped with all modern conveniences, is well lighted with electricity and has a first-class heating apparatus.

Dormitories are capacious, well ventilated and well supplied with bedding of excellent quality. The wash bowls, towels, baths and floors are as clean as they can be kept and everything suggests careful and thorough supervision.

The class-rooms are well supplied with up-to-date desks and are well lighted and commodious. Ample supplies of books and other school material are on hand and in use. The teachers are well qualified and are most successful in their work. The progress of the pupils is very satisfactory.

Some necessary changes in the drainage system have been made lately so that at the present time there is no defect in this direction.

A change has been made in the location of the barn and stables which is most commendable as all seepage now flows away from the main building and the smells are farther removed from the play grounds.

The pupils are very obedient to their officers, very polite to strangers, and manifest a good knowledge of the English language. Many of the ex-pupils are reported as doing well since their return to the reserves to which they belong.

The whole staff must be commended for its untiring devotion to the best interests of the pupils, both intellectually, socially and morally.

I am quite convinced that good influences brought to bear upon these young lives in their formative age must re-act beneficially upon the reserve life of the immediate future and that the object of the department will be realized in an elevated and purified type of domestic living.

#### *Cecilia Jeffrey Boarding School.*

Three inspections of this school have been made during the year, the first on the 12th, 13th and 14th of February, 1914, the second on the 5th and 6th of July, 1914, and the third on the 22nd of September, 1914.

The school is situated on the shore of Shoal lake, Ontario, adjacent to Reserves No. 39 and 40, and about forty-five miles from the town of Kenora in a south-easterly direction.

The principal of the institution is the Rev. F. T. Dodds, a Presbyterian clergyman. Mrs. C. C. Kay is matron, A. D. Glen is farm instructor, Miss C. Brodie is teacher and Miss Lila Stratton is nurse. Miss Cormie and Mrs. Glen assist the matron.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The number of children in attendance is fifty, all of whom are healthy, cheerful and active.

Fire escapes have been added since my last visit and the children are regularly trained to use it; so that this means of exit may be safely resorted to in case of accident by fire.

The school-room is a specially fine one, large, high, well lighted, well ventilated, and well furnished. Miss Brodie the teacher is an enthusiast and is very successful at her work. The progress of the pupils is most encouraging.

The school is clean from garret to basement. All the taps and the hose connected with the water system, are properly attached and in excellent working order. The compression tank does its work well. Fire drill is frequently practised.

The verandah erected last fall adds very greatly to the appearance of the building. It is so constructed as to give a balcony to each flat and is furnished with a sliding pole from the top to the bottom for purposes of rapid escape. I hope to see a roof placed on the top balcony so that rain and snow may not destroy the lumber or clog the pole.

Outbuildings are in good order and the stock has wintered well, and the store of hay and feed on hand is ample.

New springs have been supplied since last fall and the beds are furnished with new spreads and the clothing is clean and good. There has been a praiseworthy improvement in this respect. Dormitories are clean and well aired.

The food supplied is abundant and wholesome and the pupils do ample justice to that which is set before them and the general health is very good. Miss Stratton, the nurse, deserves much credit.

The repainting of the buildings has added much to the completeness of general appearances. The unanimity of the staff is most praiseworthy. An era of decided progress has been inaugurated and complimentary recognition of this is cheerfully made.

*Fort Frances Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

Two inspections of this school have been made during the year, one on the 12th of May, 1914, and another on the 11th of February, 1915. Special reports were transmitted each time.

The principal in charge of this school is the Rev. Father Valis, O.M.I., with Brothers Schumaker, Leger and Debye as his assistants. There are also five sisters acting under the principal's direction in various capacities.

The school is built near the shore of Rainy lake and commands a most charming view of that body of water. It is about three miles from the town of Fort Frances, Ontario, and is immediately adjoining the Couchiching reserve.

The 58 children present are in perfect health. They are contented and happy children whom it is a pleasure to meet. The examination of the school classes afforded me much pleasure and revealed a very decided progress. Teachers must be congratulated on the proficiency of the advanced classes. Those in the junior classes also give evidence of the careful and thorough training which they receive daily. Inspectors realize that here is where the really hard work is being done.

The dormitories, play-rooms and dining-rooms were carefully noted and no fault could be reasonably found, for there was everywhere evidence of a persistent endeavour to do the right thing in the right way and at the right time. Cleanliness was much in evidence.

New boilers have been added during the year and the heating capacity has been increased so that there is no longer any defect in this particular.

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

The laundry has been thoroughly furnished and a drying closet has been added and this reduces the amount of work which formerly taxed the girl students very much.

Acetylene gas is still in use as an illuminant; but it is to be hoped that electricity will be introduced in the near future both from considerations of usefulness and of safety.

Both machine shops and general workshops have been re-arranged lately; and the improvement is most marked and will be a great advantage to both pupils and instructors. All these places have been heated with steam from the main building, and the stoves formerly in use have been abandoned, thus lessening the danger from fire.

Acetylene gas is still in use as an illuminant; but it is to be hoped that electricity in this school, and the untiring zeal cannot fail to improve the pupils and benefit those with whom they subsequently associate.

REPORT OF S. J. JACKSON, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES AND  
RESERVES, ON THE SCHOOLS IN THE LAKE MANITOBA  
INSPECTORATE.

*Dog Creek Day School (Roman Catholic).*

I found present at inspection three boys and six girls, six in standard one, one in standard two. The teacher, R. A. Martel, was educated in the common school at Somerset and Lorette. He has taken a commercial course at Port Arthur, for which he has a diploma for English and book-keeping.

*Ebb and Flow Day School (Roman Catholic).*

This school was not in operation at the time of my visit, as the teacher had left, and a new one had not yet been appointed. The school buildings are in good order, and the material has been looked after by the chief and councillors.

*Lake St. Martins Day School (Anglican).*

I inspected this school on Thursday, June 11, and found present 11 girls and 13 boys.

The average for the preceding quarter was 17. The school room is in good order, neat and clean. All the glass in the windows is intact, and wire screens and door are also on. All the school material is in good order, and there is plenty of it, with the exception of primers, for which a requisition has been made. The third standard reads well in the second book and does sums up to short division. The second standard reads fairly well in the first book. The first standard knows the A, B, C's, can count up to fifty, and is being taught many other things, days of the week, month, year, etc. All are learning calisthenics. The teacher also teaches the children to sing the Maple Leaf, God Save the King, etc. Mr. Favelle, the teacher, has been teaching for twenty-eight years; five years at this school.

*Little Saskatchewan Day School (Anglican).*

I inspected this school on June 12, and found present 17 girls and 7 boys, all in the two lower standards. There were 12 boys and 22 girls enrolled. All the children present in this school were in a very backward condition. They know their A, B, C's, and a few small words, and can count a little; a few can read, slowly.

This was Mr. Clair's first day school. He was educated in a private school in England. He was head scout master, and was for twelve years head Sunday school teacher

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

at Portsmouth. The department put up a very comfortable, small house on this reserve during the year. I visited this school also on October 22, and found it closed on account of sickness on the reserve. I regret to inform the department that Mr. Clair has recently died in the General Hospital at Winnipeg.

*Lower Fairford Day School (Anglican).*

I visited this school on June 15, and found twenty-one pupils present, nine boys and twelve girls. There were sixteen boys and twenty girls enrolled.

The average for the preceding quarter was 9.05. The one boy in the fourth standard can read and spell well and knows and can explain the lesson. This boy recites well, is a good writer, and can do sums up to fractions. Standards 3 and 4 read very well in the second book, and understand the lesson, and can explain what the story means. They also spell well, are good writers, and can do simple sums up to multiplication. This class can recite well.

Standard two read fairly well in the first book, can explain the lesson very well and write their names.

The first division of the first standard can read card lesson No. 6. The junior A, B, C, class can say the A, B, C's, and can pick out any letter on the card. The teacher is Colin Sanderson.

*Upper Fairford Day School.*

At the time of my visit to Upper Fairford, on June 15 and 16, the school was closed on account of the Indians being at Lower Fairford at the treaty payments. On the occasion of my second visit, on October 22, I found that the school had been closed since October 5 on account of an epidemic of whooping cough.

There were five boys and ten girls enrolled and the average attendance for the preceding quarter was five.

Fifteen non-treaty children also attend this school, all being in the third and fourth standard. The average attendance of these for the year was eleven. Mr. R. Bruce is the teacher.

*Water Hen Day School.*

I found fourteen boys and ten girls at this school. On the roll were twenty-five pupils, ten girls and fifteen boys.

Eight of the children on the roll are non-treaty. The second standard read very well in the second part of the first book, do sums up to long division and can write very well. Mr. Inglott, the teacher, was educated in Stoneyhurst Jesuit College, England, and at Palermo Jesuit College of Philosophy, and at a college in Malta. He has a third-class professional certificate from Manitoba, but no normal training.

*Shoal River Day School.*

I inspected this school on June 26, and found present 8 girls, and 13 boys.

On the roll were 15 boys and 7 girls.

The average for the quarter ending March 31, was 12.64.

The two pupils in the second standard read very well in the second reader, and can spell all the words in their lessons. The first standard are in two classes: the A, B, C class, and those who can read in the second primer No. 5.

The second class can say the multiplication up to 12 times 12, and can do small sums in multiplication. I found four halfbreed children on roll.

The teacher, Mr. Dobbs, is now 73 years of age. He tendered his resignation at the time of my visit.

*Chemawawin Day School.*

I inspected this school on July 9, and found on the roll 15 boys, and 14 girls.

The average for the quarter ending June 30, was 14.95.

There were present 14 boys and 13 girls, all in standard one. In A, B, C class, 10 boys and 7 girls know letters and figures, and can count and spell small words. In first primer, 4 boys and 6 girls.

This class is just commencing to read. They can write a little, and do small sums in addition. When this teacher started, the A, B, C class knew nothing.

The teacher, R. S. Cooper, is forty-five years of age, and holds a permit for one year from the Manitoba Department of Education. He was educated in England in a grammar school and has taught in Indian schools for about four years.

*Moose Lake School.*

I inspected this school on July 10, and found present 6 girls and 7 boys.

There were 7 boys and 10 girls enrolled.

The average for the quarter ending June 30 was 8.18. Some improvement can be noticed during the year. Standard one are getting along nicely with their A, B, C's, and can count up to 25, and know the figures. The second standard can read well in the first book, and can do simple sums in addition. The great trouble for the last five years with this school and others, is that nearly every year we have the younger children on the reserve out for inspection. As soon as the children get about ten years old, they stay away from school. Mr. J. G. Kennedy is the teacher.

*Cumberland Day School.*

I inspected this school on July 17, and found on the roll 19 girls and 5 boys.

The average attendance for the quarter ending June 30 was 6.5.

There were present at inspection 6 girls and 1 boy all in standard 1, with the exception of one girl who was in the second. The girl in the second read well on pages 52 and 53 of the second Ontario reader, and could spell any word in the lesson on these pages. One girl in the first standard read well on page one of our primer, and could spell very well. The balance of those present knew their A, B, C. They can count and know their figures, and two can write their names.

Mr. Settee, the teacher, was educated at Emmanuel College, Prince Albert, and has been teaching about four years.

*Shoal Lake Day School.*

I inspected this school on July 22 and found on the roll eight boys and seven girls. The teacher is Mr. Louis Young. There were present 8 boys and 7 girls. The average for the quarter ending June 30 was 9.24. These children are doing very well in their different classes, can read nicely, do sums up to short division, and can write a little. The three standards are all alike. The logs for the new school, 18 by 22 feet are up to 11 logs high. The lumber is to be sent up during the summer.

*Crane River Day School (Anglican).*

This school was not open at the time of my visit.

*Okanase Day School (Presbyterian).*

This school was not open at any time during the year.

*Roseau Rapids Day School (Undenominational).*

This school has not been visited by me during the year.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Roseau Day School (Roman Catholic).*

At the time of my two visits in May, this school was not open.

*The Pas Day School.*

I visited this school twice during the year, on July 27 and February 26. At my first visit I found 44 pupils enrolled. There were present 10 boys and 9 girls, all in standard one. The oldest pupil was 11, and the youngest 3. This school was in a very backward condition, all the best pupils being absent. On my second visit after The Pas boarding school had opened, I found on the register 19 pupils, 9 boys and 10 girls, all in standard one. There were present for inspection 10 pupils, 5 boys and 5 girls, from 4 to 7 years old. A few of them can write, do small sums, read in the first book, and are taught calisthenics and singing. The present school building is a small log addition to a dwelling house. It is 15 by 16 in size, with two small windows, 8 lights, 8 by 10 glass in each, and the class room is 9 feet high.

The teacher is Miss Chambers.

*Big Eddy Day School.*

At the time of my first visit in July, the school was closed on account of the holidays, and on the occasion of my second visit to the reserve in February, I found that the school had been closed, and most of the children were attending The Pas boarding school.

*Oak River Day School.*

I visited this school twice, and on November 4, I found present 22 pupils, 10 boys and 12 girls, and on the roll 13 boys and 14 girls.

Miss Havard started teaching at this school in May, 1913, and none of her pupils had ever attended school previously. Nine are now reading fairly well in the second reader, and they are doing small sums in addition, subtraction and multiplication. The assistant who cooks the noon meal is doing well, and this school appears to be a great success.

*Red Earth Day School (Anglican).*

At the time of my visit in July, the teacher, Mr. Fred Young, was away on his holidays, but the Indians told me that he was doing satisfactory work. Mr. Young is a member of The Pas band and an ex-pupil of the Middlechurch Indian school.

*Roseau Day School (Roman Catholic).*

At the time of my visit in May last this school was closed.

*Swan Lake Day School.*

I visited this school on April 17 and July 31. The Misses Bruce are doing very well at this school and I think the Indians appreciate the warm noon meal supplied to their children.

There is some difficulty in having the children attend regularly. So many of the Indians of this reserve are moving around that it is hard for the children to make steady progress in their education.

All the pupils read well, do small sums and write legibly.

*Pine Creek Boarding School.*

I visited this institution on two occasions during the year.

The senior class in charge of Sister Laurence, consists of 33 pupils, who read well and are commencing to understand English. They also write in a capable manner. Each pupil in the fifth standard wrote me a letter about last year's examination. The children are taught to sing patriotic songs and the girls are learning them very quickly.

The junior room is taught by Sister Francis. In this room there were 57 pupils. She is doing good work and the pupils will progress rapidly. The pupils read well and can do small sums in addition.

Both the boys' and the girls' dormitories are neat and clean.

This school is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic church.

*Brandon Industrial School.*

This school is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist church, with Rev. T. Ferrier as principal. I visited this school three times during the year; in April of 1914, and once each in January and February, 1915. At my April visit, I found 48 pupils on the roll of the junior class room, under Miss M. Follett. In the senior room, under Miss J. C. McKenzie, I found on the roll 37 pupils. There were 90 pupils on the roll of the school at this time, and 85 present in the class rooms. At my visit in February, I found on the roll of junior room, with Miss Follett, teacher, 53 pupils, and on the roll of the junior room were 47 pupils, a grand total for this school of 100 pupils. At this visit, I found all the standards well up in their studies, and the pupils will compare very favourably with the pupils of the same grades in the white schools. They are good readers, spell well, and are good both at writing and arithmetic.

*Sandy Bay Boarding School.*

I visited this school three times during the year; on June 6, September 24, and on January 22. I visited the large new class room on the morning of January 22, and found the pupils from both class rooms, and also both teachers present.

There were present at inspection 16 boys and 25 girls, a total of 41.

I found on the register of the school 22 boys and 25 girls.

The pupils in all the standards are doing well. Two-thirds of the pupils in standard one, are in the A, B, C's, and can read easy words. All can write and count up to 50. The other third of this standard read well in the first book, and do small sums in addition, and some of them write their names. The second standard read well in the second book, do sums in addition, and write their names on the blackboard. The third, fourth and fifth standards are all reading well in the books pertaining to their classes and spell any word in their lessons. All write well, know considerable grammar, and do sums up to and including long division. They are doing well in calisthenics, and they sing nicely, a number of the national songs. In the afternoon the senior room had sixteen pupils, eight boys and eight girls, all belonging to standards three, four and five.

M. R. Alida Robichaud (Sister St. Leon) is the teacher of the senior room. She has a second-class professional certificate from Manitoba, and also from Quebec, with normal training in both provinces, and has taught for twenty years.

In the afternoon the pupils present in the junior class room numbered 28, all in standards one and two, except four who are in the third. In addition to their reading, writing and arithmetic, they draw objects and animals well. Sister Calixte, the junior teacher, who holds a second-class certificate from the province of Quebec, has had normal training, and has taught for two years.

The teacher in both the class-rooms are making a special effort to make the children speak English.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Elkhorn Industrial School.*

I visited this school on various occasions during the year, but made two special inspections on April 21 and on November 24. At the time of my last visit, there were on the roll of the junior class-room 53 pupils, of whom 51 were present, 2 being sick in the hospital. The principal is Mr. A. E. Wilson.

Miss Winnifred Wilson was teaching the junior class at my first visit, and was doing first-class work. Her place has since been taken by her sister, Miss Melita Wilson, who is doing very well with the grades. All the classes are doing well, reading in a loud tone of voice, writing well, and well up to the standard of our white schools in arithmetic, and the other studies of the different standards.

Miss McDonald is the teacher in the senior class-room, in which there were 48 pupils.

All the standards in this room are making good progress, and I can notice decided improvement. There were actually present at the time of my visit to the class-room 99 pupils. Two were sick in the hospital, and three away on a visit to their people at the Oak River reserve. This leaves 104 on the roll of this school on November 24, 1914. A number of improvements were made at this school during the year. A farmer's cottage, a piggery and a hen-house were built, and a new well in connection with their sewage was dug.

All the pupils of this school are engaged for only half a day in the class-rooms, and during the other part of the time are taught all the branches of work that will be useful to them in after life. The boys are taught carpenter work, general building, the use of cement, and general farming, and the care of horses, stock, pigs and poultry. Every boy when he leaves this school can run a first-class garden, which would be half of his living, if he would carry his knowledge to the reserve when he leaves the school. The girls are taught general housework, the care of milk and cream, to make butter, and cure meats. They also have a course in the laundry and sewing-room, and can make their own clothes when they graduate.

*Birtle Boarding School.*

I visited this school twice during the year, and on the occasion of my last visit found that Miss Elizabeth McCurdy is still the only teacher. The principal is the Rev. D. Iverach. The number of pupils on the roll was 60 and I found present 55 pupils. Miss McCurdy is doing very well with the junior pupils but cannot control the larger pupils and some arrangement should be made to have a teacher who could control the latter. She is making excellent progress with the younger children. The school buildings and grounds are in the same position as in my last year's report. No change has as yet been made in the farm. It will not be easy to arrange for good farm land that will be of ready access to this school.

*Portage la Prairie Boarding School.*

I visited this school in August and March. The staff of this school at my last visit was as follows: Principal, W. A. Hendrie; matron, Mrs. W. A. Hendrie; assistant matron, Miss Georgina McIntyre; teacher, Miss W. Henderson. I found present in the class-room 33 pupils.

I found on the roll of the school 22 boys and 22 girls, a total of 44, and Mr. Hendrie informed me that he has 53 pupils signed up and just awaiting the opening of the new school. The children present at my March visit are all doing well in their classes. All read well, are good writers, and can do sums smartly on the blackboard up to and including fractions. Miss Henderson, the teacher, has gone through her first year in arts, has a second-class non-professional certificate, and a third class in normal training. On my last visit I went with the principal to look over the new

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

school just finished by the department, and only awaiting the taking over. I may say that this is the most complete and best finished building in my inspectorate, and a credit to the department. The Presbyterian Church should be pleased with this building.

*Pas Boarding School (Anglican).*

I visited this school on February 25 and found that Miss K. S. S. Upsdell, teacher of the junior room, had present 28 boys and 21 girls; a total of 49, all in the 1st standard. All the pupils in this room are being grounded in the sounds of the letters, and can read small words on the blackboard. The senior part of the room read sentences well on the blackboard. The reading and spelling is conducted before recess. After recess, this teacher, for one hour takes both rooms in one class room, and teaches the children figures, the making of them, and also the doing of several sums on the blackboard. In standard 1, are all the grades, from those who know practically nothing to those who read fairly well.

Miss Upsdell is qualified by two years at Goldsmith's Training College, University of London, and has had four years of teaching. She has special qualification in sewing and needlework. She has been teaching for five years in England, and twelve months at Coblenz, Sask., and at Le Pas school for two months. She has a certificate from the Federal Institute at London, Eng.

Miss M. G. Willis, teacher of the senior room, had present, 16 boys and 9 girls.

The second standard read very well in the first Canadian reader. They can write very well, but are very backward in arithmetic.

The third standard read in the second book fairly well.

The fourth standard read well in the third book, but are very backward in arithmetic.

The fifth standard read very well in the third Ontario reader, but should be put back into the third standard.

All of these pupils are from the day schools of the agency, and show that they have received very little training.

Miss Margaret G. Willis was educated at Owen's College, Manchester, where she took a B.A. degree. She taught four years in England and Germany in private schools, and has taught for two and a half years in Saskatchewan. She also attended St. Alban's College, Prince Albert, for one year. She took normal training in Saskatchewan for four months, and has a first-class certificate.

On the school register I found 47 boys and 34 girls, a total of 81.

Of this number two were away visiting, three were working on the school grounds and two were in the hospital, leaving 74 pupils actually present in the class room at the time of my visit.

The full staff of this school is as follows: Principal, Rev. L. Laronde; farmer and assistant principal, M. Demerse; carpenter and engineer, F. J. Walls; assistant farmer, Robt. McGillivray; matron, Mrs. M. C. Laronde; assistant matron, Miss Helen Hays; senior teacher, Miss M. G. Willis; junior teacher, Miss K. S. S. Upsdell; seamstress, Miss Norma Moody; cook, Miss Olive Hitchcox; laundress and baker, Mrs. M. Metcalf.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

REPORT OF W. M. GRAHAM, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, ON  
THE INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN INSPEC-  
TORATE.*Moose Mountain Day School.*

I visited this school twice during the year—in April, 1914, and March, 1915.. At the time of my first visit the school was in charge of Miss Porter and I did not find conditions as I should like to have seen them, in fact there was a backward movement going on. At the time of my second visit a change had been made, and Mrs. Ferny, a former teacher, was in charge. I found the children clean, the class-room in order, and while the pupils were not very far advanced in their studies, progress was being made.

The pupils of this day school are provided with a mid-day meal, which is prepared by the teacher, assisted by the larger girls. At the time of my visit there were 17 children present and 26 were enrolled on the register.

*Muscowekuan's Boarding School.*

At the time of my visit to this school, July, the pupils were away on their summer vacation so I did not see them. I went over the building, however, and found everything in the best of order. I made a second visit in November accompanied by Mr. Abbott, secretary of the United States Board of Indian Commissioners, who was visiting the different reserves and schools in this inspectorate.

*Gordon's Boarding School.*

I visited this school in July, while I was inspecting Touchwood agency, but unfortunately the pupils were away on their holidays. I made another visit in September and found the building in the very best of order. The children were clean and well dressed.

This school is under the auspices of the Anglican Church and under the management of the principal, Rev. H. W. Atwater, who is doing excellent work.

*Assiniboine Day School.*

I visited this school on September 18 last. It is taught by Miss Gertrude Lawrence, who is doing excellent work.

The children were well advanced with their studies. They were well dressed and clean. The class-room, although in use for three years, looked like a room newly occupied. The furniture and fixtures were in splendid shape.

The children are taught gardening here and nearly every child has a plot to look after. The mid-day meal is furnished at the school and is prepared by the older girls in a nice little kitchen situated in the basement of the school.

The attendance has been fairly regular, some of the children coming quite a distance.

*Round Lake Boarding School.*

I visited this institution on February 8. It is under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church and the principalship of the Rev. Hugh McKay, who is assisted by a staff of five.

At the time of my visit there were 42 children enrolled.

Notwithstanding the unfavourable conditions last year this school had a fair crop of wheat, which was not sold at the time of my visit. The financial standing is good.

*Cowessess Boarding School.*

This school is under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church and the principalship of the Rev. Father Beys, who is assisted by five sisters and two lay brothers.

I found the children well advanced in their class-room work and they were clean and well clad.

The dormitories were in the best of order, and everything about the place presented a business-like appearance. There is a good farm in connection with the school.

*Crowstand Boarding School.*

I paid two visits to this school during the year. I found the children clean and well clad. The class-room work is good and the teacher, Miss McLaren, takes a great interest in her work.

In connection with this school there is a good farm, which pays well. The financial standing of the school is splendid.

*Keys Reserve Day School.*

I visited this little school on August 28 last. At the time of my visit there were 9 children in attendance. The class-room work was just in the primary state. The teacher, Mr. Guy Markham, was deeply interested in his duties, and I am sorry to say he has tendered his resignation, as he intends going into another class of work.

*Keeseekoonse Day School.*

I paid a visit to this little school in March of this year. It was being temporarily taught by Mr. William Monaghan. This school has an enrolment of 13 children and at the time of my visit there were 9 in attendance. Most of these children live quite a distance from the school, some of them coming as far as two miles.

*Valley River Day School.*

I visited this little school twice during the year. At the time of my first visit it was taught by Miss Annie Claire, an Indian girl, who was succeeded by Miss Haines, who was doing good work at the time of my second visit. The class-room was neat and tidy and the pupils were clean. The attendance was fairly regular during the year.

*File Hill Boarding School.*

This school is situated at File Hills and is under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church. It is fully equipped in every way and at the present time there are 51 pupils in attendance.

During the year almost a complete change in the staff was made and at present the school is under the principalship of Mr. W. W. Gibson, who is assisted by a staff of four. The class-room work is very good and a great deal of attention is given to farm work and general domestic work. The children are well clothed and healthy.

*Qu'Appelle Industrial School.*

During the year I have made periodical visits to this school and have always found the children well looked after and the interior of the building in splendid condition.

The principal, Rev. J. Hugonard, who has had charge of this school for thirty years, has been quite ill and had to go south for four or five months. He returned a short time ago, somewhat improved, but not well by any means.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

REPORT OF W. J. CHISHOLM, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, ON  
THE SCHOOLS IN THE NORTH SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE.*Duck Lake Boarding School.*

The principal, Rev. H. Delmas, O.M.I., is assisted by a staff of seventeen, including thirteen Sisters of the Presentation.

There are 104 pupils enrolled, and also a few children approaching seven years of age, who are in residence and attend classes in the schoolroom, but who are not as yet grant earners. The greater part of the attendance is drawn from Beardy's, Okemassis, Muskeg Lake and One Arrow's bands. The large attendance from the foregoing bands is accounted for by the fact that the population of these is made up to a considerable extent of ex-pupils of this and other residential schools.

During the three years ending December 31, 1914, there were 48 pupils admitted and 24 were given honourable discharge, having completed the regular course of studies.

The health of the pupils has in recent years shown a great improvement. During the past three years there have been but three deaths, while nine pupils were discharged on account of ill health, a very favourable record, as compared with the earlier experiences of the school. At present there is but one pupil in a delicate condition of health, while in general the children seem quite robust.

The system of waterworks and sewerage installed some two years ago is working successfully, and an excellent supply of water is secured from a well quite convenient to the main building. It is pumped by a three horsepower oil engine into large steel tanks in the basement and by means of air pressure derived from the same power, forced to all parts of the building.

There are means of escape for the occupants from any part of the building in case of fire.

The revenue derived from the farm for the past season, owing to the weather, is considerably lower than the year before.

*Thunderchild Boarding School.*

This school is situated in the Battleford agency.

The principal, Rev. A. Watelle, O.M.I., is assisted by a staff of 9.

There are 32 pupils in attendance, in addition to one girl and one boy who are in residence, but not yet regularly admitted. Seven admissions were made during the year, and two pupils discharged.

Examination of the class work proved more than usually satisfactory.

*Union Lake Anglican Boarding School.*

This school is situated in the Union lake agency.

Rev. J. R. Matheson, the principal, is assisted by a competent staff.

The pupils in attendance include 19 treaty and 4 non-treaty children, in addition to which 2 treaty and 11 non-treaty have been attending as day pupils, making a total attendance of 36 at time of inspection.

The pupils show good progress in their studies.

The class-room is well lighted, well ventilated and comfortably heated.

*Onion Lake Roman Catholic Boarding School.*

This school is situated in the Onion lake agency and is about 35 miles north of Lloydminster.

No changes have been made in the staff since last inspection, the principal being Rev. E. J. Cunningham.

The present attendance is 55 pupils. During the year 20 pupils were admitted, three discharged owing to ill-health, one discharged on completion of studies, and four at the request of parents, their course of studies partially completed. Considerably more than one-half of the pupils are in standard I, due to the number of discharges and the large recruiting by which the attendance was increased from 44 to 55.

Fire-escapes have been provided and new roof ladders have been placed on the building.

*John Smith's Day School.*

The principal of this school is Mr. P. H. Gentleman.

The number of pupils enrolled totalled 25.

The pupils throughout all the standards show very satisfactory progress in the various subjects.

Hygiene and physical exercises receive due and regular attention.

*James Smith's Day School.*

The teacher at this school is Henry W. Shaw, who has had four years' experience in United States public schools and six years in Indian schools of the United States. Pupils enrolled number 26.

The pupils are making very fair progress in their studies; they receive much useful instruction from Mrs. Shaw, who also acts as field matron for the reserve.

*South Fort a la Corne Day School.*

The teacher is Mr. J. L. Lowe.

The number of pupils is 26, all of whom are in standards I and II, which is accounted for by the interruption of the work for some two years through the changing of teachers and the temporary closing of the school.

*Nut Lake Day School.*

This school is situated in the Duck Lake agency.

The school had been opened during the summer for 39 days. There were ten pupils enrolled out of a school population of 64 belonging to the band. There were but two present on the day of our visit.

Mr. Walter G. Challis was in charge of this school.

There is no school-house or teacher's dwelling on this reserve. School was being held in the dwelling of one of the Indians. The children seemed bright and under favourable conditions would reap much benefit under similar instruction.

*Moosomin Day School.*

This school is situated on the Moosomin reserve, and is thirty miles north of Battleford.

The number of pupils enrolled is 23. The children show fair progress in their studies.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The teacher is Miss Rosanna L'Heureux.

The system of transporting has been used on this reserve for a time.

The school building, which is the property of the Roman Catholic Church, is rented by the department. It has been enlarged since the last inspection.

*Frog Lake Day School.*

The number of pupils in attendance is 8. There are also 3 non-treaty children in attendance, children of the teacher.

The school is taught by Mr. Charles Quinney, who has had five years' experience in schools at the Pas agency.

The pupils are all in Standard I, though there are senior and junior divisions, about one-half the number being in each.

*Moose Woods Day School.*

This school is situated about the centre of the Moose Woods reserve, and is eighteen miles directly south of Saskatoon, and about twelve miles northwest of Dundurn.

The number of pupils enrolled totals 14. They are all in Standards I and II, but their progress is fairly satisfactory considering the brief period since the opening of the school, namely six and a half months.

The teacher is Rev. R. H. Sanderson, whose duties began on October 1, 1914, and who succeeded Mr. Donald McLeod, who conducted the school from its opening, on July 7, until September 25.

REPORT OF J. A. MARKLE, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES AND RESERVES, ON THE SCHOOLS IN THE ALBERTA INSPECTORATE.

*Peigan Anglican Boarding School.*

This school is known as the Victoria Home. It is located adjacent to the western boundary of the Peigan reserve and on land owned by the Anglican Church.

The staff consisted of Rev. W. R. Haynes, principal, and four assistants.

There were 17 boys and 12 girls enrolled at the time of inspection—August 18, 1914.

Miss Ball still fills the position of teacher. She is very capable and energetic.

Seven acres of land were under roots. There was an absence of rain in this locality and the prospects for a good crop were not very bright.

*Blue Quill's Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is also known as "Sacred Heart", so is the post office located at the mission which is adjacent.

There were 47 pupils enrolled during September last and when the inspection was made.

The Rev. Father Husson is the principal and 8 sisters fill various positions on the staff.

About 17 acres of land is under cultivation and every variety of grain, roots and vegetables yielded well. The flower and vegetable garden would have been a credit to any institution.

This school has been handicapped by the want of a full supply of water. This want has now been overcome through the sinking of a new well which gives an abundant supply.

Class work is very devotedly looked after by two sisters.

*Goodfish Day School (Methodist).*

This school was not in operation when I visited the locality last September. The returns show 26 pupils enrolled at the end of the June quarter. The attending pupils were transported from their homes to and from the school and also given a mid-day lunch. Mrs. Waters is still in charge of this school.

*Blood Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is located on the Blood reserve and near to Stand-off post office. The Rev. Father Ruaux is the principal and is assisted by a staff of 8 sisters. Twenty-eight boys were under the tutorage of Sister St. Patrick and 22 girls under Sister St. Gertrude. No farming or gardening was carried on at this school during this fiscal year.

*Blood Boarding School (Anglican).*

This school is located on land owned by the Anglican Church and is about one mile west of the Blood agency, a river separating the two. The principal, Rev. S. Middleton, is assisted by a staff of 5. Miss Glover, the teacher, holds a first-class teacher's certificate. There were 48 pupils present when I made the inspection last November. Forty acres of land were seeded to oats, potatoes and garden stuff but owing to the want of rain very meager results followed.

*Ermineskin's Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

The principal of this institution is the Rev. Father Moulin. There are 9 sisters and a male helper employed at this institution. There were 50 pupils enrolled and the two class-rooms are in charge of two efficient teachers. The Church authorities remodeled the buildings and this institution now conforms to the conditions prescribed under class 'A.' Six pupils were honourably discharged during the fiscal year. A good supply of roots and vegetables was grown for the use of the staff and the pupils.

*Samson's Day School (Methodist).*

This school is located on the north bank of Battle river on Samson's reserve, and within the Hobbema agency. Free transport to and from the school, together with a lunch, is provided for the pupils. The teacher is Miss Abbie Aylwin. There were 15 pupils present on the day of inspection, November 23, and 22 pupils enrolled. Seven pupils of this school had recently been transferred to the Red Deer industrial school.

*St. Josephs Industrial School (Roman Catholic).*

The Rev. Father Nordman, principal, is assisted by a staff of 13 who fill various positions. There are two separate main buildings, one entirely occupied by males and the other by females. Two class-rooms are maintained. The boy's classes are under Mr. J. J. McDougall, who holds a second-class teachers' certificate, and the girls' classes are under the Rev. Sister Cormpigne.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

There were 50 pupils present and 55 on the roll.

This institution controls about 2,600 acres of land. Of this area about 366 acres are under cultivation. The remainder is in use for the pasturage of stock and for hay meadows.

The yields of both grain and roots were very light owing to the severe drought.

The older pupils spend half of each day at industrial work and the other half day in the class-rooms.

Of late years considerable difficulty has been experienced in securing pupils for this institution. There is ample accommodation for 80 pupils.

*Sarcee Boarding School (Anglican).*

The Ven. Archdeacon Timms is the principal of this school and is assisted by a staff of 6. Miss Tims, who holds a second-class certificate, has charge of the class-room. The buildings are all new and of modern design.

There were 32 pupils present and 33 enrolled on the day of inspection, December 10, 1914.

A small garden plot was cultivated but no farming was carried on.

*Red Deer Industrial School (Methodist).*

The Rev. J. F. Woodsworth, with a staff of nine, is in charge of this institution.

Mr. F. J. Dodson, who holds a second-class certificate, is still in charge of the class-room. There were 77 pupils present and 84 enrolled when I visited this school in December last.

Nearly 250 acres are under cultivation here. Forty-five acres were summer-fallowed. About 5,500 bushels of grain were threshed and over 800 bushels of potatoes were harvested.

The half-day system is in vogue at this school. The older boys devote part of each day to some kind of work and the older girls are likewise employed.

Twenty-six cows were milked during the summer season, and when I made the inspection 15 of the cows were giving about 18 gallons of milk daily.

*St. Albert Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

The Rev. Sister Leduc is the principal of this school.

In addition to the principal there were seven sisters and five men filling various positions.

There were eighty pupils present when I inspected this institution on January 18 last. These pupils were under the charge of three teachers.

Over 200 acres of land are farmed and wheat, oats, barley, potatoes and garden stuff yielded well. I was informed that about three thousand bushels of potatoes were harvested last season. Sixty cows were milked during the summer and on the date of my visit 20 were giving on an average about five quarts of milk.

The older pupils assist at all manner of work carried on in connection with the school. The industrial training secured here is likely to be of considerable value to these youths when thrown on their own resources to gain a livelihood.

The main building is of solid brick and modern in all its appointments.

*Old Sun's Boarding School (Anglican).*

This school is situated on the Blackfoot reserve. One hundred and sixty acres of land comprises the area for the use of this school.

The Rev. M. C. Gandier is the principal, and Miss Gill, M.A., is the teacher. There are four others on the staff.

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

Thirty-four acres are under cultivation. About eleven acres were under crop last season. The oats, corn, potatoes and garden stuff yielded reasonably well, when the slight rainfall is taken into consideration. The turnips and carrots were a failure, and the land seeded thereto was finally included in the 23 acres of summer-fallow.

The buildings here are practically new and of modern design.

This school was inspected on January 28, and there were 37 pupils present and 39 enrolled.

*Crowfoot Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is located on the eastern portion of the Blackfoot reserve.

The Rev. Father LeVern is the principal, and the Rev. Sister Adrian the superioress. Seven other sisters fill various positions on the staff and two men were also employed. It is only intended to retain one man assistant during the spring, summer and autumn. The duties of Mr. Davenport were to care for the heating and lighting plants during the cold weather.

The Rev. Sister Ignatius had charge of the classes. Another sister was expected to take charge of an additional class-room.

All of the buildings here are new and modern in construction.

A good deal of work was done last season towards beautifying the grounds around this institution. About 600 trees were planted, but owing to the drought only about 400 show signs of life.

There were 52 pupils present when the inspection was made on February 2.

*Peigan Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

The Rev. Father Riou is the principal, and the Rev. Sister Marguerite the superioress.

Two sisters are in charge of the classes and, in addition, there are 5 more sisters on the staff.

There are 28 pupils enrolled, and of this number one boy is home on sick leave.

Two boys were transferred to the St. Joseph's industrial school during the fiscal year.

*General Remarks.*

The expense of operating residential schools has increased considerably of late years. Although the per capita grant given by the department was increased about four years ago, the religious bodies, under whose auspices these schools are operated, find the grant to be inadequate to meet the advanced cost of foodstuffs daily in use in these schools. Moreover, contributions towards the support of such institutions are said to have been diminished, owing chiefly to the financial stringency caused by the war in Europe. The numbers on the staff at some of the schools are too few to efficiently cope with the work. While there is a noticeable advancement among the pupils in all of the schools within this inspectorate, I entertain the opinion that more might be accomplished in some of these institutions if the finances permitted a larger and a more remuneratively paid staff.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

REPORT OF REV. R. H. CAIRNS, INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS, ON THE  
SCHOOLS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

During the year there were in operation 58 schools, in which were employed 160 teachers and instructors. The total enrolment was approximately 2,250 pupils.

These schools were classified as follows: Industrial schools, 8; boarding schools, 10; and day schools, 40. There were 75 visits of inspection made during the year, a number of schools being visited twice.

*Industrial Schools.*

In the industrial schools, over 500 pupils are enrolled. These are receiving an excellent training under very favourable conditions.

Each pupil before being enrolled undergoes a strict medical examination, and only the physically fit are allowed to enter. In nearly every one of these schools the pupils receive close medical supervision, and in most cases there is also a hospital in close proximity to the school.

From many points of view, the most important subject on the school curriculum is that which aims to make bodily health more perfect and life more vigorous. Health precedes progress. The healthy pupil is the most efficient and the laws of health are faithfully taught.

Physical exercises are carefully and systematically performed. The subject of ventilation receives marked attention.

The sanitary conditions of the premises are given special care. As a result of this advanced programme, the pupils are becoming more vigorous and less subject to disease. In some of the schools the number of pupils that break down is remarkably small.

As discipline and good results generally depend upon comfort and contentment, the subject of proper amusements for the pupils is given close attention. Some of the schools are equipped with splendid lanterns and an abundance of slides. In this way many a profitable and pleasant evening is spent. In each of these schools supervised playgrounds are the rule.

Religious instruction receives very careful attention. The moral side of the child's nature must have careful and persistent training to insure stability and strength of character. I can testify, with great sincerity, that in every industrial school the tone is excellent. Both by precept and example the pupil is taught the highest morality. By the singing of hymns, by scripture reading and study, the pupils are led to see their duty to God, to man and to self.

The half-day system prevails in these schools, each pupil goes to school one-half of each day and during the other half he is engaged in manual work.

Manual training and domestic science have a very prominent place on the curriculum. The industries carried on are farming, gardening, carpentry, shoemaking, stock raising, dressmaking, cooking, baking, and general housekeeping. Much has been done, but a step is now under consideration which will give a further impetus to manual training.

Splendid work is being done in nearly every school, in the class-room. Good results are attained. In order to do efficient work trained teachers, good equipment, and intelligent, sympathetic supervision are needed.

Great care is practised in the selection of teachers, and, without exception, faithful and conscientious work is being done in the industrial schools.

The department has been most liberal in supplying all class-rooms with school requisites.

In 1914, one pupil passed the entrance examination to a high school, and is now in attendance in a high school. Another passed the McGill matriculation, ranking seventy-sixth in a group of five hundred who were successful in the western provinces.

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

This girl attended Normal till Christmas, and is now waiting an opening in some of our schools in order that she may become a teacher among her own people.

The manual work of the pupils is highly satisfactory. In writing and drawing splendid results are obtained.

Reading, spelling and composition are well taught, and good results attained. Many of the pupils read with fluency, animation, and expression. Spelling lessons are excellent object lessons, training to accurate observation and careful recollection. The pupils have been submitted to difficult tests and the results have been very satisfactory. Two boys wrote from dictation, a paragraph from the fourth reader, and ten difficult words, without an error.

The subjects of arithmetic, geography and history are not up to the standard. These subjects present peculiar difficulties to the awakening mind of Indian pupils.

All the schools have been urged to follow the "course of study" prescribed for the public schools of this province, and to adhere to the authorized text-books.

Uniformity in these matters would undoubtedly be a great improvement. Text-books from almost every province in Canada have been in use in the Indian schools of British Columbia.

#### *Boarding Schools.*

There are ten boarding schools in the province, having an enrolment of about 400 pupils, and a staff of 50 teachers. Of these schools, four are exclusively for girls, one for boys, and the remaining five have both girls and boys enrolled.

In August the Port Simpson boys' school was closed. Ten of the pupils were transferred to the Coqualeetza industrial school at Chilliwack. The others were discharged. The building had become unsanitary and badly out of repair, and as no agreement could be reached with the Indians concerning land for a site for a new school, it was decided that the school should be closed.

Some of these boarding schools do the same work as the industrial schools, having a farm in connection and keeping a trade instructor for the boys.

The Indian people are distinctively nomadic in their habits. Because of this trait of character, boarding schools are a necessity. If the child is to get an education, in many cases the only way to accomplish it is to remove him from his parents and place him in a boarding school, where he will be in constant attendance. Here he receives training and care at the hands of those who have become experts in this work.

Wonderful transformations take place in the appearance of these children in a short time.

By the end of the first year pupils have acquired sufficient English to write a very creditable letter to their parents.

The regular public school course of study is followed in the class room.

The girls are taught sewing, gardening, cooking, and general house-work.

Persistent and careful attention is given to the subjects of hygiene and physical culture.

The year just closing has been, on the whole, a successful one for all our boarding schools. The pupils have responded to the faithful and efficient work of the teachers, and we have conclusive proof that the Indian can be educated. The ability to do things is the measure of all true knowledge.

#### *Day Schools.*

Scattered throughout this province are forty day schools, with an enrolment of some thirteen hundred pupils. Only two of these schools have more than one teacher.

There is close co-operation between the teacher of the day school and the missionary. In almost every case the pupil carries home some new ideas from the school which often stimulates the parent to better living.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

A gradual improvement has been taking place in the character of the school buildings.

At present most of our day schools are conducted in comfortable, well equipped, and attractive buildings. In many cases single desks have been installed. Books, slates, maps, globes, blackboards, chalk and all requisites have been liberally supplied by the department.

Many of the teachers have had years of experience, and are doing good and faithful work. However, the time has come when every effort should be made to secure trained teachers. In order to do this it may be necessary to increase salaries somewhat.

Teaching in an Indian day school calls for tact, perseverance, piety, patience, teaching ability, versatility, sympathy for a people in the dawn of civilization, and an unlimited capacity for hard work.

The pupils make fair progress when the attendance is at all regular. The English that is taught in the school is not used at home, and when you add to this the fact that pupils are away from the schools for months at a time, it will be easily understood that the rate of progress in the day schools is of necessity very slow.

In my inspection of these schools, I have advised the teachers to be thorough. A little, well known, gives the child a power to gain new facts that can never be accomplished by a smattering of many things.

It is now being realized that agriculture has rich educational values for every child, and that these are not by any means limited to economic concerns. With a wider realization of this fact, the subject is gradually winning its way into the rural and village schools.

During the past year I have given some attention to the subject of school gardens, and the coming summer will find a few plots around the day school producing vegetables and flowers.

A very fair percentage of the ex-pupils are doing well. A few concrete cases will be given. One is a successful and competent carpenter living in North Vancouver. Another is in his third year in Columbia College studying for the Christian ministry. Another is teaching in one of the industrial schools. Another is in France with the first overseas contingent. Another is cultivating his land and gradually improving his circumstances. He is a diligent, thrifty man. Another is on a Grand Trunk Pacific steamer as waiter. He has followed this for six years. He is a quiet, steady fellow. This is enough to show what are the results of education among the Indians. The results amply justify the expenditure.

*General Remarks.*

As I have travelled throughout the province, I have received the greatest kindness and the heartiest co-operation from the Indian agents, and the missionaries. All of them are intensely interested in the physical, mental, and moral development of the native race.

The teachers have been very responsive and have shown a strong desire to get information or suggestions that would make them more efficient in their work.

The Indian chiefs and Indian people generally have expressed their appreciation of the work that is being done for their children. This strikes me as a very hopeful sign.

I anticipate rapid development of our Indian educational work in the immediate future. The foundation work has been done faithfully. The Indian is now advanced enough in civilization to appreciate what it means for his children to have the advantages of an education. There will not be any trouble from now on to fill to capacity all our industrial and boarding schools.

REPORT OF A. E. MEGRAW, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, ON THE  
SCHOOLS IN THE SOUTHEASTERN INSPECTORATE,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

*Kamloops Industrial School (Roman Catholic).*

This school was visited on April 9, 1914. It is situated on the north bank of the South Thompson river about three miles east of Kamloops.

It is one of the oldest mission schools in the interior of British Columbia and has been in charge of the present principal, Rev. Father Alph. M. Carion, O.M.I., for twenty-two years. The buildings are old-fashioned and have been added to from time to time as the work of the school increased and available finances would permit, with the result that they have become somewhat out-of-date when measured with the requirements of modern educational standards. Nevertheless the school has done splendid work for the Indians of this agency and is still doing in spite of the disadvantages that are encountered.

The teaching staff under the principal comprises 1 man teacher and 4 sisters, and the pupils' work shows the result of careful teaching. The attendance is in the neighbourhood of 70, about equally divided between boys and girls. At the time of my visit a class of girls was being taught by one of the sisters and the boys were at manual work in charge of one of the instructors. The class-rooms, dormitories, and kitchens, are kept spotlessly clean and everything is done for the comfort and advancement of the pupils.

Lack of an adequate supply of water for irrigation purposes has ever been a serious drawback and militates against it as an industrial school in so far as the teaching of farming is concerned. But in spite of disadvantages the principal and his staff are doing excellent work.

*Shulus Day School (Anglican).*

This school is located on the Nicola Mameet reserve about four miles west of Merritt, which reserve has recently been transferred from the Lytton to the Kamloops agency. The school was visited on February 10, 1915. There are 19 names on the register and 11 pupils were present, distributed over three grades. Rev. F. B. Eteson, the priest in charge of the mission, is principal, and the teacher, Miss Williams, is painstaking and efficient. The physical drill practised both here and at the Lytton day school cannot be too highly commended.

LYTTON AGENCY.

*Lytton Industrial School (Anglican).*

The above school which is situated on the Lillooet road, two and a half miles north of Lytton, was visited on April 15, 1914.

This institution is owned and conducted by the New England Company, an Anglican missionary society in England which has taken an active interest in Indian education in Canada.

Besides the school the society owns an excellent farm of 650 acres on which instruction in farming is given the pupils and on which a considerable part of the supplies are produced for victualling the institution.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

Rev. Leonard Dawson is principal; Mrs. Dawson looks after the health of the pupils, and the staff consists of farm instructor, assistant farm instructor, horticulturist, schoolmaster, carpenter, matron, cook, and laundry instructor.

On the date of my visit there were 39 pupils, all boys for it is exclusively a boys' school present, but a few of the boys were absent and the principal complained of lack of interest on the part of Indian parents. Those present were bright and healthy in appearance and the discipline appeared to be strict and thorough. The pupils' work was neat and the exercise books showed marked skill and care. The attendance has increased materially since the date of my visit and the number enrolled is now over 50.

On the farm are kept horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry, and the pupils in addition to cultivating the farm and gardens, are given instruction in feeding and care of the stock.

*All Hallows Girls' Boarding School (Anglican).*

This school for the care and instruction of Indian girls, is located at Yale, B.C. Unlike St. George's Industrial school for boys at Lytton, which is also an Anglican institution and supported by a wealthy philanthropic society, it is wholly supported by the Church, assisted of course by the usual departmental grants for work of this kind. It is excellently managed by the devoted women in charge.

This school was visited on April 15, 1914, and there was an attendance of 17 girls. The head of the school is Sister Superior Constance, and Sister Althea is principal of the Indian school.

In the school-room the girls were in charge of Miss Holtorff, who is a teacher of high scholastic attainments and professional training, and excellent work is being done. The pupils are distributed over six grades or standards. The text books used are the British Columbia texts and the curriculum followed is that prescribed by the Provincial Education Department. Two girls were in the most advanced standard and were preparing for the high school entrance examination.

In all the classes the pupils' work was most creditable. Nature study is receiving a fair share of attention, and for this the girls show marked aptitude and fondness. The sewing-room and laundry show that domestic economy is kept well to the front, and the girls are given a training that is bound to exert a marked influence in their homes. Home nursing is also being taught.

*Lytton Day School (Anglican).*

On April 15, 1914, I visited this school, which was in charge of Miss Lily Blachford. The school is situated in the Indian village closely adjoining Lytton, and there were present that day twelve neat, bright-looking and well-behaved children, most of them very little over the school age of six years.

Miss Blachford is eminently fitted for this work. She speaks the Thompson Indian language, and has excellent control of the school, being able to strike the golden mean between indulgence and too rigid discipline. Too rigid discipline does not do with Indian children, especially in the day schools, for their affection must be sought and retained to ensure attendance.

The school was again visited on February 11, 1915, when Miss Hobden was in charge, Miss Blachford having resigned in the interim. Miss Hobden is doing good conscientious work, and if she errs it is on the side of kindness. The exercise books showed wonderful aptitude for children so young. Lytton day school is serving a useful purpose as a feeder for St. George's industrial at Lytton and All Hallows at Yale.

## KOOTENAY AGENCY.

*Kootenay Industrial School (Roman Catholic).*

This school, which is in every respect a model institution, is situated at St. Eugene mission, about six miles from Cranbrook.

I visited the school on three separate occasions during the year, in the months of July, September and November, and had every opportunity to note the superior character of the building and its appointments and the excellent manner in which it is conducted by its eminently capable head, Sister Superior Justinian.

The number of children of school age in the agency is 110, and of these there is an average attendance of 40 boys and 40 girls at the school.

The teaching staff consists of seven sisters of the mission and one farm instructor, Mr. J. M. Smith. There was also the clerk of the works, Mr. John McDonald, who had the oversight of important construction work during the year in connection with a drain and installation of waterworks from St. Mary river.

The class-rooms, recreation rooms, dormitories, dairy, kitchen, laundry and lavatories are models of cleanliness, and everything possible is being done for the comfort and well-being of the children who attend. The curriculum embraces a wide range of subjects, and in the sewing-room, laundry, dairy and kitchen, instruction is given the girls which promises an output of accomplished housekeepers; while the boys are taught farming, gardening, carpentry, and care of stock.

There is apparent among the pupils and ex-pupils a spirit of loyalty to the institution that augurs well for its continued success, and the good already accomplished justifies all that has been done to attain it.

This is the only school in the agency, but two children belonging to Arrow Lake band No. 6 attend the public school at Burton.

## WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY.

*Williams Lake Industrial School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is situated in the San José valley, about four miles west of 144-Mile House on the Cariboo road.

The date of my visit was October 27, 1914, and there were present 26 boys and 25 girls.

A new principal, Rev. Father Maillard, took charge in July last, and he appears to possess the proper blending of sympathy and tact to gain the confidence of the pupils and the parents, who were disposed to become discontented with the rigid discipline said to have been formerly in vogue and about which some complaint had been made to the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs in British Columbia. Possibly the ground of complaint may have been exaggerated, but happily, if any existed, it is now a thing of the past and everything is going smoothly—the pupils are happy, orderly, contented and interested in their work.

I examined pupils' work, heard them in their exercises, and am satisfied that good work is being done and the subjects carefully and efficiently taught.

The teaching staff is: Sisters Gabriel, Alexis, Seraphin, Beatrice, and Stanislaus. Sister Gabriel is matron, and has thorough grasp of the work of the institution. On the farm, of which 500 acres are cultivated, there is a large stock of cattle, horses, pigs and poultry. Brother Joseph is foreman, and there is also a farm instructor and carpenter, and pupils have an opportunity of gaining a good knowledge of farm work and handicraft. They have five hours of study each day and four hours manual work.

The buildings are modern and exceedingly well arranged, and everything kept scrupulously clean and neat.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

## STUART LAKE AGENCY.

During the past year a start was made in educational work in this agency that has been very encouraging. A day school was opened at Stuart Lake in May, 1914, with an attendance of 35 pupils. The first teacher was Mr. Vandike, but he has been succeeded by Mr. A. K. J. Okon Okony. Although a day school, the pupils are given each day one meal of thick bean soup, with pilot bread and a cup of tea. I have not yet visited the school but have been advised by the Indian agent, Mr. W. J. McAllan, that good progress is being made.

## OKANAGAN AGENCY.

I regret to say that this is one agency in my inspectorate where no Indian school exists and the only thing that has been done for education of Indian children during the year is in the white schools of the Similkameen valley, where some of the Indian children attend, and at Larkin on reserve No. 3 of the Head of the Lake band, where Harry Harris has been attending high school at Armstrong.

In the lower Similkameen, Miss A. M. Easton, the teacher, has sometimes 12 Indian children attending and is pleased with their behaviour and aptitude to learn. Some of the Indian children also attend the Hedley public school to which I paid a visit on June 16. Nine Indian pupils were present in the lower room, and the teacher, Miss Walker, was well pleased with them. They ranged in ages from 10 to 17 years and their writing and drawing books showed marked aptitude.

At Inkameep, in the lower Okanagan, the Indians have expressed a wish for a day school and it is hoped that this will be carried into effect in the coming summer. It may be possible also to convince the Indians at Enderby and Penticton of their need in this connection, but it seems hard to break through the prejudice and reactionary spirit that exists in many of the bands where they have many children of school age and have large holdings of valuable lands.

REPORT OF W. E. DITCHBURN, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, ON  
THE INDIAN SCHOOLS IN SOUTH EASTERN INSPECTORATE,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

## COWICHAN AGENCY.

*Kuper Island Industrial School (Roman Catholic).*

Conditions at the Kuper Island industrial school, the principal of which is Rev. W. Lemmens, have been very favourable during the past year.

There has been an average of 63 pupils, 30 boys and 33 girls on the register. The school receives a grant for 60 pupils. The children have been making excellent progress in their studies during the year and have enjoyed first-class health. There have been no deaths amongst the pupils.

Besides the regular studies in the class-room, the boys are given instruction in farming, carpentry and general handiwork, and the girls are instructed in plain and fancy sewing, cooking and house work.

The farm consists of 70 acres of first-class land from which all the vegetables required for the school are obtained.

A new and up-to-date school is now in the course of construction to take the place of the old building, which was erected in 1892. The new building is expected to be completed by June 1 next and will have a capacity for 100 pupils. When completed the principal anticipates that there will be no difficulty in obtaining the full number of pupils for which the school has accommodation.

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

*Nanaimo Day School (Methodist).*

This school is again in charge of W. J. Knott as teacher, who returned in June last after a prolonged illness.

There are 13 pupils on the roll, this being the full number of children of school age on the reserve. The register at this school shows that there is usually a good average attendance when the Indians are at home and they make splendid progress with their studies.

Eight pupils of this school were transferred to industrial schools during the year, four going to Coqualeetza institute, at Chilliwack, and four to the Kuper Island industrial school.

The health among the scholars throughout the year is reported to have been good. Though there was an epidemic of whooping-cough among the children on the reserve, all those of school age pulled through successfully.

*Koksilah Day School (Methodist).*

The teacher at this school is C. A. Dockstader. The number of pupils on the roll is 12, all being boys, and all attend regularly when the Indians are at home. As a new school is being built by the Methodist church on a plot of ground owned by them, closer to the homes of the Koksilah Indians, it is expected that when this building is completed there will be a much larger attendance of the children of this reserve.

The general health of the pupils throughout the year has been fair, and their progress in their studies was quite satisfactory.

*Quamichan Day School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is on the Clemclemaluts reserve, and is taught by Miss Maud Frumento. They have been carrying twenty-five pupils on the roll, most of whom attend regularly. The pupils apparently take great interest in their lessons and like the teacher.

The health of the pupils was reported to have been very good during the past year.

*Songhees Day School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is situated on the Songhees Indian reserve at Esquimalt, and Miss Rose Quigley is the teacher.

There have been 10 pupils on the roll, and during the December quarter the average was 6.15. It is expected that a better showing will be made for the March quarter.

The children have enjoyed good health during the year and their progress has been very good. One pupil is almost ready to take his entrance examination.

The building is in first-class repair, being only constructed about two years ago. It is well ventilated and is heated with hot air furnace.

## KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

*Alert Bay Industrial School (Anglican).*

This school was visited on June 3 and November 30, 1914. The principal is Rev. A. W. Corker. The school has a grant for thirty-five pupils, and the register shows that this number is kept up. During the year there have been five pupils honourably discharged and five new pupils were admitted.

Considering the age of the building, it is kept in a very good state of repair.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The pupils have been making excellent progress in their studies during the past year. In June last there were four pupils ready to try the high school examinations.

Mr. Eli Hunt gives the pupils first-class instruction in carpentry and general handiwork.

There were no deaths among the pupils during the year, and their health has been all that could be desired.

The school is situated on the Industrial school reserve, consisting of approximately 400 acres, but very little of this land has been cleared. There are about two-and-a-half acres of land used for garden purposes. One acre was cleared during last year. There is now a plentiful supply of pure water for this school, the well which was sunk during the summer having proved a success.

*Alert Bay Girls' Home (Anglican).*

Rev. A. W. Corker is also principal of this school, but it is under the direct supervision of Miss A. R. Neville, the matron. The school has accommodation for thirty pupils, but up to date this number of children has never been secured, and every effort should be put forward to fill this school with the required number of pupils from the Kwawkewlth agency alone.

The children have been receiving a good education under Miss Nixon, the teacher. They are also instructed in plain and fancy sewing, knitting, cooking and general housework.

Generally speaking, with the exception of some seasonable sickness, the children have enjoyed excellent health.

There is now a direct sewerage system from the school to the sea, the use of the septic tank, which was installed when the school was built three years ago, having been discontinued.

There are two acres of land for garden purposes, but it is mostly of a gravelly nature. By the use of a large quantity of fertilizer a considerable amount of vegetables for the use of the school has been grown during the year.

*Alert Bay Day School (Anglican).*

Miss E. B. Ferryman is the teacher at this school and she has been having success with the children under her care. When the Indians are at Alert Bay there is always a first-class attendance. The children are mostly in the primary class but have made fair progress. All the older girls were placed in the Indian girls home.

The building is in a good state of repair and kept quite clean.

*Cape Mudge Day School (Methodist).*

Rev. J. E. Rendle, the missionary, is the teacher at this school, which is situated on the Cape Mudge reserve. During the year there has been a good average attendance of the pupils, especially so when all the Indians are on the reserve.

Fair progress has been made by the children in their studies when they have attended regularly.

There was an epidemic of mumps among the children during the summer and the school was closed for one week; otherwise their health has been good.

The school building is in a good state of repair and quite sanitary.

## NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY.

*Coqualeetza Industrial School (Methodist).*

This school, which is situated at Sardis post office, three miles from Chilliwack, is now presided over by Rev. G. H. Raley, late of Port Simpson, who succeeded the

Rev. R. H. Cairns, upon the latter being appointed to the position of inspector of Indian schools for British Columbia.

The grant for this school has been increased from 90 to 110 pupils. The school has been carrying for some time 120 pupils, the building having ample capacity for this number. The main building is old and shows the wear and tear of its twenty-five years' existence. It is ventilated and heated with the Smead-Dowd system. The Chilliwack city water is attached to the buildings. During the year the progress made by the pupils has been very satisfactory, and their health has been excellent.

The boys are given first-class instruction in agriculture and the girls are taught plain and fancy sewing and domestic science. The principal is endeavouring to obtain the services of a first-class teacher in manual training, who will be able to devote his attention to those of the boys who come from parts of the province where no farming is done amongst the Indians.

There are ten acres of land for garden use and eighty acres in the farm, which produces an ample supply of vegetables for the use of the school and feed for the stock. During the year a new outside dormitory was built for the accommodation of about 20 pupils. Two iron fire-escapes, supplied by the department, were also placed on the main building. It is proposed also to build an outdoor gymnasium, in which the pupils can take exercise and recreation during the rainy season.

*St. Mary's Mission Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is situated about one mile from Mission City, on high ground overlooking the Fraser river and the Matsqui valley.

Rev. V. Rohr is principal and has a competent staff under his direction.

The school has a grant for 60 pupils and is always kept up to the grant-earning capacity.

The buildings, though old, are in an excellent state of repair. They are heated with hot water and lighted with electricity. There is also a satisfactory supply of pure water on the premises.

The progress made by the pupils with their studies during the year was all that could be desired.

During the year there were no epidemics amongst the pupils and very little sickness of any kind among them.

There are 391 acres of land in the farm belonging to the school, 120 acres of which are cleared. Eight acres were cleared during the year. All the vegetables required for the use of the school and the feed for the live stock are raised on the farm.

The live stock consists of 7 horses, 45 head of cattle, 15 pigs and 250 chickens.

Besides the education received by the pupils in the class-room, the boys are given instruction in farming and general handiwork, and the girls are taught plain and fancy sewing, cooking and housework.

During the year a large amount of new work has been done at this school, consisting of clearing land of stumps, fencing, new sheds, new boiler-house, increasing the size of the water pipe from 4 to 6 inches for the purpose of increasing the power for the electric light plant and the wood sawing machine, root pulper and fanning mill.

For the enjoyment of the pupils, a moving picture machine was also added to the school, and entertainments are given once a week in which the pupils and staff take great interest, more particularly in the educational films.

*Squamish Mission Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is situated in North Vancouver, close to the Mission Indian reserve. Rev. Sister Mary Amy is the superioress. The school has a grant for 50 pupils, and this number is generally in attendance.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The building is in an excellent condition, and the sanitary arrangements are first-class. There is a plentiful supply of pure water on the premises and a good sewerage system.

The pupils have made fair progress in their studies during the year.

Besides their lessons in the class-room, the boys are instructed in gardening and shoe repairing, and the girls are taught plain and fancy sewing and domestic science.

During the year the children have enjoyed excellent health, no deaths having occurred amongst them up to the middle of September, when I last visited the school.

There are 15 acres of first-class land for garden purposes, from which good crops of fruits and vegetables are obtained for the use of the school.

At the Vancouver exhibition this school was awarded 15 special prizes for various classes of work executed by the girl pupils.

*Sechelt Boarding School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is situated on the Sechelt reserve, and is owned partly by the Indians themselves and partly by the Department. The principal is Rev. Sister Theresine.

The school has accommodation for 50 pupils and receives a grant for this number. The buildings are in first-class condition and well-ventilated.

All the pupils appear to be making fair progress in their studies, though somewhat shy at the time of examinations.

To the four acres of land at present used for garden purposes by the school there is about to be added another 15 acres, the Indians at a recent meeting having signed a document allotting this acreage for school purposes.

All the children have been quite healthy during the past year.

The live stock consists of four milch cows, two heifers and one calf.

The water supply, which of late years has been very low during the summer months owing to the leaky condition of the wooden flume, will be improved this year. The Indians are now asking the department to spend a portion of their trust funds in the installation of a new pipe line.

*Chilliwack Day School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is situated on the Skwah reserve at Chilliwack. W. H. Grimshaw is the teacher.

This school has now been running about one year, having been opened on March 5, 1914, with 51 pupils. This number has been increased to 58 pupils, and the register shows there has been a very good average attendance throughout the whole year.

The size of the class room is 20 by 40 feet. It is light and airy, and is a first-class school in every respect. The sanitary conditions are also up to requirements.

During the year the progress made by the children has been quite satisfactory.

In connection with this school there has been a nice bungalow built as a residence for the teacher and his wife.

The opening of this day school at Chilliwack has proved such a success that the Indians on the other Chilliwack reserves which are distant over three miles from the school, have petitioned to have a day school built for them and guarantee a full attendance of all the children in that section of the Chilliwack valley.

*Homalco Day School (Roman Catholic).*

Mr. J. J. Moroney is the teacher of this school. There are 34 pupils on the register, and they are making good progress. Mrs. Moroney acts as field matron, and gives valuable instruction to both the mothers and pupils.

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

*Sliammon Day School (Roman Catholic).*

There are 30 pupils registered at this school, and an average daily attendance of 12.39 during the last quarter. Mr. Basil Nicholson, the teacher, instructs the pupils in all authorized studies.

Mrs. Nicholson, his wife, visits the homes of the pupils and assists the mothers in looking after their studies.

The pupils are making good progress in their studies and are fairly clean and tidy.

*Tsawwassen Day School (Roman Catholic).*

The children at this school who number 15 have been making good progress. The last quarter's report shows a daily average of nine.

Rev. Wm. Chaput is the teacher, but owing to sickness among the pupils and the bad condition of the roads, this school was closed about the first of the present year.

*Katzie Indian Day School (Roman Catholic).*

The pupils of this school under the direction of Mr. J. J. Murphy are making good progress. There are 18 pupils on the register, and an average daily attendance of 15.

## WEST COAST AGENCY.

*Alberni Boarding School (Presbyterian).*

Mr. H. B. Currie is the principal, with Mr. Frank Knight as teacher. There are 57 pupils on the roll, 29 boys and 28 girls, the grant being for 50. There were five pupils discharged during the year and eight new ones were taken in.

The buildings are in fair condition. The main building has ventilators in the walls.

There are dry earth closets with natural drainage to the Sumas river.

The progress made by the pupils has been very satisfactory.

Generally the health of the pupils has been excellent.

Besides their regular studies in the class-room the boys are instructed in farming, packing and carpentry work and the girls are taught all branches of household duties.

There are 17 acres of land for garden purposes upon which, with the exception of some potatoes, all the vegetables required by the school are grown. The live stock consists of four horses, 14 cows, 15 pigs and 150 chickens.

A combined woodshed and roothouse with concrete floor and walls, and frame superstructure, was erected during the year. New concrete floors were also placed in the stables and concrete walks around three sides of the barn were also put in. The interior of the class-room has been repainted, and considerable painting and decorating has been done in the home.

At the Alberni exhibition the school won 42 prizes for plain and fancy baking, sewing, cooking and for garden and farm products, stock and chickens.

The city telephone has been extended to the school, which affords quick communication with the doctor for emergency calls.

The conduct of the pupils has been up to the average, 16 of them having united with the Church during the year.

*Ahousakt Boarding School (Presbyterian).*

This school is situated on a piece of land owned by the Presbyterian Church, adjoining the Marktosis reserve, on Flores island, Clayoquot sound, on the west coast of Vancouver island. J. T. Ross is the principal and Miss O. Arbuthnot the teacher. There are 36 pupils on the roll, 18 boys and 18 girls, the grant being for 35. There were four pupils discharged and eight new ones taken in during the past year.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

The buildings are in excellent condition and well ventilated.

The children are receiving a splendid education at this school and making excellent progress. In industrial work the boys are taught gardening, carpentry and joining work, while the girls are instructed in general housekeeping, plain and fancy sewing.

Very good health has been enjoyed by the pupils during the year.

There is very little tillable land in connection with this school. There is a 17-acre field at the back of the school, which originally formed the bottom of a lake, but has been drained; the land itself is of very poor quality. One acre has been put to use for garden purposes by the assistance of a great amount of fertilizer, and upon this small patch some vegetables for the use of the school are grown. On the balance of the land a ton of hay was grown and some wild cranberries.

The live stock consists of one bull, two cows, one calf, two pigs and about 20 chickens.

The front of the building was re-shingled during the year and a new cement foundation put in. A plank sidewalk one-third of a mile, from the school to the Indian village was also built, the work being done by the pupils of the school, assisted by some Indians from the reserve, under the supervision of Mr. Ross himself.

*Clayoquot Industrial School (Roman Catholic).*

This school is situated on Meares island, Clayoquot sound, and the principal is Rev. Fr. Epper, O.S.B.

There are 62 pupils on the roll, 37 boys and 25 girls, the grant being for 60. Fifteen pupils were taken in during the year and five received their discharge.

The buildings are in a first-class condition, being well ventilated. They are heated by hot water and have water-flushed closets. There is an excellent water supply.

The progress made by the pupils during the year has been very good indeed and their writing and map-drawing compares very favourably with the work done in any white school. The progress in arithmetic in the lower standards has been quite noticeable.

With few exceptions the pupils enjoyed good health.

In industrial work the boys are taught gardening, carpentry, shoe repairing and painting; while the girls receive instruction in all forms of needlework and domestic science.

There are now about five acres of land used for garden purposes. During the past year 10 acres were slashed and some of this land was partly cleared, the work being done by white men. There were four tons of potatoes and considerable cabbage, turnips, carrots and other vegetables grown in the garden.

The live stock consists of one bull, five cows, one ox, two heifers and three calves.

The new barn was painted during the year and concrete sidewalks were laid down. A new 25-foot launch was commenced last spring and is now completed. Some new fences were built, as well as board walks. The roofs of the buildings were also repaired.

The school was awarded several first and second prizes for penmanship and needlework at the Alberni exhibition in the fall. The progress with arithmetic in the lower standards has been quite noticeable.

*Clayoquot Day School (Roman Catholic).*

The teacher at this school is Rev. Joseph Schindler, O.S.B.

The sessions are held during the winter months on the Opitsat reserve and during the summer months at Echachis.

The number of pupils on the roll runs from 30 to 35 with an average attendance of 17 during the eight months of the year in which the school is running.

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

The health of the children has been very fair during the year and their progress in the class room may be considered satisfactory. The sister of the teacher has been engaged in the school work and her influence amongst the children has had a very good effect.

The school building is in a good state of repair and kept comfortable during the sessions.

*Ucluelet Day School (Presbyterian).*

This school is situated on the Ittatsoo reserve, and H. W. Vanderveen is the teacher. There are 22 pupils on the roll of this school and a fair average attendance has been kept up considering that the Indians are away from the reserve a great part of the year.

The children have enjoyed good health and have been making good progress with their studies.

The school-house is in a good state of repair and is kept well ventilated by keeping the doors and windows open.

*Cla-oose Day School (Methodist).*

This school has been closed since June, 1914, on account of sufficient Indians not being at home to warrant the opening of the school. Mr. Gordon Ede was the teacher up to the end of the June quarter. At that time there were nine pupils on the roll but the average attendance was very poor.

*Wyah Indian Day School (Methodist).*

George F. Plumb is the teacher at this school. There are 10 pupils on the register and during the December quarter there was an average attendance of 7.9. The progress of the children has been fair.

REPORT OF A M. TYSON, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, ON THE  
SCHOOLS IN THE NORTHERN INSPECTORATE,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

BELLA COOLA AGENCY.

*Bella Coola Day School (Methodist).*

This school was visited May 8. Miss Gibson, the teacher, is doing good work although the attendance is somewhat poor, the children being for the most part employed by their parents in gardening. The school building is in good condition and equipped with the necessary furnishings. The grounds have been fenced and present a very creditable appearance.

*Bella Bella Day School (Methodist).*

This school was visited May 11. Miss Tranter, the teacher, has had considerable experience in this work and the children are making favourable progress under her teaching. The building will present a much better appearance when the roof has been repaired and the whole repainted as arranged for.

*China Hat Day School (Methodist).*

This school was visited May 12. Mr. Reid was in charge. The attendance throughout the year has been fairly good. Provision has been made for repainting the building both outside and in, which will add greatly to its appearance.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Kitimat Day School (Methodist).*

This school was visited May 13, and is in charge of Miss Clark. The attendance was large, owing to the fact that many of the boarding school pupils are attending. All seemed to be making good progress and impressed me favourably. The building is a good one and well equipped with the necessary furnishings. Sanitary conditions are good as well as ventilation.

*Kitimat Girls' Boarding School (Methodist).*

This school was also visited on the 13th. The matron was absent at the time of my visit but everything was found in good condition. A cement basement and floor have been built and the building made first-class in every respect. Sanitary conditions and water supply are also good. The health of the children was reported good.

*Hartley Bay Day School (Methodist).*

This school was visited May 14. Mr. Mathews, the missionary in charge, was absent as well as most of the Indians. The building is in good condition and well supplied with the necessary furnishings.

*Kitkatla Day School (Anglican).*

This school had been closed for want of a teacher, but has been lately re-opened with Mr. Henry Haldane in charge. The building is a good one and well equipped with the necessary furnishings.

## STICKINE AGENCY.

*Telegraph Creek Day School (Undenominational).*

This school was visited May 11. The building is well equipped with the necessary furnishings. This school was closed at the time of my visit pending the appointment of a teacher.

*Tahltu Day School (Anglican).*

This school was visited on May 11, but was closed on account of the Rev. F. P. Thorman's absence at Prince Rupert.

## NASS AGENCY.

*Metlakatla Day School (Anglican).*

This school was visited on October 13. Miss Klippert being in charge. The building has been newly painted and presents an excellent appearance both inside and out. There were 10 girls and 11 boys present and the children all seem to be making good progress under the teacher who is doing good work and a great favourite with the children.

*Kincolith Day School (Anglican).*

This school was visited on October 17 and as it was Saturday, the school was closed. Miss Collison, the teacher, was, at the time of my visit, being relieved by her father, Archdeacon Collison. Accompanied by the Archdeacon we went over the building and found everything in good condition. The building is first-class and well equipped with the necessary furnishings. Mr. Collison reports the attendance not very good, although the progress is on the whole satisfactory.

*Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks.*

At Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks conditions are very unsatisfactory. The new schools which were to be erected at these places have, as yet, not been built, owing to the fact that the Indians want industrial schools established in place of the ordinary day schools, and although part of the lumber and other materials have been provided for the new schools, work has not yet commenced.

*Gwinoha.*

This village was visited on October 23, and conditions are much the same as at Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks.

*Lakalzap (Grenville) Day School (Anglican).*

This school was visited on October 24, but it was closed for want of a teacher. Miss Sturgess has since been appointed. The building is a good one and kept in a good state of repair.

*Port Simpson Day School (Methodist).*

This school was visited October 28. The building is a fairly good one and has been painted outside and in. When the new seats are provided and a few minor repairs completed the school will be satisfactory. Mr. Hamilton and Mrs. Dudoward have charge of the school and are doing good work. They report the attendance large and the pupils making good progress.

*Port Simpson Girls' Boarding School (Methodist).*

This school was inspected October 28. Miss Deacon was in charge. Everything appeared to be satisfactory. The building is kept in excellent repair. Sanitary conditions are also good as well as ventilation. The pupils appeared to be healthy and clean and apparently take a great deal of interest in the work. Miss Deacon reports that they are making excellent progress, although there is room for an additional number of girls.

*Port Simpson Boys' Boarding School (Methodist).*

The Port Simpson boarding school for boys has been closed and the majority of the pupils are attending the Coqualeetza industrial school at Chilliwack.

*Port Essington Day School (Methodist).*

I visited this school on November 7. The building is first-class and well equipped with the necessary furnishings. Miss Noble is the teacher and reports the attendance fair and the children making satisfactory progress.

## BABINE AGENCY.

*Hazelton Day School (Anglican).*

This school was visited on December 17, and everything appeared to be in good condition. Miss Soal is the teacher, and takes a great interest in the children, who are making satisfactory progress. The new desks have been installed, and make quite an improvement. Sanitary conditions are good, as is also ventilation.

*Hagwilget Day School (Roman Catholic).*

This school was visited on December 19. Mr. Browning is in charge and doing good work. He reports the attendance good and the children making satisfactory progress.

*Kispiax Day School (Methodist).*

This school was visited Monday, December 21. Miss Martin is in charge of this school, and conditions are very satisfactory. The building is in good repair, and sanitary conditions and ventilation are also good. There is plenty of ground surrounding this school for a garden and playground for the children.

*Glen Vowell (Salvation Army).*

This school was visited December 21. Miss Jackson, the teacher, reports the attendance good and the children making satisfactory progress.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 27

*Andimaul (Salvation Army).*

This school was visited on December 22, but had been closed under instructions from the department through Mr. Loring. The children of this village have taken a keen interest in the school work, and are making satisfactory progress. Out of 46 children in the village, 27 were enrolled, and the average attendance was steadily increasing. I am pleased to report that since my visit instructions have been issued to re-open the school.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

*Masset Day School (Anglican).*

Mr. and Mrs. Traynor are in charge of this school, which is in two divisions, Mrs. Traynor taking charge of the junior pupils. The attendance at this school is remarkably good, at the time of my visit there being 50 children present. They all appeared clean and healthy and taking an interest in the work.

*General Remarks.*

The children attending the various Indian schools appear very clean and healthy, and for the most part take a keen interest in the school work and are making favourable progress in the different lines of work.

The buildings at the different villages are for the most part substantial structures, kept in good repair and are a credit to the department.

In the Nass agency the Anglican Church appears to have considerable difficulty in supplying teachers, and as a result at some of the places visited there was no school.

In the various boarding schools it was noted that the fire-fighting appliances were being kept in their proper places for use in case of necessity.

REPORT OF W. M. GRAHAM, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, ON  
THE EX-PUPIL COLONY AT FILE HILLS, SASKATCHEWAN.

This colony has now a population of 149, made up as follows: men 38, women 28, children 83. There are 36 Indians farming (a number of these being beginners) and last year they had 2,707 acres in crop. Their total cultivation was 3,988, of which 1,099 acres were summer-fallowed last summer. This land was harrowed twice and is now ready for the seeder.

On this colony there are a number of young men working what would be classed as good-sized farms in any white community, and I am pleased to say that generally speaking, the style of work they do is very good. This was well demonstrated last season by the fact that they had a fairly good crop, notwithstanding the extreme drought, and their success was entirely due to the fact that their fields were well cultivated.

A large quantity of seed grain was shipped by these Indians to different agencies throughout the province this spring. They also sold seed to white settlers, and this spring they had, cleaned and ready for seeding, about 9,000 bushels of grain.

There is hardly a home on the colony that has not a good garden, milch cows, hens, pigs, etc., and I noticed at several places flower plants and trees. In most of the houses you will find nearly everything that you would find in the home of a white settler in similar circumstances. I very often see sewing machines in the houses.

At the beginning of this experiment one of the difficulties was to get the young farmers to provide food for themselves during the summer months. As a rule they had to buy beef, bacon, butter, etc., and much of their earnings went in this way. To-day this is a thing of the past. Nearly all have pigs, which they convert into salt

pork to be used in hot weather, and cows and hens, which provide them with milk, butter and eggs.

As these colonists are graduates of boarding or industrial schools, the English language is spoken almost entirely by them, and in many cases the children cannot speak a word of Indian. The atmosphere of many of these homes is all that could be desired and as a rule the children are kept clean and well-dressed. The training the young mothers received at school is put into practice by them in their homes here.

I find that as they begin to acquire property their desire is to get more and to generally improve their farms and stock. Some of the finest and best-kept horses in this part of the country are to be seen on this colony, and it is a satisfaction to be able to report that the money these people earn through grain growing on a large scale is usually spent with good judgment.

These people are very law-abiding and seldom give any trouble. The community, as a whole, have a good idea of the law and wish to abide by it.

Individually the members of this colony are splendidly equipped with all kinds of farming machinery necessary to carry on the work. Jointly, they own two steam threshing outfits. All their machinery was bought with the proceeds from their individual earnings.

The parents evince a keen desire to have their children educated, and there is no need to canvass for them, as they are sent to school when of age without question.

It will not be long before the mud houses and barns will disappear. Every year several new frame dwellings replace the log ones. Some of these houses are fine structures costing in the neighbourhood of \$1,800. This improvement in buildings will continue, as a great many who started with log houses are quite anxious to build frame ones.

A great deal of good work was done on this colony last year by the Indians, who organized themselves into two road gangs, each undertaking certain work, and as a result we now have fairly good roads.

Most of the Indians on this colony pay their own doctor bills.

Situated in the centre of the colony we have a well-equipped and up-to-date hospital, and during the year a number of cases have been treated there. When she has no patients, the matron makes visits to the homes of the colonists, giving them advice on the care of their children and general hints in regard to housekeeping.

This report would not be complete without saying something as to the attitude of these Indians towards the great war. From the first outbreak they have taken the keenest interest in all that was taking place. In nearly every house you will find newspapers. At a meeting held on the colony last October a subscription list was started and \$502 was raised then and there, some individuals contributing as high as \$40, and very few less than \$10. In addition to this, the colony brass band has been giving a series of concerts in the surrounding settlements in aid of the Belgian Relief Fund, to which they have given about \$300.

A branch of the Canadian Red Cross Society was organized in this colony and agency, and they have endowed a bed in Cliveden hospital. The women have done a great deal of knitting, which was sent to the provincial headquarters of the society. The work they did was first-class, and compared favourably with any that was sent in from other sources. When meetings are called there is always a large attendance of men and women, both young and old.

At the time of writing two of their number are serving with the 28th Battalion, which is to leave for the front at any moment. I have had half a dozen young men come to my office and express a wish to enlist, which they no doubt will do when recruiting starts again.

The statistical statement which is going forward gives all detailed information in connection with this colony.

**AUDITOR GENERAL'S REPORT**  
**1914-15**

---

**PART H**

**INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

---

**DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE**

Summary of Expenditure.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Civil Government—Salaries.....	(Page H—3)	111,997 11	
Civil Government.—Contingencies.....	( " H—5)	21,496 45	
Annuitants paid under Statute.....	( " H—6)		133,493 56
Ontario and Quebec—			204,297 80
Relief, medical attendance and medicines, Quebec.....	( " H—7)	18,818 91	
Relief, medical attendance and medicines, Ontario.....	( " H—7)	13,393 35	
General legal expenses.....	( " H—8)	2,483 62	
Repairs to roads and drainage.....	( " H—8)	11,086 32	
General expenses.....	( " H—9)	65,931 6	
			111,713 26
Nova Scotia.....	( " H—11)		22,801 15
New Brunswick.....	( " H—12)		16,428 53
Prince Edward Island.....	( " H—13)		3,757 92
Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—			
Expenses of agencies.....	( " H—14)	628,500 70	
Sioux.....	( " H—37)	6,547 31	
Surveys.....	( " H—37)	12,110 88	
			647,158 9
British Columbia—			
Expenses of agencies.....	( " H—38)	173,528 32	
Surveys.....	( " H—45)	1,418 20	
Cleansing Indian orchards.....	( " H—45)	3,687 68	
British Columbia Land Question and Legal expenses.....	( " H—45)	64,606 26	
			243,240 46
Yukon.....	( " H—46)		21,493 54
Indian Education.....	( " H—47)		984,030 58
General—			
Salaries and travelling expenses of inspectors, etc.....	( " H—62)	5,370 35	
Payments to Indians on surrender of lands.....	( " H—62)	31,573 65	
Relief to Indians in remote districts.....	( " H—62)	48,420 93	
Prevention of the spread of tuberculosis.....	( " H—62)	14,770 52	
Epidemics of smallpox and other diseases.....	( " H—63)	25,565 86	
Surveys, Ontario, Quebec and Maritime Provinces.....	( " H—64)	6,179 39	
Suppression of the Liquor Traffic.....	( " H—64)	6,000 00	
Registration fees.....	( " H—64)	53 00	
Printing, stationery, etc., outside service.....	( " H—65)	7,774 04	
			145,707 74
Miscellaneous—			
Gratuities paid under Statute.....	( " H—65)		1,004 14
War appropriation (see Vol. IV.).....			81 72
Indian Trust Fund—			
Summary of balances.....	( " H—65)		
Summary of accounts.....	( " H—66)		
Band accounts.....	( " H—82)		
			2,535,209 34

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

Abate-ments.	Salaries at Ottawa.	Civil Govern-ment.	Outside Votes.
\$ cts.	<i>Superintendent General.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Hon. Wm. J. Roche (salary shown under Interior Department).		
	<i>Deputy Superintendent General.</i>		
*100 00	D. C. Scott, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	5,000 00	
	<i>Staff.</i>		
	Div. 1A—		
† 56 00	J. D. McLean, 6 m. at \$3,450, 6 m. at \$3,550.....	3,500 00	
141 25	W. A. Orr, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,800 00	
	F. H. Paget, 9 m. at \$2,800, 3 m. at \$2,900.....	2,825 00	
	Div. 1B—		
† 55 50	M. Benson, 9 m. at \$2,100, 3 m. at \$2,200.....	2,125 00	
140 00	S. Bray, 3 m. at \$2,700, 9 m. at \$2,800.....	2,775 00	
105 00	H. A. Conroy, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,800 00	
* 44 00	Emile Jean, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,100 00	
112 50	G. M. Matheson, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,200 00	
* 44 00	Chas. McGibbon, 6 m. at \$2,200, 6 m. at \$2,300.....	2,250 00	
105 00	H. McKay, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,200 00	
*105 00	R. M. Ogilvie, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,100 00	
† 13 98	D. F. Robertson, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,100 00	
108 75	Samuel Stewart, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,800 00	
128 75	W. R. White, 3 m. at \$2,100, 9 m. at \$2,200.....	2,175 00	
	A. S. Williams, 3 m. at \$2,500, 9 m. at \$2,600.....	2,575 00	
	Div. 2A—		
80 00	H. N. Awrey, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,600 00	
92 50	G. L. Chitty, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,850 00	
82 50	G. A. Conley, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,650 00	
92 50	S. W. Hobart, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,850 00	
* 42 00	A. E. Kemp, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,100 00	
82 50	A. F. MacKenzie, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,650 00	
* 42 00	J. McGirr, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	2,100 00	
* 37 00	R. B. Moffatt, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,850 00	
92 50	P. J. O'Connor, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,850 00	
82 50	S. J. Robins, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,650 00	
* 40 50	H. C. Ross, 6 m. at \$2,000, 6 m. at \$2,050.....	2,025 00	
* 43 20	J. W. Shore, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,850 00	
87 50	J. D. Sutherland, 1 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,750 00	
	Div. 2B—		
25 03	A. S. Bourinot, May 19 to Jan. 3, at \$800.....	501 03	
45 00	E. B. Cogswell, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	900 00	
40 00	Gordon Davies, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	800 00	
80 00	Henry Fabien, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,600 00	
41 88	J. H. Fee, 3 m. at \$800, 9 m. at \$850.....	837 53	
* 32 00	M. D. Maxwell, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,600 00	
40 63	T. R. L. McInnes, 9 m. at \$800, 3 m. at \$850.....	812 50	
51 25	P. N. L. Phelan, 6 m. at \$1,000, 6 m. at \$1,050.....	1,025 00	
11 88	A. E. St. Louis, 3 m. to Mar. 31, at \$950.....	237 50	
	Div. 3A—		
47 50	M. Back, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	950 00	
60 00	M. H. Brennan, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
47 50	G. C. Caddy, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	950 00	
60 00	C. A. Cooke, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
45 00	M. H. Coghlan, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	900 00	
47 50	N. E. Darby, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	950 00	
60 00	E. I. Findlay, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
60 00	G. A. Gorrell, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
60 00	H. M. Graham, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
60 00	H. Hooper, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
47 50	E. MacRitchie, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	950 00	
† 42 00	E. S. Martin, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
60 00	M. McIntosh, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
60 00	E. K. McLatchie, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
4,271 73	Carried forward.....	89,913 53	

Abate-ments.	Salaries at Ottawa—Continued.	Civil Govern-ment.	Outside Votes.
\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
4,271 73	Brought forward .....	89,913 53	
	<i>Staff—Concluded.</i>		
	<i>Div. 3A—Concluded.</i>		
55 00	D. Morin, 11 m. to Feb. 28, at \$1,200 (resigned).....	1,100 00	
60 00	H. O'Donahoe, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
* 24 00	H. G. Ogilvy, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
60 00	S. M. O'Grady, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
57 50	R. G. Orr, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,150 00	
50 63	B. Phelan, 9 m. at \$1,000, 3 m. at \$1,050.....	1,012 50	
60 00	Robert Pringle, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
50 63	H. G. Russell, 9 m. at \$1,000, 3 m. at \$1,050.....	1,012 50	
60 00	S. E. Sangster, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	1,200 00	
35 62	A. E. St. Louis, 9 m. to Dec. 31, at \$950 (promoted).....	712 50	
	<i>Div. 3B—</i>		
18 38	G. Armstrong, July 6 to Mar. 31, at \$500.....	368 22	
33 75	A. B. Bailey, 6 m. at \$650, 6 m. at \$700.....	675 00	
29 38	W. Churchill, 3 m. at \$550, 9 m. at \$600.....	587 50	
40 00	A. Doyle, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	800 00	
6 24	R. W. Knapp, 3 m. to June 30, at \$500 (appointed to Auditor General's Office).....	125 00	
26 88	L. E. Langdon, 3 m. at \$500, 9 m. at \$550.....	537 50	
30 00	J. C. Macfarlane, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	600 00	
9 77	A. F. Masta, 2 m. to May 31, at \$500, Jan. 18 to Mar. 31, at \$550.....	195 67	
26 25	C. G. McDonald, 6 m. at \$500, 6 m. at \$550.....	525 00	
18 25	E. J. Morgan, July 8 to Mar. 31, at \$500.....	365 53	
30 00	A. E. Sleeth, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	600 00	
25 63	A. M. Tench, 9 m. at \$500, 3 m. at \$550.....	512 50	
	<i>Messengers, etc.—</i>		
40 00	John Bradley, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	800 00	
36 88	W. A. Downing, 3 m. at \$700, 9 m. at \$750.....	737 50	
* 16 00	B. Hayter, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	800 00	
33 34	M. McAllister, 12 m. to Mar. 31, at \$800 (less May and June).....	666 66	
40 00	F. Munro, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	800 00	
* 16 00	W. Seale, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	800 00	
	<i>Private Secretaries—</i>		
	Miss A. G. E. Crawford, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	300 00	
	S. J. Robins, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	300 00	
	<i>Civil Government Contingencies, Page H—5 (\$2,749.62).</i>		
	<i>Clerks—</i>		
	Allan, W., April 9-Oct. 8, 1914, at \$800.....	400 00	
	Clairmont, Miss C., April 1-Sept. 30, 1914, at \$500.....	250 00	
	Faulkner, H., April 1-30, 1914, at \$500.....	41 66	
	Lee, Miss E., July 27-Aug. 17, 1914, at \$500.....	29 57	
	Milk, F., July 2-Sept. 11, 1914, at \$500.....	97 26	
	Moir, Miss H., July 20, 1914-Jan. 19, 1915, at \$500.....	249 97	
	Owens, B., April 4-Oct. 3, 1914, at \$500.....	250 00	
	<i>Messengers, Sorters and Packers—</i>		
	Allen, F. G., April 1, 1914-Mar. 31, 1915, at \$500.....	500 00	
	Boast, K., April 1, 1914-Mar. 31, 1915, less 14 d., at \$500.....	481 19	
	Bristow, A., April 1-July 31, 1914, and Sept. 7, 1914-Mar. 31, 1915, at \$500.....	449 97	
	<i>Ontario and Quebec, Page H—9 (\$2,449.98).</i>		
	H. J. Bury, timber inspector, April, Dec. 1-Mar. 31, 1915, 5 m.....		549 98
	C. C. Parker, inspector, 12 m. to March 31.....		1,900 00
	<i>M. A. S. &amp; N. W. T., Page H—35 (\$2,100).</i>		
	H. J. Bury, clerk, Treaty 8, May 1-Nov. 30, 7 m.....		700 00
	L. H. Lamothe, clerk, Treaty 8, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		1,400 00
4,271 73	Carried forward.....	114,746 73	4,549 98

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

Abate-ments.	Salaries at Ottawa—Concluded.	Civil Govern-ment.	Outside Votes.
\$ cts.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
4,271 73	Brought forward.....	114,746 73	4,549 98
	<i>Education, Page H—60 (\$1,900).</i>		
	D. Chéné, architect, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		1,900 00
	<i>Trust Fund, Page H—165 (\$1,200).</i>		
	J. A. Robertson, clerk, 12 m. to March 31.....		1,200 00
4,271 73		114,746 73	7,649 98

\* Superannuation Fund No. 1. † Superannuation Fund No. 2. ‡ 35 years' service completed.

Civil Government Contingencies.

	\$ cts.
Salaries at Ottawa..... (Page H—4)	2,749 62
Stationery Office supplies, 14 m. to Mar. 31, 1915 (\$6,345.17)—	
Books printed and maps, \$589.91; fountain pens, 2, \$10.50.....	600 41
Blank books and scratch pads, \$321.97; sundry bags, 3, \$37.75.....	359 72
Typewriters, 7, \$1,005, less \$20 for old one and \$220 for Elliot and Fisher equipment.....	765 00
Typewriter repairs and supplies, \$324.28; typewriter desks, 3, \$125.....	449 28
Typewriter chair, 1, \$7.50; tracing cloth, 12 rolls, \$116.75.....	124 25
Paper and envelopes, \$2,123.99; sundry baskets, 66, \$41.04.....	2,165 03
Binders, files, etc., \$237.67; file straps, 500, \$43.75.....	281 42
Guides and folders, \$173.53; file hinges, 200, \$48.50.....	222 03
Macey cabinet, 1, \$7; stationery case, 1, \$7.95; wallets, 5, \$23.45.....	38 40
Cards and tabs, \$41.11; card holders, 200, \$30.50; portfolios, 11, \$36.25.....	107 86
Waco pen attachments, 6 boxes, \$72; drawing pens, 18, \$49.43.....	121 43
Numbering machines, 2, \$14; pencil sharpener, 1, \$5.....	19 00
Card cases, 25, \$28.75; hones, 12, \$6.60; seal, 1, \$15; penknives, 4, \$4.85.....	55 20
Sundry stationery supplies, \$888.49; parliamentary publications, \$147.65.....	1,036 14
King's Printer's account: printing, binding, etc.....	4,103 43
Telegrams, \$1,584.32; telepho stage, \$425.....	2,015 67
Subscriptions to newspapers.....	135 23
Street car fares, \$41; cartage, soap, \$25.....	166 00
Sundry gratuities, \$11.50; whisks, 2 doz., \$6; hessian, 1 pc., \$10.20.....	27 70
White and blue prints, \$742.49; repairing watch, \$7.60.....	750 09
Photos, 21, \$33.50; photo supplies, \$8.91; enlarging photos, \$3.....	45 41
Indian curios, deputy's office, \$68; towels, 5 doz., \$16.75.....	84 75
Framing pictures, \$14.20; sundry small items, \$35.71.....	49 91
Association of Ontario Land Surveyors, fees.....	4 00
Washing towels, Mrs. E. Bellefeuille, 12 m.....	84 00
Washing impression cloths, Mrs. E. Walsh, 12 m.....	72 00
Travelling expenses: M. Benson, \$158.85; J. B. Challies, \$201.80; G. L. Chitty, \$101.79; H. A. Conroy, \$1,505.69; C. A. Cook, \$66.50; N. McCaig, \$50; C. McGibbon, \$616.02; H. McKay, \$241.55; A. F. McKenzie, \$129.40; R. M. Ogilvie, \$494.66; W. A. Orr, \$53.70; F. H. Paget, \$120.95; E. Sapir, \$21.35; D. C. Scott, \$569.61; W. R. White, \$477.10; A. S. Williams, \$54.50.....	4,863 47
	21,496 45

## Annuities paid under Statute.

\$- cts.

<i>Manitoba, Alberta and Saskatchewan: chiefs, \$25; headmen, \$15; Indians, \$5 (\$176,845.80).</i>	
Assiniboine Agency: 1 chief, 3 headmen, 157 Indians	855 00
Battleford Agency: 2 chiefs, 2 headmen, 942 Indians; arrears, \$65	4,855 00
Birtle Agency: 3 chiefs, 5 headmen, 409 Indians; arrears, \$5; commutation, \$50	2,250 00
Blackfoot Agency: 2 chiefs, 8 headmen, 724 Indians; arrears, \$30	3,820 00
Blood Agency: 2 chiefs, 11 headmen, 1,125 Indians; arrears, \$5	5,845 00
Carlton Agency: 3 chiefs, 16 headmen, 1,096 Indians; arrears, \$5	5,800 00
Clandeboye Agency: 4 chiefs, 11 headmen, 1,666 Indians; arrears, \$50	8,645 00
Crooked Lakes Agency: 4 chiefs, 7 headmen, 559 Indians; arrears, \$235	3,285 00
Duck Lake Agency: 2 chiefs, 4 headmen, 1,004 Indians; arrears, \$675	5,805 00
Edmonton Agency: 5 chiefs, 6 headmen, 667 Indians; arrears, \$65; commutations, \$100	3,715 00
File Hills Agency: 1 chief, 5 headmen, 302 Indians	1,610 00
Fisher River Agency: 5 chiefs, 19 headmen, 2,077 Indians; arrears, \$100; commutation, \$50	10,945 00
Fort Frances Agency: 14 chiefs, 25 headmen, 847 Indians; arrears, \$25	4,915 00
Hobbema Agency: 2 chiefs, 7 headmen, 772 Indians; arrears, \$25	4,040 00
Isle à la Crose Agency: 9 chiefs, 17 headmen, 1,882 Indians; arrears, \$315	10,205 00
Kenora Agency: 13 chiefs, 26 headmen, 2,030 Indians; arrears, \$345	11,210 00
Lesser Slave Lake Agency: chiefs, 1 at \$32, 9 at \$25; headmen, 3 at \$22, 22 at \$15; Indians, 150 at \$12, 2,226 at \$5; arrears, \$360	13,943 00
Moose Mountain Agency: 1 chief, 2 headmen, 212 Indians; arrears, \$15	1,130 00
Norway House Agency: 7 chiefs, 14 headmen, 3,186 Indians; arrears, \$170; commutation, \$50; refund to Casual Revenue on account of expenses paying annuities, 1913-14, \$6	16,541 00
Onion Lake Agency: 5 chiefs, 6 headmen, 1,011 Indians; arrears, \$55	5,325 00
Pas Agency: 6 chiefs, 12 headmen, 1,078 Indians; arrears, \$20; commutation, \$50	5,790 00
Peigan Agency: 1 chief, 4 headmen, 422 Indians; arrears, \$5	2,200 00
Pelly Agency: 4 chiefs, 4 headmen, 559 Indians	2,955 00
Portage la Prairie Agency: 13 chiefs, 33 headmen, 1,982 Indians; arrears, \$145; total, \$10,875; less refund on account of scrip, \$20	10,855 00
Qu'Appelle Agency: 2 chiefs, 3 headmen, 398 Indians; arrears, \$20	2,105 00
Saddle Lake Agency: 2 chiefs, 8 headmen, 814 Indians; arrears, \$50	4,290 00
Sarcee Agency: 1 chief, 3 headmen, 189 Indians	1,015 00
Stony Agency: 3 chiefs, 5 headmen, 646 Indians	3,380 00
Touchwood Agency: 5 chiefs, 7 headmen, 699 Indians; arrears, \$120	3,845 00
Treaty 8 Indians: 9 chiefs, 17 headmen, 2,041 Indians; arrears, \$955; advance to be accounted for, \$661.80	12,301 80
York Factory and Fort Churchill Indians: 2 chiefs, 2 headmen, 300 Indians; arrears, \$10; refunded to Casual Revenue, \$1,410; advance to be accounted for, 1915-16, \$3,300; total, \$6,300; less advanced in 1913-14, \$3,000	3,300 00
<i>Treaty 9, Ontario and Quebec Indians, at \$4 (\$13,752).</i>	
Abitibi Indians: Dominion Band, 163; Ontario Band, 95; arrears, 13; 271 in all	1,084 00
Albany Indians, 641, arrears, 71; Fort Hope Indians, 517, arrears, 50; 1,279 in all	5,116 00
English River Indians, 83, arrears, 4; Martin's Fall's Indians, 224, arrears, 18; 329 in all	1,316 00
Osnaburgh Indians, 426, arrears, 14; New Post Indians, 28; Matatchewan Indians, 84; 552 in all	2,208 00
Moose Factory Indians: at Moose Factory, 339, arrears, 3; at Missanabie, 49, arrears, 7; at Chapleau, 71; 469 in all	1,876 00
Ojibbewa Indians: at Brunswick Post, 113, arrears, 24; at Chapleau, 61; at Flying Post, 94, arrears, 28; at Metagamii, 76, arrears, 51; 447 in all	1,788 00
General, arrears, 91	364 00
<i>Robinson Treaty Indians, at \$4 (\$13,700).</i>	
Cockburn, Geo. P., annuities paid: Dokis Band, 99; Nipissing Band, 285; Timagami Band, 85; total, 469	1,876 00
Hagan, Samuel, annuities paid: Mississagi Band, 111; Serpent River, 119; Serpent River No. 1, 224; Serpent River No. 2, 35; Thessalon Band, 102; total, 591	2,364 00
Logan, A., annuities paid: Henvey Inlet Band, 165; Maganatawan Band, 31; Shawanagan Band, 122; Parry Island Band, 104; total, 422	1,688 00
McLeod, W., annuities paid: French River Band, 34; Maganatawan Band, 46; Manitoulin Band, 117; Point Grondine Band, 27; Spanish River Band No. 3, 115; Tahgaiveneni Band, 66; Whitefish Lake Band, 153; Whitefish River Band, 53; total, 616	2,464 00
McLeod, Wm., annuities paid: Mississagi River Band, 27; Michipicoten Band, 166; Spanish River Band, 28; total, 221	884 00
McNabb, A. D., annuities paid: Batchawana Band, 333; Garden River Indians, 348; Michipicoten Band, 1, 107; total, 788	3,152 00
Paget, F. H., annuities paid: Fort William Band, 259; Long Lake Band, 271; Nipigon Band, 375; Pays Plat Band, 37; Pic Band, 197; Red Rock Band, 221; total, 1,360; arrears, \$372	5,812 00
Annuities paid by department: 40 Indians, \$160; arrears, \$212	372 00
	209,209 80
LESS—paid from Ojibbewas of Lake Huron, Trust Acct. No. 26, \$3,151, and from Lake Superior Trust Acct. No. 27, \$1,761, on account of Robinson Treaty Indians	4,912 00
	204,297 80

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

Ontario and Quebec.

\$ cts.

*Relief, Medical Attendance and Medicines, Quebec (\$18,818.91).*

Bécancour Agency: medical attendance, \$62.15; board and maintenance, \$191.20; provisions, \$92.71; clothing, \$41.15; burial expenses, \$8; seed, \$25.35; wood, \$6; repairs to house, \$53.68; small items, \$4.40.....	489 64
Bersimis Agency: medical officers, Dr. J. F. X. Bossé, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,000, Dr. J. C. L. Bussières, 12 m., \$150; drugs and medical supplies, \$373.98; provisions, \$31.40; potatoes, 82 bags, \$84.20; seed, \$6.80; freight and cartage, \$50.42; repairs to house, \$9.25.....	1 706 05
Cacouna Agency: medical attendance, \$365.55; provisions, \$205.50; burial expenses, \$9.....	580 05
Caughnawaga Agency: grant to Sacred Heart Hospital, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,000; care of Indian, 27 w. at \$2; fares, \$34.15; board and lodging, \$20.25; provisions, \$59.51; clothing, \$5; sundry seeds, \$40; coal and wood, \$40.50; burial expenses, \$37.50.....	1 290 91
Gaspé Agency: medical officer, Dr. F. W. Macartney, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	80 00
Lorette Agency: medical officers, 12 m. to Mar. 31, Dr. J. E. Verret, \$400, Dr. E. Allard, \$100, Dr. A. Boucher, \$600; medical attendance, Drs. A. & A. Paquet, \$279.50, Dr. D. M. Beaupré, \$9; St. Luke's Hospital, \$88; provisions and supplies, \$462; clothing, \$6; repairs to chief's house, \$50.10.....	1 994 60
Maniwaki Agency: fares, etc., \$4.68; express, \$1.20.....	5 88
Maria Agency: medical officer, Dr. J. Boileau, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; medical attendance, \$124.95; Hotel Dieu Hospital, maintenance, 153 d., operating room, etc., \$129.28; burial expenses, \$8; provisions, \$591.14; seed oats, 107 bush., \$63.90; potatoes, 114 bush., \$57; small items, \$1.75.....	1 276 02
Mingan Agency: medical officer, 12 m. to Mar. 31, Dr. S. McDuff, \$200.04; medical attendance, Dr. S. McDuff, \$195.50.....	395 54
Oka Agency: medical officer, Dr. Jos. Pagé, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$83.34; medical attendance, Dr. E. G. Connolly, \$44.40; Dr. J. M. Ouimet, \$109.75, Dr. Jos. Pagé, \$247.50; hospital treatment, 64 d. at \$1.50; care of Indian patient, \$40; board and lodging of Indians, 12½ m., \$77.50, 147 wks., \$362.50; burial expenses, \$94; provisions and supplies, \$1,185.26; boots and clothing, \$314.76; potatoes, 75 bags at \$1.10; oats, 125 bush., \$75; travel, \$24.15; lumber and sundry building material, \$678.98; sundry hardware, \$37.94; cartage and freight, \$7.40; small items, \$25.60.....	3 586 58
Pierreville Agency: medical attendance, Dr. P. E. Gélinas, \$441; maintenance, 1 m., 20 d., \$23.50; provisions, \$559.10; burial expenses, \$30; sundries, \$4.57.....	1 058 17
Pointe Bleue Agency: medical officers, 12 m. to Mar. 31, Dr. Jules Constantin, \$500, Dr. Claveau, \$200; medical attendance, Dr. A. Simard, \$100; hospital fees, 95 d. at \$1, 1 m., 6 d., \$12; removing Indian to asylum, \$38; removing patients to and from hospital, \$117.25; medicines, \$22; burial expenses, \$28.20; provisions, \$83.81.....	1 196 26
Restigouche Agency: medical attendance, Dr. Jos. Frenette, \$28.30, Dr. Aug. Martin, \$437, Dr. Dr. L. G. Pinault, \$51.50; Hotel Dieu Hospital, treatment, 91 d., \$65.49; medicines, etc., \$7.50; board and lodging, 39 wk., \$78; provisions and supplies, \$1,486.85; clothing, \$42; hay, 1 ton, \$20; burial expenses, \$2.08.....	2 218 72
Seven Islands Agency: medical officer, Dr. C. A. MacDougal, salary and drug allowance, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; visiting Moise Indians, 100 d. at \$10, other visits, 4 d. at \$10.....	1 490 00
St. Augustin Agency, medical officer, Dr. H. M. Hare, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	200 00
St. Regis Agency: provisions, \$25; coal, 3-3 ton, \$25.82; wood, 4 cord, \$14; drayage, \$2.....	66 82
Timiskaming Agency: medical attendance, Dr. Armand Beausejour, \$160.25, Dr. W. G. Arnold, \$40.15, Dr. H. R. Codd, \$10, Dr. A. J. Fisher, \$11, Dr. J. A. H. Joyal, \$181; hospital treatment, 117 d. at \$1; operating room, medicine, etc., \$31.10; ambulance, \$11; burial expenses, \$5.....	566 50
General: provisions, \$96; blankets, 200 pr. at \$2.52; fares, \$13.10; express, \$22.67; sundries, \$5.40.....	642 17

*Relief, Medical Attendance and Medicines, Ontario (\$13,393.35).*

Abitibi Agency: medical attendance, Dr. A. Beausejour, \$128.75; Dr. Gordon F. Jackson, \$108; medical services, Dr. A. Beausejour, 27 d. at \$3; Providence General Hospital, treatment, 53 d. at \$1, operating room, medicines, etc., \$11.30.....	522 05
Chapleau Agency: medical officer, Dr. J. J. Sheahan, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$349.98; medical attendance, Dr. J. P. Austin, \$65.45, Dr. J. A. McInnes, \$20, Dr. H. H. Moore, \$83.50; Lady Minto Hospital, treatment, 77 d. at \$1.50; Mimico Asylum, maintenance, \$35.75; drugs, \$63.26; provisions, \$241.15; board and lodging, \$15.75; taking patient to asylum, \$44.30; implements, \$30.50; burial expenses, \$79.50; small items, \$17.30.....	1 162 44
Chippewas, Oneidas and Muncneys of Thames: medical officer, Dr. W. H. Woods, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$390; medical attendance, Dr. O. L. Berdan, \$155, sundry, \$43; Woodstock Asylum, care of Indian, 26 wk. at \$3; London Asylum, 26 wk. at \$1.50; Strathroy Hospital, maintenance, 185 d. at \$1, operating-room, etc., \$24; provisions, \$32; clothing, \$13.20; ambulance, \$10; grant to Tecumseh Agricultural Society, \$90; sundries, \$2.50.....	1 061 70
Golden Lake Indians: medical attendance, Dr. James Reeves, \$375.75, Dr. F. J. Dodd, \$75, Dr. M. J. Maloney, \$20.50; Pembroke General Hospital, treatment, 557 d. at \$1; medicines, etc., \$13; taking patient to St. Charles Home, \$13.75; provisions, \$340.43; clothing, \$22.50; potatoes, 35 bags at \$1.30; hay 1-55 ton, \$31.12; compensation for bedding, etc. destroyed, \$104.55; burial expenses, \$143; lumber, 1,750 ft., \$52.50; small items, \$29.28..	1 823 88

Brought forward.....

23,413 98

Ontario and Quebec—Continued.		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		23,413 98
<i>Relief, Medical attendance and Medicines, Ontario—Concluded.</i>		
Lake Superior, Eastern Division Indians: medical attendance, \$92; provisions, \$272.11.....		364 11
Lake Superior, Western Division Indians: medical officers, Dr. H. S. Crowe, Jan. 28—Dec. 31, 1914, \$231.84, Dr. C. Powell, Jan. 13, 1914—Mar. 31, 1915, \$238.16; services of dispenser, Jan. 1, 1913—Sept. 30, 1914, \$175; medical attendance, \$484.45; drugs and medical supplies, \$44.09; treatment and maintenance in hospitals, 176 d. at \$1; dressings, etc., \$17; Mimico Asylum, maintenance of Indian, 52 wks., \$143; provisions and supplies, \$1,014.36; freight and cartage, \$29.75; ammunition, \$30; burial expenses, \$9; advertising, \$12.96; sundry hardware and building material, \$83.55; small items, \$33.95.....		2,723 11
Manitowaning Agency: medical officer, Dr. R. W. Shaw, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$184.12; provisions, \$63; care of Indians, 7 d. at \$2.....		261 12
Mattawa Indians: medical officer, Dr. M. James, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$200; provisions, \$36.10.....		236 10
.....ward and lodging, 6 wk. at \$3; living allowance, 12 wk. at \$3.....		54 00
.....medical attendance, Dr. A. M. Burgess, \$31, Dr. V. E. Cart- Hand, \$505.25, Dr. J. A. C. Grant, \$38.95, Dr. W. R. Mason, \$864, Dr. John R. Stone, \$30; taking patient to hospital, \$32.20; provisions and supplies, \$135.92; potatoes, 9 bags at \$2.15; burial expenses, \$52.50; building material, \$25.32; sundries, \$17.54.....		1,782 78
Rama Indians, Orillia General Hospital, maintenance, 104 d. at 80c., operating room, etc., \$9.....		92 20
Rice and Mud Lake Indians, Midland General and Marine Hospital, treatment, 29 d. at \$1, sundries, \$4.....		33 00
Six Nations Indians: medical services, Dr. C. A. Patterson, \$45; burial expenses, \$55.44.....		100 44
Sturgeon Falls Agency: medical attendance, \$142.50; General Hospital, Mattawa, maintenance, 81 d. at \$1; operating room, etc., \$25; provisions, \$173.59; burial expenses, \$20; small items, \$19.09.....		461 18
Thames River Indians: maintenance of Indians in hospital for insane, 26 wks. at \$1.50, 26 wk. at \$3; refund to Trust Fund Account on account of expenditure for 1912-13- 14, \$204.40.....		321 40
Thessalon Agency: medical officer, Dr. T. F. Flaherty, 11 m. to Mar. 31, \$229.17; provisions, \$52.40.....		281 57
Walpole Island Agency: medical attendance, \$146.75; maintenance in hospitals, London Hospital for Insane, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$78, Midland General and Marine Hospital, 30 d. at \$1, Sarnia General Hospital, 65 d. at \$1; sundries, \$6.50.....		326 25
Treaty 9 Indians: drugs and medicines, \$190.51; freighting and supplies, \$93.39; potatoes, 50 bags, \$99; sundry implements, \$238.04; small items, \$11.33.....		632 27
General: blankets, 90 pr. at \$2.52; medical services, Dr. L. M. Dawson, \$277; provisions, \$136; grant to Moose Fort Hospital, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; grant to Central Algoma Agricultural Society, \$50; fares, \$6.40; express, \$7.10.....		1,153 75
<i>General Legal Expenses (\$2,483.62).</i>		
Belley & Gagné, Chicoutimi, legal services, the King vs. P. Giroux and O. Bouchard.....		480 85
MacDonald, Aeneas A., Charlottetown, legal ns.....		13 40
Mulligan, J. A., Sudbury, legal services, the ns.....		50 00
Paton, V. J., Bridgewater, N.S., legal services, Pennau vs. Mosner.....		32 56
Roberts, Arthur, Bridgewater, N.S., legal services, the King vs. George J. Heisler.....		1,244 15
Sinclair, R. V., Ottawa, legal services, the King vs. Whiteduck, \$624.14, less \$549.14, paid in 1915-16.....		75 00
Smith, Markey, Skinner, Pugsley & Hyde, Montreal, legal services, re Oka Indians.....		50 00
General: constables' travelling expenses, \$181.16; expenses re estate at Cornwall Island, \$14; expenses incurred re right of way of Canadian Light & Power Co. at Caughnawaga, \$161.55; witness and court fees, \$180.95.....		537 66
<i>Repairs to Roads and Drainage (\$1,1086.32).</i>		
Caughnawaga Reserve: labour, foremen at \$25 per week, \$300, labourers, at \$4 per day, \$4, at \$3.50, \$10.50, at \$3, \$564, at \$2, \$30.54, at \$1.50, \$38.25, at \$1.25, \$36.87, man and team at \$4.50, \$656.99, sundry labour, \$14; cement, 116 sacks, \$46.40; freight and cartage, \$47.04; road grader, \$275; stone, 10 toise at \$10, 20 loads at 50c.; tile, 82, \$128.35; lumber, 1,720 ft., \$45.32; small items, \$46.73.....		5,877 45
Doncaster Reserve: F. Giroux, ploughing and scraping road, winter 1913-14, per contract, \$175; labour, at \$2, \$32, at \$1.75, \$159.25, at 75c., \$27.75, sundry labour, \$6.12.....		400 12
Kettle Point Reserve: labour, men and teams at \$4 per day, \$501.10, labourers, at \$2, \$333.85, foreman, J. W. Bell, at \$5, \$213.75, sundry labour, \$55.55; culvert piping, 120 ft. \$190; small items, \$35.30; total, \$1,829.55, less proceeds from sale of tools, \$4.....		1,825 55
Maria Reserve: labour at \$2.50 per d., \$55, at \$2, \$334, at \$1.50, \$185.25; small items, \$28.50.....		602 75
Restigouche Reserve: labour, at \$2.50 per d., \$52.50, at \$2.25, \$30.37, at \$1.75, \$235.69, at \$1.25, \$83.25; sundry labour, \$61.24; lumber, 10,724 ft., \$167.45; rent of tools and implements, \$65.50; sundries, \$4.....		700 00
Carried forward.....		44,126 75

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Ontario and Quebec—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		44,126 75
<i>Repairs to Roads and Drainage—Concluded.</i>		
Stony Point Reserve: labour, teamsters at \$4 per d., \$223, labourers, at \$3, \$49.50, at \$2, \$472, foreman, J. W. Bell, at \$5, \$167.50; timber, 2,558 ft., \$102.32; cement, 65½ brl., \$110.13; sundry labour, material, etc. \$56.....		1,180 45
Tyendinaga Reserve: road superintendent, 16 d. at \$4; men and teams, at \$3.50, \$56, at \$3.25, \$229.95; labour, at \$2.10, \$33.60, at \$1.85, \$116.45.....		500 00
<i>General Expenses (\$65,931.06).</i>		
Salaries at Ottawa..... (Page H-4)		2,449 98
Alnwick Agency, agents, Walton Lean, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$318.69, W. R. Coyle, Jan. 16-Mar. 31, \$39.09.....		407 78
Bay of Quinté Indians: agent, Thos. Donnelly, April 1-Sept. 18, \$326.64; livery, \$71.75; board, lodging and horsefeed, \$44.....		442 39
Bécancour Agency, agent, Denis Hébert, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		200 00
Bersimis Agency: agent, Jos. F. X. Bossé, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$700; launch hire and man, \$50; interpreter, \$10; coal, 8 ton, \$45; stamps, etc., \$3.79; Nathaniel Landry, painting agency buildings per contract, \$295; sundries, \$14.97.....		1,123 76
Cacouna Agency: agent, N. Lebel, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$250; livery, \$2.50.....		252 50
Cape Croker Agency: agent, A. J. Duncan, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$599.97; travelling expenses, etc., \$52.47.....		652 44
Caughnawaga Indians: agent, John Blain, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$450; acting agent, J. M. Brosseau, 10 m. to Mar. 31, \$333.30; travelling expenses, \$30.50; assistant agent, L. Letourneau, 2 m. to May 31, \$66.66; travel, \$22.85; stamps, \$10.26; sundries, \$5.65; repairs to mission buildings: labour at \$3.50 per day, \$70, at \$3, \$544.50, at \$2.50, \$323.75, at \$2, \$375; sundry labour, \$40.85; building chimney, \$65; lumber, 12,783 ft., \$377.54; plate tiling, 86 boxes, \$373.50; sundry building material, \$400.76; fireproof vault door, \$68; freight and cartage, \$60.83; small items, \$42.50.....		3,711 45
Chapleau Agency: agent, Wm. McLeod, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; travel, \$17.20; stamps, \$7.61; small items, \$5; expenses paying annuities: Wm. McLeod, fares, \$116.65; board and lodging, \$101.70; provisions, \$94.88; canoe men and cooks, \$32.40; clerk, J. H. Jacobs, 115 d. at \$3; board and lodging, \$113.70; travel, \$72.90; sundries, \$7; medical attendant, Dr. J. J. Sheahan, 26 d. at \$6.....		1,620 04
Christian Island Agency: agent, C. J. Picotte, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; livery, \$3.....		603 00
Georgina and Snake Island Agency: agent, J. R. Bourchier, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		399 97
Golden Lake Agency: agent, P. Rankin, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$200.04; board and travel, \$64.30; postage, etc., \$4.79; Public Works Dept., building bridge at Golden Lake, \$1,000.....		1,269 13
Gore Bay Agency: agent, F. W. Baxter, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$800; assistant, Mrs. F. W. Baxter, 1913-14, 72 d. at \$1, 1914-15, 112 d. at \$1; office rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31 at \$13, arrears, 1913-14, \$56; telephone, 1913-14, \$55.57, 1914-15, \$34.40; travelling expenses, 1912-13, \$31; 1913-14, \$235.85, 1914-15, \$513.15; cartage, \$6.....		2,121 97
Lake Superior, Eastern Division: agent, A. D. McNabb, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,199.97; board, lodging and travel, \$139.85; livery and horse feed, \$538; postage, \$13; expenses paying Robinson treaty annuities, \$34.20; telephone rent, \$38.80; small items, \$30.12.....		2,043 94
Lake Superior, Western Division: agent, W. Russell Brown, May 19-Mar. 31, \$868.29; office rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31 at \$20; transportation and travel, \$34.85; telephones and telegrams, \$35.65; postage, \$38; small items, \$23.....		1,289 79
Lorette Agency: agent, A. O. Bastien, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$497.50; assistant, Mrs. A. O. Bastien, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$100; office rent, 12 m., \$100; sundries, \$6.85.....		704 35
Manitowaning Agency: agent, Wm. McLeod, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,199.97; clerk, R. J. Lewis, 12 m., \$720; livery, \$169.50; travelling expenses, \$182.64; launch hire, \$63; interpreter, \$47; postage, \$50.16; wood, 11 cd., \$49.50; Neil McMartin, repairing and painting agent's and clerk's residences and building fence per contract, \$675; small items, \$9.75.....		3,166 52
Maniwaki Agency: agent, E. S. Gauthier, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; office rent, 12 m., to Dec. 31, 1914, \$50; livery, \$7; small items, \$6.90.....		663 90
Maria Agency: agent, Rev. J. D. Morin, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$249.93; travel, \$5.30.....		255 23
Mingan Agency: agent, Frank Doyle, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$299.99; launch hire, \$50; travelling allowance visiting Indians, 44 trips, \$237.50; small items, \$12.86.....		600 35
Mississaguas of the Credit: agent, W. C. Van Loon, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$700; office rent, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$80; telephone rent, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$15; postage, \$7.75; livery, \$35; travel, etc., \$17.40.....		855 15
Mississaguas of Scugog: agents, A. W. Williams, Apr. 1-June 15, \$20.83; J. W. Crozier, June 15-Mar. 31, \$104.12; travel, J. W. Crozier, \$51.45.....		176 40
Oka Agency: agent, C. F. Bertrand, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$449.98; office rent, 12 m., \$60; desk, \$12; small items, \$7.66.....		529 64
Parry Sound Superintendency: superintendent, Alex. Logan, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,000; travelling expenses, \$147.50; postage, \$15.75; coal, 3½ t., \$28.88; office phone, 12 m., \$25; Parry Island phone, Mar. qr., \$6.25; office rent 12 m., \$75; Robinson Treaty annuities, \$57.85; small items, \$22.16; 5 per cent. on \$751.....		1,700 90
Pierreville Agency: agents, Joseph C. Niquet, June 6-Mar. 31, \$327.78; travel, \$21.50; small items, \$6.32.....		422 26
Carried forward.....		73,470 03

## Ontario and Quebec—Concluded.

\$ cts.

Brought forward.....	73,470 09
<i>General Expenses—Concluded.</i>	
Pointe Bleue Agency: agent, A. Tessier, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$699.97; double doors, frames and fixtures, 3, \$60.45; cartage, \$12.15; travel re surrender of timber, \$86.50; sundries, \$2.65....	861 72
Rama Agency: agent, Chas. W. Myers, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$550; small items, \$8.67.....	558 67
Restigouche Agency: agent, J. A. Pitré, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$599.99; rent of agent's residence, 12 m. at \$12; telephone messages, \$15.38.....	759 37
Rice and Mud Lake Agency: agent, Robert J. McCamus, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	425 00
Sarnia Agency: agent, T. Maxwell, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$599.97; assistant, Mae Cairns, 1 y. and 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$62.52; phone, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$22.50; travel, \$43.10; livery, \$100.50; small items, \$4.75.....	833 34
Saugeen Agency: agent, T. A. Stout, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$700; maintenance of horse and rig, 12 m. \$100; coal, 3 t. at \$8; small items, \$9.60.....	833 60
Seven Islands Agency: agent, C. A. MacDougal, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; telegrams, \$16.83; small items, \$2.65; overpayment, 50c.....	319 98
Six Nations Indians: superintendent, Gordon J. Smith, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,000; clerk, H. M. Hill, 12 m., \$749.98; stenographer, E. Pearl Hill, 12 m., \$449.98; rent and travel allowance, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$360; postage and box rent, \$69.50; phone rental, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$44; small items, \$26.73.....	3,700 19
Sturgeon Falls Agency: agent, Geo. P. Cockburn, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,000; travelling expenses, \$324.15; telephones and telegrams, \$43.40; tug and launch hire, \$49; expenses paying annuities, Treaty 9, \$56.12; Robinson Treaty, \$52.55; office rent, 12 m., \$60; small items, \$13.....	1,598 22
St. Regis Agency: agent, F. E. Taillon, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$449.97; livery, \$24; express, 35c.....	474 32
Thames River, Chippewas, Muncceys and Oneidas: agent, H. Janes, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,200; office table and chair, \$12; postage, \$22.30; small items, \$9.33.....	1,243 63
Thames River, Moravians: agent, E. Beattie, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$599.96; allowance for coal, \$20; postage, etc., \$2.95.....	622 91
Thessalon Agency: agent, Samuel Hagan, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; travel, \$302.80; launch hire, \$43; postage, \$15.79; office rent, 12 m., \$60; sundries, \$4.22.....	1,030 81
Timiskaming Agency: agent, J. A. Renaud, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$599.97; travel, \$72.15; freight and cartage, \$30; provisions, \$98.18; express, \$21; wages of men on treaty trip, 103 d. at \$2.50; transportation, \$17.50; guide, \$22; canoes and paddles, 3, \$153.75; tents, 2, \$36.19; 5 per cent commission on collections, \$46.26; small items, \$14.91.....	1,381 91
Tyendinaga Agency: agent, G. M. Campbell, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$450.04; livery, \$136.50; travel, \$38.61; office rent, Dec. qr., \$12.50; small items, \$11.53.....	649 18
Walpole Island Agency: agent, Thos. A. McCallum, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$700; allowance for horse hire, \$54; travel, \$102.57; sundry repairs to agency buildings, \$171.57; labour, \$6; small items, \$25.05.....	1,059 19
Wiarion Indian Office: agent, J. E. Sutherby, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$250; office rent, 12 m., \$84; livery, \$9; wood, 4 cd., \$8; small items, \$5.60.....	356 60
Timber Inspector, H. J. Bury, travelling expenses, \$710.02; cruising assistance, \$52.50; small items, \$13.62; balance of advance to be accounted for, 1915-16, \$33.85.....	809 99
Inspector, C. C. Parker: travelling expenses, \$872.70; phone messages, \$8.50; small items, \$14.65.....	895 85
Treaty 9, expenses paying annuities (\$6,727.90)—	
Paying officer and inspector, W. J. McLean, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,800; board and lodging, \$109.90; fares and pullmans, \$531.55; transportation, \$125; freight and express, \$90.97; provisions, \$565.96; canoes, 3, \$249; tents, 5, \$70.65; camp outfit, \$109.01; wages of men, 1 at \$6 <sup>00</sup> per m., \$138, 11 at \$50 per m., \$1,225.10; interpreters, \$42; sundry services, \$37; cook and assistant, \$23; small items, \$41.25; total, \$5,153.39; less proceeds of sale of 2 tents and sundry equipment, \$42.10.....	5,116 29
Medical officer and assistant: Dr. R. A. Caldwell, 91 d. at \$8; fares and travel, \$60; board and lodging, \$70.50; sundries, \$10.55; assistant, N. J. Kenny, June 6-Sept. 5, \$300; fare and travel, \$43; board and lodging, \$43.50; services of 3 men taking doctor to railway, \$140; provisions and supplies for trip, \$43.91; allowance for wear and tear on canoes, \$15; transportation, \$36; less outfit retained, \$19.05.....	1,476 41
Pay officer, H. N. Awrey: board, lodging and travel, \$83.40; suit case, \$16; clothing, \$17.30; sundry equipment, \$6.50; small items, \$12.....	135 20
Robinson Treaty, expenses paying annuities: F. H. Paget: board, lodging and travel, \$174.40; provisions and supplies, \$152.46; clothing, \$15.50; club bag, \$7.50; launch hire, \$106; transportation, \$17.50; services of interpreters, cook and canoe men, \$95; small items, \$27.05.....	595 41
Nipissing Reserve trunk road: provisions and supplies, \$10,095.86; wages and team hire, \$14,072.20; total, \$24,168.06; less one-half paid by Ontario Government.....	12,084 03
General: premium on bonds, Imperial Guarantee and Accident Co., \$296.45; London Guarantee and Accident Co., \$7; Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, \$10.50; express, \$7.90; services of reporter and stenographer at court, \$25; A. B. Cowan, superannuation allowance, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$115.....	461 85
	111,753 76
Less—on account of advance for seed grain, Quebec Relief, etc., \$25; loss of baggage, General Expenses, \$15.50.....	40 50
	111,713 26

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

Nova Scotia.		\$ cts.	
Salaries (\$2,450)—			
Agents, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Annapolis Co., G. S. Hoyt, \$100; Antigonish and Guysboro Cos., J. Cameron, \$200; Cape Breton Co., A. R. McDonald, \$153, C. J. Sparrow, \$100; Colchester Co., R. N. Smith, \$100; Cumberland Co., J. A. Johnson, \$100; Digby Co., R. A. Harris, \$150; Halifax Co., D. Chisholm, \$200; Hants Co., A. Wallace, \$100, J. W. Stephens, \$100; Inverness Co., Rev. W. D. McPherson, \$100; King's Co., C. E. Beckwith, \$200; Lunenburg Co., N. P. Freeman, \$200; Pictou Co., Rev. J. D. McLeod, \$100, Queen's Co., C. Harlow, \$100; Richmond Co., R. L. McDonald, \$200; Shelburne Co., J. Hipson, \$50; Victoria Co., J. E. Campbell, \$150; Yarmouth Co., W. H. Whalen, \$50.....			2,450 00
Relief, seed grain and aid to agriculture (\$9,484.75)—			
Annapolis Co.: burial expenses, \$6; provisions, \$28; small items, \$12.....		46 00	
Antigonish and Guysboro Cos.: burial expenses, \$28.47; clothing, \$34.56; provisions, \$601.49; board of Indian, 50 d., \$13.70; building fence, labour, \$13, material, \$14.30; building house, \$20; fertilizer, 22 bags, \$36.70; labour, 14½ d., \$39; lumber, 2,763 ft., \$45.60; hauling and cutting 5½ cords wood, \$16.50; seed grain and potatoes, \$83.98; shingles, 9 m., \$24.25; wire fencing, 71 rd., \$25; small items, \$59.37.....		1,061 42	
Cape Breton Co.: provisions, \$304.93; burial expenses, \$13.16; brick, 1,850, \$19.10; building paper, 14 rolls, \$10.55; cement, 6 brl., \$14.40; doors, 10, \$23.80; door frames, 10, \$15.85; fertilizer, 25 bags, \$35; gravel, 60 brl., \$15; labour, \$30.55; lumber, 17,311 ft., \$314.42; nails, 1 keg, \$2.80, 458 lb., \$22.87; nursing, 26 d., \$19.50; potatoes and seed grain, \$85.40; shingles, 57M, \$130.81; window sashes, 33 pr., \$68.20; window frames, 24, \$30; small items, \$41.78; freight and cartage, \$18.66; total, \$1,221.78, less cash paid by Indians for building material, \$95.40.....		1,126 38	
Colchester Co.: provisions, \$65.14; burial expenses, \$24; potatoes, 28 bush., \$19.50; plowing, 4½ d., \$19; hauling wood, 30 loads, \$30, wood, 4 loads, \$10; small items, \$11.....		178 64	
Cumberland Co.: clothing, \$20.85; provisions, \$279.19; burial expenses, \$18; fertilizer, 1,100 lb., \$17.60; labour, 6 d., \$18; small items, \$22.15.....		375 79	
Digby Co.: clothing, \$6; provisions, \$395.50; burial expenses, \$13; invalid chair, \$13.75; fertilizer, 39 bags, \$68.25; ploughing, 25½ d., \$64; seed grain and potatoes, \$17.35; shingles, 8½ m., \$21.25.....		599 10	
Halifax Co.: provisions, \$730.27; blankets, 12 pr., \$30.60; burial expenses, \$67; seed grain and potatoes, \$29.38; small items, \$21.40.....		878 65	
Hants Co.: provisions, \$737.10; burial expenses, \$35.50; fertilizer, 40 bags, \$70; labour with team, 16 d., \$56; seed grain and potatoes, \$60.25; small items, \$18.90.....		977 75	
Inverness Co.: clothing, \$44.70; blankets, 2 pair, \$16; provisions, \$436.05; balance on mower, \$17.20; fertilizer, 51 bags, \$97.25; hay, 8,327 ton, \$183.19; labour, \$116.93; seed grain and potatoes, \$215.06; shingles, 26½ M, \$61.64; small items, \$25.76.....		1,213 78	
King's Co.: clothing, \$52.51; provisions, \$555.53; blankets, 8 pair, \$20; barb wire, 443 lb., \$12.18; fertilizer, 22 bags, \$40.85; labour, 3 d., \$13.50; seed grain and potatoes, \$52.79; removal expenses, \$12.05; small items, \$12.25.....		771 71 39 25	
Lunenburg Co.: provisions, \$35; seed grain, 1½ bush., \$4.25.....		704 35	
Pictou Co.: clothing, \$24.15; provisions, \$433.60; burial expenses, \$48.10; fertilizer, 4 bags, \$7; lumber, 1,640 ft., \$29.40; seed grain and potatoes, \$93; shingles, 7 M, \$19.10.....		9 84	
Queen's Co.: clothing, \$2.25; provisions, \$7.59.....			
Richmond Co.: clothing, \$30.79; provisions, \$448.25; burial expenses, \$23.84; fertilizer, 27 bags, \$56.70; hay, 1,235 tons, \$19.76; lumber, 2,999 ft., \$59.96; seed potatoes, 81 bush., \$58.85; shingles, 21 M, \$50.91; window frames and sashes, 6, \$20.10; small items, \$35.92.....		805 08	
Shelburne Co.: provisions, \$67; fertilizer, 4 bags, \$6.35; seeds, \$12.56.....		85 91	
Victoria Co.: provisions, \$217; ploughing, 8 d., \$32; potatoes, 110 bush., \$88; oats, 20 bush., \$16.....		353 00	
Yarmouth Co.: clothing, \$42.10; provisions, \$205.50; stoves, 2, \$10.50.....		258 10	
12 m. to Mar. 31: Annapolis Co., Dr. L. M. Morton, 6 m. to Sponagle, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$25, Dr. R. Withers, \$50; Antigonish and Guysboro Cos., Dr. W. F. McKinnon, \$250; Cape Breton Co., Dr. J. C. Sparrow, \$350; Colchester, Dr. H. V. Kent, \$150; Digby Co., Dr. C. C. Archibald, \$250, Dr. E. O. Hallett, \$100; Halifax Co., Dr. G. B. Kennedy, \$200, Dr. M. A. B. Smith, \$350; Hants Co., Dr. A. Culton, \$150, Dr. C. H. Morris, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$56.25, Dr. J. McKay, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$18.75; Inverness Co., Dr. J. F. MacAulay, \$100, Dr. H. N. McDonald, \$275; King's Co., Dr. W. B. Moore, \$200, Dr. G. McNally, \$200; Lunenburg Co., Dr. W. H. Cole, \$50, Dr. A. M. Hebb, \$50, Dr. C. S. Marshall, \$60; Pictou Co., Dr. J. McKenzie, \$139, Dr. S. Keith, \$61; Queen's Co., Dr. T. R. Ford, \$100; Richmond Co., Dr. J. A. McDonald, \$300; Victoria Co., Dr. H. A. Grant, \$325.....			3,835 00
Medical attendance: Dr. W. J. Barton, Pubnico, \$112.75; Dr. R. O. Bethune, Tusket, \$150.90; Dr. R. L. Blackadar, \$102.25; Dr. C. W. Bliss, Amherst, \$11.50; Dr. L. Braine, Chester, \$18.50; Dr. G. E. Buckley, Guysboro, \$33.75; Dr. C. B. Cameron, Tangier, \$11.75; Dr. L. P. Churchill, Shelburne, \$165; Dr. J. D. Densmore, Port Clyde, \$182.25; Dr. T. D. DesBrisay, Lunenburg, \$28.55; Dr. M. E. Devinc, Kingston, \$35.50; Dr. E. W. Dunlop, Port Dufferin, \$87.75; Dr. E. DuVernet, Digby,			
Carried forward.....		15,769 75	

<b>Nova Scotia—Concluded.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		15,769 75
<b>Medical attendance and medicines—Concluded.</b>		
<b>Medical attendance—Concluded.</b>		
\$83.50; Dr. W. J. Egan, Sydney, \$72; Dr. G. W. T. Forish, Yarmouth, \$14; Dr. C. J. Fox, Pubnico, \$7.50; Dr. L. O. Fuller, Shelburne, \$234.50; Dr. J. M. Gourley, Sheet Harbour, \$18; Dr. E. O. Hallett, Weymouth, \$24.20; Dr. E. Jeffers, Parrsboro, \$256.25; Dr. Lebbetter, Port Maitland, \$21.10; Dr. T. C. Lochwood, Lockeport, \$25; Dr. J. J. McDonald, New Glasgow, \$12; Dr. P. A. McGarry, Canso, \$13.25; Dr. D. K. McIntyre, Sydney, \$10; Dr. A. H. McKinnon, Upper Musquodoboit, \$29.40; Dr. A. C. McLeod, Caledonia, \$4.50; Dr. R. A. McLennan, Rawdon Gold Mines, \$34.75; Dr. F. MacMillan, Sheet Harbour, \$91.50; Dr. V. C. Miller, Tusket, \$33.50; Dr. J. A. Munro, River Herbert, \$72.75; Dr. A. McD. Morton, Bedford, \$112; Dr. G. H. Murphy, Halifax, \$45; Dr. W. H. Rice, Sydney, \$65; Dr. F. P. Smith, Mill Village, \$21; Dr. M. A. B. Smith, \$10; Dr. C. J. Sparrow, Sydney, \$25; Dr. C. E. Walsh, Port Maitland, \$35; Dr. A. A. C. Wilson, Springhill, \$60.05; Dr. F. W. Young, Lawrencetown, \$15.75.....	2,391 75	
Maintenance and treatment in hospitals: Hamilton Memorial Hospital, North Sydney, \$45; Nova Scotia Hospital, Dartmouth, \$335.60; St. Martha's Hospital, Antigonish, \$6; St. Joseph's Hospital, Glace Bay, \$15; Victoria General Hospital, Halifax, \$41.68; Yarmouth Hospital, \$21.....		464 28
Miscellaneous: drugs, \$149.15; nursing, 2 weeks, \$20; teeth extracted, \$13.75; truss, \$5.....		187 90
<b>Miscellaneous and unforeseen (\$3,428.03)—</b>		
Travel and outlay by agents: C. E. Beekwith, Steam Mills, \$401.; J. Cameron, Heather-ton, \$173.35; J. E. Campbell, Baddeck, \$24; D. Chisholm, Dutch Village, \$7; J. Hipson, Shelburne, 60c; G. S. Hoyt, Lequille, \$9; J. A. Johnson, Parrsboro, \$42.78; R. L. McDonald, St. Peter's, \$123.61; Rev. J. D. McLeod, New Glasgow, \$61.50; Rev. D. MacPherson, Glendale, \$22; C. J. Sparrow, Sydney, \$5; J. W. Stephens, Windsor, \$4.50; W. H. Whalen, Yarmouth, \$1.....		880 34
Fencing reserves: Afton reserve, material, \$136.10; Malagawatch reserve, labour, \$227.21, material, \$329.67; Sydney reserve, labour and material, \$443.80.....		1,136 78
General: building wharf, labour, \$153.50, material, \$15.83; City of Sydney, water rates, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$53.79; paid to squatters for improvements on Whyccomagh reserve, 28.8 acres, \$864; installing hydrant, labour, \$17, material, \$33; repairing hydrant, \$16.87; removal of garbage, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$144; restoring line fence, \$47.40; small items, \$60.52.....		1,410 91
Repairs to roads and dyking (\$559.44)—		
Heather-ton road reserve, labour, \$31; Chapel island reserve road, labour, \$220; Whyccomagh reserve road, labour, \$308.44.....		559 44
		22,801 15
<b>New Brunswick.</b>		
<b>Salaries (\$1,677.67)—</b>		
Agents, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Northeastern Division, R. A. Irving, 8 m. to Nov. 30, \$533.33, G. A. Hutchinson, 2 m. to Mar. 31, \$133.34; Northern Division, S. W. Waite, \$350; Southwestern Division, N. J. Smith, \$500.....		1,516 67
Missionary, Rev. E. J. Bannon, Richibucto, 9 m. to Dec. 31.....		75 00
Constables: S. Augustine, Rexton, 5½ m. to Mar. 31, \$11.98; T. P. Augustine, Rexton, 2¾ m. to Oct. 7, \$4.69; W. P. Levi, Rexton, 4 m. to July 31, \$8.33; J. Metalick, Burnt Church, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$37; D. Paul, Newcastle, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$24.....		86 00
<b>Relief, seed grain and aid to agriculture (\$9,464.26)—</b>		
Northern Division: provisions, \$1,177.22; clothing, \$165.95; board, \$38; burial expenses, \$25.71; fuel, \$193.39; ploughing, \$115.65; house rent, \$11.50; seed grain and potatoes, \$275.59; sundry labour, \$30.85; small items, \$73.37.....		2,107 23
Northeastern Division: provisions, \$4,015.56; burial expenses, \$221.46; clothing, \$12.04; board, \$71.40; fuel, \$45; seed grain and potatoes, \$641; hay, 2½ tons, \$30; plowing, \$11; small items, \$35.07.....		5,082 53
Southwestern Division: provisions, \$1,690.19; clothing, \$227.80; burial expenses, \$89.53; fares, \$16.15; fertilizer, 2,550 lb., \$42.23; fuel, \$72.25; plowing, \$37.50; seed grain, \$74.85; small items, \$24.....		2,274 50
<b>Medical attendance and medicines (\$4,007.21)—</b>		
Medical officers under salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Dr. D. R. Arnold, Dorchester, \$150; Dr. G. R. Camp, Sheffield, \$150; Dr. H. H. Coleman, Moncton, \$200; Dr. F. J. Desmond, Newcastle, \$300; Dr. A. G. Ferguson, Dalhousie, \$50; Dr. J. B. Gilchrist, Norton, \$200; Dr. R. G. Gorman, Rexton, \$300; Dr. W. G. King, Buctouche, \$40; Dr. J. A. Leger, Shediac, \$200; Dr. J. N. Michaud, Bathurst, \$112.50; Dr. B. M. Mullin, St. Mary's, \$175; Dr. J. B. McKenzie, Loggieville, \$200; Dr. G. B. Peat, Andover, \$400; Dr. W. R. Robertson, Keswick Ridge, \$137.50; Dr. T. F. Sprague, Woodstock, \$150; Dr. D. E. Wiley, 1½ m. to Sept. 15, \$50.....		2,815 00
Carried forward.....		13,956 93

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>New Brunswick—Concluded.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		13,956 93
<b>Medical attendance and medicines—Concluded.</b>		
Medical attendance: Dr. C. C. Alexander, St. George, \$62; Dr. A. B. Atherton, \$25; Dr. M. Case, St. John, \$43; Dr. J. A. Casswell, Gagetown, \$167.50; Dr. H. H. Coleman, Moncton, \$18; Dr. L. M. Curren, St. John, \$41.45; Dr. R. W. L. Earle, Perth, \$75.50; Dr. H. G. Fairbanks, Harcourt, \$9.15; Dr. J. A. Guy, Edmundston, \$125.70; Dr. H. B. Hay, Chipman, \$52; Dr. W. H. Irvine, Fredericton, \$17; Dr. W. W. Jenkins, Hampstead, \$60.25; Dr. G. T. Leighton, Moncton, \$28.75; Dr. D. H. MacDonald, Upper Welsford, \$32.75; Dr. B. A. Marven, Chatham, \$23; Dr. S. F. A. Wainwright, \$5.		786 05
Maintenance and treatment in hospitals: Hotel Dieu, Campbellton, \$40.28; Hotel Dieu, Chatham, \$13.75; Moncton Hospital, \$4; New Brunswick Provincial Hospital, St. John, \$256.25; Hotel Dieu St. Joseph, St. Basil, \$21; Providence St. Joseph, Shediac, \$26; Victoria Public Hospital, Fredericton, \$31.50.		392 78
Miscellaneous: nurse, \$4; supporters, 2, \$8; small items, \$1.38.		9 38
<b>Miscellaneous and unforeseen (\$944.50)—</b>		
Northern Division, agent, S. P. Waite: board, \$11.50; fares, \$12.78; livery, \$19.75; office rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$59; small items, \$17.95.		111 98
Southwestern Division, agent, N. J. Smith: board, \$28.15; fares, \$46.80; livery, \$96.35; office rent, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$62.50; telephones, \$14.81; wood, 6 cords, \$42; water rates, 12 m. to Dec. 1, 1915, \$30; small items, \$15.29.		335 90
Northeastern Division, agents, R. A. Irving, and G. A. Hutchinson: advertising, \$17.50; board, \$43.10; fares, \$49.07; livery, \$129.10; office rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$50; postage, \$17.28; clerical assistance, 4 m., \$120; telephones, \$44.85; services guarding Indian lands, 8 d., \$16; small items, \$5.87.		492 77
General: insurance premium, \$3.50; express, 35c.		3 85
<b>Repairs to roads (\$334.94)—</b>		
Big Cove reserve road, labour.		35 00
Edmundston reserve road: labour, \$293.50; material, \$6.44.		299 94
		16,428 58
<b>Prince Edward Island.</b>		
<b>Salaries (\$600)—</b>		
Superintendent, Rev. J. A. Macdonald, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; assistant superintendent, J. O. Arsenault, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$200.		600 00
<b>Relief and seed grain (\$1,326.51)—</b>		
Lennox Island Indians: provisions, \$606.72; clothing, \$89.05; blankets, 5 pair, \$13.60; labour, \$20.91; lumber, 2,563 ft., \$46.94; seed grain, \$171.85; shingles, 8-M, \$18; small items, \$15.15.		982 22
Morell Indians: provisions, \$192.28; clothing, \$10.35; burial expenses, \$78.28; blankets, 2 pr., \$8.30; seed grain, \$35.30; small items, \$19.78.		344 29
<b>Medical attendance and medicines (\$835.80)—</b>		
Medical officers under salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Dr. E. G. Gillis, \$50; Dr. J. A. Stewart, \$450.		500 00
Medical attendance: Dr. R. J. McDonald, St. Peters, \$100.90; Dr. J. G. Toombs, Mt. Stewart, \$47.50.		148 40
Maintenance in hospitals: Charlottetown Hospital, \$126.15; Falconwood Hospital, \$60.		186 15
Medicines, U. Hynes, O'Leary, drugs, etc.		1 25
<b>Miscellaneous (\$995.61)—</b>		
Travel: Rev. J. A. Macdonald, \$43; Chief J. Stark, \$16.		59 00
Building fence at Rocky Point: labour, \$17; material, \$32.43.		49 43
Building 2 houses, McLean & Barrett, per contract.		550 00
Rebuilding houses at Rocky Point: labour, \$128.25; material, \$206.63.		334 88
Small payments: insurance premium, \$1.75; cartage, 50c.		2 25
		3,757 92

**Summary of Agencies: Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and the Northwest Territories**

No.	Agencies.	Total.	Implem'ts, Tools, etc.	Field and Garden Seeds.	Live Stock	Supplies for Destitute Indians.	Hospitals, Medical Attendance, etc.	Triennial Clothing.	Grist and Saw Mills.	General Expenses.	No.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
1	Assiniboine Agency..... (Page H-15)	8,352 66	10 50	1,284 88	16 10	1,021 81	641 75			5,377 62	1
2	Battleford Agency..... " H-15)	19,405 99	23 35	2,322 62	1,039 88	3,338 45	2,615 27			10,066 42	2
3	Birtle Agency..... " H-16)	13,578 90	1,244 90	2,266 38	311 00	508 71	4,348 51	70 75		4,768 65	3
4	Blackfoot Agency..... " H-16)	35,184 81		3 08	275 00	22,051 19	2,828 14			10,027 40	4
5	Blood Agency..... " H-17)	34,302 53		13 55		15,609 06	4,683 60			13,996 32	5
6	Carlton Agency..... " H-18)	23,859 99	600 85	1,194 95	436 85	4,177 73	2,792 07			14,657 54	6
7	Clandeboyce Agency..... " H-18)	11,787 16	184 85	33 05	410 00	2,010 08	5,075 07	121 59		3,952 52	7
8	Crooked Lakes Agency..... " H-19)	11,208 96	24 25	7 44	327 00	706 56	907 46			9,236 25	8
9	Duck Lake Agency..... " H-20)	25,541 20	1,111 32	825 60	654 00	2,980 38	3,583 08			16,386 82	9
10	Edmonton Agency..... " H-21)	16,669 33	812 79	29 26		3,840 77	2,001 86			9,984 65	10
11	File Hills Agency..... " H-21)	9,047 13	75	7 26	314 00	682 96	2,089 39			5,952 77	11
12	Fisher River Agency..... " H-22)	22,190 80	450 09	430 05	289 20	6,480 94	2,721 37	212 66		11,606 49	12
13	Fort Frances Agency..... " H-23)	6,928 54		13 44		1,057 37	1,818 83			4,038 90	13
14	Fort Simpson Agency..... " H-23)	8,545 99					289 48			8,256 51	14
15	Fort Smith Agency..... " H-24)	10,262 73					1,758 71			8,504 02	15
16	Hobbema Agency..... " H-24)	17,578 39	268 50	1,107 79		3,172 58	1,479 75		28 10	11,521 67	16
17	Isle à la Crosse Agency..... " H-24)	20,729 24	970 67	27 49		10,685 18	1,829 68	5 44		7,210 78	17
18	Kenora Agency..... " H-25)	12,295 26	314 12	75 50	495 00	3,161 88	3,678 72			4,580 04	18
19	Lesser Slave Lake Agency..... " H-26)	25,871 73	147 02	136 47	375 80	14,083 79	2,252 97			8,875 68	19
20	Moose Mountain Agency..... " H-26)	4,386 77	85 45	34 69	96 00	823 54	711 89			2,635 20	20
21	Norway House Agency..... " H-27)	25,216 09	166 60	15 99	111 50	7,193 91	9,108 80	234 15		8,385 14	21
22	Onion Lake Agency..... " H-28)	19,880 68	2,135 81	437 15	949 75	5,320 45	2,136 35	11 88	47 50	8,841 79	22
23	Pas Agency..... " H-29)	17,470 23	423 50	69 10	787 60	3,218 03	8,089 99	161 67		4,720 34	23
24	Peigan Agency..... " H-29)	15,435 85		14 44	97 00	3,448 04	1,865 32			10,011 05	24
25	Pelly Agency..... " H-30)	10,969 51	154 78	2,292 32	663 35	81 73	1,095 00			6,682 33	25
26	Portage la Prairie Agency..... " H-30)	23,777 74	659 64	482 92	227 38	4,869 80	9,664 62	411 84		7,461 54	26
27	Qu'Appelle Agency..... " H-31)	10,858 96		1,226 74	888 00	863 36	707 26			7,173 60	27
28	Saddle Lake Agency..... " H-32)	11,233 82	164 80	570 30		2,279 16	2,599 53		95 75	5,524 28	28
29	Sarcee Agency..... " H-32)	12,789 90	10 70	83 04	1,116 00	3,880 85	1,077 27			6,642 04	29
30	Stony Reserve Agency..... " H-33)	9,982 05	50 40	14 60		3,269 27	934 75			5,713 03	30
31	Touchwood Agency..... " H-33)	47,917 40		2,571 96		1,168 86	985 45			43,191 13	31
32	Treaty 8..... " H-34)	26,979 08				16,856 13	3,297 16			6,825 79	32
33	Miscellaneous and General..... " H-35)	18,197 37	308 55			2,115 39	5,495 15	2,541 01		7,737 27	33
34	Winnipeg Office..... " H-36)	4,552 17								4,552 17	34
35	Inspectorates..... " H-36)	31,301 68					5,184 37			26,117 31	35
36	Industrial Schools..... " H-36)	4,210 06					4,210 06				36
		628 500 70	10,324 19	17,592 06	9,870 41	150,997 96	104,558 68	3,770 99	171 35	331,215 06	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

**Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories.**

\$ cts.

*Assiniboine Agency, Saskatchewan.*

Implements, tools, etc. (\$10.50)—	
Mower knife, \$4.50; wagon pole, \$3.75; smithing coal, 360 lb., \$2.25.....	10 50
Field and garden seeds (\$1,284.88)—	
Barley, 150 bush. at 85c.; oats, 1,600 bush. at 70c.; sundry seeds, \$5.43; freight, \$31.95..	1,284 88
Live stock (\$16.10)—	
Freight on bulls, \$14.10; removing bull from car, etc., \$2.....	16 10
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$1,021.81)—	
Bacon, 624 lb. at 15½c.; beef, 1,536 lb. at 10c.; blankets, 21 pr. at \$2.52½.....	303 34
Flour, 30 cwt. at \$3.10, 80 sacks at \$2.10; fish, 625 lb. at 4c.; sundry provisions, \$8.71....	294 71
Lumber, 4-137 M ft., \$128.43; sundry building material and repairs, \$36.15.....	164 53
Freight and express, \$20.09; tea, 305 lb. at 21c.; gilling twine, 15 lb. at 64c.....	93 74
Ammunition, etc., \$26.65; clothing material, \$88.14; shingles, 6 M, \$24; sundries, \$26.65..	165 44
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$641.75)—	
Medical services, Dr. C. Douglas Hewett, \$406.50; spectacles, 2 pr., \$20; medicines,	
\$215.25.....	641 75
General expenses (\$5,377.62)—	
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, Thos. E. Donnelly, \$1,200; clerk, Lillian Grant, \$660;	
farmer, Thos. Blenkin, \$720.....	2,530 00
Travelling expenses: agent, \$149.75; farmer, \$20.25.....	170 00
Rations for employees: bacon, 600 lb. at 15½c.; beef, 787 lb. at 10c.; flour, 28 sacks at	
\$2.10; tea, 120 lb. at 21c.; sundry meat and provisions, \$178.79.....	434 49
Coal, 17.86 tons, \$201.45; wood, 35 loads, \$65; harness, 1 set, \$45; harness parts and	
repairs, \$52.80; blankets, 4, \$14; blacksmithing and repairs, \$32.15.....	410 40
Horse, \$176; sundry labour, \$128.70; machinery parts and repairs, \$48.55; range, \$60.....	413 25
Pump, \$20; postage and box rent, \$13; telephone rent, 12 m. to Aug. 31, 1915, \$24.....	57 00
Freight and cartage, \$138.14; sundry hardware, \$105.29; building material, \$137.87; fence	
repairs, \$12.80; small items, \$44.10.....	438 20
Sewer piping and connections, 810 ft., \$184.63; W. Troughton, excavating and concreting	
cellars per agreement, agent's house, \$297.70, farmer's house, \$251.90; excavating	
drain and laying pipe, \$140.....	874 28

*Battleford Agency, Saskatchewan.*

Implements, tools, etc. (\$23.35)—	
Cylinder oil, 4 gal. at 85c.; gasoline, 25 gal. at 35c.; machinery parts and repairs, \$11.20..	23 35
Field and garden seeds. (\$2,322.62)—	
Garden seeds, \$19.20; grain sacks, 176 at 20c.; oats, 2,852.29 bush., \$1,847.67; wheat,	
283.71 bush. at \$1.50; freight and express, \$39.78; total, \$2,367.43; less collections on	
account of seed grain, \$44.81.....	2,322 62
Live stock (\$1,039.88)—	
Bulls, 4, \$650; freight, \$39.88; stallion, \$350.....	1,039 88
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$3,338.45)—	
Bacon, Swift Canadian Co., 7,342 lb., \$1,089.59; tea, 300 lb. at 21c.; soap, \$22.65.....	1,175 24
Beef, 2,942 lb. at 7c., 7,957 lb. at 9c.; flour, 238 sacks, \$514.30.....	1,436 37
Rice, 1,020 lb., \$42.53; shot, 1,000 lb., \$77.50; powder, 250 lb., \$49.47; beef steer, \$60....	229 55
Care of Indian, 15 d., \$15; gilling twine, 30 lb., \$19.20; cotton seine twine, 123 lb., \$33.78..	67 98
Blankets, O'Hare & Sons, Midland, 55 pr., \$138.88; sundry clothing material, \$94.28.....	233 16
Men's trousers, 50 pr., \$80.50; boys' trousers, 35 pr., \$47.60; freight and express, \$45.79;	
small items, \$22.26.....	196 15
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$2,615.27)—	
Medical officer, Dr. S. T. McAdam, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$850; livery, \$485; travel, \$51.....	1,386 00
Medical attendance, \$267; dispenser, W. H. English, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$62.50.....	329 50
Hospital treatment, 33 d. at \$1.50, 160 d. at \$1; operating room, etc., \$35.25; drugs, etc.,	
\$655.02.....	899 77
General expenses (\$10,066.42)—	
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, J. A. Rowland, \$1,200; clerk, H. Capstick, \$340;	
farmers, H. Pink, \$600, P. J. Beaudreault, 7 m. to Oct. 31, \$350, Milton Dobie, 4 m.	
to July 31, \$200, Walter Taylor, 8 m. to Mar. 31, \$400, A. Suffern, \$600, J. W. Ballen-	
dine, \$480, H. Pruden, 5 m. to Mar. 31, \$250; stockman, H. Pruden, 7 m. to Oct. 31,	
\$245; overseer, A. Chastellaine, \$240; teamsters, John Taggart, Aug. 26-Mar. 31,	
\$252.10, Thos. Taylor, April and May, \$70, Colin Taylor, June 1-Aug. 26, \$93.70;	
blacksmith and engineer, R. G. White, \$600.....	6,420 80
Travelling expenses and outlay: agent, J. A. Rowland.....	207 95
Rations for employees: bacon, 2,400 lb., \$351; beef, 1,302 lb. at 9c.; flour, 108 sacks,	
\$218.05; rice, 360 lb., \$14.94; soap, 480 lb., \$25.20; tea, 475 lb. at 21c.....	871 12
Barbed wire, 28 rolls at \$3; blacksmithing and repairs, \$78.30; machinery parts and repairs,	
\$27.....	189 30
Coal, 16-225 tons at \$7.50, 1 ton, \$20; wood, 80 cords at \$4; sundry provisions, \$27.90....	489 59
Cutting and stacking hay, 22 tons, \$77; oats, 525-65 bush., \$246.17; fanning mill, \$40.....	363 17
Carried forward.....	26,234 16

<b>Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		26,234 16
<i>Battleford Agency, Saskatchewan—Concluded.</i>		
General expenses— <i>Concluded.</i>		
Horses, 2, \$425; hay, 4 tons, \$12; harness, 3 sets, \$125; harness parts and repairs, \$69.10..		631 10
Mower, \$62.70; range, \$55; stoves, 2, \$41.50; freight and express, \$18.56 .....		177 76
Labour, 17 d. at \$3; threshing, \$64.90; pasturage of agent's team, 10 m., \$20 .....		135 90
Rent, blacksmith's house, June quarter, \$15; coal oil, 104 gal. at 35c .....		51 40
Telephone rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31, office, \$42, agent's house, \$28; telephones and telegrams, \$14.80; postage, \$20; rent p.o. box, 2 y. to Mar. 31, 1916, \$10 .....		114 80
Livery, \$49; lumber and building material, \$83.81; sundry hardware, \$163.62.....		296 43
Typewriter desk, \$55; sundry implements, \$21.50; small items, \$40.60.....		117 10
<i>Birtle Agency, Manitoba.</i>		
Implements, tools, etc. (\$1,244.90)—		
Advance to Indians to pay for threshing machine purchased from J. I. Case Co.....		1,219 00
Repairs and parts for machinery, \$25; oil, 2 gal., 90c.....		25 90
Field and garden seeds (\$2,266.38)—		
Barley, 204 bush., \$165; oats, 2,275 bush., \$1,428.24; wheat, 472 bush., \$672.40; freight, 74c.....		2,266 38
Live stock (\$311)—		
Refund to Trust Fund Acct. 201, Savings for bulls purchased in 1913-14.....		311 00
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$568.71)—		
Bacon, 913 lb., \$129.65; flour, 55 sacks, \$142.50; tea, 50 lb. at 21c.; sundry provisions, \$14.68; gun powder, 100 lb., \$18.33; shot, 300 lb., \$23.25; freight, \$14.63.....		353 54
Blankets, 12 pr. at \$2.52½; men's trousers, 10 pr. at \$1.61; clothing material, \$12.55.....		53 95
Burial expenses, \$118.75; taking Indian to asylum, \$12; small items, \$25.47.....		156 22
Hospitals, medical attendance; medicines, etc. (\$4,348.51)—		
Medical officer, Dr. R. Wheeler, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$800; nurse and matron, Jeanette Hight, 3 m. to June 30, \$225, M. Cormack, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$675.....		1,700 00
Medical attendance: Dr. R. B. Collins, \$139.45; Dr. J. W. Evans, \$336; Dr. S. R. Harrison, \$167; Dr. A. G. Lanigan, \$8.50; Dr. A. W. Montague, \$11.50; Dr. A. H. Cameron-Smith, \$61.50.....		723 95
Medical supplies: Birtle Drug Store, \$13.70; R. T. Butchart, \$93.40; Strathclair Pharmacy, \$171.01; C. W. Wickett, \$125.40; vaccine, \$34.08; express, \$13.08.....		450 67
Birtle Indian Cottage Hospital: provisions and supplies, \$695.95; drugs and medicines, \$153; night nurse, 5 nights at \$2; dentistry, \$55; sundry building material, \$117.30; extensions and repairs to hospital, \$97.30; sundry hardware, \$29.19; coal, 27.76 tons, \$261.40; wood, 5½ cords, \$28.75; fares, \$4.50; small items, \$16.50.....		1,473 89
Triennial clothing (\$70.75)—		
Kingston Penitentiary: suits, 3 chiefs' and 5 headmen's, \$29.55; shoes, 8 pr., \$30.88; belts and shirts, \$6.56; freight, C.P.R., \$3.76.....		70 75
General expenses (\$4,768.65)—		
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, G. H. Wheatley, \$1,200; clerk, S. M. Dickinson, \$900; teamster, F. C. Foote, \$180.....		2,280 00
Travelling expenses: agent, G. H. Wheatley, \$357.10; interpreters, \$37.....		394 10
Acetylene gas, 3 M c. ft., \$45; coal, 33.265 tons, \$347.23; wood, 37½ cords, \$183.15.....		575 38
Clerk's services paying annuities, 13 d. at \$2; repairs to agent's residence, \$116.04; sundry labour, \$26.92; blacksmithing, \$43.50; repairing pump, \$20.50.....		232 96
Rent of clerk's residence, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$177.50; yearly allowance to clerk in lieu of rations, \$200.....		377 50
Horse feed, \$133.72; oats, 200 bush. at 25c.; cartage, \$43.55; postage, \$15.....		262 27
Phone rent: office, 12 m. to June 30, 1915, \$15; mission, 6 m. to June 30, 1915, \$8; Rev. A. Matthews, 6 m. to Dec. 31, 1915, \$8.....		31 00
Putting up ice, \$8.50; stove, \$20; sundry hardware, \$43.10; court and witness fees, \$18.40.....		90 00
Half cost of bridge over Little Saskatchewan river, \$494.19; small items, \$31.25.....		525 44
<i>Blackfoot Agency, Alberta.</i>		
Field and garden seeds (\$3.08)—		
Can. Pacific Ry. Co., freight, \$1.62; Rennie, W., Co., seeds, \$1.38; freight, etc., 8c.....		3 08
Live stock (\$275)—		
Bulls, 7, \$1,105; freight, \$15; total, \$1,120; less paid from bull fund, Trust Account 201, Savings for bulls purchased by Indians, \$845.....		275 00
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$22,051.19)—		
Beef: Swift Canadian Co., 103,511 lb. at \$11.80 per cwt.; Indians, 79,694 lb. at 9½c.....		19,585 99
Flour, MacLeod Flouring Mills, 108,500 lb. at \$1.90 per cwt.....		2,061 50
Rice, 472 lb., \$19.60; soap, 516 lb., \$27.09.....		46 69
Blankets, 80, \$202; fares, \$6.72; galatea, 161 yd., \$20.12; hardware, \$10.50.....		239 34
Print, 171½ yd., \$16.08; serge, 164½ yd., \$39.95; trousers, 30 pr., \$48.30; freight, \$35.97....		140 30
Carried forward.....		63,689 45

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward..... 63,689 45

Blackfoot Agency, Alberta—Concluded.

Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$2,828.14)—	
Medical officer, Dr. W. Rose, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$700; travelling expenses, \$139.....	839 00
Indian hospital supplies and repairs: beef, 1,573 lb., \$168.19; blankets, 75 pr., \$189.37; coal, 24-585 tons, \$183.18; 1 cow, \$75; flour, 17 sacks, \$32.30; 1 pump, \$24.50; repairs to furnace and plumbing, material, \$42.90, labour, 63 h., \$47.25; repairs to stable and fencing, material, \$24.75; provisions, etc., \$410.24; freight, \$2.37.....	1,200 05
Medical supplies, drugs, etc.....	789 09
General expenses (\$10,027.40)—	
Salaries and travel, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, J. H. Gooderham, \$1,500; accountant, J. W. Jowett, \$1,100; interpreter, T. Yellow Fly, \$420; farmers, F. J. Clark, \$720, J. E. Ostrander, \$720; stockmen, D. L. Brereton, \$720, A. E. Jones, \$720; travel, \$8.10....	5,908 10
Rations for employees: bacon, Swift Canadian Co., 1,700 lb., \$251.19; beef, Indians, 4,612 lb., \$440.10, Swift Canadian Co., 4,326 lb., \$510.47; flour, Macleod Flouring Mills, 76 sacks, \$144.40; rice, 324 lb., \$13.45; soap, 432 lb., \$22.68; tea, 430 lb., \$90.30; sundry meats and fish, \$167.33.....	1,639 92
Building driving shed, per contract, \$260; coal, 144-1725 tons, \$932.77.....	1,192 77
Cow, \$60; hay, 72½ tons, \$251.75; harness supplies and repairs, \$41.20.....	352 95
Making verandah screens for 3 houses, \$109.50; oats, 269 bush., \$166.86.....	276 36
Oil, 120 gal., \$50.40; painting driving shed, \$15.20; painting and fitting storm windows, \$11.25.....	76 85
Postage and p.o. box, \$34; telephone rent, office and agent's house, 15 m. to July 1, \$57.50.	91 50
Sundry hardware, \$159.27; riding saddle, \$58; sundry labour, \$75.....	292 27
Veterinary services, \$21; wood, 35 loads, \$126.25; small items, \$49.43.....	196 68

Blood Agency, Alberta.

Field and garden seeds (\$13.55)—	
Garden seeds, \$9.60; freight, etc., \$3.95.....	13 55
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$15,609.06)—	
Bacon, Swift Canadian Co., 2,746 lb., \$411.59; beef, Indians, 159,091 lb., \$13,059.17.....	13,470 76
Flour, Macleod Flouring Mills, 1,669 sacks, \$3,370.75; tea, 350 lb., \$73.50.....	3,444 25
Rice, 300 lb., \$12.45; soap, 324 lb., \$17.01.....	29 46
Galatea, 169½ yd., \$21.19; print, 173½ yd., \$16.24; serge, 112 yd., \$27.16; freight, \$26.27.....	90 86
Indians, putting up ice, \$47; freighting supplies, \$241.33.....	288 33
Trousers, men's, 30 pr., \$48.30; boys', 10 pr., \$13.60; small items, \$10.25.....	72 15
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$4,683.60)—	
Medical officer, Dr. O. C. Edwards, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,500; board, \$2; oats, 4,000 lb., \$66; blacksmith repairs, \$11.....	1,579 00
Hospital expenses: nurses' salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31, Sr. Blanchette, \$120, Sr. Cayer, \$180, Sr. de l'Esprit, \$120, Sr. M. de l'Eucharistie, \$120, Sr. St. Germain, 8 m., \$80; bacon, Swift Canadian Co., 720 lb., \$107.10; flour, Macleod Flouring Mills, 42½ sk., \$79.35; coal, 60-8125 ton, \$330.37; drugs, etc., \$774.61; logs, 50, \$15; operating table, \$28.50; provisions, \$520.26; repairs to building, \$105.30; supplies, \$165.95; freighting, \$254.54; sundry labour, 123½ h., \$67.52; freight, \$10.23.....	3,079 23
Medical supplies, drugs, etc.....	25 37
General expenses (\$13,996.32)—	
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, W. J. Dilworth, \$1,200; asst. agent, E. H. Yeomans, \$1,200; clerks, E. R. McCrea, 5½ m. to Sept. 9, \$397.50, G. McCormack, 4 m. to Mar. 31, \$300, F. Totham, 3 m. to Jan. 4, \$225; asst. clerk, A. W. Lancaster, \$600; farm instructors, T. Graham, \$660, E. G. Hellier, \$780, F. J. Sandgathe, 11 m. to Mar. 31, \$605; stockman, L. R. H. Nash, \$660; issuers, J. A. Webb, 1 m. to Apr. 30, \$55, H. F. Baker, \$665; interpreter, J. Mountain Horse, \$420; asst. interpreter, D. Mills, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$135; mail carrier, L. Sweet Grass, \$180.....	8,082 50
Travelling expenses: board and lodging, \$217.75; livery and horse feed, \$164.85.....	382 60
Rations for employees: bacon, Swift Canadian Co., 805 lb., \$119.74; beef, Indians, 16,075 lbs., \$1,403.92; flour, Macleod Flouring Mills, 98 sacks, \$171.50; rice, 300 lb., \$12.45; soap, 432 lb., \$22.68; tea, 431 lb., \$90.51.....	1,820 80
Alterations to farm instructor's house, \$10.80; advertising, \$2.80.....	13 60
Bran, 26 cwt., \$46.40; coal, 107-8875 ton, \$969.68; hay, 25 t., \$112.50.....	1,128 53
Hardware, \$235.20; harness repairs, \$182; horse shoeing and blacksmithing, \$310.90.....	728 10
Lumber, 7,491 ft., \$222.50; oats, 178 cwt., \$252.25; postage, \$20; ranges, 3, \$180.....	674 75
Painting and papering, agent's house, \$82, asst. farm instructor's house, \$40, office, \$35; wall paper, 88 rolls, \$72.90.....	229 90
Freighting supplies, \$813.13; sundry labour, \$154.40; small items, \$66.59.....	1,034 12

Carried forward..... 112,732 90

## Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward.....	112,732	90
<i>Carlton Agency, Saskatchewan.</i>		
Implements, tools, etc. (\$600.85)—		
Disc drill, \$120; mower and rake, \$105; plough, \$30; machine oil, 36 gal., \$21.60.....		276 60
Hoes and rakes, 3 doz., each, \$46.80; bolts, \$26.70; blue stone, 220 lb., \$22; repairs, \$5.....		100 50
Lime, 13 brl., \$42.25; ox harness, 2 sets, \$25; duck, 110 yd., \$27.50.....		94 75
Implements, hardware, and sundry building material, \$123.15; freighting, \$5.85.....		129 00
Field and garden seeds (\$1,194.95)—		
Oats, 101.29 bush., \$57.80; wheat, 315 bush. at \$1.35, 494 bush. at \$1.40; grain sacks, 41 at 20c.; freight, \$22.10; total, \$1,204.95; less collections on account of seed grain, \$10.....	1,194	95
Live stock (\$436.85)—		
Care of stallion, \$30; travel, \$6.85; bulls, 4, \$600; stallion, \$900; total, \$1,536.85; less paid from bull fund, Trust Account No. 201, for bulls purchased by Indians, \$1,100.....		436 85
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$4,177.73)—		
Bacon, 6,257 lb., \$943.29; beef, 13,636 lb. at 7½c.; flour, 187.4 cwt., \$396.19.....	2,362	17
Rice, 1,117 lb., \$46.35; rolled oats, 1,050 lb., \$26.25; tea, 500 lb., at 21c.....		177 60
Care of Indians, 16 m., \$155; wood, 15 cd. at \$2; sundry provisions and supplies, \$57.78....		242 78
Gilling twine, 190 lb. at 64c.; cotton seine twine, 625 lb., \$175.30; freighting, \$261.35.....		558 25
Galatea, 563½ yd., \$70.43; serge, 323 yd., \$79.54; sundry clothing material, \$46.55.....		196 52
Men's trousers, 48 pr. at \$1.61; boys' trousers, 30 pr. at \$1.36; blankets, 75 pr. at \$2.52½....		307 45
Powder, 375 lb., \$74.21; shot, 1,300 lb., \$100.75; gun caps, 25 M, \$12.....		186 96
Lime, 15 bush., \$22.50; sundry hardware, \$17.70; building material, etc., \$42.40.....		82 60
Stoves, 2, \$34; oil, 44 gal., \$9.02; tank, \$6.70; sundry labour, 142 h., \$31.....		80 72
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$2,792.07)—		
Medical officer, Dr. J. D. Duncan, salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$900; travel, \$302.70.....	1,202	70
Medical services: Dr. J. I. Chisholm, \$96; Dr. J. W. Ede, \$27.50; Dr. B. A. Hopkins, \$25; Dr. J. D. Duncan, visiting Lac la Plonge Boarding School, 17 d. at \$5.....		233 50
Hospital maintenance, 89 d. at \$1; horseshoeing, \$24; horse, \$300.....		413 00
Harness, 1 set, \$45; beef, 240 lb., \$36; sundry provisions, \$11.58.....		92 58
Drugs and medical supplies, \$771.05; wood, 30 cd., \$60; freight, \$6; sundries, \$13.24.....		850 29
General expenses (\$14,657.54)—		
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agents, Thos. Borthwick, 2 m. to May 31, \$216.66, Silas Milligan, 10 m. to Mar. 31, \$1083.30; clerk, Chas. W. Rogers, \$900; assistant clerk, B. Borthwick, 11 m. to Feb. 28, \$495; stenographer, 1 m. to Mar. 31, \$45; farmers, Chris. Brown, \$600, J. A. Boyd, 10 m. to Mar. 31, \$500, R. Campbell, 2 m. to May 31, \$100, George Isbister, sr., \$600; Geo. Isbister, jr., May 14—Mar. 31, \$423.22; Sam Dreaever, Apr., \$40; overseer, J. R. Settee, \$60; interpreters, Wm. Dreaever, Apr. 1—Aug. 15, \$180, John Dreaever, Aug. 1—Mar. 31, \$320; labourer, E. Terrell, Aug. 16—Mar. 31, \$300; phone attendant, July 1, 1913 to Mar. 31, 1915, \$105.....	5,968	18
Travelling expenses and outlay: agent, \$254.30; farmers, J. A. Boyd, \$118.10, R. Campbell, \$5.90, Chris. Brown, \$48.10, S. Dreaever, \$2.75; clerk, C. W. Rogers, \$42.45; foreman, W. P. Jackson, \$88.85.....		560 45
Rations for employees: bacon, 1,920 lb. at 15c.; beef, 1,352 lb., \$101.40; flour, 102.6 cwt., \$189.81; tea, 452 lb. at 21c.; sundry provisions, \$38.13.....		712 26
Provisions and supplies for treaty trip, \$51.30; expenses of man purchasing stallion, \$43.75..		95 05
Construction of farmer's house, and various building material and repairs to agency buildings: lumber, 37,103 ft., \$1,151.33; mechanical labour, 3,682 h., \$1,496.05; shingles 15 M., \$51; brick, 1,500, \$30; cement, 157 sks., \$172.70; wood fibre plaster, 65 bags, \$80.50; windows, storm sashes, screens, etc., \$157.95; screen doors, 12, \$43; sundry hardware and building material, \$321.33; foreman, W. J. Jackson, 59 d. at \$5; small items, \$37.....	3,835	86
Harness, 1 set, \$48; harness parts and repairs, \$31.80; blankets, 11 pr., \$42.....		121 80
Blacksmithing, \$195.05; blacksmiths' tools and supplies, \$181.29.....		376 34
Hay, 24 ton, \$101; cutting and delivering hay, 100 ton at \$3; bran, 1 ton, \$20.....		421 00
Oats, 150 bush., \$65.75; sundry feed, \$12.70; labour putting in crop, 3 m. 8 d., \$130.30.....		208 75
Mail carrier, 105½ double trips at \$1; threshing, labour, \$62.50, board of men, \$11.25.....		179 25
Ice, 10 loads, \$25; gopher poison, \$25; wood, 135 cd. at \$2.....		320 00
Furnace and connections, \$133.15; cistern, sink and pump, \$67.80.....		250 95
Postage stamps, \$40; cutter, \$65; camp beds, 4, \$20.50; club bag, \$10.....		135 50
Veterinary services, \$131.50; Union Jacks, 4, \$14.30;.....		536 43
Labour, building roads and culverts: men and team.....		409 38
Advertising for tenders, \$115.01; sundry hardware,.....		526 34
<i>Clandeboye Agency, Manitoba.</i>		
Implements, tools, etc. (\$184.85)—		
Axes, 16, \$22.50; garden hoes, 42, \$21; hay forks, 22, \$12.60; carpenters' tools, 2 sets, \$32; rakes, 24, \$12; shovels, 24, \$20.40; scythes and snaths, 7, \$10.50; steel, 195 lb., \$13.65; whip saws, 2, \$12; balance on mower, \$20; small items, \$3.20.....		184 85
Carried forward.....	136,795	06

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		136,795 06
<i>Clandeboye Agency, Manitoba—Concluded.</i>		
Field and garden seeds (\$33.05)—		
Garden seeds, \$30.72; freight, etc., \$2.33.....		33 05
Live stock (\$410)—		
Cows, 6, \$405; freight; \$5.....		410 00
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$2,010.08)—		
Bacon, Swift Canadian Co., 2,478 lb., \$422.25; sundry bacon, 306½ lb., \$64.29.....		486 54
Flour, Ogilvie Flour Mills Co., 173 sks., \$415.45; sundry flour, 29½ sks., \$96.45.....		511 90
Shot, 750 lb., \$53.12; tea, 350 lb., \$73.50; sundry provisions, \$73.82; freight, \$3.30.....		208 74
Burial expenses, \$113.55; care of 2 old women, 10 m., \$40; fares, \$16.26.....		169 81
Gunpowder, 218½ lb., \$38.50; shingles, 4½ M., \$16.42; windows, 12, \$19.50.....		74 42
Twine, gilling, 671 lb., \$429.44; seine, 288 lb., \$74.88; freighting, \$25.80.....		530 12
Freight, \$9.61; small items, \$18.94.....		28 55
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$5,075.07)—		
Medical officer, Dr. J. R. Steep: 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$900; travelling expenses, \$240.80.....		1,140 80
Medical services: Dr. W. Atkinson, \$53; Drs. McCarten & Mitchell, \$6; Dr. J. McKenty, \$279; Dr. S. W. Prowse, \$5.....		343 00
Dispensers: C. H. Fryer, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$25; Rev. P. Bousquet, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$18.75; Rev. F. Geelen, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$6.25; J. Sinclair, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$31.25; Rev. G. C. Smith, 2 y. 5½ m. to Mar. 31, \$60.80.....		142 05
Hospital treatment: Dynevour Indian hospital, 1,226 d. at \$1, 1,032 d. at 75c.; Selkirk General Hospital, 52 d. at \$1; St. Boniface Hospital, 380 d. at \$1; radiograph, \$14.....		2,446 00
Medical supplies: Chandler & Fisher, \$21.35; Gordon-Mitchell Drug Co., \$1; R. H. Gilhuly, \$815.47; F. P. Seale, \$123.05.....		960 87
Travelling expenses, taking Indians to hospital, \$38.10; freighting, \$4.25.....		42 35
Triennial Clothing (\$121.59)—		
Kingston Penitentiary: belts, 14, \$7; shirts, 14, \$4.48; shoes, 14 pr., \$54.04; suits, 3 chiefs, \$12.30, 11 headmen's, \$37.95.....		115 77
Can. Pac. Ry. Co., freight.....		5 82
General expenses (\$3,952.52)—		
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, F. W. R. Colcleugh, \$1,200, yearly allowance, \$400; clerk, H. O. Latulippe, \$1,024.95.....		2,624 95
Gasoline launch expenses: provisions for trips, \$243.58; gasoline, 570½ gal., \$144.88; launching and launch out boat, \$34; captain, 26 d., \$78; cook, 9 d., \$22.50; engineer, 38½ d., \$146.50; pilot, \$21; launch cushions, 4, \$50.83; painting and repairing launch, \$25.25; sundry parts for launch, \$88.78; travel, \$79.50; draying, \$1.50.....		936 32
Board, lodging and horse feed, \$28.25; fares, \$12.15; livery, \$138.75; constable, \$20; interpreter, \$32; postage, \$13; rent of phone, 18 m. to June 1, 1915, \$42; phone messages, \$65.35; sundry labour, \$9; small items, \$30.75.....		391 25
<i>Crooked Lakes Agency, Saskatchewan.</i>		
Implements, tools, etc. (\$24.25)—		
Lime, 10 brl. \$22.50; w. w. brushes, 7, \$1.75.....		24 25
Field and garden seeds (\$7.44)—		
Garden seeds, \$5.25; freight, \$2.19.....		7 44
Live stock (\$327)—		
Bulls, 2, \$325; care of bulls, \$2.....		327 00
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$706.56)—		
Bacon, Swift Canadian Co., 1,110 lb., \$170.66; beef, Indians, 1,297 lb., \$97.28.....		267 94
Flour, Robin Hood Mills, 8,020 lb., \$168.42; sundry provisions, \$45.10.....		213 52
Blankets, 40, \$101; gunpowder, 100 lb., \$18.73; print and galatea, 213½ yd., \$17.06.....		136 79
Serge, 106½ yd., \$25.76; shot, 400 lb., \$31; freight, \$15.63; small items, \$15.92.....		88 31
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicine, etc. (\$907.46)—		
Medical officers' salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Dr. A. W. Allingham, \$300; Dr. G. H. Craig, \$300.....		600 00
Medical services, \$25; drugs, etc., \$249.96; travel, \$28.25; small items, \$4.25.....		307 46
General expenses (\$9,236.25)—		
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, R. Taylor, \$1,400; clerk, A. Boyer, \$900; farmers, R. F. Hillhouse, \$700; R. V. Irving, 10½ m. to Mar. 31, \$532.25; J. Polluch, 2 m. to May 31, \$100; J. A. Sutherland, 1½ m. to May 28, \$104.68; Mar., \$25; A. A. Sugden, 10½ m. to Mar. 31, \$517.75; driver and interpreter, H. Cameron, \$480; constable, J. A. Sutherland, 1 m., \$25.....		4,759 68
Board, lodging and horse feed, \$162.95; fares, \$7.75.....		170 70
bacon, Swift Canadian Co., 1,360 lb., \$221.76; beef, Grenfell Cattle P. Whitworth, 2,700 lb., \$337.50; Indians, 3,150 lb., \$279.91; flour, Robin Hood Mills, 6,480 lb., \$136.08; rice, 200 lb., \$8.30; soap, 288 lb., \$15.12; tea, 288 lb., \$60.48.....		1,179 15
Carried forward.....		156,479 61

## Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued. \$ cts.

Brought forward..... 156,479 61

## Crooked Lakes Agency, Saskatchewan—Concluded.

## General expenses—Concluded.

Legal expenses: Bryant & Wheat, Regina, defence of Indian for murder, \$332; Whyte & Brown, Moosomin, defence of Indian for murder, \$100.....	432 00
493½ h., \$164.20; alterations to clerk's house, 925 h., \$278.75.....	442 95
ran, 8 sacks, \$11.20; boring well, 75 ft., \$75.....	316 20
5 ton, \$62.85; coal oil, 61 gal., \$18.30; 1 cow, \$65.....	199 15
Hauling hay, 53 loads, \$69.75; horses, 2, \$450; horse shoeing, &c., \$61.05.....	580 80
Harness repairs, \$29.10; 1 jumper, \$35; sundry lumber, \$108.43; labour, \$22.15.....	194 68
Painting and papering, 282½ h., \$98.75; paint, 6½ gal., \$15.85; paper, 92 rolls, \$26.70.....	141 30
Installing 2 furnaces, labour, 180 h., \$58.50; material, \$173.15.....	231 65
Pumps, 3, \$43; 1 range, \$50; 1 shoe drill, \$95; 1 sulky, \$65; postage, \$15.....	268 00
Wood, 90 loads, \$190; small items, \$129.99.....	319 99

## Duck Lake Agency, Saskatchewan.

Implements, tools, etc. (\$1,111.32)—	
Boards, 800 ft., \$18.90; disk drills, 2, \$200; fanning mill, \$40; harness, 4 sets, \$47.....	305 90
Engine bed, cross head, crank shaft, etc., \$110; harrows, 2, \$57.25.....	167 25
Lime, 21 bush., \$13.70; lumber, 6,736 ft., \$168.35; rowler, \$91; grain picker, \$22.50.....	295 55
Ploughs, 2, \$38; shingles, 36½ M, \$68.20; wagons, 2, \$170; wire, 14 rolls, \$40.75.....	366 95
Freighting, \$13; sundry repairs, \$35.35; small items, \$47.17.....	95 52
Field and garden seeds (\$825 60)—	
Barley, 100 bush., \$35; garden seeds, \$24.80; oats, 380-56 bush., \$189.25; potatoes, 5 bush., \$3.75; wheat, 372-88 bush., \$427.90; sacks, 211, \$42.20; freight, etc., \$134.60; meals and horsefeed, \$6.50, total \$864, less paid on account of seed grain advances, \$38.40.....	825 60
Live Stock (\$654)—	
Bulls, 4, \$275; steers, 8, \$500; labour with bull, \$4; total \$779, less paid from bull fund, Trust Account No. 201 for bulls purchased by Indians, \$125.....	654 00
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$2,980.38)—	
Bacon, Swift Canadian Co., 4,685 lb., \$696.89; rice, 650 lb., \$26.98; tea, 510 lb., \$107.10.....	830 97
Beef, Indians, 2,393 lb., \$191.44, 3 steers for beef, \$157; soap, 240 lb., \$12.60.....	361 04
Flour, Union Supply Co., 204 sacks, \$413.40; r. oats, 900 lb., \$22.50; shot, 1,150 lb., \$93.88.....	529 78
Board of Indians, 12 m. at \$10, 33 m. at \$5, 92 d. at 50c.; blankets, 53, \$146.45.....	477 45
Artificial limb, \$100; galatea, 270¼ yd., \$33.85; bran, 200 lb., \$25; ice, 6 ton, \$21.....	179 85
Paint, 14 gal., \$34.35; print, 163½ yd., \$15.33; powder, 375 lb., \$73.61; freight, \$70.36.....	193 65
Trousers, men's, 40 pr., \$64.40, boys' 25 pr., \$34; tweed, 353½ yd., \$118.73; twine, 114 lb., \$48.24.....	265 37
Wire, \$13.98; freighting, \$67.33; small items, \$60.96.....	142 27
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$3,583.08)—	
Medical officers, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Dr. G. N. Giles, \$300; Dr. A. E. McRitchie, \$500; Dr. W. A. Stuart, \$480; Dr. A. S. Shadd, 11 m. to Feb. 28, \$275.....	1,555 00
Medical services: Dr. R. T. Ainley, \$63; Dr. M. D. Baker, \$25; Dr. A. David, \$27; Dr. P. Desrosiers, \$10; Dr. J. W. Cede, \$35; Dr. N. H. Fouchette, \$5; Dr. G. N. Giles, \$35; Dr. S. A. Shadd, \$16.50; Drs. Strong and MacMillan, \$350.....	566 50
Hospital treatment: Holy Family Hospital, 34 d., \$43; Prince Albert Municipal Hospital, 214 d., \$222.15; St. Paul's Hospital, \$4.50.....	269 65
Medical supplies: Dr. G. N. Giles, \$73.25; E. E. MacPherson, \$32.60; S. G. Moore, \$27.33; R. T. Shepherd, \$736.95; J. A. Stewart, \$174.15.....	1,044 28
Dr. A. E. McRitchie, vaccinating Indians, \$112; constable enforcing quarantine, \$27.45; drugs, \$2; travel, \$6.20.....	147 65
General expenses (\$16,386.82)—	
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Agent, C. P. Schmidt, \$1,300; clerk, A. J. Campbell, \$900; farmers, P. J. Hamilton, \$800, W. Kennedy, \$510, M. Lepine, \$720, L. Marion, \$300, W. Moggey, 5 m. to Mar. 31, \$220, W. E. Robertson, \$600, W. F. Rothwell, \$660; interpreter, M. Laviolette, \$420; overseer, P. H. Gentleman, \$200.03; stenographer, Miss M. E. Urton, \$600.....	7,210 03
Travel and outlay: Agent, C. P. Schmidt, \$559.60; clerk and farmers, \$253.41.....	813 01
Rations for employees: bacon, Swift Canadian Co., 240 lb., \$357; beef, A. Spriggs, 2,535 lb., \$316.66, Indians, 1,619 lb., \$129.52; flour, Union Supply Co., 113 lb., \$237.05; rice, 400 lb., \$16.60; soap, 540 lb., \$28.35; tea, 550 lb., \$115.50.....	1,200 68
Farm house erected at Nut Lake per contract, \$2,870; extras, \$50.....	2,920 00
Repairs to Agency buildings: building kitchen on clerk's house, 17 d., \$85; building implement shed and stable, Beady's reserve, 39 d., \$181.25; building implement shed, One Arrow's Reserve, 43 hr., \$21.50; building pump house, 4 d., \$20, installing engine and pump, 55 hr., \$37; painting clerk's house, 62½ hr., \$25; hardware, \$28.25; lumber, 21,879 ft., \$516.96; paint, etc., \$20; posts, \$200, \$20; repairs to cistern, doors, etc., \$15; shingles, 11 M, \$33.75; sundry labour, \$15.40; small items, \$51.....	1,070 11
Carried forward.....	182,094 39

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

## Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued. \$ cts.

Brought forward.....	182,094 39
<i>Duck Lake Agency, Saskatchewan—Concluded.</i>	
General expenses— <i>Concluded.</i>	
Advertising for tenders for farmer's residence at Nut Lake.....	52 08
Barb wire, 37 rolls, \$113.70; boiler inspection, \$10; bran, 1.15 ton, \$24.75.....	148 45
Blacksmithing, etc., \$106.15; carbide, 6 drums, \$30; coal oil, 87 gal., \$28.50.....	164 65
Culverts, 2, \$33.95; digging 3 wells, \$106.50; galv. iron, 2,239 sq. ft., \$106.35.....	246 80
Gates, 4, \$21; harness, 3 sets, \$126.75; harness repairs, \$36.45; haying, 90 d., \$123.50.....	307 70
Horses, 2, \$450; horse clipper, \$14; lawn mowers, 2, \$16; labourer, 40½ d., \$101.....	581 00
Oats, 641.91 bush., \$325; postage, \$39.38; ploughs, 2, \$130; paint, 27½ gal., \$29.25.....	523 63
Range, \$50; rent of phone, 12 m. to Aug. 1, 1915, \$108; robes, 4, \$54.50; pumps, etc., \$24.38.....	236 88
Threshing, 487 bush., \$21.03; twine, 275 lb., \$33.52; wagon, \$85; wire fencing, 90 rd., \$34.....	173 55
Wood, 105½ cord, \$250; veterinary services and drugs, \$26.65; sundry hardware, \$153.04.....	434 69
Freighting, \$17.25; sundry labour, \$40.30; freight, \$116.13; small items, \$144.53.....	318 26
<i>Edmonton Agency.</i>	
Implements, tools, etc. (\$312.79)—	
Binder and truck, \$173; disc harrows, 2, \$73; combination ploughs, 4, \$118; drag harrows, 2 sets, \$36; shoe drill, \$95; barbed wire, 16 bundles, \$51.20; staples, \$2.50; nails, 5 kegs, \$20.75; binder twine, 550 lb., \$68.75; plough harness, 4 sets, \$143; sundry implements, tools, etc., \$15; freighting, \$18.35; machine oil, 20 gal. at 60c., total, \$331.55; less refunded on account of advance for binder twine, \$18.76.....	812 79
Field and garden seeds (\$29.26)—	
Barley, 117 bush., \$65.25; oats, 509 bush., \$181.75; timothy seed, 100 lb., at 12½c.; wheat, 30 bush., \$25.50; garden seeds, \$13.80; small items, \$3.46; total, \$302.26; less collections on account of seed grain advances, \$273.....	29 26
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$3,840.77)—	
Bacon, 2,200 lb., \$312.75; beef, 21,693 lb., \$2,070.30; flour, 192 sacks, \$422.25.....	2,865 30
Tea, 210 lb., \$44.10; sundry provisions, \$21.48; beef steer, \$26.....	91 58
Blankets, 30 pr., \$75.75; duck, 100 yd., \$50; serge, 259½ yd., \$62.95.....	188 70
Clothing material, \$133.86; men's trousers, 25 pr., \$40.25; boys' trousers, 12 pr., \$16.32.....	190 43
Gunpowder, 250 lb., \$51; shot, 750 lb., \$58.12; sundry hardware, \$17.51.....	126 63
Lumber, 9 M ft., \$176.50; shingles, 30 M, \$88.50; doors and windows, \$52.75.....	317 75
Freight and express, \$57.29; cartage, \$50.58; small items, \$12.51.....	120 38
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$2,001.86)—	
Medical officers: Dr. A. Giroux, 3 m. to June 30, \$49.98; Dr. Chas. Vallery, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$150.02; Dr. W. A. P. Ternan, 5 m. to Mar. 31, \$83.30.....	283 30
Medical attendance: Dr. W. E. Anderson, \$613.45; Dr. A. A. Ferguson, \$179.50; Dr. W. E. Hudson, \$119.50.....	912 45
Drugs and medical supplies, \$797.11; maintenance in hospital, 9 d. at \$1.....	806 11
General expenses (\$9,984.65)—	
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, Geo. H. Race, \$1,200; clerks and issuers, J. E. Pugh, \$840, W. P. B. Pugh, Aug. 14—Mar. 31, \$525; interpreter, Joe White, \$540; farmers, A. E. Pattison, \$600, Harry Hope, \$600.....	4,305 00
Rations for employees: bacon, 1,247 lb., \$177.94; beef, 3,466 lb., \$396.15; flour, 48.6 cwt., \$108.14; tea, 240 lb., \$50.40; sundry provisions, \$20.07.....	752 70
Travelling expenses and outlay: agent, \$206.70; farmer, \$14.60.....	221 30
Erection of farmer's house, Alexander's reserve, Messrs. Homant and Leclair, per contract.....	2,581 00
Building inspector, R. Hackley, 19 d. at \$5; board and travelling expenses, \$75.60.....	170 60
Digging well, \$50; pump and fittings, \$47; cutter pole, \$11; democrat, \$108.....	216 00
Blacksmith repairs and horseshoeing, \$115.15; blankets, collars, etc., \$13.....	128 15
Excavating for drain and laying tile, \$119.52; sewer pipe, 70 pcs., \$37.40.....	156 92
Harness, 1 set, \$45; harness repairs, \$10.45; drilling, well, \$63; desk, \$15.....	133 45
Coal, 56 ton, \$162.80; wood, 20 cord, \$30; coal oil, \$20.75; sundry repairs, \$19.....	223 55
Phone rent, 12 m. to April 30, 1915, \$30; phone messages, \$65.25; postage, \$15.....	110 25
Arch files, 29, \$27.50; architect's fees, \$10; sundry hardware, \$105.75.....	143 25
Interpreters, \$20; threshing, \$30.91; sundry labour, 58 d., \$92.50; freighting, \$61.78.....	205 19
Oats, 200 bush., \$60; Indians supplying hay, \$225; bran, 1 ton, \$25.50; feed for team, \$66.75.....	377 25
Repairs to buildings, \$88.13; clerks services at investigation, \$12.....	100 13
Advertising, \$30; small items, \$67.21; lumber, 2,696 ft., \$62.70.....	159 91
<i>File Hills Agency, Saskatchewan.</i>	
Implements, tools, etc. (75c.)—	
Blacksmith coal, 100 lb.....	0 75
Field and garden seeds (\$7.26)—	
Seeds, \$4.96; freight and packing, \$2.30.....	7 26
Carried forward.....	201,059 42

**Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.** \$ cts.

Brought forward.....	201,959 42
<i>File Hills Agency, Saskatchewan—Concluded.</i>	
Live Stock (\$314)—	
Refund to Trust Fund Account 201 on account of bulls purchased 1913-14, \$607; less refund from Trust Fund Account 201, \$293.....	314 00
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$682.96)—	
Bacon, 1,500 lb., \$230.62; beef, 578 lb., \$52.02; tea, 161 lb., \$33.81.....	316 45
Flour, 60 sacks, \$198; sundry provisions, \$17.15; ammunition, \$10.31.....	225 46
Blankets, 20, \$50.50; gilling twine, 21 lb., \$13.44; freight, \$10.....	73 94
Lumber, 1,330 ft., \$39.90; serge, 93 yd., \$22.55; small items, \$4.66.....	67 11
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$2,089.39)—	
Salaries: nurse, Emily MacMullan, May 10—Mar. 31, \$642.60; assistant nurses, F. Ross, June 10—July 20, \$26.90, C. Walker, Aug. 24—Mar. 31, \$108.85.....	778 35
File Hills Colony Hospital: coal, 8-155 ton, \$106; wood, 20 loads, \$63, 13½ cord, \$33.90; sawing wood, \$24.50; hay, 4 loads, \$14; oats, 100 bush, \$50; sundry provisions, \$74.45; robe, \$10; cartage, \$7.50; couch, \$9; table, \$8.50; sundry hardware, \$41.55; small items, \$5.90.....	448 30
Medical services: Dr. A. L. Gorrell, \$142; Dr. H. P. Hendricks, \$104; Dr. H. E. Knoke, \$32; Dr. R. E. Monteith, \$5.....	283 00
Drugs and medical supplies, \$397.24; hospital maintenance, 170 d. at \$1; dressings, etc., \$12.50.....	579 74
General expenses (\$5,952.77)—	
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: clerk, A. W. Tye, \$900; interpreters, E. Goforth, April 1—Aug. 10, \$172.90, L. Martin, Aug. 11—Mar. 31, \$307.10; mail carriers, E. Nokesis, April 1—June 30, \$30, P. Jackson, 5 m. to Mar. 31, \$50; farmers, Chas. Main, \$600, W. S. Hockley, 11 m. to Mar. 31, \$325, Roy Denney, Oct. 21—Nov. 21, \$40; labourer, L. Creeley, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$210.....	3,135 00
Travelling expenses: livery, \$5.50; feed and stabling, \$13.....	18 50
Rations for employees: tea, 216 lb., \$45.36; bacon, 2,265 lb., \$346.29; beef, 2,713½ lb., \$263.29; flour, 65 sacks, \$214.50; sundry provisions, \$17.85.....	887 29
Repairs to agency buildings: lumber, 4,266 ft., \$115.25; painters, 486 hr., at 45c; paint, \$44.94; raw oil, 40 gal., \$34; labour, etc., \$130.80; meals for workmen, 205, \$51.25.....	594 94
Cedar posts, 160, \$28.80; screens, 15, \$12.75; gates, 2, \$14; lawn mower, \$12.....	67 55
Coal, 1-0975 ton, \$14.30; wood, 64 loads, \$135.70; coal oil, 165 gal., \$49.05.....	199 05
Horses, 2, \$450; harness, 1 set, \$60; harness and vehicle repairs, \$20.30; rugs, 4, \$17.....	537 30
Jumper, \$35; steel range, \$48.10; blacksmithing and repairs, \$43.80.....	126 90
Engineer's services, 17 hr., at \$1; clerical assistance, 10 d. at \$2.50; sundry labour, \$35.....	77 00
Polarine oil, 27 gal., \$20.25; sundry hardware, \$217.90; freight and express, \$6.84.....	244 99
Phone messages, \$29.05; postage, \$25; small items, \$10.20.....	64 25
<i>Fisher River Agency, Manitoba.</i>	
Implements, tools, etc. (\$450.09)—	
Jumper, \$15; ploughs, 2, \$57; single harness, 1 set \$15; freighting, \$8.72.....	95 72
Sundry implements and tools, \$350.37; plough share, \$4.....	354 37
Field and garden seeds (\$430.05)—	
Barley, 120 bush., \$132; oats, 195 bush., \$136.50; wheat, 40 bush., \$68.....	336 50
Potatoes, 22 bush., \$22; sundry seeds, \$26.10; freighting, \$45.45.....	93 55
Live stock (\$289.20)—	
Pony, \$125; ox, \$75; feed, \$10.30; expenses moving bull, \$5.50; freighting, \$10; balance for release of bull and heifer, \$10.25; refund to Trust Fund Account, 201, 1 13-14, on account of bulls purchased, \$178; total, \$414.05, less refunded from Trust Fund Account 201, \$124.85.....	289 20
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$6,480.94)—	
Bacon, 6,485 lb., \$1,029.66; flour, 189 sacks, \$520.75; tea, 909 lb., \$210.60.....	1,761 01
Gunpowder, 262 lb., \$58.10; shot, 1,300 lb., \$123.93; ammunition and fishing tackle, \$76.88.....	258 91
Expenses of Indians moving from St. Peters to Peguis Reserve: fares, \$27.54; provisions, \$231.60; freight, \$110.90; cartage, \$493.45; labour, \$23.60; carpenters' services, 282 d. at \$4.50; hauling building material, \$473.08; small items, \$22.75.....	2,651 92
Gilling twine, 1,097 lb., \$719.50; nets, 5 at \$8; clothing and material, \$36.41.....	795 91
Care of Indian, \$48; removing Indian to hospital, \$27.50; fares, \$10.....	85 50
Livery, \$13; expenses searching for lost Indian, \$22.20; burial expenses, \$21.....	56 20
Provisions, \$43.11; blankets, 6, \$15.15; express and freight, \$15.21.....	73 47
Freighting, \$699.65; storage, \$32.66; small items, \$65.71.....	798 02
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$2,721.37)—	
Medical dispensers, 12 m. to Mar. 31: H. S. Belcher, 6 m. to Dec. 31, \$25; Hudson's Bay Co., \$50; Percy E. Jones, 3 m. to June 30, \$12.50; Rev. J. H. Jones, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$75; H. McKay, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$37.50; Rev. M. Saunderson, \$120; Rev. F. G. Stevens, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$90.....	410 00
Carried forward.....	219,058 82

SIGNAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.</b>		\$	cts.
Brought forward.....		219,058	82
<i>Fisher River Agency, Manitoba—Concluded.</i>			
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc.— <i>Concluded.</i>			
Medical services: Dr. James McKenty, \$31; Dr. J. P. Palsson, \$136.50, services on annuity payment, 57 d. at \$8.....		623	50
Medical supplies and drugs: R. H. Gilhuly, \$1,542.67; vaccine, \$94.57; sundry drugs, \$11.25; express and freight, \$15.63.....		1,664	12
Hospital treatment, 11 d. at \$1; eyeglasses, \$3.25; small items, \$9.50.....		23	75
Triennial clothing (\$212.66)—			
Kingston Penitentiary: suits, chiefs', 5, \$20.50; headmen's, 18, \$104.24; shoes, 17 pr., \$65.62; belts and shirts, 17 ea., \$13.94; freight, C.P.R., \$8.36.....		212	66
General expenses (\$11,606.49)—			
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, T. H. Carter, \$1,200; farmer, W. N. White, \$840.....		2,040	00
Travel and outlay: agent, \$193.46; farmer, \$100.95; meals for visiting officials, 41 at 50c....		314	91
Expenses paying annuities: provisions and supplies, \$453.31; tents, 2, \$47.93; sundry outlay, \$34.70; hire of tug <i>Victoria</i> , 1913-14, 39 d. at \$20, 1914-15, 30 d. at \$20; transportation of party, \$660; boat and canoe hire, \$33; board and travel, \$56.55; cook, 76 d., \$182.50; canoeemen, deckhands, etc., \$125.50; constable, \$68.50; fireman, 27 d., \$45; interpreter, \$21; clerk, A. E. Wall, 90 d., \$293.50; sundry assistance, \$61; cartage, \$46.75; fuel for tug, \$68.60; small items, \$12.20.....		3,595	04
Erection of agent's residence, per contract, \$6,800; extras, cistern, \$130, window screens, \$45, screen doors, \$15, weeping tile drain, \$28.50, drainage of residence, \$450, furnishings for bedroom for visiting officials, \$65.60, construction of gravel walk, \$55.75; lawn fence, gates, posts, etc., \$57.15; freight and cartage, \$13.43; small items, \$7.40; total, \$7,667.83; less, \$3,000 paid in 1913-14.....		4,667	83
Coal oil, \$16.95; tent, \$15; sleeping bag, \$27; man and dogs, 31 d. at \$3; stamps, \$8.....		159	95
Fence wire, 8,150 lb., \$280; staples, 300 lb., \$12.85; sundry hardware, \$15.40.....		308	25
Farm labour, 16 d. at \$2; man and team, 4 d. at \$4; work on warehouse, \$44.37.....		92	37
Desk, \$41.75; chair, \$9; cabinet, \$69.85; freighting, \$135.42.....		256	02
Building material, etc., for agent's temporary residence.....		45	55
Oats, 74-59 bus., \$40.70, 26 sks., \$39.25; small items, \$46.62.....		126	57
<i>Fort Frances Agency, Manitoba.</i>			
Field and garden seeds (\$13.44)—			
Potatoes, 10 bus., \$12.55; freight, 89c.....		13	44
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$1,057.37)—			
Bacon, 500 lb., \$82.50; flour, 46 sks., \$98.90; tea, 125 lb., \$26.25.....		207	65
Gilling twine, 730 lb. \$467.20; provisions, \$30.01; freight and drayage, \$8.53.....		505	74
Care of sick Indian, 20 d., \$30.30; board of delegation to Ottawa, 4 d., \$18.....		48	30
Hauling logs, 60 M., \$75; man and team, 3 d. at \$6; provisions while taking out logs, \$157.90.....		250	90
Holland twine, 206 lb., \$39.15; express, \$5.63.....		44	78
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$1,818.83)—			
Medical officer, Dr. Robert Moore, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; livery, \$150; launch hire, \$3; travel, \$50.....		653	00
Medical attendance and outlay, Dr. B. M. Charlton.....		510	35
Medical supplies, drugs, etc.: F. H. Bethune, \$49.65; W. E. Preston, \$602.83; overpayment to be deducted in 1915-16, \$3.....		655	48
General expenses (\$4,033.90)—			
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, J. P. Wright, \$1,400; interpreter, J. H. Lyons, \$650....		2,050	00
Travel and outlay, agent, J. P. Wright, \$467.15; stamps, \$9; rent, p.o. box, \$3.....		479	15
Phone rent, 12 m., \$20; phone messages, \$2.25; wood, 15 cd., \$50.....		72	25
Rent of agent's rooms, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; rent allowance to farmer, 12 m., \$100.....		400	00
Office and storehouse rent, 12 m., \$180; painting and caulking boat, \$22.50.....		202	50
Engine for launch, 20 h.p., \$760; canopy covering for same, \$75.....		835	00
<i>Fort Simpson Agency, N.W.T.</i>			
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$289.48)—			
Drugs and medical supplies, Lymans, Limited.....		289	48
General expenses (\$3,256.51) —			
Agent, T. W. Harris, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,400; engineer, Sam. Burrell, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$900; farmers, D. Vonder Osten, 9 m. to Jan. 31, \$540, J. A. Connoe, 2 m. to Feb. 28, \$120; teamster, Dec. 1-Feb. 23, \$169.25; agent's travel, \$91.....		3,220	25
Expenses paying annuities, services of boatmen, 135 d.....		283	50
Supplies for destitute: bacon, 900 lb. at 54½c.; flour, 30 sks. at \$21; tea, 100 lb., \$51; tobacco, 48 lb. at \$1.40; twine, 165 lb., \$157.40; sundry provisions and supplies, \$188.36; gunpowder, 250 lb., \$120; shot, 325 lb., \$104; ball, 100 lb., \$34; fish net, \$28; sundry ammunition, \$4.50.....		1,874	96
Logs, \$10; rent of land, \$25; range, \$52.50; stove, \$16; ox harness, 2 set, \$48.....		151	50
Labourers, 50 m., \$1,846, 343½ d., \$617.90; freighting, \$1,049.03; sundry hardware, \$379.46.....		3,892	39
Commission, Hudson's Bay Co., 5% on cash disbursements.....		124	36
Carried forward.....		249,954	32

Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.		\$	cts
Brought forward.....		249,954	32
<i>Fort Smith Agency, N.W.T.</i>			
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$1,758.71)—			
Medicines and medical supplies, \$135.06; hospital treatment, 194 d. at \$1.....		329	06
Blankets, 12 pr. at \$7; comforters, 2 doz., \$52; sheets, 8 doz., \$83.50.....		219	50
Beds, 12, \$117; mattresses, 12, \$132; range, \$55; sundry furniture, \$344.60.....		648	60
Hospital equipment, \$522.51; freight, \$39.04.....		561	55
General expenses (\$3,504.02)—			
Agent, A. J. Bell, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,400; removal expenses of self and family to Athabasca, \$150; agent's travel, \$120.....		1,670	00
Farmer, R. S. Salmon, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$720; interpreter, W. Brown, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$540; engineer, R. J. McLennan, Jan. 1-Apr. 30, 1914, \$320; teamsters, Jan. 1-Apr. 30, 1914, \$200. Wm. B. Cocks, July 1-Nov. 30, \$300; wood and water account, H. Larocque, Dec. 3, 1913—Feb. 10, 1914, \$673.90.....		2,753	90
Ammunition, \$79; dog and sled, \$65; dog feed, \$49.20; provisions and supplies, \$502.02.....		695	22
Carriage sled, \$25; jumper, \$36; wagon, \$87.60; harness, 2 sets, \$79; saw bits, 1 M., \$62.50.....		200	10
Machine oil, 75 gal., \$48.75; paint, 40½ gal., \$59.10; paint oil, 35 gal., \$30.....		137	85
Hauling lumber, \$323; sundry hardware and building material, \$426.72.....		749	72
Rent of interpreter's house, Jan. 1-Apr. 30, 1914, \$17.50; postage, \$1; freight, \$15.89.....		34	39
Wood, 7½ cds., \$149; hay, 8 lds., \$85; hauling hay, 9 lds., \$67.50; board of men, \$10.50.....		312	00
Labour, 317 d., \$810.80, 2,839 m., \$135.90; man and team, 4 d., \$24; sundry labour, \$61.94.....		1,032	64
Commission, Hudson's Bay Co., 5% on cash disbursements, \$149.15; freighting, \$335.20.....		984	35
<i>Hobbema Agency, Alberta.</i>			
Implements, tools, etc. (\$268.50)—			
Blacksmith coal, 1,333 lb., \$12; machine oil, 10 gal., \$10; sundry hardware and repairs, \$20.....		42	00
Fanning mill and bagger, \$75; lime, \$74.25; tools and implements, \$76.35; freight, 90c.....		226	50
Field and garden seeds (\$1,107.79)—			
Formalin, 60 lb., \$39; seeds, \$13.80; oats, 500 bus. at 30c.; wheat, 600½ bus. at \$1.50; freight, \$4.74.....		1,107	79
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$3,172.58)—			
Bacon, 6,143 lb., \$886.81; beef, 15,200 lb., \$1,183.50; flour, 195.6 cwt., \$398.05.....		2,468	36
Tea, 315 lb., \$66.15; sundry provisions, \$38.89; freight and express, \$59.23; wire, \$4.....		168	27
Powder, 250 lb., \$51; shot, 1,000 lb., \$77.50; gun caps, 15 M., \$7.20.....		135	70
Men's trousers, 50 pr., \$80.50; boys' trousers, 20 pr., \$27.20; clothing material, \$100.01.....		207	71
Blankets, 60 pr., \$151.50; cotton twine, 193 lb., \$25.68; gilling twine, 24 lb., \$15.36.....		192	54
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$1,479.75)—			
Medical officer, Dr. H. C. R. Walker, 7 m. to Mar. 31, \$458.31; travel, \$12.60.....		470	91
Medical attendance, Dr. H. C. R. Walker, \$452; drugs and medical supplies, \$556.84.....		1,008	84
Grist and saw mills (\$28.10)—			
Oil, 12 gal., \$8.10; sundry belting, packing and repairs, \$20.....		28	10
General expenses (\$11,521.67)—			
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, Joseph Butlin, \$1,200; advisory agent, G. G. Mann, \$600; clerk, Blanche E. Mann, \$720; farmer, I. W. Lucas, \$720; blacksmith, G. P. Ferguson, \$900; interpreters, A. White, 3 m. to June 30, \$105, John White, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$315; labourers at \$20 per m., \$480.....		5,040	00
Travelling expenses: agent, J. Butlin.....		79	85
Rations for employees: bacon, 1,500 lb., \$217.20; beef, 2,676 lb., \$214.08; flour, 59.4 cwt., \$129.45; tea, 360 lb., \$75.60; sundry provisions, \$33.11.....		669	44
Coal, 69.6 tons, \$348; wood, 334 cds., \$60; coal oil, 8 cases at \$4; gasoline, 14 cases at \$5.....		510	00
Cement, 12 brls., \$39; lumber, 11,699 ft., \$311.60; shingles, 8 M., \$26.....		376	60
Cook stove, \$55; window shades, 15 at \$1; hardware, \$81.08; sundries, \$13.10.....		164	18
Harness parts and repairs, \$26.25; saddle and blanket, \$14.75; vaccine, 9 pkgs., \$11.25.....		52	25
Hay supplied, 150 t. at \$2; horseshoeing, \$11.75; repairs, \$14.75; sundry labour, \$15.65.....		341	40
Digging drain, 400 ft., \$73.40; threshing, \$40.98; twine, 200 lb., \$30.....		144	38
Advertising for tenders, \$28.80; veterinary services, \$34; postage, \$12; freight, \$14.57.....		89	37
Land purchased, E. B. Mincke, 160 ac. at \$25; arrears of taxes, \$54.20.....		4,054	20
<i>Isle à la Crosse Agency, Saskatchewan.</i>			
Implements, tools, etc. (\$970.67)—			
Axes, 63, \$59.41; hand saws, 9, \$23.15; whip saws, 4, \$34.62; c.c. saws, 4, \$20.45.....		137	63
Grub hoes, 52, \$55.02; shovels, 34, \$53.90; spades, 12, \$17.20; scythes, 9, \$20.25.....		146	37
Glass, 202 panes, \$27.83; ice chisels, 46, \$46.36; nails, 730 lb., \$132.30.....		206	49
Harness, 1 set, \$43.50; harrow teeth, 100, \$21; files, 126, \$21.18; plough, \$39.....		124	68
Window sashes, 60, \$292.20; draw knives, 14, \$21.39; sundry implements and hardware, \$41.91.....		355	50
Field and garden seeds (\$27.49)—			
Sundry garden seeds, \$20.59; freight and packing, \$6.90.....		27	49
Carried forward.....		278,949	75

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

## Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued. \$ cts.

Brought forward.....	278,949 75
<i>Isle à la Crosse Agency, Saskatchewan—Concluded.</i>	
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$10,685.18)—	
Hudson's Bay Co., supplies under contract: bacon, 6,600 lb., \$2,435; flour, 315 sks., \$3,806.25; tea, 1,100 lb., \$361; rice, 1,450 lb., \$236; soap, 650 lb., \$114.10; duck, 1,050 yd., \$321; galatea, 515 yd., \$138.65; serge, 510 yd., \$215.10; flannel, 640 yd., \$205; gunpowder, 1,075 lb., \$401.25; shot, 2,275 lb., \$489.25; ball shot, 125 lb., \$39.50; primers, 24 M., \$69; gilling twine, 605 lb., \$458.90; cotton seine twine, 895 lb., \$540.30; cod lines, 64, \$49.34; fish lines, 267, \$47.01; traps, No. 1, 228, \$142.38; ammunition and fishing tackle, \$48.19; maple and birch boards, 24 pcs., \$38.40.....	10,155 62
Blankets, 90 pr., \$228.05; sundry provisions and supplies, \$167.74.....	395 79
Care of infirm Indian, 3 yr. to Mar. 31, 1914, at \$20; sundry clothing and material, \$49.80.....	109 80
Freight and express, \$14.42; small items, \$9.55.....	23 97
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$1,829.68)—	
Medical officer on treaty payments, Dr. N. W. Strong, 107 d. at \$8.....	856 00
Drugs and medicines, \$902.18; medical bag, \$25; freighting, \$3; hospital treatment, 29 d. at \$1.50.....	973 68
Triennial clothing (\$5.44)—	
Hudson's Bay Co., freighting dry goods.....	5 44
General expenses (\$7,210.78)—	
Issuer, Rev. M. B. Edwards, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	25 00
Expenses, paying annuities: paying officer, F. W. Armitage, 4½ m. at \$150; clerk, F. J. Manville, 3-0 m. at \$100; fares, \$93.27; board and lodging, \$75.85; provisions and supplies, \$1,216.14; medical supplies and drugs, \$45.20; canoes, 3, \$231.18; paddles, 26, \$39; tent, \$20; camp equipment, \$30.12; repairs to canoes, \$17.85; transportation, \$154.05; freighting, \$243.87; livery, \$32; burial expenses, \$60.60; interpreter, \$60; cook, 3 m. 11 d., \$218.83; assistant cook and helper, 3 m. 9 d., \$175; guide, 102 d. at \$2.50; canoeing, 102 d. at \$2.25, 1,020 d. at \$2; sundry services, \$108.55; paid Hudson's Bay Co., 25 p.c. advance on actual cost of supplies, \$361.94; on cash paid out, 15 p.c. on \$2,777.95, \$416.69; small items, \$46.14; total, \$7,240.78; less, proceeds of sale of 2 canoes, \$50, stove, \$5.....	7,185 78
<i>Kenora Agency, Manitoba.</i>	
Implements, tools, etc. (\$314.12)—	
Bob sleighs, 1 set, \$37; ox harness, 1 set, \$15; 2 sleighs, harness and whiffletrees, \$45.....	97 00
Harrow, \$16.15; plough, \$21; nails, 350 lb., \$12.15.....	49 30
Sundry tools and farm implements, \$166.20; freighting, \$1.62.....	167 82
Field and garden seeds (\$75.50)—	
Potatoes, 33 bags, \$47.19; sacks, 33, \$3.30; garden seeds, \$22; freight, \$3.01.....	75 50
Live stock (\$485)—	
Cow, \$90; oxen, 5, \$395.....	485 00
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$3,161.88)—	
Bacon, 3,258 lb., \$537.99; flour, 175 sacks, \$398.75; tea, 602 lb., \$130.50.....	1,067 24
Sundry provisions, \$599.91; powder, 475 lb., \$83.60; shot, 1,675 lb., \$129.81.....	813 32
Gilling twine, 1,318 lb., \$843.52; cotton twine, 696 lb., \$132.90; sundry ammunition, \$29.50.....	1,005 98
Lumber, 4,500 ft., \$103.25; shingles, 12 M, \$54; freighting and express, \$118.09.....	275 34
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$3,678.72)—	
Medical officer, Dr. A. D. Ferguson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,000; travel, \$494.15.....	1,494 15
Medical services: Dr. R. M. Charlton, \$6.50; Dr. W. E. C. Day, \$39; Dr. H. E. Paul, \$79.....	124 50
Medical dispenser, Rev. Fred Elcy, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	50 00
Nurse, Miss Lyla Stratton, Aug. 11-Mar. 31.....	383 33
Drugs and medical supplies, \$1,093.04; vaccine, 700 pts., \$56.....	1,149 04
Hospital treatment: McKellar General Hospital, \$65; Mimico Asylum for Insane, 39 wks., \$107.25; Royal Jubilee, \$15; Sisters of Providence, \$39.75.....	227 00
Rent of doctor's office, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$192; supplies for doctor's party on annuity payments, \$58.70.....	250 70
General expenses (\$4,530.04)—	
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, R. S. McKenzie, \$1,400; constable, Hans Hanson, \$390.....	1,790 00
Allowance for fuel and light, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$60; phone rent, 12 m. to June 30, 1915, \$40.....	100 00
Travel, \$243.80; board and lodging, \$31; launch and barge hire, \$83; livery, \$24.....	381 80
Blankets, 3 pr., \$22.60; grate bars, 7, \$25.95; repairs to dock, \$99.75.....	148 30
Lumber, 3,145 ft., \$88.28; sundry hardware, \$44.35; flooring warehouse, \$90.60.....	223 23
Provisions and supplies, \$166.93; sundry repairs, \$27.85; sundry labour, 79½ d., \$146.05.....	340 83
Advertising for tenders, \$63.64; freight and cartage, \$109.40; small items, \$74.08.....	247 12
Carried forward.....	309,627 33

<b>Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.</b>		<b>\$ cts.</b>
Brought forward.....		309,627 33
<i>Kenora Agency, Manitoba—Concluded.</i>		
General expenses— <i>Concluded.</i>		
Expenses in connection with steamer <i>Redwing</i> , annuity payments, etc.: provisions and supplies for trips, \$204.89; steamer and camp equipment, \$75.48; plumbing and repairs to steamer and storehouse, \$228.44; mechanical labour repairing steamer, 727 hrs., \$260; interpreters, guides, etc., 59½ d., \$107.25; engineer, 22 d., \$48.75; pilot, 13 d., \$36.75; cook, 69 d., \$119.63; sundry labour, \$39.25; hauling up and launching steamer, \$83; coal, 21-85 tons, \$129.57; wood, 7 cords, \$15.75.....		1,348 76
<i>Lesser Slave Lake Agency, Alberta.</i>		
Implements, tools, etc. (\$147.02)— Mower, \$53; rake, \$36; repairs, \$3.50; freighting, \$49.52.....		147 02
Field and garden seeds (\$136.47)— Potatoes, 87 bush., at 65c., 17½ sacks, \$67; sundry seeds, \$10.98; freight, \$1.94.....		136 47
Live stock (\$375.80)— Bulls, 2, \$345; transportation, \$6; freight, \$24.80.....		375 80
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$14,083.79)— Hudson's Bay Co.: supplied under contract, bacon, 1,523 lb., \$530.55, flour, 5,442 lb., \$545.60, tea, 131 lb., \$65.50, gilling twine, 320 lb., \$224, holland twine, 322 lb., \$32.87; relief, supplies, etc., not under contract, blankets, 3, \$21, canvas, 45 yd., \$15, sundry provisions and supplies, \$74.46, hardware, \$28.65, freight, \$11.42.....		1,599 05
Revillon Bros.: supplied under contract, bacon, 8,921 lb., \$1,965.61, flour, 32,200 lb., \$2,559, tea, 840 lb., \$313.30, tobacco, 414 lb., \$436.40, gun powder, 2,075 lb., \$637.43, shot, 4,950 lb., \$843.98, gun caps, 63 M, \$47.16, gilling twine, 706 lb., \$605.76, holland twine, 1,060 lb., \$518.73; outlay and relief supplies not under contract, bacon, 3,163 lb., \$1,104.65, flour, 8,799 lb., \$815.20, tea, 493½ lb., \$353.82, blankets, 4, \$24, sundry provisions, \$221.52, burial expenses, \$25, freight, \$156.35.....		10,627 91
Maintenance at \$7 per month: St. Augustin Mission, 36 m., \$252; St. Henry Mission, 39 m., \$273; St. James' Mission, 4 m., \$28; St. Joachim's Mission, 3 m., \$21; St. Martin's Mission, 53 m., \$371; St. Peter's Mission, 12 m., \$84; Christ Church Mission, 18 m., \$126.....		1,155 00
Expenses of insane woman: maintenance in asylum, 228 d. at \$1; travel, etc., \$148.73....		376 73
Provisions and supplies, \$74.60; care of injured Indian, \$50; maintenance and care of crippled Indian, 9 m. at \$20; sundry maintenance, \$20.50.....		325 10
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$2,252.97)— Medical officers: Dr. W. B. L. Donald, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$249.96, travel, \$19.50; Dr. F. E. Rimer, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$124.98.....		394 44
Medical attendance: Dr. Samuel Astrof, \$48; Dr. H. Y. Baldwin, \$336.75; Dr. Richard E. Delaney, \$100; Dr. Morton E. Hall, \$101.75; Dr. F. E. Rimer, \$115.....		701 50
Medical supplies, drugs, etc., \$1,010.89; freight, express and packing, \$55.14.....		1,066 03
Hospital maintenance, St. Joseph Hospital, 91 d. at \$1.....		91 00
General expenses (\$8,875.68)— Agent, Dr. W. B. L. Donald, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$500.04; travel, \$48; stabling and feed, \$89.20.....		637 24
Assistant agent, Harold Laird, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		1,200 00
Blacksmithing, \$90; blankets, 1 pr., \$10; wood, 40 cords at \$5; sundry repairs, \$41.50....		341 50
Hay, 16-77 tons, \$209.61; oats, 162½ bush., \$97.65; provisions and supplies, \$135.30.....		442 56
Cooking outfit, \$30; tents, 2, \$70; camp outfit, \$41.50; telescopes, 2, \$15.....		156 50
Typewriter table and cabinet, \$35; chair and table, \$17; postage, \$7.27; freight, \$22.12....		81 39
Transportation and services of interpreters, \$620.75; sundry labour, \$27.....		647 75
Rent of phone, \$25; rent of agency buildings, 12 m. to Mar. 31, 1914, \$300; sundries, \$27.28		352 28
Timber inspector, Rev. G. Card: board and travel, \$79.50; supplies, \$13.50; moving camp, \$7; total, \$100; less, paid in 1913-14, \$100.....		000 00
Land valuator, A. Driscoll: services, 14 d. at \$10; travel, \$108.50.....		248 50
Rations for employees: bacon, 2,038 lb., \$531.27; flour, 2,800 lb., \$147; soap, 120 lb., \$15.60; tea, 125 lb., \$42.81; sundry provisions, \$53.80; coal oil, 60 gal., \$48.....		888 48
Expenses paying annuities: provisions and supplies, \$592.08; meals and stabling, \$31.90; interpreting, \$117; transportation, \$1,080.50; cook's services, 136 d. at \$2; canoe hire, \$15; laundry, \$18; freight, \$22; small items, \$35.65.....		2,184 13
Legal services, Landry & Landry, Edmonton: Rex vs. Atlow, Rex vs. Marie.....		1,695 35
<i>Moose Mountain Agency, Saskatchewan.</i>		
Implements, tools, etc. (\$85.45)— Blacksmithing and repairs, \$72.75; sundry hardware, \$12.70.....		85 45
Field and garden seeds (\$34.69)— Wheat, 35 bush., \$28; seeds, \$4.70; freight, \$1.99.....		34 69
Live stock (\$96)— Refund to Trust Fund Acct. 201, on account of bulls purchased, 1913-14, \$419; less paid from Trust Fund Acct. 201, \$323.....		96 00
Carried forward.....		337,063 96

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

## Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward..... 337,063 96

*Moose Mountain Agency, Saskatchewan—Concluded.*

Supplies for destitute Indians (\$823.54)—	
Bacon, 2,238 lb., \$351.64; beef, 116 lb., \$16.08; flour, 60 sacks, \$129.....	496 72
Tea, 300 lb., \$63; soap, 204 lb., \$10.71; sundry provisions and supplies, \$39.29.....	113 00
Blankets, 25, \$63.13; clothing and material, \$82.67; ammunition, \$49.63; freight, \$18.39..	213 82
Hospital, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$711.89)—	
Medical officer, Dr. C. H. Christie, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	187 50
Medical attendance: Dr. H. M. Cameron, \$83.50; Dr. K. C. W. Dean, \$254.....	337 50
Medical supplies, drugs, etc.....	186 89
General expenses (\$2,635.20)—	
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, Thos. Cory, \$1,100; farmer, E. O. Williams, \$600.....	1,700 00
Agent's travel, \$46.60; cutting and hauling wood, \$105; coal oil, 37 gal., \$14.80.....	166 40
Rations for employees: bacon, 480 lb., \$74.40; flour, 22 sacks, \$47.30; beef, 1,681½ lb., \$199.45; tea, 100 lb., \$21; sundry provisions and supplies, \$19.79.....	361 94
Buggy, \$100; harness, 1 set, \$40; harness parts and repairs, \$48.30.....	188 30
Horsefeed and stabling, \$50.50; veterinary services, \$30; twine, 100 lb., \$13.....	93 50
Building material and hardware, \$100.80; sundry repairs, \$11.25; small items, \$13.01....	125 06

*Norway House Agency, Manitoba.*

Implements, tools, etc., for Indians (\$166.60)—	
Axes and saws, 10, \$19.70; tools and implements, \$53.48; harness, 1 set, \$8.....	81 18
Sundry hardware, \$53.15; freight, \$9.60; freighting, \$22.67.....	85 42
Field and garden seeds (\$15.99)—	
Garden seeds, \$14.60; freight, \$1.39.....	15 99
Live stock (\$111.50)—	
Ox, \$100; freight, etc., \$11.50.....	111 50
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$7,193.91)—	
Bacon, 12,002 lb., \$1,835.87; tea, 992½ lb., \$212.23; tobacco, 52 lb., \$46.80.....	2,094 90
Flour, 353½ sacks, \$509.60; rolled oats, 460 lb., \$11.50; sundry flour, \$34.80.....	855 90
Gunpowder, 387½ lb., \$71.80; shot, 1,175 lb., \$184.31; cod lines, 54, \$30.10.....	286 21
Twine: gilling, 1,500 lb., \$1,062.50; holland and seine, 1,167 lb., \$311.40.....	1,373 90
Clothing, \$140.15; sundry provisions, \$76.85; sundry labour, \$53; small items, \$54.42.....	324 42
Maintenance of Indian woman, 18 m. at \$10; freight and freighting, \$634.64.....	814 64
Expenditure by agent, J. G. Stewart: services of guide, \$10; sundry labour, \$25.30; rations for men, \$87.35; freight, \$16.48; freighting and travelling expenses, \$1,297.63; detailed in 1913-14, \$7.18.....	1,443 94
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$9,108.80)—	
Salaries: medical officers, Dr. H. C. Norquay, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,500, Dr. P. E. Doyle, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; nurses, Miss A. E. Brander, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$480, Miss A. J. Gaudin, 1 m., \$41.66; hospital attendant from Nov. 23 to Mar. 31, \$95.33; medical dispensers, Rev. R. Faries, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$100, Rev. C. G. Fox, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$50, Chas. Isbister, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$50, Alice Jackson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$80, Mrs. D. McIvor, Dec., 1913, \$4.17, Rev. J. W. Niddrie, 12 m. to Mar. 31, 1914, \$50, 3 m. to Mar. 31, 1915, \$12.50; cooks and ward maids, \$108.34.....	2,872 00
Medical services and operations, \$115; board of nurse Brander, Oct. 17, 1913, to Sept. 9, 1914, \$277.....	392 00
Medical supplies, R. H. Gilhuly, \$1,366.31; sundry, \$80.31.....	1,446 62
Norway House Hospital, expenses: medical supplies, \$805.57; hospital equipment, \$1,258.32; sundry furnishings, \$777.90; provisions and supplies, \$715.23; steers for beef, 2, \$200; hay and feed, \$51.75; hire of dog train, 3 d., \$15; soap, 540 lb., \$28.35; wood, 31½ cord, \$144.75; plumbing repairs, \$23.60, small items, \$21.25.....	4,041 72
Services of dog train, 10 d. at \$3; wood, \$16; small items, \$25.09.....	71 09
Fares, \$15; freight, \$220.37; attendance on wounded Indian, 30 d., \$50.....	285 37
Triennial clothing (\$234.15)—	
Kingston Penitentiary: suits, chiefs', 9, \$36.90 headmen's, 18, \$62.10; belts and shirts, 27 each, \$22.14; shoes, 27 pair, \$104.22; freight, \$8.79.....	234 15
General expenses (\$8,385.14)—	
Salaries: agent, J. G. Stewart, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,100; interpreters, John Clark, Apr. 1 to June 10, \$128.33, Alfred Settee, Oct. 12 to Mar. 31, \$310.48.....	1,538 81
Annuity payment expenses: Supt. F. J. A. Demers, Regina, services paying annuities at Fort Churchill and York Factory, looking after supplies, etc., 1 y. to Dec. 31, 1913, \$400; clerks, Geo. H. Lee, July 7 to Sept. 24, \$260, Morley S. Loughheed, July 11 to Sept. 30, \$266.66; travel of clerks, \$180.15; canoe men and labourers, \$1,974.25; interpreting, 39 d., \$55.50; sundry services, \$114.50; board and lodging, \$61.30; sundry travel, \$150.60; bacon, 150 lb., \$52.50; flour, 5 sacks, \$50; tea, 25 lb., \$12.50; provisions and supplies, \$152.11; dog feed, \$31.70; canoes, 7, \$391.50; paddles, sails, masts, etc., \$66.40; tarpaulins, 14, \$70; tents, 9, \$127; camp equipment, \$131.30; freight and freighting, \$90.50; hardware, \$27.35; small items, \$17.32.....	4,683 14

Carried forward.....

364,287 49

## Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward..... 364,287 49

## Norway House Agency, Manitoba—Concluded.

## General expenses—Concluded.

Repairs to agency buildings: agency house, contract, \$1,218, extras, \$100; office, contract, \$463.04.....	1,781 04
Dogs, 2, \$50; fish for dogs, \$43.50; freight, etc., \$21.15.....	114 65
Safe, \$100; wood, 35 cord, \$145.25; small items, \$22.25.....	267 50

## Onion Lake Agency, Saskatchewan.

## Implements, tools, etc. (\$2,135.81)—

18 h.p. portable gasoline engine, \$1,011.75; separator, \$489.25.....	1,501 00
Harrows: 3 disc, \$115, drag, 2 set, \$35; harness, 1 set, \$13; ploughs, 2, \$61.50.....	224 50
Steel barrels, 3, \$30, half barrel, \$4.50; nails, 400 lb., \$18; rod and flat iron, 1,069 lb., \$56.14.....	108 64
Gasoline, 6 brl., \$74.55; machine oil, 7½ gal., \$39.27; tools, \$45.55.....	159 37
Blacksmith's coal, ½ ton, \$12.50; parts and repairs to implements, etc., \$39.85.....	53 35
Sundry hardware, \$15.15; freight, \$73.80.....	88 95

## Field and garden seeds (\$437.15)—

Barley, 43-54 bush., \$15.24; oats, 445 bush., \$194.10; wheat, 136-04 bush., \$186.78.....	396 12
Garden seeds, \$31.42; bags, 2½ d., \$6.25; freight, etc., \$3.36.....	41 03

## Live stock (\$949.75)—

Bulls, 3, \$450; oxen, 2 yoke and 1 set harness, \$380; pigs, 7, \$95.....	925 00
Transport of bulls, etc., \$15.75; freight, \$9.....	24 75

## Supplies for destitute Indians (\$5,320.45)—

Bacon, 7,523 lb., \$1,111.05; beef, 15,266 lb., \$1,373.94; tea, 339 lb., \$71.19.....	2,556 18
Flour, 740½ sacks, \$1,601.94; storage, etc., on flour, \$10.45; rolled oats, 1,000 lb., \$25.....	1,637 39
Sundry provisions, \$18.37; blankets, 105, \$204.63; yarn, 45 lb., \$19.58.....	247 58
Serge, 477½ yd., \$115.84; sundry material for clothing, 479 yd., \$32.20.....	198 04
Tweed, 135 yd., \$64.12; trousers, 120 pair, \$187.75.....	251 87
Twine, gilling, 186 lb., \$126.95, seine, 300 lb., \$93; cod lines, 46, \$31.05.....	251 00
Gunpowder, 325 lb., \$65; shot, 1,050 lb., \$31.38.....	146 38
Freight, freighting, etc., \$362.75; small items, \$25.76.....	388 51

## Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$2,136.35)—

Medical officer, Dr. E. B. Matheson, salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; extra services, horse hire, etc., \$258.25.....	558 25
Medical services: Dr. G. L. Cooke, \$25; Dr. E. J. Eacrett, \$190, travelling expenses, \$13; Dr. J. T. Hill, \$300, travelling expenses, \$48.....	576 00
Medical supplies, etc., \$600.45; hospital fees, 78 d., \$161; administering an aesthetic, \$5; board and lodging of patient, 19½ d., \$23.10; freight, etc., \$3.75.....	798 30
Quarantine expenses: clothing, supplies, etc., \$143.80; sundry services, \$51; freight, \$9.....	203 80

## Triennial clothing (\$11.88)—

Kingston Penitentiary: sundry clothing for chief, \$8.78; express, \$3.10.....	11 88
--	-------

## Grist and saw mills (\$47.50)—

Cylinder oil and coal oil, 15 gal., \$11.20; sundry hardware and repairs, \$15.30.....	26 50
Freight, \$15; small items, \$6.....	21 00

## General expenses (\$8,841.79)—

Salaries: agent, W. Sibbald, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,300; clerk, L. Turner, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$940; farmers, A. Martineau, 3 m. at \$660, 9 m. at \$600, \$615, T. J. Slater, 3 m. to June 30, \$135, F. J. Dresser, from Sept. 18 to Mar. 31, \$289.50; miller, J. Taylor, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$660; interpreter, John Bangs, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$540; asst. interpreter, R. Pratt, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$430.....	4,959 50
Travelling expenses, etc.: agent W. Sibbald and employees, \$148.50; express, freight, etc., \$26.85; small items, \$66.65.....	242 00
Rations for employees: bacon, 2,520 lb., \$368.55; beef, Indians, 3,221 lb., \$289.89; flour, 75.60 cwt., \$139.86; rice, 250 lb., \$10.38; soap, 336 lb., \$17.64; tea, 336 lb., \$70.56.....	896 88
Repairs to agency buildings: agent's house, \$405.60; clerk's house, \$20.66; farm houses, \$488.20; general repairs, \$4.30.....	918 76
Building fences, material, \$128.85, labour, \$22; wood, 100 cords, \$250.....	400 85
Harness, 5 sets, \$190; harness supplies and repairs, \$108; saddles, 2, \$36; wagons, 2, \$222.....	556 00
Horseshoeing and repairs to vehicles, \$199.11; hay making, etc., \$138.50; sundry labour, \$89.50.....	427 11
Rope and twine, 198½ lb., \$32.75; tools, hardware, etc., \$69.70; flags, 5, \$16.88.....	119 33
Postage, \$20; telephone rent, 12 m. to Sept. 30, \$24; telegrams, \$34.14; express, freight, etc., \$78.41.....	156 55
Oats, 252½ bush., \$92.28; coal oil, 49 gal., \$21.43; knee rugs, 2, \$14; small items, \$37.05.....	164 81

Carried forward.....

386,687 86

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.</b>		\$, cts.
Brought forward.....		386,637 86
<i>Pas Agency, Manitoba.</i>		
Implements, tools, etc. (\$423.50)—		
Hoes, 60, \$42; forks 30, \$18; scythes and snaths, 30, \$39; nails, 13 kegs, \$47.45.....		146 45
Harrow, \$15.25; plow, \$15.85; whip saws, 4, \$21; sashes, 18, \$26.10.....		78 20
Ox harness, 2 sets, \$23; shingles, 9 M, \$38.25; freighting, \$42.57.....		103 82
Sundry implements, tools, and building material.....		95 03
Field and garden seeds (\$69.10)—		
Potatoes, 30 bush., at \$1; sundry seeds, \$22.50; freight and packing, \$16.60.....		69 10
Live stock (\$787.60)—		
Cows and calves, 2 each, \$130; oxen, 2, \$200; keep of bull, 7 m., \$65; feed, \$1.60.....		396 60
Refund to Trust Fund Acct. 201, on account of bulls purchased, 1913-14, \$276; freight and transportation, \$15.....		391 00
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$3,218.03)—		
Bacon, 3,688 lb., \$538.74; flour, 172½ lb., \$434.65; tea, 437 lb., \$102.50.....		1,125 89
Blankets, 112 pair, \$232.80; men's trousers, 76 pair, \$122.36; serge, 606½ yd., \$147.10.....		552 26
Galatea, 502½ yd., \$62.78; sundry provisions and supplies, \$30.32.....		143 10
Gunpowder, 750 lb., \$160.60; shot, 2,315 lb., \$199.89; cartridges, 37 boxes, \$48.05.....		408 54
Gilling twine, 734 lb., \$542.96; seine twine, 272 lb., \$84.40; travel, \$22.50.....		649 86
Building material, \$15.42; freighting, \$303.21; sundry services, \$19.75.....		338 38
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$8,039.99)—		
Medical officer, Dr. R. D. Orok, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,000; services vaccinating 665 indians, \$332.50; travel, \$146.56; provisions and.....		1,530 21
Launch <i>Silvia</i> , 21 ft., \$610; launching boat, \$64.20.....		689 20
Repairs and labour on launch, \$68.10; gasol..... s, \$25.....		110 85
Medical attendance: Dr. H. H. Elliott, \$20; Dr. Fred Hogan, \$29; Dr. Ross, \$9.15.....		58 15
Medical supplies, drugs, etc., \$810.62; vaccine, 100 pkgs., \$60; coal, 6,853 tons, \$91.28.....		961 90
Pas Indian Hospital: nurse, Mabel A. Jenner, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; nurse's board and room, July 1-Oct. 1, \$91.75; matrons and housekeepers, E. Hall, Dec. 26-Jan. 27, \$30.46, K. E. Belton, 2 m. to Mar. 31, \$50; caretakers, Dec. 6-Jan. 27, \$22.72, Feb. 1-Mar. 31, \$50; provisions, \$521.06; hospital furnishings and equipment, \$2,950.05; drugs and medicines, \$153.01; light, \$22; wood, 14 cord, \$14; freighting, \$163.63; sundry services, \$97.85; cleaning hospital, \$15.55; hardware, etc., \$13.95; sundries, \$14.85; total, \$4,665.93; less refund on account of hospital expenses, \$15.....		4,650 93
St. Anthony Hospital: treatment, 43 d., \$64.50; operating room, \$8; burial expenses, \$16.25.....		88 75
Triennial clothing (\$161.67)—		
Kingston Penitentiary: suits, 18, \$73.40; belts, 17, \$8.50; shoes, 17 pair, \$65.62; shirts, 17, \$5.44; freight, \$8.71.....		161 67
General expenses (\$4,720.34)—		
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, W. R. Taylor, \$1,200; clerk, Ruth Taylor, \$600; interpreters, Robert Thomas, 3 m. to June 30, \$150, Alfred Hourie, July 25-Mar. 31, \$410.80; dispensers, S. C. Deacon, 3 m. to June 30, \$12.50, R. G. Cooper, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$37.50, J. G. Kennedy, \$50, Jos. Chamberlain, \$50, Louis Young, \$50, Fred Young, \$50, Nathan Settee, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$25, N. Guilloux, \$50.....		2,685 80
Agent's travel, \$102.78; provisions, \$145.64; sundry services, \$58.....		306 42
Repairs and maintenance of launch <i>Okema</i> , \$140.12; painting and carpentering on launch, 144 h., \$86.40; engineer, 21 d., \$63; gasoline, 20½ cases, \$68.25, 87 gal., \$26.83; hauling up and building cradle for launch, \$20.....		404 60
Repairs to doctor's house, \$276.96; painting agency buildings, \$175; general repairs to agency buildings, \$155.16; sundry labour, 22 d., \$44.....		651 12
Coal, 12,213 tons, \$153.10; wood, 18 cord, \$76.50, 2 loads, \$5; lighting, \$28.20.....		267 80
Wiring doctor's and agent's residences, and office, \$166; wire fence, 700 ft., \$126.....		292 09
Roll top desk, \$60; making declarations, \$11.50; postage, \$5.....		76 50
Express, \$2.45; guide and interpreter, \$9.60; small items, \$24.05.....		36 10
<i>Peigan Agency, Alberta.</i>		
Field and garden seeds (\$14.44)—		
Garden seeds, \$10.38; freight, \$4.06.....		14 44
Live stock (\$97)—		
Bulls, 9, \$1,430; transport, \$27; less charged to Trust Fund Account 201, \$1,360.....		97 00
Supplies for destitute (\$3,448.04)—		
Bacon, 1,273 lb, \$188.97; beef, 58,689½ lb., \$3,521.37; tea, 314 lb., \$65.94.....		3,776 28
Blankets, 40, \$101; trousers, 25, \$40.25; serge, 103½ yd., \$25.16.....		166 41
Print, etc., 251 yd., \$26.83; soap, 384 lb., \$20.16; freight, \$31.49; sundries, \$18.43.....		96 91
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$1,865.32)—		
Medical officer, Dr. J. J. Gillespie, 12 m. to Mar 31.....		500 00
Expenses re C. E. Boarding School Hospital: Dr. J. J. Gillespie, services, \$130; Miss M. G. Kelly, nurse, services, May 11-Mar. 31, \$533.37, board, \$106.80; drugs and medical supplies, \$507.02; provisions, \$44.85; coal, \$40; small items, \$12.98.....		1,375 52
Carried forward.....		410,184 65

<b>Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		410,184 65
<i>Peigan Agency, Alberta—Concluded.</i>		
General expenses (\$10,011.05)—		
Salaries: 12 m. to Mar. 31, agent, H. A. Gunn, \$1,200; clerk, W. Black, \$1,000; stockman, C. H. Clarke, \$780; interpreter, C. Provost, \$420; farmer, F. Parker, April 1-Aug. 10, \$280.97; farmer, E. LaGrandeur, Aug. 11-Mar. 31, \$499.03; clerk, Miss M. Dean, Oct. 12-Nov. 30, \$82.26.....		4,262 26
Rations for employees: bacon, 900 lb., \$132.75; beef, 7,981 lb., \$478.86; flour, 48.60 sacks, \$38.70; tea, 216 lb., \$45.36; soap, 216 lb., \$11.34; rice, 160 lb., \$6.64.....		763 65
Repairs to agency buildings: carpenter, 24 d., \$73.68; lumber, 3,353 ft., \$86.73; porch, \$22; kitchen flooring, \$13.50; shingles, 3½ M., \$12.47; hardware, \$72.19; wall paper and hanging, \$31.40; glass, \$29.37; small items, \$23.80.....		365 14
Installation of water system, etc.: Woods & Steel, supervisors, 5 p.c. on contract price, \$110, expenses, \$16.80; Jackson Bros., contractors, lavatory and kitchen plumbing, \$233.50; furnace, \$130, extras, boiler and font, \$46.30; water system, \$2,200, extras, \$34.10, less short paid, \$100.....		2,720 70
Board, \$41.20; coal, 160½ tons, \$737.55; coal oil, 6 cases, \$21.90; carting, \$70.75.....		871 40
Hay, 74.7 tons, \$306.27; oats, 7.74 tons, \$220.03; team, \$350; harness, etc., \$36.70.....		913 00
Labour, \$34.76; veterinary services, \$14; hardware, \$32.41; postage, \$10.....		91 17
Telephone, \$33.10; freight, \$45.43; water, \$32.51; small items, \$66.54.....		177 58
Legal expenses, Fawcett & Cameron, Macleod, \$30; advertising, \$14.56.....		44 56
<i>Pelly Agency, Saskatchewan.</i>		
Implements, tools, etc. (\$154.78)—		
Lumber, 3,209 ft., \$87.33; shingles, 5 M, \$20; roofing, 700 sq. ft., \$15.75; windows, 11, \$18.70; doors, 2, \$6; hardware, \$7.....		154 78
Field and garden seeds (\$2,292.32)—		
Oats, 1,525.61 bush., \$1,086.70; wheat, 982.88 bush., \$1,198.87; garden seeds, \$5.52; freight, \$1.23.....		2,292 32
Live stock (\$663.35)—		
Bulls, 4, \$535; expenses re delivery, \$35.35; freight, \$43.....		663 35
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$81.73)—		
Beef, 550 lb., \$45.20; flour, 530 lb., \$18.35; lime, 3 brl., \$8.70; sundry provisions, \$9.48....		81 73
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$1,095)—		
Medical officer, Dr. C. E. Tran: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; operations, \$175; prescriptions, \$23.....		798 00
Medical attendance, Dr. W. Ross, \$75; drugs and medical supplies, \$211.50; fares, \$10.50..		297 00
General expenses (\$6,682.33)—		
Salaries: agent, W. G. Blewett, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,300; clerk, M. Christianson, April, \$70, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$210; overseer, G. B. Stanton, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; farmers, O. M. Anderson, 5 m., \$250, 7 m. to Mar. 31, \$385, A. E. Mills, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$480; labourers, B. Anderson, 18 d., \$21, B. Hamelin, Sept. 20-Mar. 31, \$224, J. Severight, 5 m. to Aug. 31, \$175.....		3,715 00
Travelling expenses: W. G. Blewett, \$199.25; G. B. Stanton, \$69.45.....		268 70
Rations for employees: bacon, 1,712 lb., \$264.76; beef, 2,014½ lb., \$201.45; flour, 7,600 lb., \$163.40; tea, 300 lb., \$63; soap, 336 lb., \$17.64; rice, 250 lb., \$10.37.....		720 62
Repairs to agency buildings: carpenters, etc., 509 h., \$214.05; painters, 90 h., \$45; lumber, etc., \$406.86; building chimney, \$104.50; hardware, \$139.11; cement, 71 sacks, \$78.10; bricks, 1,212, \$27.27; board, \$37.50; sundries, \$41.72.....		1,094 11
Board, \$19; desks, 2, \$78; chairs, 11, \$29.10; hardware, \$108.05.....		234 15
Clerk, 7½ d., \$15; tearing down building, 25 d., \$100; hauling, 42½ d., \$35.....		200 00
Haying, 28 d., \$40; moving telephone line, \$40; telephone, \$13.....		93 00
Plough, \$56; tools, \$50.70; smithwork, \$125.70; threshing, \$23.50.....		255 90
Advertising, \$2; veterinary services, \$48.50; postage, \$13; sundries, \$37.35.....		100 85
<i>Portage la Prairie Agency, Manitoba.</i>		
Implements, tools, etc. (\$659.64)—		
Drag harrows, 2, \$28; disc harrow, \$32; mowers, 3, \$162; wagons, 2, \$170.....		392 00
Ploughs, 3, \$78; sundry tools and implements, \$27.25; harness, 2 sets, \$60.....		165 25
Machine oil, 29 gal., \$14.65; hardware and building material, \$24.41.....		39 06
Freight on machinery, etc., \$59.23; machinery repairs, \$4.10.....		63 33
Field and garden seeds (\$482.92)—		
Oats, 205 bush., \$106.25; wheat, 428 bush., \$510; sundry seeds, \$12.80; small items, \$3.87; total, \$632.92; less paid on account of seed grain advances, \$150.....		482 92
Live stock (\$227.38)—		
Refund to Trust Fund Account 201, on account of bulls purchased, 1913-14, \$281; freight, \$5.88; total, \$286.88; less paid from Trust Fund Account, 201, \$59.50.....		227 38
Carried forward.....		432,733 56

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		432,733 56
<i>Portage la Prairie Agency, Manitoba—Concluded.</i>		
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$4,869.80)—		
Bacon, 3,586 lb., \$1,348.40; flour, 380 sacks, \$920.50; tea, 940 lb., \$209.75.....		2,478 65
Travelling expenses taking Indians to hospitals, \$226.85; small items, \$9.75.....		236 60
Care of Indians, 530 w., \$1,059.05; burial expenses, \$73.....		1,132 05
Gunpowder, 450 lb., \$79.20; shot, 1,950 lb., \$151.13; ammunition, \$42.79.....		273 12
Gilling twine, 372 lb., \$238.08; sundry tools and implements, \$28.67.....		266 75
Lumber, 2,851 ft., \$89.07; shingles, 5 M, \$22; sundry building material, \$62.....		173 07
Freighting and express.....		309 56
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$9,664.62)—		
Medical officers: Dr. H. J. Hassard, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; travel and outlay, \$216.45; Dr. A. E. Medd, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500, travel and outlay, \$199.....		1,415 45
Medical attendance: Dr. G. V. Bedford, \$20; Dr. G. F. Bush, \$7; Dr. H. Gosselein, \$45; Dr. W. J. Harrington, \$25; Dr. H. J. Hassard, \$353.60; Dr. K. Houston, \$715.35; Dr. J. McKenty, \$410; Dr. W. A. Mott, \$16; Dr. G. Pennyfather, \$119.45; Dr. J. M. E. Prevost, \$2,058.45; Dr. E. W. Rose, \$37; Dr. H. F. Vernon, \$2.....		3,808 85
Medical supplies: Chandler and Fisher, \$27; J. A. Dunkin, \$2,585.35; R. Gillespie, \$28.05; Gladstone Drug Co., \$69.65; Gordon-Mitchell Drug Co., \$2.65; A. S. Little, \$227.40; Morden Pharmacy, \$1.25; Swan Lake Drug Co., \$58.50.....		2,999 85
Hospital treatment: Freemasons' Hospital, 2 d., \$3; Gladstone, 28 d., \$42; Portage la Prairie General, 101 d., \$151.50, operation, \$5; St. Boniface, 199 d., \$199, medicines, \$1.65.....		402 15
Dog Creek Reserve Hospital: fittings and maintenance, Oct. 5-Nov. 7, \$337.97; nurses, Miss A. B. Inglee, \$127.10; Miss E. J. White, \$127.10.....		592 17
Dominion City Hospital: supplies, \$193.65; nurse, Miss R. A. McClelland, 25 d., \$75....		268 65
Rent, \$30; care of family of six, 3 m., \$60; agent's board and travel, \$16.35.....		106 35
Transportation of patients, \$31.15; cook, 1 m., \$15; small items, \$25.....		71 15
Triennial clothing (\$411.84)—		
Kingston Penitentiary: suits, 46, \$196.71; shoes, 42 pr., \$162.12; shirts and belts, \$34.44; freight, \$18.57.....		411 84
General expenses (\$7,461.54)—		
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, R. Logan, \$1,200; clerk, F. Calbert, \$1,000; farm instructors, M. Campbell, \$720, J. F. Hampton, Jan., \$134.50, J. C. Scott, \$400, H. F. Sturton, Mar., \$60; interpreter, W. H. Garrioch, \$120; caretaker, T. Jackson, \$60; dispensers, Rev. O. Chagnon, \$50, J. E. Favel, \$50; issuers of rations, etc., J. Clare, \$37.50, T. D. Conlin, March quarter, \$12.50, C. Sanderson, \$50, Rev. T. H. Dobbs, \$55, W. Dobbs, \$12.50, J. Kehkeekaykeesick, \$50, J. Inglott, \$48.15, Rev. C. Leonard, \$50.....	4,110 15	
Allowance in lieu of house rent, fuel and light, 12 m., R. Logan, agent.....		400 00
Making annuity payments: travel and outlay, \$543.05; wintering, launching, etc., of launch <i>Heurietta</i> , \$112.25; repairs and supplies for launch, \$81.45; engineer, 58 d. 9 h., \$318.45; assistant, 6 d., \$21; pilot and interpreter, 41 d., \$164; sundry interpreters, \$11.50; cook, 41 d., \$123; provisions, \$412.86; telephone and telegrams, \$70.48; postage, \$34; freight, \$28.85.....		1,920 89
Provisions, \$485.40; gasoline, 180 gal., \$50.40; hardware, \$34.71.....		570 51
Safe, \$100, freight and cartage of safe, \$31.99; lumber, \$22.60.....		154 59
House rent, 2½ m., \$32; telephone rent, 12 m. to May 30, \$38; sundries, \$28.40.....		98 40
Legal expenses: estate W. J. Cooper, Portage la Prairie, \$7; H. R. Cooper, Carberry, \$200		207 00
<i>Qu'Appelle Agency, Saskatchewan.</i>		
Field and garden seeds (\$1,226.74)—		
Wheat, 93½ bush. at \$1.42, 603½ at \$1.25; oats, 222 bush. at 57c., 217½ at 50c.....		1,122 25
Garden seeds, \$3.72; sacks, 315 at 20c., 149 at 13c., freight, \$18.40.....		104 49
Live stock (\$888)—		
Refund to Trust Fund Account 201, for bulls purchased, 1913-14, \$1,114, less refunded from Trust Fund Account, 201, \$226.....		888 00
Supplies for destitute (\$863.36)—		
Bacon, 1,214 lb., \$185.13; beef, 3,141 lb., \$314.10; flour, 8,000 lb., \$180.....		679 23
Sundry provisions, \$39.63; blankets, 20, \$50.50; clothing, \$37.43.....		127 56
Lumber, 500 ft., \$25; twine, 21 lb., \$13.44; wire, \$2.66; freight, \$15.47.....		56 57
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$707.26)—		
Medical attendance: Dr. A. S. Gorrell, \$62; Dr. W. Hall, \$351.25.....		413 25
Medical supplies, F. A. Dunk, \$3; W. C. Gordon, \$89.41; R. N. Kelly, \$6; Regina Phar- macy, \$13.60; G. Speers, \$3.....		115 01
Regina Grey Nuns' Hospital, maintenance, 126 d., \$149; medicines, etc., \$30.....		179 00
Carried forward.....		458,826 72

**Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.** ¢ cts.

Brought forward..... 458,826 72

*Qu'Appelle Agency, Saskatchewan—Concluded.*

General expenses (\$7,173.60)—

Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, H. Nichol, \$1,100; clerk, R. D. Wilson, \$840; farmers, J. A. Harris, \$600; A. H. Oswald, \$600; teamster, T. W. Johnston, \$480.....	3,620 00
Travelling expenses, etc., agent, H. Nichol, \$165.65; J. A. Harris, \$10.45; G. Howett, \$23	199 10
Rations for employees: bacon, 300 lb., \$49.05; beef, 5,213 lb., \$579.75; flour, 60 sacks, \$135; tea, 240 lb., \$50.40; small items, \$20.07.....	834 27
Contract, building farmer's residence, \$3,742.70 extras, \$29, less paid in 1913-14, \$3,595.70..	176 00
Repairs to agency buildings: carpenter, 144 h., \$72; lumber, \$92.57; screens, 17, \$21.25....	185 82
Digging cellars: 156 h., \$54.60; well, 57 ft., \$65; cable, 350 ft., \$35; block, \$22.....	176 60
Repairs to engine and well: labour, 5 d., \$20; materials, \$11.85; meals, \$7.50.....	39 35
Plumbers, 76 h., \$53.20; plumbing supplies, \$400.57; coal oil, \$27.75.....	481 52
Gasoline, \$45.60; tank, \$37; farm implements, \$19.80; sundry hardware, \$53.10.....	155 50
Lumber, 7,847 ft., \$122.55; repairs to harness, \$80.65; smithwork, \$144.35.....	347 55
Oats, 840-65 bush., \$529.40; chop, 25 bags, \$27.50; barbed wire, 620 lb., \$18.....	574 90
Telephone tolls, \$102.85; coal, 13-95 ton, \$174.40; freight, \$29.25.....	306 50
Veterinary services, \$20; threshing, \$15; postage, \$15; small items, \$26.49.....	76 49

*Saddle Lake Agency, Alberta.*

Implements, tools, etc. (\$164.80)—

Plow shares, 17, \$59.50; machine oil, 20 gal., \$14; hardware, \$89.95; freight, \$1.35..... 164 80

Field and garden seeds (\$570.30)—

Oats, 1,046½ bush., \$366.21; wheat, 300 bush., \$405; barley, 10 bush., \$50.50; garden seeds, \$20.40; freight, \$29.64, total, \$871.75, less advance on account of seed grain, \$301.45..... 570 30

Supplies for destitute Indians (\$2,279.16)—

Bacon, 6,007 lb., \$734.76; beef, 3,070½ lb., \$276.33; flour, 135 sacks, \$249.75..... 1,260 84

Tea, 233 lb., \$48.93; sundry provisions, \$44.33; freighting, \$198.20..... 291 46

Gunpowder, 4 cwt., \$81.20; shot, 12 cwt., \$93; gun caps, \$9.60; wire, 50 lb., \$13.32..... 197 12

Blankets, 60, \$151.50; twine, 290 lb., \$151.40; trousers, 90 pr., \$134.90..... 437 80

Serge, 207½ yd., \$50.25; print, 147½ yd., \$26.69; yarn, 40 lb., \$17.40; needles, 60c..... 94 94

Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$2,599.53)—

Medical officer, Dr. H. S. Monkman, 12 m. to Mar. 31..... 1,500 00

Medical services: Dr. Monkman, 3½ d., \$52.50; Dr. J. Park 20 visits, \$30..... 82 50

Edmonton General Hospital, attendance, 20 d..... 21 50

Drugs for smallpox quarantine, \$114.68; freight, \$8.82..... 123 50

Medical supplies, V. Drug and Book Co..... 872 03

Grist and saw mills (\$95.75)—

Babbit, 20 lb., \$18; hardware, \$63.45; freight, \$14.30..... 95 75

General Expenses (\$5,524.28)—

Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, C. E. Hughes, \$1,172.59; clerk and farmer, W. E. Cullion, \$780; interpreters, Jas. Cardinal, April, \$40, John Borwick, 11 m. to Mar. 31, \$440; labourer, C. Borwick, Nov. 12-Mar. 31, \$92.66..... 2,525 25

Travel and outlay, agent, C. E. Hughes..... 191 62

Rations for employees: bacon, 960 lb., \$146.88; beef, 815 lb., \$73.35; flour, 48 sacks, \$88.80; tea, 192 lb., \$40.32; soap, 192 lb., \$10.08; rice, 144 lb., \$5.97..... 365 40

Services: veterinary, \$22; engineers, 70½ d., \$282; sawyers, 50 d., \$200; carpenter, 6½ d. \$15; farm labourers, etc., \$106.62..... 625 62

Horses, 2, \$300; hay, 86-71 t., \$304; bran, 200 sacks, \$23; ice, 32-92 tons, \$49.38..... 676 38

5-ton pitless scale, \$150; democrat, \$95; cabinet, \$55; smithwork, \$29.25..... 329 25

Wood, 54-79 cords, \$175; hardware, \$65.65; rations, \$50; twine, 200 lb., \$25..... 315 65

Freighting, \$355.16; ground rental, \$100; small items, \$39.95..... 495 11

*Sarcee Agency, Alberta.*

Implements, tools, etc. (\$10.70)—

Hardware, \$6.20; lime, 10 bush., \$4.50..... 10 70

Field and garden seeds (\$83.04)—

Grass seed, 550 lb., \$76.25; small items, \$6.79..... 83 04

Live stock (\$1,116)—

Bulls, 8, \$1,370, less charged to Trust Fund Account 201, \$254..... 1,116 00

Supplies for destitute Indians (\$3,860.85)—

Bacon, 1,313 lb., \$192.25; beef, 17,642 lb., \$1,873.26; flour, 248 sacks, \$563.50..... 2,629 01

Hay, 66 loads, \$264.65; hauling bay, 200 tons, \$100; freight, \$68.59; sundries, \$135.35..... 568 59

Rice, 1,306 lb., \$54.19; soap, 1,488 lb., \$78.12; tea, 1,508 lb., \$316.68..... 448 99

Tweed, 163½ yd., \$39.71; trousers, 30 pr., \$48.30; blankets, 50, \$126.25..... 214 26

Carried forward..... 482,307 73

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.</b>		\$	cts.
Brought forward.....		482,307	73
<i>Sarcee Agency, Alberta—Concluded.</i>			
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$1,077.27)—			
Medical officers: Dr. J. W. Follett, 4 m. to Mar. 31, \$133.36, motor hire, \$66; Dr. W. H. McGill, 8 m. to Nov. 31, \$266.64; motor hire, \$132.....		598	00
Calgary General Hospital, maintenance, 49 d., \$49; medical supplies, \$430.27.....		479	27
General expenses (\$6,642.04)—			
Salaries: agent, T. J. Fleetham, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,400; clerk, John Grant, April 14—Mar. 31, \$867.50; farmer, Geo. Hodgson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; teamsters, Wm. Mayoh, April 1—Feb. 15, \$367.50, Thos. Ross, Mar. 13—31, \$18.39.....		3,253	39
Travel and outlay, agent, T. J. Fleetham.....		120	75
Rations for employees: bacon, 882 lb., \$128.19; beef, 2,299 lb., \$255.15; mutton, 119½ lb., \$23.75; flour, 30 sacks, \$60; tea, 192 lb., \$40.32; salt, \$800 lb., \$22.25; soap, 192 lb., \$10.08; rice, 144 lb., \$5.97.....		545	71
Building new office: carpenters, 87½ d., \$295.10, board, \$32; lumber, 15,809 ft., \$365.91; window and door frames, etc., \$152.96; shingles, 13-1 M, \$39.85; hauling lumber, \$15; concrete work, \$53; furnace, \$140; hardware, \$273.10; shades, etc., \$19.70.....		1,377	62
Coal, 52-25 ton, \$298.27; hauling coal, \$32.50; coal oil, 80 gal., \$31.20; wood, 5 cords, \$15..		376	97
Hay, 11-11 ton, \$144.43; oats, 1½ ton, \$44.25; bran, 1 ton, \$23.50; freight, \$51.06.....		263	24
Harness repairs, \$95.55; smithwork, \$100.55; hardware, \$173.09; wall paper, \$37.67.....		406	86
Rent of telephone, 8 m. to July 31, \$125.35; cabinet, \$62.95; typewriter repairs, \$11.15....		199	45
Tent, \$29.20; veterinary services, \$15; postage stamps, \$10; small items, \$22.10.....		76	30
Refund to Trust Fund Account 154, on account of hardware purchased in 1913-14.....		21	75
<i>Stony Reserve, Alberta.</i>			
Implements, tools, etc. (\$50.40)—			
Nails, 5 kegs, \$22.15; repairs, \$17.75; machine oil, 15 gal., \$10.50.....		50	40
Field and garden seeds (\$14.60)—			
Garden seeds, \$10.30; freight and packing, \$4.30.....		14	60
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$3,269.27)—			
Bacon, 1,720 lb., \$254.64; beef, 32,953 lb., \$2,480.53; flour, 140 sacks, \$294.....		3,029	17
Tea, 408 lb., \$85.68; salt, 1,200 lb., \$20; soap, 468 lb., \$24.57; rice, 466 lb., \$16.85.....		147	10
Blankets, 50, \$126.25; tweed, 175½ yd., \$50.16; trousers, 25 pr., \$40; freight, \$54.73.....		271	39
Galatea, etc., 338½ yd., \$37.03; twine, 25 lb., \$16; gunpowder, \$11.97; sundries, \$29.98....		94	98
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$934.75)—			
Medical officer, Dr. A. W. Park, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; mileage fees, \$104; drugs and medical supplies, \$230.75.....		934	75
General expenses (\$5,713.03)—			
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, J. W. Waddy, \$1,200; clerk, P. E. Stocken, \$780; stockman, J. McKenzie, \$600; interpreter, D. Wildman, \$420.....		3,100	00
Travel and outlay: agent, J. W. Waddy, \$95.80; agent and 3 chiefs to Ottawa, \$717.55..		813	35
Rations for employees: bacon, 883 lb., \$123.62; beef, 3,042, \$326.72; flour, 60 sacks, \$126; oats, 159 cwt., \$264.95; bran, 35 cwt., \$45.88; tea, 192 lb., \$40.32; small items, \$17.07..		944	56
Coal, 19 tons, \$133; coal bricks, 7 tons, \$36.75; repairs to furnace, \$61.20; coal oil, \$18.90..		249	85
Horse, \$175; saddle, \$30; repairs to buggy, \$21.10; lumber, 2,562 ft., \$44; freight, \$11.31		281	41
Shot, 525 lb., \$40.68; powder, 175 lb., \$33.47; wire, 10 rolls, \$35.15; hardware, \$74.46.....		165	36
Telephone rent, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$15; cabinet, \$55.80; postage, \$15; small items, \$17.25..		103	05
Legal expenses, Muir, Jephson, Adams & Brownlee, Calgary, \$150.50; advertising, \$7....		157	50
<i>Touchwood Agency, Saskatchewan.</i>			
Field and garden seeds (\$2,571.96)—			
Oats, 1,900 bush., \$1,262; wheat, 1,000 bush., \$1,300; garden seeds, \$9.96.....		2,571	96
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$1,168.86)—			
Bacon, 3,522 lb., \$537.52; beef, 1,546 lb., \$123.68; flour, 8,940 lb., \$180.90.....		842	10
Blankets, 24, \$60.60; tweed, 175½ yd., \$57.90; print, etc., \$267½ yd., \$28.64.....		147	14
Shot, 525 lb., \$40.68; powder, 175 lb., \$33.47; twine, 21 lb., \$13.44.....		87	59
Tea, 175 lb., \$36.75; soap, 192 lb., \$10.08; freight, \$21.20; small items, \$24.....		92	03
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$985.45)—			
Medical attendance: Dr. L. T. Ainley, \$46; Dr. J. S. Clancy, \$108; Dr. A. C. Philips, \$453.....		607	00
Medical supplies: R. N. Kelly, \$238.95; N. McMillan, \$22.35; E. McPherson, \$48.70; sundry, \$13.45.....		323	45
Regina Grey Nuns' Hospital: treatment, 40 d., \$40; operating room and medicines, \$15		55	00
General expenses (\$43,191.13)—			
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, W. Murison, \$1,400; clerk, E. Stanley, \$900; farmers, K. Charles, April 8—Mar. 31, \$588.33, L. A. Golden, \$600, A. E. Hicks, \$600, E. E. McDonald, Feb. 1—Mar. 31, \$100, W. B. H. Robinson, \$500; teamsters, A. Geddes, April 1—Aug. 31, \$175, F. Morris, Sept. 1—Mar. 31, \$245.....		5,108	33
Carried forward.....		510,119	11

Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		510,119 11
<i>Touchwood Agency, Saskatchewan—Concluded.</i>		
General expenses— <i>Concluded.</i>		
Travel and outlay, agent W. Murison.....		115 70
Rations for employees: bacon, 2,327 lb., \$354.47; beef, 6,885½ lb., \$597.55; flour, 75-6 sacks, \$170.10; tea, 336 lb., \$70.56; soap, 336 lb., \$17.64; rice, 252 lb., \$10.45; coal oil, \$4.20.....		1,224 97
Coal oil, 61 gal., \$21.35; wood, 122½ cords, \$245; cutting wood, 74 loads, \$44.25.....		310 60
Digging post holes, \$20; loading hay, 20 d., \$30; oats, 117 bush., \$54.10.....		104 10
Hardware, \$48.59; ranges, 2, \$150; freighting, \$34.78.....		233 37
Harness and repairs, \$90.80; horse, \$150; wagons, 2, \$180; smithwork, \$64.85.....		485 65
Installing laundry and bath fittings, \$120; force pump, \$28.50; postage, \$10.....		158 50
Veterinary services, \$46.50; telegrams, \$11.33; sundries, \$43.99.....		102 32
Construction of agency buildings, P. L. Taylor, contractor (\$34,327.70)—		
Punnichy reserve, agent's and clerk's residences, inspector's cottage, office, store-house and stables, \$16,975, extras, \$424.70.....		17,399 70
Gordon's reserve, farmer's residence and stable, \$5,655, extras, \$68.....		5,723 00
Poorman's reserve, farmer's residence and stable, \$5,560, extras, \$67.50.....		5,627 50
Muscowequan's reserve, farmer's residence and stable, \$5,510, extras, \$67.50.....		5,577 50
Inspection of new buildings, H. E. Christmas, June 10-Oct. 16, \$270; livery, 202.....		472 00
Legal expenses, J. H. Hearn, Wadena, \$422.45; advertising, \$125.44.....		547 89
<i>Treaty 8, N.W.T.</i>		
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$16,856.13)—		
Supplied by Hudson's Bay Co.: Fort Chipewyan, \$19.80; Laird Post, \$283.37; Fort McMurray, \$83.40; Rae Post, \$421.40; Wrigley Post, \$288.90.....		1,096 87
Supplied by Revillon Bros. at Arctic Red River: bacon, 200 lb. at 21½c.; flour, 800 lb. at 3c.; tea, 20 lb. at 31½c.; tobacco, 18 lb. at \$1.00½.....		90 69
Supplied by Revillon Bros. at Fond du Lac: bacon, 1,706 lb. at 29c.; flour, 5,900 lb. at 11c.; tea, 125 lb. at 39½c.; tobacco, 72 lb. at \$1.08½; holland twine, 400 lb. at 71c., 100 at 37½c., 60 at 34½c.; gunpowder, 600 lb. at 33½c.; ball, 1,600 lb. at 20½c.; primers, 26 M at 78½c.....		2,167 06
Supplied by Revillon Bros. at Fort Chipewyan: bacon, 2,103 lb. at 26c.; flour, 7,500 lb. at 8c.; tea, 150 lb. at 36½c.; tobacco, 90 lb. at \$1.05½; powder, 650 lb. at 30½c.; shot, 1,700 lb. at 17c.; gun caps, 18 M at 75½c.; gilling twine, 450 lb. at 85½c.; holland twine, 200 lb. at 34½c., 150 at 31½c.....		2,298 56
Supplied by Revillon Bros. at Fort Laird: bacon, 201 lb. at 21½c.; flour, 1,400 lb. at 3c.; tea, 20 lb. at 31½c.; tobacco, 18 lb. at \$1.00½.....		108 90
Supplied by Revillon Bros. at Fort McMurray: bacon, 700 lb. at 25½c.; flour, 2,700 lb. at 7c.; tea, 50 lb. at 35½c.; tobacco, 36 lb. at \$1.04½c.; powder, 150 lb. at 29½c.; shot, 450 lb. at 16c.; gun caps, 6 M at 74½c.; gilling twine, 150 lb. at 84½c.; holland twine, 40 lb. at 33½c., 40 at 30½c.....		694 31
Supplied by Revillon Bros. at Fort McPherson: bacon, 101 lb. at 21½c.; flour, 500 lb. at 3c.; tea, 10 lb. at 31½c.; tobacco, 18 lb., at \$1.00½c.....		57 60
Supplied by Revillon Bros. at Fort Norman: bacon, 201 lb. at 21½c.; flour, 1,500 lb. at 3c.; tea, 30 lb. at 31½c.; tobacco, 18 lb. at \$1.00½.....		115 07
Supplied by Revillon Bros. at Fort Providence: bacon, 200 lb. at 21½c.; flour, 1,500 lb. at 3c.; tea, 20 lb. at 31½c.; tobacco, 18 lb. at \$1.00½.....		111 69
Supplied by Revillon Bros. at Fort Resolution: bacon, 2,403 lb. at 30c.; flour, 7,500 lb. at 12c.; tea, 175 lb. at 40½c.; tobacco, 90 lb. at \$1.09½c.; powder, 700 lb. at 34½c.; shot, 1,450 lb. at 21c.; ball, 375 lb. at 21½c.; gun caps, 25 M at 79½c.; holland twine, 375 lb. at 72c., 120 at 38½c., 140 at 35½c.....		2,804 14
Supplied by Revillon Bros. at Fort Simpson: bacon, 701 lb. at 32c.; flour, 3,000 lb. at 14c.; tea, 175 lb. at 42½c.; tobacco, 36 lb. at \$1.11½c.; holland twine, 70 lb. at 74c., 25 at 40½c., 20 at 37½c.; employees rations: bacon, 3,001 lb. at 36½c.; flour, 4,900 lb. at 14c.; rice, 160 lb. at 14½c.; soap, 216 lb. at 21½c.; tea, 125 lb. at 42½c.; prunes, 200 lb. at 23½c.; dried apples, 200 lb. at 25½c.; coal oil, 100 gal. at \$1.65.....		2,995 26
Supplied by Revillon Bros. at Fort Smith: bacon, 1,104 lb. at 28½c.; flour, 3,800 lb. at 10½c.; tea, 75 lb. at 39½c.; tobacco, 54 lb. at \$1.08; powder, 400 lb. at 33c.; shot, 1,000 lb. at 19½c.; gun caps, 15 M at 78c.; holland twine, 200 lb. at 70½c., 45 at 36½c., 50 at 34½c.; employees rations: bacon, 2,325 lb. at 33c.; flour, 3,301 lb. at 10½c.; rice, 50 lb. at 10½c.; soap, 60 lb. at 18½c.; tea, 150 lb. at 39½c.; prunes, 150 lb. at 19½c.; dried apples, 150 lb. at 21½c.; coal oil, 100 gal. at \$1.30.....		2,695 94
Supplied by Revillon Bros. at Fort Wrigley: bacon, 101 lb. at 21½c.; flour, 800 lb. at 3c.; tea, 10 lb. at 31½c.; tobacco, 18 lb. at \$1.00½.....		66 60
Supplied by Revillon Bros. at Good Hope: bacon, 252 lb. at 21½c.; flour, 1,700 lb. at 3c.; tea, 30 lb. at 31½c.; tobacco, 18 lb. at \$1.00½.....		131 84
Carried forward.....		563,636 44

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		563,636 44
<i>Treaty 8, N.W.T.—Concluded.</i>		
Supplies for destitute Indians— <i>Concluded.</i>		
Supplied by Revillon Bros. at Hay River: bacon, 607 lb. at 30½c.; flour, 2,400 lb. at 10½c.; tea, 50 lb. at 41½c.; tobacco, 18 lb. at \$1.10; gunpowder, 175 lb. at 35c; shot, 300 lb. at 21½c; ball, 150 lb. at 22½c; gun caps, 5½ M at 80c; holland twine, 100 lb. at 72½c., 45 at 38½c, 35 at 36½c.....		791 70
Supplied by Revillon Bros. at Rae Post: bacon, 302 lb. at 21½c.; flour, 1,800 lb. at 3c; tea, 40 lb. at 31½c; tobacco, 18 at \$1.00½.....		148 59
R. C. Mission, Fort Chipewyan, provisions supplied, \$373.86; sundry Indians, provisions, \$66.95; burial expenses, \$13; passage, \$27.50.....		481 31
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$3,297.16)—		
Medical officer, Dr. A. L. Macdonald: salary, April 1–May 30, Aug. 23–Mar. 31, \$385.77; services during annuity payments, 84d., \$672; transportation and meals, \$142.50.....		1,200 27
Medical officer, Dr. C. Wilson, 3 m. to June 30.....		125 00
Medical attendance; Dr. H. Y. Baldwin, 11 m. to Feb. 28.....		464 00
Medical supplies: Hardisty's, \$134.67; Lines Pharmacy, \$145.84; Lyman's Ltd., \$279.01; W. B. Macdonald, \$25.....		584 52
Freight and cartage.....		923 37
General expenses (\$6,325.79)—		
Salaries at Ottawa.....		2,100 00
Expenses paying annuities: clerk, Rev. G. Card, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$600; sundry services, \$16; transportation, berths and meals, \$1,464.35; provisions, \$499.53; clothing, \$63; tent and fly, \$30.65; films, 60 rolls, \$24; valise, \$13.50; sundry equipment, \$72.57; canoe hire, \$15; freighting, \$1,906; small items, \$21.....		4,725 79
<i>Miscellaneous and General.</i>		
Implements, tools, etc. (\$308.55)—		
Wire, 90 spools, \$233.50; axes, 6, \$6.50; sundry tools, \$18.55.....		308 55
Supplies for destitute Indians (\$2,115.39)—		
Provisions, \$1,307.83; ammunition, \$176.93; salt, 900 lb., \$166.50.....		1,651 26
Tea, 390 lb., \$87.30; potatoes, 2,000 lb., \$40; freight, \$12.83.....		140 13
Roman Catholic Mission, Fort Providence, care and maintenance at \$6 per week.....		324 00
Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc. (\$5,495.15)—		
Medical supplies: Harrison's, Ottawa, \$135.56; Lyman's, Montreal, \$398.64.....		534 20
Rent of inspection room and dispensary, Fort Macpherson, 1 m., \$5; freight, \$259.20.....		264 20
Manitoba Provincial Hospitals for Insane: Brandon Hospital, maintenance, 2,594 d. at \$1, clothing, \$118.55; Selkirk Hospital, maintenance, 1,825 d. at \$1, clothing, \$159.20.....		4,696 75
Triennial clothing (\$2,541.01)—		
Garland, John M., Son & Co., Ottawa: hats, 18 doz., \$252.50; tweed, 609½ yd., \$303.87; canvas, 618½ yd., \$37.60; freight and express, \$1.33.....		645 30
Gault Bros., Co., Montreal: drilling, 181½ yd.....		17 24
Macnee & Minnes, Kingston: beaver, 502½ yd., \$1,067.82; tweed and flannel, 1,138 yd., \$391.36; lining, 507 yd., \$141.29; scarfs, 217, \$217; sox, 19 doz., \$61.....		1,878 47
General expenses (\$6,724.35)—		
Advertising for tenders for supplies.....		2,851 87
Allan, R. C., testing 28 samples of tea.....		30 00
Dominion Express Co., charges, \$66.63; sundry freight and express, \$6.70.....		73 33
Fleming, Rev. W. L., compiling Eskimo census returns.....		25 00
Matthews, H. E., preparing plans for agents' residences.....		100 00
McDougall, Rev. John, keeping order at Stampede at Calgary.....		100 00
Scott, W., examining and reporting on samples of flour, 30 at \$4.....		120 00
Swift Canadian Co., laundry soap, 2,400 lb. at 5½c.....		132 00
Watson, R., inspector of clothing: inspecting and reporting 21½ d. at \$10; fares, \$32.90; board and lodging, \$30.75.....		278 65
Small payments: brand, \$4; flour, \$2.90.....		6 90
Postage and insurance on annuity money, Bank of Montreal.....		187 00
Premium on bonds: The Imperial Guarantee and Accident Insurance Co. of Canada, \$80.50; London Guarantee and Accident Co., \$225.30; Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd., \$222.25.....		528 05
Legal expenses, Greene and Payne, Red Deer.....		25 55
Wolf bounties distributed by Royal Northwest Mounted Police: wolves, 54 at \$20; balance of advance to be accounted for, \$675; total, \$1,755, less \$255 paid in 1913-14.....		1,500 00
Indians: bounty, on prairie wolves, 761 at \$1; on timber wolves, 1 at \$5.....		766 00
Amount erroneously transferred and credited to Yukon, 1915-16.....		1,012 92
Carried forward.....		593,378 36

**Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Continued.** \$ cts.

Brought forward..... 593,378 36

*Winnipeg Office.*

Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: clerks, G. A. Betournay, \$1,400; H. Richardson, \$1,500; caretaker, Mrs. E. L. Fewtrell, \$180; stenographers, Miss M. C. Campbell, 8½ m. to Mar. 31, \$578; Miss L. Lost, 2 m. to May 31, \$120..... 3,778 00  
 Manitoba Government, telephones: rent of phone 12 m. to June 30, 1915, \$72; messages, \$169.45..... 241 45  
 Tees & Perse, Winnipeg: storage, 6 m. at \$50, 7 m. at \$10; labour, at 25c. per h., \$34.50; cases, 41, \$10.25..... 414 75  
 Postage, \$27; p. o. box, \$6; repairs to typewriter, \$22; telegrams, \$36.62; freight, \$4.87; small items, \$21.48..... 117 97

*Inspectorates.*

Chief Inspectorate, G. Campbell, Winnipeg, inspector: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$3,000; board, lodging and horse feed, \$382.45; livery, \$83.25; postage, \$32.75; rent of phone, 6 m. to June 30, \$31.50; telegrams and telephones, \$63.22; transportation, \$495.25; sundry labour, \$18.70; small items, \$24.80..... 4,131 92  
 Inspection of Indian Agencies' Accounts, S. Swinford, Winnipeg, inspector: salary 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,399.99; board and lodging, \$314.05; livery, \$51; printing, binding, etc. & cash books, \$28; 1 suit case, \$12.50; typewriter desk, \$31.25; transportation, \$214.75; small items, \$9.10..... 3,060 64  
 Alberta Inspectorate, J. A. Markle, Red Deer, inspector: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,400; board and lodging, \$260.25; allowance for house rent, fuel, light and rations, \$400; livery, \$20; office rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$96; postage, \$11.50; rent of phone, 6½ m. to Mar. 31, \$10.76; transportation, \$191.95; small items, \$10.55..... 3,401 01  
 Lake Manitoba Inspectorate, S. J. Jackson, Stonewall, inspector: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,200; board and lodging, \$233; livery, \$95.50; light, \$9; rent of office, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$120; rent of phones, 16 m., \$39.25; transportation, \$533.55; telegrams and telephones, \$18.20; typewriting, \$78.80; sundry labour, \$33.60; small items, \$40.47..... 3,401 37  
 Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate, J. R. Bunn, Winnipeg, inspector: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,200; board and lodging, \$67.70; blankets, 2 pr., \$18; canoe men, 132 d., \$286; livery, \$15.50; postage, \$14.85; transportation, \$145.70; sundry labour, \$9.75; small items, \$55.35..... 2,822 85  
 Lake of the Woods Inspectorate, Rev. J. Semmens, Winnipeg, inspector: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,200; board and lodging, \$100.35; hire of man and dog team, 6½ d., \$28; provisions, \$18.58; tent, etc., \$19.60; transportation, \$111.70; sundry labour, \$16.50; small items, \$35.81..... 2,530 54  
 North Saskatchewan Inspectorate, W. J. Chisholm, Prince Albert, inspector: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,000; board, lodging and horse feed, \$279.95; allowance for house rent, fuel and light, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; auto and livery hire, \$163.75; office rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31, 1915, \$180; guides, 11 d., \$32; postage, \$10; provisions, \$52.85; rent of phone, 12 m. to Sept. 15, 1915, \$22.50; stenographer, 17 d., \$42.50; telegrams and telephones, \$15.86; small items, \$17.50; transportation, \$159.71..... 3,376 62  
 South Saskatchewan Inspectorate, W. M. Graham, Balcarres, inspector: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,400; board, lodging and horse feed, \$257.60; clerk, 27 d., \$67.50; coal, 19-471 tons, \$252.20; livery, \$50; postage, \$20; provisions, \$62.50; transportation, \$198; wood, 22 loads, \$63.10; small items, \$21.46..... 3,392 36  
 Medical Inspectorate, Dr. O. I. Grain, Selkirk, inspector: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$3,500; board, lodging and feed, \$310.45; dog train and man, 8 d., \$28; livery and auto hire, \$87; rent of phone, 6 m. to June 1, \$14; provisions, \$26.10; sectional cabinet, \$15; telegrams and telephones, \$22.55; transportation, \$565.83; small items, \$15.44; stenographer, Miss D. Grain, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600..... 5,184 37

*Industrial Schools, Hospitals and Medical Attendance.*

Battleford: medical officer, Dr. S. T. McAdam, salary, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$150; medical attendance, \$12; drugs, etc., \$61.95..... 223 95  
 Brandon: medical officer, Dr. C. T. Templeton, 4 m. to July 31, \$160; nurse, Miss A. E. Tisdale, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$480; medical attendance, Dr. E. C. Beer, \$25; Dr. A. Lawther, \$122.50; drugs, etc., \$210.65..... 998 15  
 Elkhorn: medical officer, Dr. R. Goodwin, salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$350; medicines, etc., \$389.69..... 739 69  
 Qu'Appelle: medical officer, Dr. W. Hall, salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; medicines, etc., \$510.68..... 1,110 68  
 Red Deer: medical officer, Dr. H. George, salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$480; medicines, etc., \$160.96; Red Deer Memorial hospital, treatment etc. at \$9 per week, \$109..... 749 96  
 St. Joseph's: medical officer, Dr. A. E. Ardiel, salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; medicines, etc., \$87.63..... 387 63

Carried forward..... 633,442 27

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

**Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories—Concluded.** \$ cts.

Brought forward..... 633,442 27

*Sioux.*

<b>Griswold Agency (\$3,184.95)—</b>	
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, J. McDonald, \$1,199.99; clerk, M. McDonald, \$300; interpreter, Z. Sioux, \$480.....	1,979 99
Travelling expenses: board and lodging, \$11; transportation, \$22.30; phones, \$1.40.....	34 70
Relief supplies: blankets, 32, \$80.80; provisions, \$264.35; freight, \$2.10.....	347 25
Medical attendance: Dr. C. O. Banting, Pipestone, \$169.10; Dr. R. Blanchard, Griswold, \$201.55; Dr. O. S. Ross, Pipestone, \$40.....	410 65
Coal, 12-105 tons, \$125.50; hay, 12 tons, \$59; oats, 137 bush., \$59.15; blacksmithing and repairs, \$11.35; telephone rent, 12 m. to June 1, 1915, \$22; 1 wagon, \$95; small items, \$40.36.....	412 36
Birtle: provisions, \$36.40; wheat, 467 bush., \$790.50; small items, \$7.50.....	744 40
Carlton: building material, \$69.44; care of sick, 10 m., \$100; drugs, etc., \$66.25; hay, 12 tons, \$36; lime, 5 brl., \$12.50; provisions, \$144.35; small items, \$11.62.....	440 16
Portage la Prairie: drugs, etc., \$85.75; constable, P. Ross, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$60; medical officer, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$200.....	345 75
White Cap: overseer, C. R. Eagle, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$120; clothing, \$30.67; drugs, \$37.83; heifers, 2, \$90; medical services, \$68; oxen, 1 pr., \$200; trip bringing oxen, \$10; provisions, \$178.62; freight, \$6.45.....	741 57
Wood Mountain: agent, J. H. Thompson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$360; blankets, 9 pr., \$45; oxen, 1 pr., \$160; provisions, \$520.17; small items, \$5.31.....	1,090 48

*Surveys.*

<b>J. A. Côté, D.L.S. (\$1,945.10)—</b>	
Services, 101 d. at \$8; assistant, A. Côté, 36 d. at \$3.....	916 00
Chainmen, 79 d., \$127.15; cook, 52 d., \$116.50; labourers, 127 d., \$203.25.....	446 90
Board, lodging and horse feed, \$117.85; hardware, \$29.95; teamster, 25 d., \$37.50.....	235 30
Provisions, \$204.90; transportation, \$100.75; rent of outfit, \$16.20; small items, \$25.05..	346 90
<b>H. K. Moberly, D. L. S. (\$656.17)—</b>	
Services, in field, 18 d., \$144, in office, 5 d., \$40; axemen, 40½ d., \$99.12.....	283 12
Chainman, 34 d., \$51; picketman, 23 d., \$46; board and lodging, \$162.....	259 00
Transportation, \$90.65; tools, \$29.80.....	120 45
<b>W. R. Reilly, D.L.S. (\$578.20)—</b>	
Services, in field, 17 d., \$170, in office, 4 d., \$40; assistant, 18 d., \$42.50.....	252 50
Labourers, 88 d., \$212; board, \$45; fares, \$21; team hire, \$37.50; rent of tools, \$10.20.....	325 70
<b>D. F. Robertson, D.L.S. (\$8,782.47)—</b>	
Assistant, H. W. Fairchild, Apr. 12 to Mar. 31, \$1,549; axemen, 411 d., \$770.....	2,319 00
Chainmen, 273 d., \$495.65; cook, 104 d., \$260; board, lodging and horse feed, \$846.15....	1,601 80
Camp outfit, \$177.55; provisions, \$837.80; freighting supplies, etc., \$1,299.80.....	2,315 15
Transportation, \$1,152.60; telegrams, \$35.19; sundry labour, \$34.....	1,221 79
Trunk, \$25; express and freight, \$427.78; small items, \$51.35.....	504 13
Travel of assistant, board, lodging and horse feed, \$286.75; provisions, \$30.10; transportation, \$452.95; camp outfit, \$24.70; sundry labour, \$46.70; small items, \$50.15.	891 35
<b>I. J. Steele, D.L.S.—</b>	
Balance due from 1913-14, see A. G.'s report, page H—41.....	116 92
General: iron posts, 100, \$29.22; express, \$2.80.....	32 02

652,177 61

5,018 72

Less deductions as below.....

647,158 89

*Deductions.*

Sale of beef, flour and provisions: Blackfoot Agency, \$21.60; Blood Agency, \$1,885.38; Carlton Agency, \$17.32; Onion Lake Agency, \$356.50; Peigan Agency, \$792.47; Saddle Lake Agency, \$3; Stony Reserve Agency, \$273.37.....	3,349 64
Sale of lumber: Fort Simpson Agency, \$1,290.45; Fort Smith Agency, \$156.15.....	1,446 60
Collections on account of advances for implements, Duck Lake Agency.....	119 85
Sale of camp equipment and tools, Surveys.....	77 15
Costs of liquor case, \$14.70; compensation for loss of coal and rice, \$8.73.....	23 43
Collections for work done in blacksmith shop.....	2 05

5,018 72

Summary—Indians of British Columbia.

No.	Agencies.	Total.	Salaries.	Relief.	Seeds and Implements.	Medical Attendance, Medicines and Hospitals.	Travelling Expenses.	Office, Miscellaneous and Unforeseen.	No.	
			Page H—39	Page H—39	Page —40	Page H—40	Page H—42	Page H—43		
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.		
1	Babine Agency.....	12,079 79	1,945 97	2,223 99	217 15	6,256 91	894 41	541 36	1	
2	Bella Coola Agency.....	12,692 69	2,192 74	699 59	23 00	3,456 33	2,832 88	3,488 15	2	
3	Cowichan Agency.....	9,067 70	3,240 00	702 05	153 90	3,460 70	1,289 85	216 20	3	
4	Kamloops Agency.....	10,118 13	1,300 00	1,112 45	329 87	4,734 15	902 50	1,739 16	4	
5	Kootenay Agency.....	5,314 86	2,200 00	434 15	68 80	1,194 00	1,050 30	367 61	5	
6	Kwawkewith Agency.....	9,907 91	2,050 00	1,478 36	.....	3,942 20	1,285 71	1,151 64	6	
7	Lytton Agency.....	16,568 90	3,032 25	3,281 43	960 49	4,925 75	2,689 10	1,679 88	7	
8	Naas Agency.....	13,426 64	3,099 99	497 04	.....	4,806 83	2,839 55	2,183 23	8	
9	New Westminster Agency.....	17,649 54	2,700 00	3,292 61	490 40	9,324 77	716 80	1,124 96	9	
10	Okanagan Agency.....	9,243 86	1,820 00	193 80	734 05	2,175 46	1,625 30	2,695 25	10	
11	Queen Charlotte Agency.....	5,246 81	2,200 00	347 60	183 38	1,318 55	552 53	644 75	11	
12	Stickine Agency.....	6,769 69	2,050 00	949 65	.....	1,951 92	1,070 12	748 00	12	
13	Stuart Lake Agency.....	11,076 90	2,200 00	5,033 12	597 45	1,347 61	1,492 97	405 75	13	
14	West Coast Agency.....	9,078 77	2,000 00	1,221 85	94 56	2,476 89	1,944 83	1,340 64	14	
15	Williams Lake Agency.....	10,793 86	1,901 66	5,210 94	754 02	1,907 25	848 30	171 69	15	
16	Inspectorates.....	14,492 27	8,399 97	.....	.....	.....	3,966 00	2,126 30	16	
		173,528 32	42,332 58	26,678 63	4,612 07	53,279 32	28,001 15	20,624 57		

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>British Columbia.</b>		\$	cts.
<i>Salaries (\$42,332.58).</i>			
Babine Agency: agent, R. E. Loring, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,300; constable, H. Hamblin, 7 m. 24 d. to Mar. 31, \$645.97		1,945	97
Bella Coola Agency, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, I. Fougner, \$1,300; constable, C. Tucker, \$392.74		2,192	74
Cowichan Agency, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, W. R. Robertson, \$1,400; clerk, K. Robertson, \$600; constables, T. O'Connell, \$1,000, Tom, \$240		3,240	00
Kamloops Agency: agent, J. F. Smith, 12 m. to Mar. 31		1,300	00
Kootenay Agency, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, R. L. Galbraith, \$1,300; constable, F. S. Ryckman, \$900		2,200	00
Kwawkwalth Agency, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, W. M. Halliday, \$1,300; constable, T. P. Wicks, \$750		2,050	00
Lytton Agency: agent, H. Graham, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,400; stenographer, N. Burgess, 4 m. to Mar. 31, \$200; constables, A. O. Daunt, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$900, E. MacLeod, 7 m. 3 d. to Mar. 31, \$532.25		3,032	25
Naas Agency: agent, C. C. Perry, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,300; clerk, C. J. Perry, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; constables, A. J. Phillipson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$900, A. J. Watkinson, 4 m. to Mar. 31, \$200, R. T. Tait, 3 m. to June 30, \$99.99		3,099	99
New Westminster Agency: agent, P. Byrne, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,400; clerk, W. O'Malley, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$700; constable, J. S. Grant, 8 m. to Mar. 31, \$600		2,700	00
Okanagan Agency, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, J. R. Brown, \$1,400; constable, J. Cawston, \$420		1,820	00
Queen Charlotte Agency, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, T. Deasy, \$1,300; constable, O. W. Hughes, \$900		2,200	00
Stickine Agency: agent, W. S. Simpson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,300; constable, F. E. Cullen, 10 m. to Mar. 31, \$750		2,050	00
Stuart Lake Agency, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, W. J. McAllan, \$1,300; constable, W. F. Manson, \$900		2,200	00
West Coast Agency, 12 m. to Mar. 31: agent, C. A. Cox, \$1,400; clerk, G. J. Cox, \$600		2,000	00
Williams Lake Agency: agent, I. Ogden, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,400; constable, E. Gentle, 6 m. 22 d. to Mar. 31, \$501.66		1,901	66
Inspectorates: inspectors, 12 m. to Mar. 31, W. E. Ditchburn, \$2,499.97, A. Megraw, \$2,200.00, A. M. Tyson, \$2,200; inspector of schools, R. H. Cairns, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,500		8,399	97
<i>Relief (\$26,678.63).</i>			
Babine Agency: bacon, 849 lb., \$339.60; flour, 7,075 lb., \$673.40, 155 sacks, \$371.40; sundry provisions, \$547.70; blankets, 6 pr., \$26; clothing, \$19.50; carpentering, 13½ d., \$55; hardware, \$24; fares, \$10.10; maintenance of Indians in Public Hospital for Insane, 25 w. 6 d., \$129.29; burial expenses, \$28		2,223	99
Bella Coola Agency: flour, 19 sacks, \$41; provisions, \$203.26; clothing, \$57.60; wood, 4½ cords, \$18; care of sick Indians, \$40; burial expenses, \$24; fares, \$31; maintenance of Indians in Public Hospital for Insane, 52 w. 1 d., \$260.73; small items, \$24		699	59
Cowichan Agency: flour, 10,283 lb., \$395.90; provisions, \$281.40; clothing, \$24.75		702	05
Kamloops Agency: bacon, 864 lb., \$197; flour, 12,303 lb., \$523.20; provisions, \$194.70; clothing, \$43.75; maintenance, \$73; burial expenses, \$64; small items, \$16.80		1,112	45
Kootenay Agency: flour, 7,575 lb., \$305.30; provisions, \$113.85; burial expenses, \$15		434	15
Kwawkwalth Agency: biscuits, 7,079½ lb., \$579.28; rice, 4,537 lb., \$312.73; provisions, \$157.40; clothing, \$28.75; maintenance, 7 m. 13 d., \$169.50; lumber, 9,988 ft., \$203.53; small items, \$27.12		1,478	36
Lytton Agency: meat, 1,978½ lb., \$370.20; flour, 51,491 lb., \$2,387.70; rice, 1,902 lb., \$134.62; provisions, \$204.93; clothing, \$24.25; fares, \$45.05; freight, \$67.50; detailed in Trust Fund, acct. 151, \$31.68; small items, \$15.50		3,281	43
Naas Agency: provisions, \$199.60; wood, \$26.80; clothing, \$30.25; lumber and repairs, \$56.20; fares, \$28.75; burial expenses, \$24; maintenance of Indians in Public Hospital for Insane, 26 w. 2 d., \$131.44		497	04
New Westminster Agency: flour, 338 sacks, \$711.50; provisions, \$470.75; salt, 11 sacks, \$67.50; clothing, \$362.35; blankets, 17 pr., \$78.50; mattresses, 9, \$48.75; fuel, \$23; fares, \$30.10; freight, \$55.05; twine, 52 lb., \$58.85; building material, \$300.12; maintenance, 33 w. 6 d., \$235.15; burial expenses, \$20; maintenance of Indians in Public Hospital for Insane, 165 w. 3 d., \$829.99		3,292	61
Okanagan Agency: provisions, \$146.40; clothing, \$29.90; burial expenses, \$17.50		193	80
Queen Charlotte Agency: provisions, \$284.85; clothing, \$10.75; fares, \$23; burial expenses, \$29		347	60
Stickine Agency: provisions, \$459.90; maintenance, \$26; fares, \$20; twine, \$35.25; cartridges, 150 boxes, \$408.50		949	65
Stuart Lake Agency: bacon, 3,133½ lb., \$1,136.37; flour, 11,465 lb., \$1,346.32; provisions, \$1,163.46; blankets, 49, \$211.75; nets, 97, \$727.50; line and twine, 332 lb., \$123.60; fares, \$11.55; freight, \$51.86; maintenance of Indians in Coquitlam Mental Hospital, 52 w. 1 d., \$260.71		5,033	12
West Coast Agency: biscuits, 3,245 lb., \$283.65; flour, 15,302 lb., \$650.75; provisions, \$168.30; blankets, 6, \$19.25; fares, \$35.15; burial expenses, \$56; small items, \$8.75		1,221	85
Williams Lake Agency: flour, 37,200 lb., \$2,851.50; provisions, \$1,316.53; maintenance of Indians, in Mental Hospital, Coquitlam, 104 w. 2 d., \$521.40, in New Westminster Asylum, 104 w. 2 d., \$521.46		5,210	94
Carried forward		69,011	21

## British Columbia—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward..... 69,011 21

*Seeds and Implements (\$4,812.07).*

Babine Agency: farm instructor, J. K. Jackson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$100; vegetable seeds, 72 lb., \$107.60; sundry, \$9.55.....	217 15
Bella Coola Agency, vegetable seeds, 460 pkts.....	23 00
Cowichan Agency, fruit trees, 454 at 35c.....	158 90
Kamloops Agency: fruit trees, 749, \$262.15; shrubs, 78, \$9.90; oats, 20 sacks, \$36; freight and packing, \$21.82.....	329 87
Kootenay Agency: plow, \$22; spikes, 3 kegs, \$13.50; potatoes, 14 sacks, \$17.50; oats, etc., \$15.80.....	68 80
Lytton Agency: fruit trees, 400, \$140; oats, 2,000 lb., \$52; clover seed, 100 lb., \$19; stallion, \$300, expenses re purchase of same, \$107.10; set double harness, \$49.98; stump puller, \$200; harrow, \$38; sundry tools, \$38.51; freight and packing, \$15.90.....	960 49
New Westminster Agency: fruit trees, 700, \$245; potatoes, 75 sacks, \$104.90; vegetable seeds, \$29.45; wagon, \$90; sundry supplies, \$6.40; freight and packing, \$14.65.....	490 40
Okanagan Agency: seed wheat, 7 tons, \$280; oats, 9½ tons, \$266; potatoes, ½ ton, \$14; timothy, 50 lb., \$5; apple trees, 250, \$87.50; barbed wire, 1,453 lb., \$72.90; freight and packing, \$8.65.....	734 05
Queen Charlotte Agency: fruit trees, 200, \$70; vegetable seed, \$41.15; bull, \$60; freight, \$12.23	183 38
Stuart Lake Agency: plows, 6, \$171.20; harness, 3 sets, \$139.60; mowing machine, \$100; harrows, 3, \$61.40; garden tools, 36, \$31.20; vegetable seeds, 32, \$64.05; oats, 600 lb., \$21; sundry seeds, \$9.....	597 45
West Coast Agency: barbed wire, 10 rolls, \$47.75; staples, \$3.41; plow, \$23.50; 70 ft. fence and gate, \$17.20; small items, \$2.70.....	94 56
Williams Lake Agency: threshing machine and horse power, \$500; wire, 2,833 lb., \$141.65; plows, 2, \$50; harrow, \$20; vegetable seeds, 19½ lb., \$42.37.....	754 02

*Medical Attendance, Medicines and Hospitals (\$55,279.52).*

Babine Agency (\$6,256.91)—	
Medical officers under salary: Dr. H. C. Wrinch, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,000; Dr. A. H. Wallace, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; Dr. V. E. R. Ardagh, 4 m. to Mar. 31, \$80.....	1,680 00
Medical attendance: Dr. Ardagh, \$147.25; Dr. C. MacLean, \$96.50; Dr. S. Traynor, \$189; Dr. A. Macaulay, \$25; Dr. W. Stone, \$3.50.....	461 25
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Port Essington, 196 d., \$106; Port Simpson, 210 d., \$210; Hazelton, 2,070 d., \$2,070.....	2,386 00
X Ray apparatus complete for Hazelton Hospital, \$1,500; drugs, \$225.06; freight, \$4.60..	1,729 66
Bella Coola Agency (\$3,456.33)—	
Medical officers under salary: Dr. W. E. Bavis, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; Dr. G. E. Darby, 8 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; Dr. A. E. Best, 4 m. to July 31, \$200.....	1,200 00
Medical attendance: Dr. Darby, \$100.15; Dr. Spankie, \$150.....	250 15
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Bella Bella Rivers Inlet Hospital, 818 d., \$818; Port Essington, 20 d., \$20; Port Simpson, 22 d., \$22; Prince Rupert, 19 d., \$19; Vancouver General, 349 d., \$391.25.....	1,270 25
Drugs, \$220.63; pneumatic tank, \$117; basins, 3, \$95; enamelled baths, 2, \$70; closets, 2, \$60; sink, \$20; boiler, \$20; tees and elbows, 66, \$20; pipe, etc., \$98; freight, \$2.80; care of sick Indian, \$12.50.....	735 93
Cowichan Agency (\$3,460.70)—	
Medical officers under salary: 12 m. to Mar. 31, Dr. W. Cumming, \$300, Dr. W. F. Drysdale, \$500, Dr. W. Dykes, \$600, Dr. W. Ewing, \$300, Dr. O. M. Jones, \$500; April, Dr. E. C. Foot, \$20; 4½ m. to Sept. 15, Dr. J. E. Montgomery, \$90.....	2,310 00
Medical attendance: Dr. W. Dykes, \$50; Dr. A. J. Gibson, \$25; Dr. H. P. Millard, \$235.50; Dr. J. E. Montgomery, \$282.50.....	593 00
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Chemainus General, 216 d., \$216; King's Daughters' Home, Duncan, 141 d., \$228.90; Nanaimo, 9 d., \$9; St. Joseph's, Victoria, 55 d., \$91.65.....	545 55
Medical supplies, W. G. Robertson, Courtenay, B.C.....	12 15
Kamloops Agency (\$4,734.15)—	
Medical officers under salary: Dr. F. V. Agnew, 5 m. to Mar. 31, \$325, mileage, 72 m., \$18; Dr. A. E. H. Bennett, 7 m. to Mar. 31, \$455, mileage, 330 m., \$82.50; Dr. G. Samson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$420; Dr. G. H. Tutill, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$480.....	1,780 50
Medical attendance: Dr. J. S. Burris, \$120; Dr. J. J. Gillis, \$180; Dr. T. McPherson, \$366.80; Dr. W. Scatchard, \$382; Dr. N. B. Taylor, \$78.....	1,126 80
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Lady Minto, Ashcroft, 10 d., \$10; Nicola Valley General Merritt, 204 d., \$204; Royal Inland, Kamloops, 796 d., \$831.50; Salmon Arm, 113 d., \$113; St. Paul's, Vancouver, 173 d., \$233.75; Shulus, 101 d., \$101.....	1,493 25
Miss F. I. Corneille, nurse, inoculating and disinfecting Indians of Spence's Bridge: services, 24 d., \$106.35; board, \$40.....	146 35
Drugs, \$146.55; fares for sick Indians, \$23.70; ambulance hire, \$17.....	187 25

Carried forward..... 91,531 37

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

## British Columbia—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward..... 91,531 37

*Medical Attendance, Medicines and Hospitals—Continued.*

<b>Kootenay Agency (\$1,194.00)—</b>	
Medical officers under salary: Dr. F. W. Green, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; Dr. D. P. Hanington, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; Dr. G. B. Henderson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300.....	1,100 00
Hospital, maintenance and treatment, St. Eugene, Cranbrook, 94 d.....	94 00
<b>Kwawkewlth Agency (\$3,942.20)—</b>	
Medical officers under salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Columbia Coast Mission, \$600; Dr. H. P. Cox, \$240; Dr. T. H. Jamieson, \$480.....	1,320 00
Medical attendance: Dr. B. Asselstine, \$15.....	85 00
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Bella Bella Rivers Inlet, 181 d., \$181; Campbell River, 40 d., \$40; Columbia Coast Mission, 339 d., \$339; St. Paul's, Vancouver, 195 d., \$199; Vancouver General, 73 d., \$101.....	860 00
Grant in aid of construction of hospital at Campbell River.....	1,530 00
Gratuity to district nurse, E. Chapman, \$100; artificial arms, 2, \$76; plaster, \$1.20.....	177 20
<b>Lytton Agency (\$4,925.75)—</b>	
Medical officers under salary: Dr. R. Elliott, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$562.50; Dr. P. S. McCaffrey 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$187.50; Dr. S. A. Ross, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$720.....	1,470 00
Medical attendance: Dr. B. Asselstine, \$415.50; Dr. J. A. Briggs, \$6; Dr. G. Draeseke, \$335.25; Dr. A. Edgelow, \$649; Dr. W. H. Lambert, \$18; Dr. P. S. McCaffrey, \$86.25; Dr. A. D. Macintyre, \$15; Dr. F. E. Pettman, \$31; Dr. T. A. Wilson, \$19.....	1,575 00
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: St. Bartholomew's, Lytton, 1,227 d., \$1,227; St. Paul's, Vancouver, 462 d., \$574.25; Vancouver General, 38 d., \$43.....	1,844 25
Dr. R. S. Hanna, dental services, \$28; drugs, \$8.50.....	36 50
<b>Naas Agency (\$4,806.83)—</b>	
Medical officers under salary: Dr. J. P. Cade, 6½ m. to Mar. 31, \$222.20; launch hire, \$82.50; Dr. J. Z. Gillies, 3 m. to Aug. 30, \$240; Dr. R. W. Large, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,080; Dr. D. J. McDonald, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$900, launch hire, \$492.....	3,016 70
Medical attendance: Dr. A. H. Davis, \$35; Dr. C. A. Eggert, \$60, launch hire, \$30; Dr. S. Traynor, \$22.50; Dr. T. A. Wilson, \$5.....	152 50
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Port Essington General, 96 d., \$96; Port Simpson, 1,405 d., \$1,405; St. Paul's, Vancouver, 2 d., \$15; Vancouver General, 53 d., \$53.....	1,569 00
Drugs and medical supplies.....	68 63
<b>New Westminster Agency (\$9,324.77)—</b>	
Medical officers under salary: Dr. G. E. Drew, 5 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; Drs. Hall & Drew, 7 m. to Oct. 31, \$700; 12 m. to Mar. 31, Dr. A. Henderson, \$300, Dr. J. C. Henderson, \$400, Dr. W. G. Hepworth, \$500, Dr. F. Inglis, \$480, Dr. A. A. King, \$300, Dr. A. J. Stuart, \$500, Dr. T. A. Wilson, \$1,200, arrears, 2 m. to Oct. 31, 1914, \$600.....	5,480 00
Medical attendance: Dr. R. Elliott, 31.25; Dr. F. Inglis, \$70; Dr. W. H. Lambert, \$294.50; Dr. G. H. Manchester, \$15; Dr. E. J. Rothwell, \$5.....	415 75
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Chilliwack, 66 d., \$70.50; Powell River, 13 d., \$13; Monastery of Our Lady of Charity, Vancouver, 363 d., \$260.44; North Vancouver 9 d., \$9; St. Mary's, New Westminster, 644 d., \$828.23; St. Paul's, Vancouver 885 d., \$1,228.10; Vancouver General, 239 d., \$265.50; Victorian Order of Nurses, Vancouver, 541 visits, \$324.60.....	2,999 37
Quarantine officers, 87 d., \$261; supplies for quarantine, \$40.45; fumigation, \$30; vaccine, \$25; drugs, \$73.20.....	429 65
<b>Okanagan Agency (\$2,175.46)—</b>	
Medical officers under salary: Dr. J. W. Arbuckle, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; Dr. H. B. Logie, 11 m. to Mar. 31, \$267.50; Dr. M. D. McEwen, 11 m. to Mar. 31, \$285; Dr. J. G. McNaughton, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; Dr. Vankleechee, 1 m., \$52.50; Dr. R. B. White, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$420.....	1,825 00
Medical attendance: Dr. J. J. Campbell, \$14; Dr. G. E. Drew, \$5; Drs. Knox & Campbell, \$30; Dr. H. McGregor, \$17; Dr. G. H. Manchester, \$5; Dr. A. J. Schilstra, \$23.....	94 00
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Salmon Arm General, 14 d., \$14; Penticton, 10 d., \$22.50; St. Mary's, New Westminster, 24 d., \$27.21; Vernon Jubilee Hospital, 119 d., \$182.75.....	246 46
Expenses re vaccination of Indians.....	10 00
<b>Queen Charlotte Agency (\$1,318.55)—</b>	
Medical officers under salary: Dr. C. A. Graves, 10-73 m. to Mar. 31, \$447.14; Dr. J. C. Spencer, April, May, \$66.66.....	513 80
Medical attendance: Dr. C. Eggert, \$6; Dr. J. T. Wright, \$206.....	212 00
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Port Essington, 102 d., \$102; Port Simpson General, 451 d., \$451; St. Paul's, Vancouver, 17 d., \$39.75.....	592 75
<b>Stickney Agency (\$1,951.92)—</b>	
Medical officers under salary: Dr. W. Hughes, 11 m. to Feb. 28.....	687 50
Medical attendance: Dr. E. H. Harrison, \$566.50; Dr. N. M. McNeil, \$300.....	866 50
Prince Rupert General Hospital, 160 d. at \$1; dressings, drugs, etc., \$62.89.....	222 80
Nursing Indian, 59 d., \$59; drugs, \$111.12; wood, \$5.....	175 12
Carried forward.....	121,170 85

<b>British Columbia—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		121,170 85
<i>Medical Attendance, Medicines and Hospitals—Concluded.</i>		
Stuart Lake Agency (\$1,347.61)—		
Medical officers under salary: Dr. H. G. Chisholm, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; Dr. D. B. Lazier, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400, mileage, \$25.....		1,025 00
Medical attendance, Dr. W. R. Stone, \$9; drugs, \$296.71; freight, \$16.90.....		322 61
West Coast Agency (\$2,476.89)—		
Medical officers under salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Dr. D. S. Dixon, \$510; Dr. Chas. MacLean, \$510; Dr. A. D. Morgan, \$540.....		1,560 00
Medical attendance: Dr. C. T. Hilton, \$20; Dr. T. G. Harper, \$15; Dr. C. MacLean, \$15.75; drugs, \$109.74.....		160 49
Hospitals, maintenance and treatment: Bella Bella Rivers Inlet, 43 d., \$43; West Coast General, 564 d., \$713.40.....		756 40
Williams Lake Agency (\$1,907.25)—		
Medical officers under salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31: Dr. W. K. Feare, \$600; Dr. W. H. Wright, \$400.....		1,000 00
Medical attendance: Dr. G. R. Baker, \$786.75; Dr. A. Edgelow, \$20.50; Dr. G. Sanson, \$100.....		907 25
<i>Travelling Expenses (\$26,001.15).</i>		
Babine Agency (\$894.41)—		
Agent, R. E. Loring: packer, 38 d., \$92.50; canoeemen, 9 d., \$21; interpreter, \$3; horse hire, 34 d., \$85.50; board, \$116.90; provisions, \$52.16; fares, \$40.25; transportation, \$26.....		437 31
Constable, H. Hamblin: board and lodging, \$156.25; horse hire, 59 d., \$240; fares, \$25.35; transportation, \$35.50.....		457 10
Bella Coola Agency (\$2,832.88)—		
Agent, I. Fougner: board, \$27.75; fares, \$44.50; horse hire, \$33.50; provisions for launch, \$263.06; gasoline, 1,159 gal., \$261.50; oil, 42 gal., \$42; hardware supplies, etc., \$154.88; adjusting compass, \$35; storage battery, \$26.20; repairs to launch, \$16.75.....		905 14
Engineer on motor boat, H. Sutherland, 10 m. to Mar. 31 at \$75.....		750 00
Constable, Chas. Tucker: board and lodging, \$184.10; fares, \$161.15; provisions, \$81.50; boat hire, \$151.50; gasoline, 324 gal., \$73.92; guide and horses, 6 d., \$30; small items, \$22.88.....		705 05
Building boat house: labour, 61½ d., \$207; lumber, 8,100 ft., \$97.20; shingles, 14 M, \$42; hauling, \$60; hardware supplies, \$66.40.....		472 69
Cowichan Agency (\$1,289.85)—		
Agent, W. R. Robertson: board and lodging, \$211; fares, \$77.50; livery, \$65.75; auto and launch hire, \$179.50.....		533 75
Constable, T. O'Connell: board and lodging, \$434.40; fares, \$154.65; transportation, \$30.85; telephone, \$25.25; typewriting, \$42; express, etc., \$18.95.....		756 10
Kamloops Agency, agent, J. F. Smith: board and lodging, \$391.90; fares, \$141.60; livery and horse hire, \$305.75; launch hire, \$13; interpreter, \$37; guide, \$13.25.....		902 50
Kootenay Agency (\$1,050.30)—		
Agent, R. L. Galbraith, board and lodging, \$213.75; fares, \$256.35; auto and livery hire, \$239.....		709 10
Constable, F. S. Ryckman: board and lodging, \$127; fares, \$63.60; livery and auto hire, \$139.20; telephone, \$11.40.....		341 20
Kwawkweth Agency (\$1,285.71)—		
Agent, W. M. Halliday: board and lodging, \$204.60; provisions, \$100.56; fares, \$180.80; livery and launch hire, \$49.45; gasoline, 981 gals., \$204.61; repairs and supplies for launches: labour, \$52.15; materials, \$89.74; painting, \$24.77; cylinder head, \$69; freight, \$44.75; hardware, \$35.06; oil, 24 gals., \$17.17; small items, \$5.50.....		1,076 16
Constable, T. P. Wicks: board and provisions, \$27.95; fares, \$19; launch hire, \$91; gasoline, 8 cases, \$26.25; assistants, 17, \$37; small items, \$8.35.....		209 55
Lytton Agency (\$2,689.10)—		
Agent, H. Graham: board and lodging, \$588.20; fares, \$837; transportation, \$175; interpreter, \$10; small items, \$39.85.....		1,650 05
Constables: A. O'N. Daunt, board and lodging, \$189.70; fares, \$158.45; transportation, \$165.50; small items, \$12.25; E. Macleod, board and lodging, \$271.55; fares, \$115.35; transportation, \$117.50; small items, \$8.75.....		1,039 05
Naas Agency (\$2,839.55)—		
Agent, C. C. Perry: board and lodging, \$378.15; launch hire, \$657.25; transportation, \$129.05; interpreter, \$31.50; small items, \$21.60.....		1,217 55
Constables: A. J. Phillipson, board and lodging, \$692.25; launch hire, \$542; fares, \$296.75; A. J. Watkinson, board and lodging, \$25.50; launch hire, \$154; small items, \$1.50.....		1,622 00
Carried forward.....		140,686 90

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>British Columbia—Continued.</b>		<b>\$ cts.</b>
Brought forward.....		140,686 90
<i>Travelling Expenses—Concluded.</i>		
New Westminster Agency (\$716.80)—		
Agent, Peter Byrne: board and lodging, \$210.05; fares, \$188.30; boat hire, \$47; livery, \$39; interpreter, \$5.....		489 35
Constable, J. S. Grant: board and lodging, \$87.20; fares, \$66.50; livery, \$43.75; boat hire, \$30.....		227 45
Okanagan Agency: agent, J. R. Brown, board and lodging, \$495.35; fares, \$216.80; livery, \$722.70; interpreter, \$81.35; telephone, \$51.15; typewriting, \$23.85; small items, \$34.10.....		1,625 30
Queen Charlotte Agency (\$552.53)—		
Agent, T. Deasy: board and lodging, \$133.68; fares, \$107; launch hire, \$18.50; horse, \$80; saddle, \$25; small items, \$3.27.....		367 45
Constable, O. W. M. Hughes, board and lodging, \$95.08; fares, \$74; launch hire, \$16..		185 08
Stickine Agency (\$1,070.12)—		
Agent, W. S. Simpson: board and lodging, \$387.12; provisions, \$59.85; fares, \$192.45; hire of man, \$140; horse hire, \$46; dog team, \$89.50; freight, \$14.20.....		929 12
Constable, F. E. Cullen, board, lodging and dog feed, \$49.75; fares, \$37.50; horse and dog hire, \$44.50; balance to be accounted for 1915-16, \$9.25.....		141 00
Stuart Lake Agency (\$1,492.97)—		
Agent, W. J. McAllan: board and lodging, \$352.90; provisions, \$153.77; fares, \$248; packers, 2, \$182.50; horse hire, \$40.75; transportation, \$49.50.....		1,027 42
Constable, W. F. Manson: board and lodging, \$314.85; fares, \$71.70; transportation, \$179; total, \$565.55, less paid in 1913-14 p. H—46, \$100.....		465 55
West Coast Agency (\$1,944.83)—		
Agent, C. A. Cox: board and lodging, \$253.25; fares, \$157.05; livery, \$112; transportation, \$34.....		556 30
Upkeep of launch <i>Wekenimish</i> : engineer, T. T. H. Bartlett, 10.87 m. to Mar. 31, \$815.31; assistants, \$24; provisions, \$53.25; distillate, 497½ gal., \$127.09; gasoline, 9 cases, \$36; repairs, \$49.75; small items, \$14.30.....		1,119 70
Construction of dock: labor, 25½ d., \$76.87; lumber, 3,816 ft., \$44.68; pile driver and crew, 1½ d., \$37.50; teaming, \$43.50; rent of lot, \$27.50; gasoline, \$22.65; nails, etc., \$16.13.....		268 83
Williams Lake Agency: agent, I. Ogden: board, \$219.70; fares, \$133.10; motor car hire, 14 d., \$280; horse hire, \$13; cutter, \$60; hay, 3 tons, \$90; oats, 1,500 lb., \$52.50.....		848 30
Inspectorates (\$3,966)—		
Northern Inspectorate, inspector, A. M. Tyson: board and lodging, \$497.85; fares, \$427.65; launch hire, \$179.75; team hire, \$64.50; hack hire, \$26.25; telegrams, \$13.75; interpreter, \$5.....		1,214 75
South-eastern Inspectorate, inspector, A. Megraw: board and lodging, \$397.90; fares, \$458.65; interpreter, \$22; auto hire, \$221.25; team hire, \$62; rent of office, 2 m., \$36; typewriting, \$34.35; telephone and telegrams, \$35.65; small items, \$14.60.....		1,282 40
Southwestern Inspectorate, inspector, W. E. Ditchburn: board and lodging, \$400.10; fares, \$207.20; transportation, \$134.85; gratuities to boat crews, \$18; small items, \$3.70.....		768 85
School Inspector, R. H. Cairns: board and lodging, \$180.10; fares, \$402.75; livery, \$62.25; typewriting, \$31.50; small items, \$23.40.....		700 00
<i>Office Expenses, Miscellaneous, etc. (\$20,624.57)—</i>		
Babine agency: legal expenses, Carss and Carss, Prince Rupert, \$435.41; wood, 10 cords, \$70; coal oil, 3 cases, \$12; p.o. drawer and postage, \$11; small items, \$12.95.....		541 36
Bella Coola Agency (\$3,488.15)—		
Launch <i>Charlie Todd</i> : engineer, H. Sutherland, Apr. 12-May 31, \$120; fares, \$15; board, \$49; provisions, \$514.57; hardware, \$417.54; mooring chain, \$86.22; distillate, 425 gals., \$81.58; gasoline, 4 cases, \$12.60; binoculars, \$20; labour, 4 d., \$12; freight, \$6.95.....		1,035 46
Installing water system on reserve: labour, 78 d., \$378; wood pipe 7,592 ft., \$1,170.78; hardware, \$127.23; fares, \$58.50; sundry, \$15.25.....		1,749 76
Hartley Bay wharf repairs: labour, 210 h., \$94; materials, \$60.15.....		154 15
Labour, 22 d., \$72.50; lumber, 17,376 ft., \$286.71; hardware, \$50.45.....		409 66
Handcuffs, 8 prs., \$41.20; telephone rent to June 30, 1915, \$20; cleaning, \$15.....		76 20
Bag, \$14; p.o. box and stamps, \$11; small items, \$37.92.....		62 92
Cowichan Agency: legal services, Moresby, O'Reilly, Miller & Lowe, Victoria, \$64; rent of 2 telephones to Mar. 31, 1915, office, \$54, Mission, \$24; telephone tolls, \$11.05; rent of p.o. boxes, \$5.50; stamps, \$40; small items, \$17.65.....		216 20
Kamloops Agency: legal fees, Herchmer and Martin, Fernie, \$200; irrigation ditch, 4 cases of dynamite, \$42; lumber, 1,964 ft., \$35.35; hardware, \$22.40; inspecting G. E. railway right-of-way, 11 d., \$110; auto hire, \$81.50; interpreter, \$10; fares, \$30.50; board, \$37.50; cutting thistles, 45 d., \$67.95; part payment on stump puller, \$37.25; typewriting, \$71.20; p.o. box and stamps, \$41; telephone rent to Apr. 30, \$42, tolls, \$4.75; telegrams, \$10.15; small items, \$26.11; fencing reserve, provisions, \$417.50; hay, \$255; wire and nails, \$197.....		1,739 16
Carried forward.....		158,888 62

British Columbia—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward..... 158,888 62

Office Expenses, Miscellaneous, etc.—Continued.

Kootenay Agency: legal fees, A. P. Luxton, Kootenay, \$100; carpenter work, 17 d., \$68; plumbing, \$42.50; lumber, \$33.20; wood, 10 cords., \$40; cleaning office, 13 m. to Mar. 31, \$32.50; postage, \$20; handcuffs, 2 pr., \$10.30; small items, \$21.11.....	367 61
Kwakwewlth Agency: legal fees, Maitland, Hunter and Maitland, Vancouver, \$252; repairs to agency building, 185 h., \$68; board and lodging, \$18; installing bath as per contract, \$266; coal, 5 tons, \$37.50; wood, 6 c., \$27; coal oil, 4 cases, \$14; filing cabinet, \$31; office supplies, \$25.75; postage, \$18; cleaning, \$10; small items, \$34.39; advance to agent, W. M. Halliday, for lumber to be accounted for, \$350.....	1,151 64
Lytton Agency (\$1,679.88)— Legal fees, Billings and Cochrane, Vernon, \$156.60; advertising, \$47.50.....	204 10
Lumber, 2,250 ft., \$45; water licenses, 3, \$201; handcuffs, 12 prs. \$63.60.....	309 60
Office rent, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$225; coal, 3 tons, \$30; fencing wire, 500 lb., \$26.50.....	281 50
Postage and box, \$75; installing electric light, \$22.50; light, 4 m. to Mar. 31, \$16.50.....	114 00
Telegrams, etc., \$21.95; hardware, \$21.35; office supplies, \$15.68; messenger, \$14.50.....	73 48
Irrigation, Bootanic ditch: inspection, \$26.63; lumber, 62,980 ft., \$881.72; cement, 32 brls., \$78.40; sacks, 128, \$12.80; sewer pipe, \$90; dynamite, 3 boxes, \$33; hardware, \$37.25; hay, 2 tons, \$40; plough, \$25.50; freight and storage, \$104.29; provisions, \$188.95; agent, H. Graham, balance of advance to be accounted for, \$30.56; total, \$1,549.10, less charged to Trust Fund Account, 151, \$851.90.....	697 20
Naas Agency (\$2,183.23)— Lumber for wharf, 22,779 ft., \$438.21; coal, 10 tons, \$135; wood, 4 cords, \$30.....	603 21
Coal oil, 9 cases, \$28.05; prizes, \$63.50; row boat, \$45.....	136 55
Desk, \$40; chair, \$12; printing, \$23.75; lantern slides, 20, \$25.....	100 75
Hardware, \$19.80; express and cartage, \$33.17; postage, \$38.93.....	91 90
Telegrams, \$10.90; small items, \$45.54.....	56 44
Improvements to agency buildings and grounds; foreman, 26½ d. at \$6; labourers, 6 d. at \$4, 24½ at \$3, 440½ h. at 35c., 4 h. at 25c.; plumber, 112 h. at \$1; lumber, 7,699 ft., \$213.85, sundry, \$71.85; sand and gravel, 20 yd., \$55; rock, 14 yd., \$28; cement, 166 brl., \$64; hardware, \$104.18; launch hire, \$62; scow hire, \$27.50; cartage, \$25; small payments, \$19.35.....	1,194 38
New Westminster Agency: salary, fishery officer, July 1-Dec. 17, \$213.70; constables, 51½ d., \$154; valuating right of way, 3 d., \$75, auto hire, \$22; appraising land, 3 d., \$60; distributing salt, \$50; stenographer, \$25; interpreter, \$5; board and provisions, \$71.85; transportation, \$72.22; telephone rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$43, tolls, \$16.05; telegrams, \$5.25; p.o. box and postage, \$53.50; lumber, 132 ft., \$147.12; cartage, \$52.50; hardware, \$22.10; small items, \$31.67.....	1,124 96
Okanagan Agency: legal services, S. Henderson, Victoria, \$1,628.70; Billings and Cochrane, Vernon, \$407.45; services of fire brigade, \$21; fire fighters, 53 h., \$15.90; labourers, 14 d., \$30.35; office rent, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; prizes for Autumn Fair, \$100; handcuffs, 6 pr., \$30.90; desk, \$42; chair, \$12.50; typewriting, \$34; telephone, \$19.25; electric light, \$12.50; printing, \$10; small items, \$30.70.....	2,695 25
Queen Charlotte Agency (\$644.75)— Lumber, 5,526 ft., \$155.97, sundry, \$21.16; wharfage and freight, \$44; hardware, \$58.80; wood, 10 c., \$50; row boat, \$50; cement, 4 brls., \$22; hand car, \$21.95; oats and bran, 6 sacks, \$15.75; postage, \$12; small items, \$34.32.....	485 95
Alterations to agency building: painting, 48 h. at 45c.; carpenter work, 126 h. at 45c., 160 at 35c., 42 at 25c.; cartage, \$14.....	158 80
Stickine Agency (\$748.00)— Interpreter, \$15; rent of house and office, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$375; wood, 10 c., \$110; coal oil, \$19; freight, \$15; postage, \$8.50; sundries, \$12.25.....	554 75
Searching for drowned Indians: 30 d. with canoe, \$110; provisions, \$63.25; blankets, 2 pr., \$20.....	193 25
Stuart Lake Agency: office rent and house allowance, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; wood, 7 cords, \$28; telegrams, \$18.11; gasoline, \$15.10; advertising, \$15; handcuffs, 2 pr., \$10.30; small items, \$19.24.....	405 75
West Coast Agency (\$1,340.64)— Rent of office, 12 m. to Mar. 31, less Feb. at \$20; cleaning, 12 m., \$42.....	262 00
Rent of telephone, 12 m. to June 30, \$44.65; tolls, \$3.50; postage and box, \$41.....	89 15
Section cabinet, \$101.85, card guides, \$13.49; hardware, \$43.10.....	158 35
Cutting thistles, 38½ d., \$81; duck, 20 yds., \$26; small items, \$36.25.....	137 25
Supplies for launches: provisions, \$188.54; distillate, 265 gals., \$46.38; blankets, 6 pr., \$37.50; adjusting compass, \$25; binoculars, 1 pr., \$20; linoleum, 14 yd., \$17.50; charts, 10, \$16; sundry hardware, \$342.97.....	693 89
Williams Lake Agency: rent of office, 11½ m. to Feb. 28, \$114.19; postage, \$20; wood, 8 c., \$24; small items, \$13.50.....	171 69
Inspectorates (\$2,126.30)— Northern Inspectorate: premiums on bond, \$52.50; stenographer, 586 h. at 40c.; postage, \$12.50; freight, \$4.20.....	303 60

Carried forward..... 171,705 62

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

British Columbia—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward..... 171,705 62

Office Expenses, Miscellaneous, etc.—Concluded.

Inspectorates—Concluded.

Southeastern Inspectorate: expenses on account of illness of late Inspector T. J. Cum-  
misky, \$334.20; compassionate allowance to Mrs. Cummisky, widow (voted), \$366.66;  
rent of telephone and tolls, 9 m. to Jan. 31, \$41.45; rent of office, Dec. and Jan., \$36;  
desk, \$42; guides, 11 sets, \$15.10; chair, \$12.50; carpet, 16 yd., \$16; auto hire, \$19.50;  
typewriting, \$26.55; telegrams, \$18.78; postage and p.o. box, \$15; small items, \$23.46 967 20  
Southwestern Inspectorate: clerk and stenographer, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$540; rent of tele-  
phone, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$48; interpreter, 7 d., \$32.50; postage, \$15; p.o. drawer, \$8;  
measuring fees for launches, \$7..... 650 50  
General, writing statements for destitute Indians to present to the Sealing Commission. 205 00

Surveys (\$1,418.20)—

Christie, Dawson & Haywood: surveyor, 25 d. at \$15; axemen, 16½ d. at \$3; rodmen, 20 d. at  
\$2; board and lodging, 41 d., \$66.15; fares, \$9.45..... 540 10  
Gaetz, A. J., draughtsman, 12 m. to Mar. 31..... 600 00  
Green, A. H.: assistant, 3 d. at \$4; chairman, 7 d. at \$3; fares, \$21.85; board, \$6.25..... 61 10  
Vaughan Realty Co.: services, 16 d. at \$10; transportation, \$37.50; board, \$19.50..... 217 00

Cleansing Indian Orchards (\$3,687.68)—

Inspector T. Wilson: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,500; board and lodging, \$610.20; fares, \$445.90;  
transportation, \$195.43; small items, \$18.85..... 2,768 38  
Spraying orchards: labour, 2 men and team, 7 d. at \$3.50, men 67½ d. at \$3.50, 92 d. at \$3, 20 d.  
at \$2.50, 66½ d. at \$1; lead arsenate, 150 lb., \$56.40; lime and sulphur, 300 gal., \$54; caustic  
soda, 40 lb., \$7.70; hose, 80 ft., \$14.40; hardware, \$29; freight, \$14.35; sundry, \$12.20.... 876 30  
Cutting trees: 2 d. at \$5; contract \$33..... 43 00

Indian Land Commission (\$64,606.26)—

White, N. W., chairman: Apr. 1-16 at \$20, Apr. 17-Nov. 30 at \$25, Dec., \$415, Mar. 1-19 at \$25;  
living allowance, 263 d. at \$10; Victoria to Ottawa, Dec., return, Mar., fares, \$142.05;  
compartments, \$93; Ottawa to Shelburne, Dec., return, Mar., fares, \$54.40, compartments,  
\$16.30; sundry fares, \$19.30..... 9,865 65  
Carmichael, S., commissioner: Apr. 1-Mar. 31 at \$20; living allowance, 358 d. at \$10; Montreal  
to Victoria, Dec., fares, \$72.75, compartment, \$51; Ottawa to Victoria, Apr., fares, \$71.50,  
compartment, \$46.50; sundry fares, \$51.30; compartments, \$24.50..... 11,057 55  
Maddowall, D. H., commissioner: Apr. 1-Mar. 31 at \$20; living allowance, 365 d. at \$10;  
fares, \$10.50..... 10,960 50  
McKenna, J. A. J., commissioner: Apr. 1-Mar. 31 salary (regular) \$2,600, extra salary voted,  
\$1,400; living allowance, 365 d. at \$10; fares, 4, Cranbrook to Victoria, Sept., \$75.20; taxis,  
etc., \$5.50..... 7,730 70  
Shaw, J. P., commissioner: Apr. 1-Mar. 31 at \$20; living allowance, 365 d. at \$10; sundry  
fares, \$56.70; compartments, \$15..... 11,021 70  
Bergeron, J. G. H., secretary: Apr. 1-Mar. 31 at \$20; living allowance, 365 d. at \$10; Montreal to  
Vancouver, May, compartment, \$60; Victoria to Ottawa, Dec., fare, \$73.55, compartment,  
\$49; sundry fares, \$23.35; baggage and cabs, \$32; auto and telephone, \$22.95; gratuities,  
\$15; balance unaccounted for, \$234.25..... 11,460 10  
Gibbons, C. H., assistant secretary: 12 m. to Mar. 31 at \$450; board and lodging, \$197.45;  
telegrams, \$67.30; fares, \$38.60; gratuities, \$54; express and cartage, \$26.10; telephone,  
\$25.10; postage, \$13; messenger, \$9; small items, \$14.50..... 5,845 05  
Greene, Ashdown H., P. L. S., technical officer: 12 m. to Mar. 31 at \$300; fares, \$96.95; board,  
\$86.75; assistants, 71 d. at \$4, 13 d. at \$3; captain on launch, 25 d. at \$3; axemen, 56 d.,  
\$160; guide, 4½ d., \$9; provisions, \$183.95; iron posts, 40, \$16.50; team hire, 2 d., \$10;  
small items, \$13.85..... 4,575 00  
McArthur, Jas. S., clerk and stenographer: Apr. 100, 11 m. to Mar. 31 at \$150; board and  
lodging, \$304.85; fares, \$63.15; gratuities, \$33.60; express, \$14.25; small items, \$7.10..... 2,172 95  
Porritt, Miss Agnes, stenographer, May 1-July 31 at \$1.50, Aug 1-Mar. 31 at \$2..... 624 00  
Valuators—  
Duck, A. W.: services, 55 d. at \$10; board, \$150.20; livery, \$163.75; fares, \$26.60; guide  
and interpreter, \$30.25; typewriting, \$19.75; launch hire, \$15.50; small items, \$2.50... 958 55  
Meyer, J. T. L.: 31 d. at \$10; board, \$49.75; auto hire, \$125; launch hire, \$31.35; sundry,  
\$9.85..... 525 95  
Watson, D. H.: services, 27 d. at \$10; board, \$46.75; fares, \$22.15; livery, \$16..... 354 90  
Carried forward..... 255,786 80

<b>British Columbia—Concluded.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		255,786 80
<i>Indian Land Commission—Concluded.</i>		
Interpreters: services at various places, \$536.85; board, \$117.75; transportation, \$30.75.....		685 35
Expenses incurred by secretaries, clerks, etc.: board and lodging, \$141.20; labour, 96 d. and board, \$518.75; fares, \$22; pullmans, \$125.45; telegrams, \$31.44; auto hire, \$36; motor boat hire, \$60; cartage, \$58.15; boat, \$65; tent, \$24; robe, \$30; blankets, 2 pair, \$18; sundry camp supplies, \$75.45; small items, \$7.55.....		1,212 99
Transport and auto hire—		
Baxter, R. W., New Westminster, Apr. 28, 3 cars.....		132 00
Bevan, R. S., Creston, Sept. 13, 14, 2 cars.....		35 00
Canadian Pacific Ry.: charter of SS. <i>Tees</i> , 37 d., \$7,030; special train to Lytton Reserve, \$160; fares, \$616.20, rebate, \$9.45; compartments and staterooms, \$191.75.....		8,007 40
Central Auto Stand, New Westminster, auto hire.....		42 00
Dixon, C. F., Fort George, launch hire, July 30, 31.....		50 00
Edenshaw, H., Masset, launch hire, May 1-3.....		65 00
Fenwick, A. B., Cranbrook, auto hire, Sept., 9 d. at \$40.....		360 00
Hampton, Bole J. P., New Westminster, launch hire.....		25 00
Hanson Garage, Cranbrook, auto hire, Sept., 9 d. at \$40.....		360 00
Inkman, Chas., Agassiz, auto hire, Jan. 19, Nov. 21-23.....		60 00
Inland Transportation Co., Lytton, auto hire, Nov. 4-16 at \$40 per car.....		1,280 00
Jaynes, W. R., New Westminster, launch hire, Apr. 29.....		25 00
Maysmith Auto Service, Victoria, motor service in and about Victoria.....		682 50
Maysmith & Elmer, Victoria, motor car, 29 d. at \$125.....		3,625 00
Ross, W. W., Fort Steele, motor service, Sept., 10 d.....		400 00
Southwell, A. C. G., Alberni, motor service, May, 9, 11.....		32 00
Union Steamship Co., charter SS. <i>Cassiar</i> , Feb. 17-24 at \$155.....		1,085 00
Small payments: auto hire, \$106.25; launch hire, \$38; livery, \$21.50; cabs, \$19; cartage, \$17.....		201 75
Office expenses—		
Acme Press, Ltd.: printing tabulated abstracts of evidence, \$2,328.80; forms, etc., \$63.45.....		2,392 25
British Columbia Telephone Co.: rental, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$90; long distance messages, \$5.45.....		95 45
Cross & Co., Victoria, rent of office, 12 m. to Mar. 31 at \$135.....		1,620 00
Exchange on cheques.....		27 50
Expenses, Redstone Indians attending Commission at Anahan: fares, etc., \$250; board, \$12; messengers, \$98.90.....		360 90
Gardiner, W. W., Victoria, drugs and medical supplies.....		59 75
Hotel Cecil, Ottawa, board and lodging, 20½ d. Feb., 4 Nishga Indians.....		205 60
Holland Co., R. E., Vancouver: \$45; express, 70c.....		45 70
Peddle, Miss A. M.: filing, \$52.....		94 60
Postmaster, Victoria: postage stamps, 3/1; box rent, 12 m., to Mar. 31, \$12.....		83 00
Spencer, D., Victoria, sectional book case.....		31 00
Smith, C. H., Victoria, developing and printing.....		204 24
Telegrams: C.P.R. Co., \$119.45; Government Telegraph Service, \$50.74; G.N.W. Co., \$2.35; Marconi Telegraph Service, \$12.57.....		185 11
Victoria Book and Stationery Co., Victoria, various office supplies.....		231 30
Weiler Bros., Ltd., Victoria: vertical uprights, 3, \$139.73; cabinet, \$26.10; desk, \$27; tables, 6, \$18; sundry furniture, \$29.02.....		239 85
Woods, R. S., grant towards transportation of four Indian delegates to Ottawa.....		300 00
Small payments: messengers, \$40.15; postage, \$33.25; typewriter supplies and repairs, \$35.75; ribbons, 10, \$19; typewriting, \$7.65; Webster's dictionary, \$24; knives, 6, \$19.50; cartage, \$17.50; repairs, \$15.75; subscriptions, \$15.50; laundry, \$15; care of clock, \$11; freight and express, \$8.15; small items, \$40.65.....		302 85
		280,631 89
Less, repaid by British Columbia Government <i>re</i> Indian Land Commission.....		37,391 43
		243,240 46
<b>Yukon.</b>		
Relief, medical attendance and medicines—		
Arctic Trading Co., Whitehorse: bacon, 854 lb. at 33c.; flour, 1,220 lb. at 7½c.; sundry provisions, \$233.49.....		606 81
Binet Bros., Mayo Landing: flour, 1,950 lb., \$173.25; bacon, 195 lb., \$85.50; sundry provisions, \$182.80.....		441 55
Barton Bros., beef, 248 lb., \$66.96; Cunningham, G., provisions, \$153.....		219 96
Cadzow, D., Rampart House: provisions, \$73.50; part of amount unpaid as shown in details 1911-12, \$7,433.56.....		7,507 06
Chambers, H., Champagne Landing: flour, 1,744 lb. at 12½c.; sundry provisions, \$357.....		575 00
Carried forward.....		9,350 38

ANNUAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Yukon—Concluded.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		9,350 38
<b>Relief, medical attendance and medicines—Concluded.</b>		
French, J. E., burial expenses, \$110; Klimesch, A., provisions, \$503.50.....		613 50
Klondike Thawing Machine Co., Dawson: cartridges, 37 boxes, \$39.50; small items, \$13.35.....		52 85
Mervyn, J. H., Lansing Creek: flour, 421 lb., \$52.50; burial expenses, \$15.50; sundry provisions, \$114.75.....		182 75
Spence, J. N., Dawson: bacon, 212½ lb., \$77.53; flour, 1,670 lb., \$97; sundry provisions, \$188.76.....		363 29
Taylor, Drury, Pedlar & Co.: flour, 1,014 lb., \$79; wood, \$3; sundry provisions, \$263.....		345 00
Watson, M., Carcross: bacon, 539 lb. at 30c.; flour, 1,752 lb. at 7c.; sundry provisions, \$157.90.....		442 24
Payments under \$50: burial expenses, \$60; clothing, \$44.25; lumber, 413 ft., \$30.98; travel, \$99.30; twine, 53 lb., \$43.75; provisions, \$35.59; wood, 2 cord, \$18; small items, \$18.50.....		350 37
Medical officers: Dr. W. B. Clarke, Whitehorse, salary, 12 m. to Feb. 28, \$1,200, travel, \$25.70; Dr. J. D. La Chapelle, Dawson, salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,200, travel, \$5.....		2,430 70
Medical attendance, \$70; bringing boy to hospital, \$15; caring for sick, 70 d., \$35; drugs, etc., \$252.61.....		372 61
Good Samaritan Hospital, Dawson, treatment, 326 d. at \$3.50; St. Mary's Hospital, Dawson, treatment, 17 d. at \$7, 2 d. at \$5, 253 d. at \$3.50; Whitehorse General Hospital, treatment, 531 d. at \$2.50.....		3,483 00
<b>General expenses—</b>		
Supt. Rev. J. Hawksley, salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$3,000; arrears from 1913-14, \$112.90; board and lodging, \$60; travel, \$318.20; telegrams, \$13.75; stamp, \$3.50.....		3,508 35
		21,495 04
Less, sale of drugs.....		1 50
		21,493 54

**Indian Education.***Industrial Schools.*

Alert Bay, B.C.: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,293.89; repairs to septic tank and plumbing, \$39; hardware, \$12.07; fares, freight, etc., \$16.70.....		4,361 66
Battleford, Sask., now closed (\$3,638.21)—		
Boots and clothing, \$55.30; bread, provisions, etc., \$219.37; soap, 1,200 lb., \$66.....		340 67
Deficit paid to bank, \$1,058.35; fares, \$55.14; cutting weeds, \$25.....		1,138 49
Transporting stock, school equipment, etc., to Pas boarding school.....		219 00
Grant, 3 m. to June 30, \$633.65; small items, \$26.40.....		660 05
Salaries to Aug. 31: principal, Rev. E. K. Matheson, 8 m., \$400; matrons, Mrs. E. S. Matheson, 14 m., \$350; seamstress, Miss H. Hayes, 7 m., \$140; laundress, Miss M. E. Coates, 2 m., \$40; cook, Miss M. A. Robinson, 4 m. to July 31, \$30; nurse, Miss N. Moody, 2 m., \$20; farmer, F. G. Barnes, 5 m., \$200; carpenter, A. Lafleur, 1½ m. to June 20, \$50.....		1,280 00
Brandon, Man. (\$25,315.81)—		
Cement, 422 bbl., \$1,118.30; paint, oil, etc., \$224.05; posts and pickets, \$64.80.....		1,407 15
Lumber, 12 m., \$1,708.50; doors, sashes, etc., \$346.10; shingles, 224 bdis., \$179.20.....		2,233 80
Sundry building material and hardware, \$554.36; carpenters' tools, \$30.93.....		585 29
Travelling expenses with pupils, \$79.08; sundry travelling expenses, \$41.25.....		120 33
Veterinary services, \$86; postage, \$15; rotary pump, \$35; sewing machine, \$29.....		165 00
Wall paper, \$84.45; painting and decorating, 369½ h., \$174.37; plumbing, \$252.82.....		511 64
Building stable, barn, etc.: material and fittings, \$1,910.47; labour, 1,222 h. at 50c., 650 at 25c., 3,383 at 20c.; sundry labour, \$249.64; overseer, 1½ m., \$125; mixing cement and use of mixer, \$171.70; freight, cartage, etc., \$59.22.....		3,966 13
Erecting silos, 2 at \$625.....		1,250 00
Expenses installing electric light: electrical supplies, \$1,685.06; labour, livery, etc., \$1,279.11; supervision at 5 p.c., \$134.58.....		3,098 75
Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$11,934.32; small items, \$43.40.....		11,977 72
Clayoquot, B.C.: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$7,213.69; drugs, \$54.45; freight and cartage, \$1.55.....		7,269 69
Coqualeetza, B.C.: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$12,541.42; building dormitory per contract, material, \$286.67; labour, \$78; installing electric light, \$34.33; erecting 2 fire escapes per contract, \$150; fruit trees, \$17.50; transportation, \$123.60; freight, cartage, etc., \$28.30; small items, \$9.65.....		13,269 47
Elkhorn, Man. (\$27,072.53)—		
Boots and clothing, \$2,262.29; boot repairs, \$437.15; provisions and supplies, \$1,153.41... ..		3,852 85
Bread, 55,136 lb., \$1,917.20; meat, fish, etc., 27,443½ lb., \$3,251.36; tea, \$148.....		5,316 56
Carbide, 127 tins, \$698.50; soap, \$91.90; household requisites, \$263.23.....		1,053 63
Coal, 153-29 tons, \$1,649.85; wood, 110 cords, \$781; gasoline, 836 gal., \$235.02.....		2,665 87
Drain cleaner, \$25; manure spreader, \$125; plough, \$92; packer, \$100; tools, \$69.....		411 00
Gas generator, \$250; sleighs, \$40; harness, \$46; harness repairs, etc., \$40.65.....		376 65
Carried forward.....		67,531 40

<b>Indian Education—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		67,531 40
<i>Industrial Schools—Continued.</i>		
<i>Elkhorn—Concluded.</i>		
Horses, 1 team, \$450; horseshoeing, \$52.75; t w. desk, \$35; fire extinguishers, \$36.....		573 75
Hose and racks, \$88; gates and fencing, \$34.90; pump and well curb, \$60.64.....		233 54
Material for boys' recreation room, \$124.30; hydratite, 250 lb., \$35.....		159 30
Paint, etc., \$157.10; cement, 137½ brl., \$378.12; roofing and flooring, \$160.50.....		695 72
Postage and p. o. box, \$49.24; hire of pump, engine, concrete mixer, etc., \$46.05.....		95 29
Rent of telephone, 12 m. to May 30, \$22; telephone and telegrams, \$23.65.....		45 65
Teaming and livery, \$122.60; threshing and crushing grain, \$198.99.....		321 59
Travelling expenses: Mr and Mrs Wilson, \$103.12; pupils, parents and escorts, etc., \$620.88.		724 00
Veterinary services, \$12; freight and express, \$42.15; small items, \$185.82.....		239 97
Construction of septic tank pump well: labour, 64½ d. at \$5, 56 d. at \$2.50, 198½ h. at 30c.; sundry material and labour, \$339.26.....		861 05
Erecting farmer's cottage and outbuildings: labour, 113½ d. at \$5, 55½ d. at \$3.50, 350 h. at 30c.; building chimney, \$25; sundry labour, \$170.35; material, cottage, \$781.82, chicken house, \$211.49, piggery, \$409.78.....		2,465 39
Plans and specifications at ¾% of cost: cottage and outbuildings (\$3,500), \$122.50; ex- tensions to septic tanks, (\$1,500) \$52.50.....		175 00
Sundry hardware, building material, etc., \$1,053.31; sundry repairs, etc., \$119.60.....		1,172 91
Salaries, 12 m. to Mar. 31: principal, A. E. Wilson, \$1,000; asst. principals, L. Ingram, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$300, A. J. Wilson, 6 m., \$210; teachers, Miss M. V. Lapp, 5 m. to Aug. 31, \$175, Miss B. McDonnell, 7 m., \$245, Miss W. Wilson, 5 m. to Aug. 31, \$175, Miss M. Wilson, 7 m., \$245; lady superintendent, A. J. Wilson, Aug. and Sept., \$50; supervisor, J. T. Watson, 6 m., \$240; matron, Miss E. M. Vidal, \$420; asst. matron and nurse, Mrs. W. McCarriston, \$360; seamstresses, Mrs. J. Councilman, 12 m., less 46 d., \$262.31, Mrs. R. Stanley, Oct. 20–Nov. 22, \$28; cook, Miss F. Underwood, \$360; laundress, Mrs. W. Benton, \$240; carpenter and mechanic, Jas. Goldie, \$580; farm instructor, W. J. Lawrence, \$580; fireman and gardener, L. Hart, Apr. 1–May 16, \$37.50; fireman and watchman, W. McCarriston, 5 m., \$125.....		5,632 81
Kamloops, B.C.: grant, 12. to Mar. 31, \$7,800; drugs and medical supplies, \$52.35; slates, \$7.68		7,860 03
Kootenay, B.C. (\$28,765.96)—		
Building school, J. J. Wood: contract, \$85,000; extras, increased height and thickness of walls, \$4,246.05, storm sashes and doors, \$1,485, hardwood floors, \$500, attic stairway doors, \$65, excavation, 468 c. y. at 75c., concrete, 478-75 c. yd. at \$10, sewage system, \$2,375, electric lighting plant, \$4,448, additional lights, \$120; day work extras, installation of boilers and fixtures, \$2,727.04, entrances, north end, \$572.17, south end, \$563.45, dispensary, \$292.08, furnace room windows, \$127.02, construction of furniture, \$1,820.46, additional electric light fixtures and outlets, \$305.95; tempor- rary sterilization plant, \$201.83; extra filling and cement for laundry floor, \$391; miscellaneous extras, \$937.39; total, \$111,315.94, less paid in 1911–12, \$42,362.79, in 1912–13, \$65,637.30, allowed on acetylene gas plant, \$1,025.....	2,290 85	
Installing water system and general repairs to buildings, etc.: inspecting work at \$50 per wk., \$1,799.87; labour at \$3.50 per d., \$7,626.33, at \$4, \$139, with team at \$7, \$52; sundry labour, \$33.20; hospital fees, \$168; provisions and supplies for board of men, \$2,023.49; rent of cooking utensils, 5½ m., \$66; triplex pump, \$510; 6 h.p. motor and attachments, \$260.30; pulleys, valves, etc., \$371.60; pipe, \$347.98; lumber, \$615.42; ceiling, \$59.50; sundry material, implements, etc., \$460.90; coal and wood, \$517.82; rent of black- smith shop, \$15; hauling material, etc., \$104.65; teaming and livery, \$360; small items, \$14.05.....	16,075 11	
Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		10,400 00
Kuper Island, B.C. (\$58,361.78)—		
Hospital treatment and board, 76 d. at \$1; operation, \$100; fencing and gates, \$107.12.....		283 12
Building and placing float, per contract.....		350 00
Repairs to wharf: labour, 11 d. at \$5, 42 at \$4, 28 at \$3.50; pile driver, 8 d. at \$10; towing pile driver and timber, \$50; lumber and sundry material, \$180.49.....		631 49
Advertising for tenders for building school.....		161 70
Progress payment on contract (\$59,850) for building school, Island Building Co., Ltd.....		48,087 00
Inspection of building, 8 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,200; small items, \$37.95.....		1,237 95
Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		7,610 52
Lytton, B.C.: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,368.32; drugs and medical supplies, \$121.10; desks, 10, \$57.50; small items, \$24.85.....		4,571 77
Mohawk Institute, Ont.: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$12,000; board and travel, \$3.....		12,003 00
Mount Elgin Institute, Ont. (\$12,301.25)—		
Drugs and medical supplies, \$105; medical attendance, etc., \$297.75.....		402 75
Nursing and hospital expenses, \$20; school inspection, \$17; express and postage, \$11.53.....		48 53
Rent of pasture land for year, 1915, \$601; small items, \$7.49.....		608 49
Screen doors and windows, \$202.40; material and labour repairing building, etc., \$751.13..		953 53
Travelling expenses: with pupils, \$87.30; Rev. S. R. McVitty, \$29.45.....		116 75
Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		10,171 20
Carried forward.....		204,791 16

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Indian Education—Continued.</b>		\$	cts.
Brought forward.....		204,791	16
<i>Industrial Schools—Concluded.</i>			
Qu'Appelle, Sask., (\$31,531.75)—			
Fire protection equipment, \$345.80; grain grinder, \$49; wood saw outfit, \$65.....		459	80
Rent of bake shop and fittings, 6½ m., \$78; travel with pupils, \$28.09; slates, \$10.80.....		117	49
Salary, instructor in Indian handicraft, Melanie Blondeau, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		240	00
Building and equipping bake shop; dough mixer and bread pans, \$226.03; 2½ h.p. engine, \$115; building material and sundry equipment, \$1,154.79; labour, \$470.90.....		1,966	72
Material for roof house: cement, 157 sks., \$141.30; steel rails, 10-32 tons, \$165.12.....		306	44
General repairs to buildings: painting, plumbing, etc., \$636.98; sundry material, tools, etc., \$332.92.....		969	90
Grant, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$20,825.67; advance for Mar. qr., \$6,600; postage, \$45.75.....		27,471	42
Red Deer, Alta.: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$10,001.23; lumber, shingles and sash, \$430.46; fence posts, 538, \$67.25; wire, \$71.60; sundry hardware, etc., \$112.30; labour, \$34.75; veterinary services, \$40; postage and fare, \$21.....		10,778	59
St. Joseph's, Alta.: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$7,189.65; advance for coal, \$161.46; school seats, \$511.20; filing cabinet, \$19; installing baths and closets per contract, \$595; travelling expenses with pupils, \$87.95; postage, \$10.....		8,574	26
Shingwauk Home, Ont.: grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$8,184, less \$1,000, advanced in 1913-14; advance to be accounted for, \$600; inspecting school, \$15; travelling expenses, etc., \$35.05; slates, \$8.40.....		7,842	45
Spanish River, Ont.: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$16,710.50; advance, to be deducted quarterly from grant, \$3,000; drugs and medical supplies, \$223.85; slates and clocks, \$25.15; travelling expenses of pupils and guardians, \$216.95; express, \$9.73.....		20,186	18
Williams Lake, B.C.: grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$8,287.50, less, \$1,500 advanced in 1913-14; arrears, \$65; travelling expenses, \$93.50.....		6,946	00
<i>Boarding Schools: Ontario.</i>			
Albany Mission, grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31.....		3,312	50
Cecilia Jeffrey, grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,702.81; drugs and medical supplies, \$31.05; desks and seats, \$50.50; erecting verandahs and fire escapes, material and labour, \$483.94, sundry expenses, \$35.47; small items, \$5.85.....		5,309	62
Chapleau (\$5,992.46)—			
Advertising for tenders for building school, \$82.36; lumber, \$90.70.....		173	06
Desks, 10, \$43.90; drugs and medical supplies, \$42.65; small items, \$18.35.....		104	90
Land for school site, 1.184 ac. at \$1; rent of teacher's house, 10 m. to Mar. 21, \$150.....		1,334	00
Clearing site and making road: labour, 397½ d. at \$2, 45 d., \$122.50; pulling stumps, 72½ d. at \$7.....		1,425	00
Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,898; sundry repairs, 26 d., \$57.50.....		2,955	50
Fort Frances, grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$5,800; desks, 25, \$118; slates, \$3; screen doors, windows etc., \$139.31; freight and cartage, \$15.66; grading road, 38¾ d., \$91.20, with team, 42 d. at \$6; riprap, 3,119 c. yd. \$9,421.30, less \$1,000 paid by Ontario and Minnesota Power Co.; installing boilers and laundry tubs per contract, \$3,890.....		17,730	47
Fort William, grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,165.15; inspection, \$9.22.....		1,174	37
Kenora: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$5,176.56; excavating for septic tank, \$49; small items, \$25.20.....		5,250	76
Moose Fort: grant, 12 m. to Dec., 31, \$2,534.06; desks and seats, \$152.20.....		2,686	26
<i>Boarding Schools: Manitoba.</i>			
Birtle, grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		5,674	37
Cross Lake, R. C.: grant, 3 m. to Dec. 31, \$456.25; inspecting building, J. G. Chapman, 20 d. at \$6.66; travelling expenses, etc., \$29.75; translating and typing specifications, \$54.52; progress payment on contract (\$60,000) for building school, Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin, \$38,558.....		39,231	72
Fort Alexander: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$6,000; fire protection equipment, \$96.30; architect's services, \$219; building laundry per contract, Snyder Bros., \$4,500; small items, \$8.20.....		10,823	50
Norway House, Protestant (\$78,016.07)—			
Beds, springs and mattresses, 90, \$857.25; ranges, 2, \$296.50; desks, 53, \$255.40.....		1,409	15
Chairs and tables, \$102.60; washing-machine, \$60; water tank, \$75.....		237	60
Fire extinguishers, \$36; sundry equipment, \$30.69; small items, \$20.60.....		137	29
Building inspector, J. G. Chapman: services, June-Nov., \$973.46; travelling expenses, \$35.70.....		1,009	16
Building school and hospital, Snyder Bros.: contract, \$76,578; acetylene gas room, \$433.25; extra boiler, \$1,120; duplicate gasoline engine, \$525.03; installing electric light plant, \$1,944.31; installing furnace in basement, \$604.50; making extra sewer and putting in pipe, \$1,441; making well, \$71; extra windows, \$590; placing weeping tiles round hospital, \$100; sundry extras, \$348.81; total, \$83,755.90, less \$12,375.90 paid in 1913-14.....		71,380	00
Grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,142.87, less \$300 advanced in 1913-14.....		3,842	87
Norway House, Roman Catholic: grant, 9 m. to Sept., 30, \$540; arrears, \$53.50.....		593	50
Carried forward.....		466,445	99

## Indian Education—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward..... 486,445 99

## Boarding Schools: Manitoba—Concluded.

## Pas (\$35,848.76)—

Desks, 37, \$256.50; mattresses and springs, 109, \$368.20; fire extinguishers, \$54.....	678 70
Gasoline engine, \$150; window shades, 85, \$149.80; wire, 54 coils, \$151.74.....	451 54
Horses, 1 team, \$275; harness, \$48; household requisites, etc., \$276.53.....	599 58
Sundry hardware, tools, etc., \$762.81; sundry labour, \$40.75.....	803 56
Building inspector, Fred Turner, 213 d. at \$6; fare and berth, \$14.30.....	1,292 30
Grant for cutting wood, farm operations, etc., \$1,000; carpenter work, \$67.50.....	1,067 50
Services assisting principal, 14½ m., \$73.55; freight, cartage, etc., \$327.43.....	400 98
Travelling expenses with pupils, \$46; sundry travel, \$48.50.....	94 50
Building school and hospital, Snyder Bros.: contract, \$76,578; additional contracts making cellars, \$406.50, installing furnace and cistern, \$198, erection of outbuildings, \$3,664, pump and tool house, \$480, acetylene tank room, \$443.25, fence and closet, \$575; extras, putting in sewer and pipe, \$1,200, trenching for and connecting water and gas, \$1,076.24, installing cistern, etc., \$693.76, making well, \$241, metal ceiling, eave-trough and pipe, \$323, extra windows, doors, etc., \$370; sundry extras, \$162.93; total, \$91,411.68, less \$64,320.20 paid in 1913-14.....	27,091 48
Grant, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$3,317.25; small items, \$51.37.....	3,368 62
Pine Creek, grant 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	9,680 93
Portage la Prairie (\$87,956.36)—	
Beds and mattresses, 56, \$635.50; household and office furniture, etc., \$1,029.75.....	1,665 25
Binder and corn harvester, \$283.52; ensilage cutter, \$137; manure spreader, \$105.....	525 52
Gasoline engine, \$304.50; sundry farm implements, etc., \$877.40; vehicles, \$264.03.....	1,445 93
Harness, 1 set, \$88.20; sewing machine, \$30; window guards, \$45.....	163 20
Installing electric light, bells and fire alarms, \$603.50; connecting motor, \$45.....	648 50
Motors, 2, \$234.50; attachments, etc., \$34.35; installing motors, \$28.10.....	296 95
Architect's commission on erection of outbuildings, 5 p.c. of contract and extras, \$592.14, less \$233.93 paid in 1913-14.....	358 21
Building inspector, W. Scott Garrioch, 9½ m. to Mar. 31.....	1,390 00
Expenses and services preparing plans and specifications for school grounds.....	145 00
Equipping laundry and bake room: boiler, \$147.50; extractor, \$203.75; washing machine, \$457.50; dry room and fixtures, \$265; dough mixer, \$169.60; ranges, 2, \$422; refrigerators, 2, \$141.25; sundry piping, machinery, etc., \$170.70; installing machines, \$166.25.....	2,143 55
Fencing school farm, etc., material \$318.30; labour, \$595.50; farm labour, \$305.25.....	1,719 05
Frostproofing attic and moving ice house, \$360.16; toilet room fixtures, \$200.....	560 16
Installing septic tank and sewage system: material, \$842.81; labour, \$556.47; contractor's commission at 15 p.c., \$269.88; overpayment, \$30.52, subsequently refunded to casual revenue.....	1,639 68
Labour and material connecting water system, \$995.79, freight \$75.47.....	1,071 26
Putting in soft water tank: material, \$349.15; labour, \$260.50; contractor's commission at 15 p.c., \$91.44.....	701 09
Progress payment on contract (\$66,225) for building school, Brown Construction Co.....	57,529 95
Erecting outbuildings, McCaig & Ellwood: contract, \$9,357; building cold storage and sundry extras, \$2,022.51; electric conduit and wiring, \$290; 15 p.c. commission for supervision, \$263.47.....	11,842 98
Advertising for tenders for building school.....	42 50
Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,000; small items, \$67.58.....	4,067 58
Sandy Bay (\$5,822.92)—	
Drilling well, installing windmill, etc.: pipe, 426 ft., \$236.90; windmill, \$85; sundry material, \$70.01; labour, 130½ d., \$361.50; drillers' board, \$114; transporting machinery, \$32.....	899 41
Services and travelling expenses: architect, \$37.50; constable and pupil, \$29.45.....	66 95
Sundry building: closets, \$55.39; platform, \$48.50; alterations, etc., \$21.....	124 89
Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,689; hose, \$38.82; small items, \$3.85.....	4,731 67

## Boarding Schools: Saskatchewan.

Cowessess: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$5,625; nursing, board, etc., \$60.....	5,685 00
Crowstand: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,270; arrears, 1913-14, \$178.75.....	4,448 75
Duck Lake: grant, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$9,375; advance for Mar. qr., \$2,000; pencils, \$1.80.....	11,376 80
File Hills (\$8,969.10)—	
Beds and mattresses, 5, \$60; furniture, \$163; sundry furnishings, etc., \$31.45.....	304 45
Desks, 10, \$35.30; fire extinguishers, 6, \$36; pump and hose, \$57.50.....	128 80
Furnace and fixtures, \$123.85; installing furnace, \$15.15; plumbing, \$63.65.....	202 65
Services of nurse, 3 m., \$120; livery and freight, \$16.60; small items, \$9.05.....	145 65
Building ice house: material, \$219.65; labour, 190 h., \$67.....	286 65
Building stable: material, \$1,521.30; feed boxes and stanchions, \$87.60; labour, \$562.35; board of men, \$191.25; travelling expenses, \$6.25.....	2,368 75

Carried forward..... 630,702 46

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Indian Education—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		630,702 46
<i>Boarding Schools: Saskatchewan—Concluded.</i>		
<i>File Hills—Concluded.</i>		
Labour on telephone line: 112½ d., \$201; sundry labour, \$47.25; board of men, \$50.25....		298 50
Sundry repairs, etc.: material, \$183.90; labour, \$100.15; work on root house, \$21.60.....		305 65
Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		4,928 00
Gordon's: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$3,309.50; desks, chair and book case, \$213.75; lumber, \$61.25; freight, \$9.87.....		3,594 37
Lac la Plonge, grant, 9 m. to Dec. 31.....		3,744 68
Lac la Ronge: grant, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$4,625; advance for Mar. qr., \$700; Waterous engine, \$975; tools, 3 sets, \$91.50; slates, \$13.25; freight and express, \$88.88; freight charges, to be deducted from grant in 1915-16, \$20.98.....		6,514 61
Muscowequan's: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		6,221 56
Onion Lake, Church of England: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,563.75; advance for tea and freight, to be deducted from grant in 1915-16, \$112.74.....		1,676 49
Onion Lake, Roman Catholic: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,326.50; flag, \$3.54.....		4,330 04
Round Lake: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		3,996 25
Thunderchild's: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		3,674 68
<i>Boarding Schools: Alberta.</i>		
Blood, Church of England: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$5,021.50; slates, \$13.86; flag, \$3.38.....		5,038 74
Blood, Roman Catholic: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,550.25; music, \$1.50.....		4,551 75
Blue Quills: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,500; lumber, building material, etc., \$253.72; drilling well, 151 ft., \$440.75; cementing platform, \$5.....		5,199 47
Crowfoot (\$20,234.15)—		
Civil engineer, G. M. Lang: services, \$210; travelling expenses, \$146.60; overpayment, \$2		358 60
Fence wire, 280 rods, \$126; gasoline engine, \$290; watchman, 1 m., \$75.....		491 00
Contracts for buildings, etc., Frank L. Davis: barn, \$4,850; poultry house, \$1,110; implement shed, \$347; ice house, \$1,318; root cellar, \$710; closets, \$133; settling tank, \$850; making furniture, \$2,265; putting in drain from well, \$91.50; extension to sewage system, \$2,265.....		13,939 50
Expenses re water and waste lines: material, \$331.34; labour, \$433.85; sundry expenses, \$41.03; supervisor's profit at 20 p.c., \$161.24.....		967 51
Repairs to lavatories: material and labour, \$107.90; sundry expenses, \$13.90; supervisor's profit at 20 p.c., \$24.36.....		146 16
Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,314.50; small items, \$16.88.....		4,331 38
Ermeskin's: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$6,115.30; slates, \$5.65.....		6,120 95
Fort Chipewyan: grant, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$2,635.62, less \$300 advanced in 1913-14.....		2,335 62
Lesser Slave Lake: grant, 9 m. to Dec. 31.....		1,123 43
Morley: civil engineer's services and expenses re water supply and sewage system, \$295; advertising for tenders for building school, \$142.16.....		437 16
Old Sun's: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$3,447.75; book cases and clock, \$22.50; engine, pump and jack, \$575; flooring playrooms, \$153.50; repairs, plumbing, etc., \$350.75; small items, \$11.50.....		4,561 00
Peigan, Church England: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,765.75; desks, \$66.10; flag, \$3.38.....		2,835 23
Peigan, Roman Catholic, grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		2,390 72
Sarcee (\$5,227.50)—		
Horses, 1 team, \$150; harness, 2 sets, \$83.55; vehicles, 3, \$265; lumber, \$347.10.....		845 65
Building stable and outhouses, etc.: material, \$261.30; labour, \$502.62; board of men, \$52.....		815 92
Fencing school grounds: material, \$296.42; labour, \$200.35; board of men, \$11.50.....		508 27
General repairs, etc.: pump and water system, \$228.25; sundry material, etc., \$185.01; board, travel and express, \$52.15.....		465 41
Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,584.75; slates, \$7.50.....		2,592 25
Sturgeon Lake: grant, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$2,944.07, less \$500 advanced in 1913-14.....		2,444 07
St. Albert: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$9,931.56; desks, 95, \$563.65; travelling expenses, \$20.20; small items, \$19.85.....		10,535 26
St. Bruno, grant, 9 m. to Dec. 31.....		2,670 30
Vermilion: grant, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$1,700.93, less \$300 advanced in 1913-14.....		1,400 93
Wabiskaw Lake, Church of England: grant, 15 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,222.17; freight on beds, \$52.50.....		1,274 67
Wabiskaw Lake, Roman Catholic: grant 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$2,990.31, less \$500 advanced in 1913-14.....		2,490 31
Whitefish Lake: grant, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$865.35; freight on beds, \$48.....		913 35
<i>Boarding Schools: British Columbia.</i>		
Ahousaht: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$3,400; drugs and medical supplies, \$58.09; grant towards building sidewalk, \$100.....		3,558 09
Alberni: grant, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$3,709.50; small items, \$7.....		3,716 50
Carried forward.....		759,046 47

<b>Indian Education—Continued.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		759,046 47
<i>Boarding Schools: British Columbia—Concluded.</i>		
<b>Alert Bay (\$4,982.88)—</b>		
Extending sewer pipe, etc.: material, \$93.26; labour, \$56.10; board, freight and fares, \$24.74.....		174 10
Installing water system: contracts for boring well, W. P. Owen, making 2 borings, \$1,112 and \$1,000; building pumping station and digging trenches, material, \$400.10, labour, \$170.60; making roadway to well, \$39.....		2,721 70
Grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$2,045.25; small items, \$41.83.....		2,087 08
All Hallow's: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,657.75; medical supplies, \$114.65; small items, \$3.75.....		1,781 15
Kitamaat: grant, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$3,636.87, less \$700 advanced in 1913-14; medical supplies, \$21; flag, \$4.55.....		2,962 42
Port Simpson, Boys', grant, 6 m. to Sept. 30.....		1,000 00
Port Simpson, Girls', grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		2,275 00
St. Mary's: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$6,525; drugs and medical supplies, \$85; small items, \$21.97.....		6,631 97
Sechelt: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$4,157.50; hospital expenses and medical attendance, \$73; drugs and medical supplies, \$53.75; work on laundry, 22½ d., \$108.75; freight, cartage, etc., \$18.40; small items, \$69.15.....		4,480 55
Squamish: grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$5,000; slates, \$3.10.....		5,003 10
<i>Boarding Schools: North West Territories and Yukon Territory.</i>		
<b>Carcross, Y. T. (\$11,417.64)—</b>		
Mill hose, 100 ft., \$60; freight, etc., \$166; small items, \$10.25.....		236 25
Building workshop: hardware, etc., \$27.55; labour, 23 d. at \$10, 122 d. at \$6.50; use of team and launch, \$96.50.....		1,147 05
Fencing: Page fencing, 400 rd., \$340; gates, 5, \$50; sundry material, \$40.25; labour, \$170.....		600 25
Making septic tank: lumber, 6,043 ft., \$434.85; sundry material, \$12.40; labour, 48 d. at \$10, 23½ d. at \$6.50; use of team, 22½ d., \$258.75; launch, 61 hr., \$122.....		2,838 75
Sundry repairs, building, etc.: cement, 32½ brl., \$455; lumber, etc., \$923.79; pump, \$70; hood for chimney, \$54.25; sundry hardware and building material, \$318.10; labour, 28½ d., \$208.20.....		2,029 34
Grant, 9 m. to Dec. 31.....		4,566 00
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.: grant, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$6,235, less \$1,200 advanced in 1913-14; freight, \$14.40.....		5,049 40
Hay River, N.W.T.: grant, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$3,125, less \$500 advanced in 1913-14; flag, \$5.61.....		2,630 61
Providence Mission, N.W.T.: grant, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$5,665.62, less \$1,200 advanced in 1913-14.....		4,465 62
<i>Day Schools: Nova Scotia.</i>		
Bayfield: teacher, Wm. J. Rogers, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; inspection, \$7.50; janitor, \$45.83; provisions, \$48.01; sundry labour, \$63.30; small items, \$25.32.....		589 96
Bear River: teacher, Agatha McGinty, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; inspection, \$12; janitor, \$15; wood, \$20.25; sundry labour, \$64.90; small items, \$21.28.....		533 43
Eskasoni: teacher, Jas. Macneil, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; inspection, \$22.20; janitor, \$12; wood, \$23; small items, \$4.50.....		516 70
Indian Cove: teacher, Gertrude McGirr, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$360; inspection, \$11; janitor, 21 m., \$61.25; coal, \$20; small items, \$8.86.....		461 11
Malagawatch: teachers, Frank Cabot, 2 m. to May 31, \$60, Mrs. Annie McNeil, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$90; janitor, \$10.42; small items, 35c.....		160 77
Middle River: teacher, John A. McRae, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; inspection, \$9; caretaking and scrubbing school house; \$30.50; provisions, \$19.70; coal, \$31.50; fencing, gates and posts, \$75; building coal house, \$38.68; contract for new floor, \$55; labour on school garden, \$165.44; small items, \$32.10.....		956 92
Millbrook: teacher, Jessie Scott, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; inspection, \$10; small items, \$6.18.....		416 18
New Germany: teacher, Miss E. B. Julian, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400, arrears, \$58; inspection, \$7; janitor, \$25; wood, \$20; repairs, \$30.90.....		540 90
Salmon River: teacher, Ernest MacNeil, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$350; inspection, \$5.75; truant officer, 12 m. \$25; caretaking and supplying fuel, \$40; provisions, \$49.90; fencing school yard, \$47.21; sundry labour, \$42; small items, \$31.....		590 86
Shubenacadie: teacher, Mary A. Shortt, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400, arrears, \$58; caretaking and supplying fuel, \$52.50; cleaning closets, \$5.....		515 50
Sydney: teachers, Edna Gough, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$300, arrears, \$18, Eileen Boyle, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$100; inspection, \$12; janitress, \$48; coal, \$14.80; candy, etc., \$23.98; small items, \$41.18.....		557 96
Tuft's Cove: teacher, Geo. F. Richardson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$375, arrears, \$36; coal, \$39.75; rent of school house, 6 m. to Feb. 28, \$60; small items, \$20.50.....		531 25
Whyecomagh: teacher, J. A. Gillis, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; inspection, \$6; services of constable and truant officer, 6 m. to June 30, \$40; janitor, \$25; coal and truckage, \$68.59; building barn per contract, J. J. Fraser, \$373.64, extras, \$72.07; fencing, \$56.02; sundry labour, \$103.64; hardware, etc., \$30.61; small items, \$7.91.....		1,283 48
Carried forward.....		819,381 85

Indian Education—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward..... 819,381 85

Day Schools: New Brunswick.

Big Cove: teacher, Alice McLaughlin, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; truant officer, 12 m., \$50; caretaking and scrubbing school house, \$21; coal and truckage, \$39 81; wood and cutting, \$24; sundry equipment, \$40 09; small items, \$12 50.....	587 40
Burnt Church: teachers, L.C. Geraghty, 3 m. to June 30, \$100, Harriet E. Keating, 6 m., 21 d. to Mar. 31, \$242; truant officer, 12 m. \$50; janitor, \$21 89; coal, \$81 78; sundry supplies, etc., \$31 65; cultivating garden, \$15.....	542 32
Edmundston: teachers, Virginie Dionne, 3 m., 21 d. to Sept. 30, \$147 25, Annie Michaud, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$225; caretaking and scrubbing school house, \$26 50; legal expenses, re deed for school site, \$14; cutting and hauling wood, \$31 50; small items, \$25 81.....	470 06
Eel Ground: teacher, Margaret Isaacs, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; truant officer, 12 m., \$50; janitor, 12 m., \$60; provisions, \$36; advertising for tenders for building teacher's residence, \$44 65, small items, \$27 98.....	618 63
Eel River: teacher, Marie Leblanc, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; janitor, \$20; rent of building for school, 2 yr., to Nov. 28, 1914, \$100, less \$63 14, repairs paid in 1913-14; desks and chairs, \$98 50; stove, etc., \$19 10; coal and truckage, \$28 87; freight and cartage, \$16 61; contract for building school, Jas. A. Goulet, \$1,559; building inspector, 69 d., \$138; advertising for tenders for building school, \$9; small items, \$31 69.....	2,357 63
Kingsclear: teachers, Rena A. Donahoe, 9 m., 38 d. to Feb. 27, \$376, Florence O'Brien, 18 d. to Mar. 31, \$36; janitor, \$50; wood, 15 cords, \$78 50; sundry labour, \$24 50; small items, \$25 99.....	590 99
Oromocto: teacher, Mrs. B. J. McCaffrey, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; truant officer, \$24 99; janitor, \$42; wood, 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> cords, \$86 62; small items, \$13 57.....	567 18
Red Bank: teacher, Ena A. Cormier, 6 m. 21 d. to Mar. 31, \$242; truant officer, 6 m., \$15; janitor, \$14 59; rent of school building, 7 m. to Mar. 31, \$42; coal, \$24; sundry supplies, repairs, etc., \$70 21.....	407 80
St. Mary's: teacher, Mary T. Hughes, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; truant officer, 12 m., \$31 25; janitor, \$50; coal, \$93 64; water rates, \$12; small items, \$23 20.....	610 09
Tobique: teacher, Ethel F. McGrand, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; domestic science lessons, 32, \$48; truant officer, 12 m., \$50; rent of room, 13 m. to Mar. 31, \$23; wood, \$42; sundry, labour and repairs, \$39 67; small items \$48 43.....	701 10
Woodstock: teacher, Genevieve Brophy, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$362 50; truant officer, 12 m., \$25; janitor, 12 m., \$50; wood, 10 cords, \$70; fencing, \$26 12; labour on school grounds, 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> d. at \$2; small items, \$11 10.....	647 72

Day Schools: Prince Edward Island.

Lennox Island: teachers, John J. Sark, 3 m. to June 30, \$100, Jacob Sark, 6 m. 21 d. to Mar. 31, \$242; inspection, \$6 50; truant officer, 9 m., \$18 75; janitor, 12 m., \$50; wood, 5 cords, \$20; desks and chair, \$60 75; sundry labour, \$14 50.....	512 50
--	--------

Day Schools: Quebec.

Bersimis: teacher, Sr. St. Francis Xavier, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$550; janitor, 12 m., \$100; coal, 10 tons, \$90 51; wood, \$20; freight, cartage, etc., \$43; small items, \$9 35.....	812 86
Caughnawaga, Boys': principal, P. J. Delisle, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$375, assistant, P. Williams, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$337 50; Sr. M. Edward and assistants, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; truant officer, 12 m., \$30; janitor, 12 m., \$150; rent of teacher's house, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$75; lot for teacher's residence, \$300; coal, 31-71 t., \$238 32; sundry labour, hardware, etc., \$73 75; small items, \$50 63.....	1,930 20
Caughnawaga, Bush: teacher, Mrs. A. Beauvais, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; truant officer, 12 m., \$30; janitor, \$25; coal, 5 tons, \$40; small items, \$22 63.....	567 63
Caughnawaga, Girls': principal, Mary E. Burke, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; assistant, Sadie Burke, 12 m., to Mar. 31, \$437 50; truant officer, 12 m., \$30; janitor, 12 m., \$150; lot for teacher's residence, \$300; coal, 24-29 t., \$182 18; prizes, \$24 54; lumber, hardware, etc., \$74 72; sundry labour, \$73; desks, seats, blackboards, etc., \$393 47; small items, \$48 74.....	2,124 15
Caughnawaga, Mission: teachers, Maude A. McClatchie, 3 m. to June 30, \$100, Miss M. M. Matthews, 6 m. to Dec. 31, \$200; truant officer, 12 m., \$30; janitor, 12 m., \$60; coal, 5 tons, \$37 50; material and labour painting and repairing school, etc., \$211 58; small items, \$14 25.....	653 33
Chenail: teacher, Mrs. Sarah Back, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; inspection, \$12 50; truant officer, 3 m., \$7 50; janitor, 12 m., \$16 50; coal and truckage, \$36 55; sundry supplies and repairs, \$38 42.....	511 47
Chetlain: teacher, Mrs. Peter McDonald, née Margaret Gallagher, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$425, arrears, \$42; inspection, \$12 50; truant officer, 3 m., \$7 50; janitor, 12 m., \$36; fuel, \$18 59; conveying teacher to and from school, \$15; small items, \$53 25.....	603 84
Congo Bridge: teacher, Helen J. White, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; inspection, \$16; janitor, \$3 75, wood, \$12 50; supplies and provisions, \$43 62.....	475 87

Carried forward..... 835,674 62

Indian Education—Continued.		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		835,674 62
<i>Day Schools: Quebec—Concluded.</i>		
Cornwall Island: teacher, Mrs. Armstrong, née Kate Roundpoint, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; inspection, \$20.50; truant officer, \$45; janitor, \$18; coal and truckage, \$33.77; supplies and prizes, \$26.11; conveying pupils to and from school, \$41.70.....		585 08
Fort George, grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		300 00
Long Point: teacher, Emily Wabie, 3 m. to Aug. 31, \$150; rent of school, 3 m. at \$5.....		165 00
Lorette: teachers, 12 m. to Mar. 31. Sr. Ste Jeanne de Chantal, \$250, Sr. Ste. Agathe, \$250; inspection, \$10; janitor, \$20; coal, 18 t., \$155.16; wood, \$16; electric light, 10 m. to Mar. 31, \$19; water supply, 1 y. to Dec. 31, \$9; small items, \$53.07.....		782 23
Maniwaki: inspection \$14; janitor \$8.50; provisions \$40; wood \$17.50; small items, \$26.20. Maria: teacher, Josephine Audet, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; inspection, \$11.75; truant officer, \$15; janitor, \$25; wood, \$34; sundry labour, \$39.42; small items, \$25.15.....		550 32
Mistassini: teacher, Charles Iserhoff, 3 m. to Sept., 30, 1913.....		75 00
Oka County: teachers, Mildred C. Lunan, 3 m. to June 30, \$50, Miss L. E. Dickenson, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$375; truant officer, 6 m., \$11.25; janitor, 12 m. \$30; wood, 24 cds., \$60; addition to school site, \$30; driving children to school, 5 m., \$175; building shed, \$265; small items, \$31.67.....		1,027 92
Oka Village (now closed): teacher, Mrs. L. L. Smith, 3 m. to June 30, \$62.50; janitor, \$6.25; rent of school house, 34 m. to Oct. 31, 1903, at \$3; small items, \$7.03.....		177 78
Pointe Bleue: teachers, Sr. M. Antoinette, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300, Sr. St. Raphael, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$125; Sr. St. Louis, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$125; inspection, \$20; prizes, \$20; wood, 16 cds., \$32; lighting fires, \$25; small items, \$23.20.....		670 20
Restigouche: teacher, 12 m. to Mar. 31, Sr. Mary of the Holy Rosary, \$400, Sr. Mary of St. Joseph, \$300; inspection, \$26; cleaning school house, \$13; sewing material, etc., \$40.53; prizes, \$19; wood, 20 cds, \$90; small items, \$13.05.....		901 58
Rupert's House, grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		300 00
St. Francis, Prot.: teacher, Henry L. Masta, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; inspection, \$10; janitor, \$25; wood, 12 cds., \$27; small items, \$7.20.....		569 20
St. Francis, R. C.: teacher, Sr. Ste Blandine, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,200; inspection, \$10; caretaking and cleaning school house, \$123.50; prizes, \$16.45; coal, 34-25 t., \$258.57; water supply, 2 y. to Dec. 31, 1915, \$50; sundry labour, \$57.70; supplies and small items, \$62.57..		1,778 79
St. Isidore Road: teacher, Miss E. E. Gallagher, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; truant officer, 12 m. \$30; janitor, 10 m., \$50; coal, 5 t., \$42.50; cement, \$42; sundry supplies, etc., \$52.86; labour, repairing school, etc., 55 d., \$118; express, transportation, etc., \$16.80; small items, \$42.68.....		844 84
St. Regis Island: teachers, Elizabeth Burke, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$287.50, Paul Mitchell, 32 d. to Mar. 31, \$48; inspection, \$12.50; truant officer, \$10; janitor, \$16.16; coal and cartage, \$32.41; small items, \$28.11.....		434 68
St. Regis Village: teacher, Nellie Keon, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$475; arrears, \$62; inspection, \$12.50; truant officer, \$54.50; janitor, \$30; prizes, \$15.71; coal and cartage, \$34; small items, \$23.72		707 43
Timiskaming: teacher, Sister Monica, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; prizes, \$9.20; wood, 15 cds., \$26.25; small items, \$6.60.....		442 05
Waswanapi, teacher, Harry Cartlidge, 4 m. to Sept., 30.....		200 00
Wolfe Lake, teacher, Agnes Robinson, 3 m. to Aug. 31.....		150 00
<i>Day Schools: Ontario.</i>		
Abitibi: teacher, Miss M. A. McDonald, 3 m. to Aug. 31, \$175; rent of school house, 3 m. at \$5		190 00
Albany Mission, grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		300 00
Alnwick, inspection of school.....		12 00
Back Settlement: teacher, Lyman W. Fisher, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$150; inspection, \$14.50; prizes, \$5.....		169 50
Batchawana Bay: teacher, Mary F. Mercier, 2 m. to Aug. 31, \$66.66; rent of school house, 1 y. to Oct. 31, \$30; cleaning school and lighting fires, \$13; wood, 15 cds., \$65; small items, \$6.90.....		181 56
Bear Creek: teachers, Annie McDougall, 3 m. to June 30, 13 m. to Mar. 31, \$100, Minerva McDougall, 6 m. to Dec. 31, \$100; inspection, \$15.50; small items, \$3.80.....		224 30
Buzwah: teacher, Lila A. Dodd, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$437.50, arrears, \$58; caretaking and cleaning school house, \$25.75; rent of teacher's residence, 5 m. to June 30, \$15; house and lot for teacher's residence, \$275; board of pupils, \$14.40; wood, 13 cds., \$37.25; sundry supplies and labour, \$52.79.....		915 69
Cape Croker: inspection, \$16.25; land for school site, \$100; excavating cellar and labour in yard, etc., 133½ hrs. at 30c., 856 hrs. at 15c.; small items, \$31.72.....		331 42
Christian Island: teacher, James Oliver, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$100; sundry supplies, \$12.97...		112 97
Cockburn Island: teacher, Margaret Belleau, 13 d. to Dec. 31, \$26; lumber; doors and windows, etc., \$248.19; shingles, 25 M., \$75; sundry building material, \$23.20; stoves, furniture, etc., \$54.30; freight and cartage, \$40.60.....		472 29
Fort Hope, teacher, Rev. E. Richards, 3 m. to Mar. 31, 6 m. to Dec. 31.....		225 00
French Bay: inspection, \$16.50; sundry supplies, \$4.85.....		21 35
Carried forward.....		849,599 00

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

Indian Education—Continued.		\$ cts.
Brought forward		849,599 00
<i>Day Schools: Ontario—Continued.</i>		
French Post, teacher, Fred Marks, 12 m. to Dec. 31		300 00
Garden River, Church of England: inspection, \$18; prizes, \$10.22; repairing school per contract, D. Jamison & Son, \$425; small items, \$9.30		462 52
Garden River, Roman Catholic: teachers, Ida May Ryan, 3 m. to June 30, \$50, Catherine Tackney, 7 m. to Mar. 31, \$121; janitor, \$18.75; prizes, \$15; wood, 12½ cds., \$55; repairs to teacher's residence, \$244; household furnishings, \$155.53; painting school, \$35; sundry labour and building material, \$58.92; cartage and freight, \$12.07; small items, \$13.45		828 72
Garden Village: sundry supplies		6 90
Georgina Island: teacher, Geo. Cork, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$350; small items, \$1.84		351 84
Gibson: teachers, Leona M. Lertz, 3 m. to June 30, \$100, arrears, \$32, Sarah Stephenson, 6 m. 22 d. to Mar. 31, \$269; inspection, \$30; janitor, \$25; advertising for teachers, \$1; small items, \$27.50		534 50
Golden Lake: teachers, Leona M. Schruder, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$375, arrears, \$24.50, Catherine Goulet, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$125; inspection, \$12; truant officer, \$7.50; lighting fires, 7 m., \$35; coal, 10-23 t., \$109.67; provisions, supplies, etc., \$36.13; pump, hose and pipe, \$32.80; fencing school grounds, \$44.16; digging well, \$67.50; sundry labour, \$36; freight, \$18.61		923 87
Goulais Bay: teacher, Annie Kehoe, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; janitor, \$18.75; wood, \$10; lumber and material for repairs, etc., \$79.99; sundry labour, \$49.15; small items, \$17.45		675 34
Gull Bay: labour on school building, \$111.06; building material, etc., \$54.12		165 18
Henvey Inlet: teacher, Jos. Partridge, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; wood, 29 cds., \$42.75; sundry labour, building material, etc., \$47.99		390 74
Kettle Point: inspection, \$16.20; janitor, \$15; small items, \$11.25		42 45
Lake Helen: teacher, Miss C. Harrison, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; inspection, \$9.22; coal, 5 t., \$59.75; freighting coal, \$20; labour on road, 136 d., \$194.25; sundry labour and supplies, \$34.38		717 60
Mattawa: teacher, Sr. St. Peter, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$250; inspection, \$6		256 00
Michipicoten: teacher, Annie O'Connor, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; inspection, \$9; janitor, \$30; wood, 20 cds., \$95; furniture, etc., \$52.85; sundry labour, \$18; small items, \$33.03		737 88
Mission Bay: teacher, Rose Chaput, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$437.50, arrears, \$58; inspection, \$9.22; tending fires, 5 m., \$15; small items, \$21.10		540 82
Mississagi: teacher, Lillian McGoey, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; janitor, \$3; wood, 20 cds., \$30; provisions, \$57.47; sundry building material and labour, \$49.20; small items, \$12.75		602 42
Moose Fort, grant, 12 m. to Mar. 31		350 00
Moraviantown: inspection, \$24; small items, \$5.42		29 42
Mountain Village: teachers, Margaret O'Brien, 3 m. to June 30, \$112.50, Annie O'Brien, 6 m. 21 d. to Mar. 31, \$272.25; inspection, \$9.22; sundry supplies, etc., \$46.05		440 02
Mud Lake: teacher, H. C. Buffam, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; inspection, \$9.50; rent of teacher's residence, \$50; repairing school, etc., material, \$109.16, labour, \$225.65; transporting material, \$50.25; small items, \$18.10		762 66
Muncey: sundry supplies		1 10
Nipigon: rear seats, 3		15 60
Oneida No. 2: teacher, H. C. Jamieson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; inspection, \$15; truant officer, \$15.62; janitor, \$12.50; wood, \$12.75; desks, \$35.50; sundry supplies and labour, \$40.94		532 31
Oneida No. 3: teacher, Levi Williams, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$350; inspection, \$15; truant officer \$9.38; janitor, 12 m. \$50; coal, 9-67 t., \$67.71; wood, 5 cds., \$20.50; small items, \$32.12		544 71
Osnaburg: teacher, S. N. Dixon, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$150; sundry supplies, \$11.50		161 50
Pays Plat: labour on school building		27 90
Pie River: teacher, Julia Larche, 6 m. 18 d. to Mar. 31, \$236; wood, 17 cds., \$71.60; house and lot for school, \$200, less \$100 allowed for old school; building material, etc., \$96.40; labour on school house, \$107.25; freight and cartage, \$26.85; small items, \$41.30		679 40
Port Elgin: inspection, \$16.15; drilling well per contract, Wright Bros., \$154.75; cartage, \$11		181 90
Rama: teacher, Eva M. McBain, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$325; assistant, Ruth Waite, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; inspection, \$18; land for school grounds, \$25; labour on grounds and fence, 155 d., \$311.13; gravel, 74 lds., \$148; material for fence, \$217.38; sundry hardware, etc., \$84.44; fertilizing garden, etc., \$37.75; cartage, \$15; small items, \$45.37		1,727 07
River Settlement: teacher, Mary E. Vining, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$250; inspector, \$15.50; janitor, \$7; small items, \$6.98		279 48
Ryerson: teacher, Miss F. E. Munt, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$200; inspection, \$15.50; small items, \$2.74		218 24
Sagamook: teacher, Rose A. Fagan, 3 m. to June 30, \$125; janitor, \$3; wood, 12 cds., \$18; small items, \$16.64		162 64
Saugeen: inspection, \$16.55; sundry supplies, \$6.90		23 45
St. Clair: inspection, \$13; garden tools, 90c		13 90
Scotch Settlement: inspection, \$16.50; repairs to teacher's residence, \$115; small items, \$3.51		135 01
Serpent River: teacher, Mrs. J. H. McKay, 3 m. to June 30, \$100; janitor, \$3, less \$2 overpaid in 1913-14		101 00
Carried forward		863,523 09

## Indian Education—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward.....	863,523 09
<i>Day Schools: Ontario—Concluded.</i>	
Shawanaga: teachers, Carolyne H. Tutt, 9 m. 20 d. to Jan. 31, \$425; Alberta Greasor, 37 d. to Mar. 31, \$92.50; inspection, \$14.90; cutting and delivering wood, \$22.50; advertising for teachers, \$3.10; small items, \$9.21.....	567 21
Sheguiandah: teachers, Annette Hayward, 3 m. to June 30, \$37.50, arrears, \$42.75, R. S. Ferguson, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$75; inspection, \$7.75; lighting fires and sundry labour, \$28; wood, 25 cds., \$100; small items, \$5.23.....	296 23
Sheshegwaning, Church of England: teacher, Wm. C. Dunn, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; inspection, \$7.75; janitor, \$6; desks and chairs, \$77.60; small items, \$10.40.....	551 75
Sheshegwaning, Roman Catholic: teacher, Elizabeth Lensch, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$200; janitor, 12 m., \$50; wood, 24 cd., \$72.75; advance for cleaning and fencing school grounds, \$250; small items, \$33.78.....	606 53
Sidney Bay: inspection, \$16.15; wood, 12 cd., \$24; sundry labour, \$19.25; small items, \$2.90	62 30
Six Nations: services and expenses of Miss E. E. Smillie organizing classes, \$18.11; small items, \$8.38.....	26 49
South Bay: teachers, Emily Frawley, 3 m. to June 30, \$75, Rose Fagan, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$225; caretaking and cleaning school, \$23.25; wood, 11½ cd., \$41.50; provisions, supplies, etc., \$49.73.....	414 48
Spanish River: teacher, Rev. T. H. Young, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$412.50; inspection, \$11.90; janitor, \$20; provisions and prizes, \$37.30; cooking meals, 3 m., \$30; cook stove, \$12.....	515 70
Stony Point: inspection of school.....	16 20
Sucker Creek: teacher, Miss M. E. Schultz, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$450; inspection, \$7.75; janitor, \$20; wood, 7 cd., \$23.50; sundry labour, \$20; small items, \$20.53.....	541 78
Thessalon: teacher, Lorchena C. Shaddean, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$537.50; janitor, \$12; sundry supplies, \$28.29.....	577 79
Timagami: teacher, Mary C. Honan, 5 m. to Sept. 30, \$250; janitor, \$10; wood, \$8; small items, \$9.20.....	277 20
Tyendingaga, 4 schools: teachers, Western, Ethel M. Picard, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$87.50, Eastern, W. Batchelor, services and expenses, \$25; inspection, \$63; fitting up blackboards, desks, etc., \$22.45; small items, \$21.55.....	219 50
Walpole Island No. 1: teachers, Alma McRorie, Apr. 20-Sept. 30, \$128.63, Laura Henry, 51 d. to Dec. 31, \$83.87, Olive Stewart, 20 d. to Feb. 5, \$32.50, Elsie Hagedom, 30 d. to Mar. 31, \$48.75; inspection, \$16.07; wood, 20 cd., \$25; lumber and tile, \$71.45; sundry labour, \$32; small items, \$14.89.....	453 16
Walpole Island No. 2: teacher, Joseph Sampson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; inspection, \$16.08; janitor, \$30; wood, 20 cd., \$25; sundry labour, \$17.50; small items, \$18.43.....	507 01
West Bay: janitor, \$20; wood, 23 cd., \$44.50; supplies and prizes, \$30.37; drilling well, 82 ft., \$202; expenses building wood shed, \$101.04; sundry labour, gardening, etc., \$28.50.....	426 41
Whitefish Lake: teacher, Mrs. Joseph Jalbert, jr., 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$100; slates, 60c.....	100 60
Wikwemikong: teacher, Adele Duhamel, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$487.50, less \$12.50 advanced in 1913-14 for expenses attending O. A. C., Guelph; assistant, Agnes Kelly, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$225; janitor, \$48; wood, 30½ cd., \$25; desks, \$25.20; flooring, \$61.06; laying floor, \$12.37; sundry supplies and labour, \$70.81; freight and cartage, \$11.93.....	999 37
Wikwemikong: teacher, Mary I. Mercier, 3 m. to June 30, \$100, arrears, \$60; janitor, \$5; small items, \$15.65.....	180 65
York Factory: teacher, Ida E. Collins, 6 m. to Dec. 31, \$250; provisions and supplies, \$38.21	288 21

## Day Schools: Manitoba.

Berens River: teacher, Mrs. J. H. Lowes, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; small items, \$7.75.....	607 75
Big Eddy: teacher, Joseph Chamberlain, 6 m. 17 d. to Oct. 23, \$234; supplies, \$3.53.....	237 53
Black River: teacher, Geo. Slater, jr., 9 m. 17 d. to Mar. 31, \$417.50; supplies, \$3.67.....	421 17
Bloodvein River: teacher, Joseph A. Everett, 60 d. to Sept. 30, \$150; small items, \$1.90.....	151 90
Brokenhead: teacher, John Sinclair, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; small items, \$7.67.....	307 67
Chemawawin: teacher, Richard Cooper, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$375; desks, 6, \$43.50; small items, \$7.73.....	426 23
Cross Lake, Protestant: teachers, S. D. Gaudin, 3 m. to June 30, \$125, Rev. H. T. Wright, 6 m. to Dec. 31, \$250; field matron Anna J. Gaudin, 11 m., \$458.26, travelling expenses, \$12; rent of school house, 10 m. to June 30, \$40; blackboard cloth, \$15.60; sundry labour, \$17.50.....	918 36
Cross Lake, Roman Catholic: teachers, Eugene Gauthier, 6 m. to June 30, \$200, Sr. Marguerite Marie, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$200; supplies and provisions, \$12.36.....	412 36
Cumberland: teachers, Nathan Settee, 9 m. 12 d. to Oct. 16, \$243, Jos. Chamberlain, 32 d. to Dec. 31, \$64; supplies, \$3.52.....	310 52
Ebb and Flow Lake: teacher, Miss B. A. Adam, 15 d. to Mar. 31, \$22.50; supplies, \$4.45.....	26 95
Fairford Lower: teacher, Colin Sanderson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; supplies, \$4.45.....	494 45
Fairford Upper: teacher, Rupert Bruce, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; small items, \$10.30.....	310 30

Carried forward..... 875,686 85

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

Indian Education—Continued.		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		875,686 85
<i>Day Schools: Manitoba—Concluded.</i>		
Fisher River: teacher, Emily N. Royan, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$525; field matron, Miss C. MacDonell, 4½ m. to Mar. 31, \$181.35, board, 4½ m., \$88, travelling expenses, \$3.80; biscuits, \$87.70; small items, \$12.80.....		898 65
Fort Alexander Lower, supplies for school.....		3 67
Fort Alexander Upper: teacher, Rev. C. H. Fryer, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$375; supplies, \$6.67.....		381 67
Grand Rapids: teachers, C. W. Morris, 3 m. to June 30, \$100, Nathan Settee, 35 d. to Dec. 31, \$70; small items, \$5.70.....		175 70
Hollowwater River: teacher, Rev. G. C. Smith, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$375; supplies, \$3.67.....		378 67
Island Lake, teacher, Miss A. L. Cunningham, 6 m. to June 30.....		250 00
Jack River, teacher, Mrs. Mabel Marshall, 6 m. to Sept. 30.....		250 00
Lake Manitoba: teacher, R. A. Martel, 9 m. 20 d. to Mar. 31, \$425; digging well, \$50; small items, \$7.33.....		482 83
Lake St. Martin: teacher, John E. Favell, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; small items, \$9.35.....		409 35
Little Saskatchewan: teacher, James Clare, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$375; building teacher's residence, \$200.20; small items, \$18.45.....		593 65
Moose Lake: teacher, John G. Kennedy, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$300; rent of school house, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$40; supplies, \$3.52.....		343 52
Nelson House, teacher, W. E. W. Hutty, 12 m. to Dec. 31.....		475 00
Oak River: teacher, Rowena Howard, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$575; field matron, Florence Blake, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$162.50; coal, 9-04 t., \$96.80; meat, \$19.10; sundry provisions and requisites, \$71.65.....		925 05
Pas: teacher, M. Chambers, 6 m. 6 d., to Dec. 31, \$212; rent of school house, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$60; supplies, \$5.78.....		277 78
Peguis, North: teachers, Lionel G. Francis, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$250, Hazel White, 3 m. to Dec. 31, \$125, H. J. Ayres, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$125; biscuits, \$86.28; small items, \$15.47.....		601 75
Peguis, South: teacher, Henry J. Francis, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; biscuits, \$86.28; small items, \$18.42.....		604 70
Pine Creek, teacher, Rev. G. Leonard, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		180 00
Poplar River: teacher, Eveline Stedman, 3 m. to June 30, \$125; cleaning school, \$1.....		126 00
Red Earth: teacher, Fred Young, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; rent of school house, 12 m., \$40; sundry furnishings, \$20.02.....		460 02
Roseau, Lower: teacher, Emma Godon, 6 m., 32 d. to Mar. 31, \$264; supplies, \$5.05.....		269 05
Roseau Rapids: teacher, Olive E. Leslie, 9 m. 7 d. to Mar. 31, \$314; supplies, \$10.30.....		324 30
Rossville, teacher Anna M. de Wolf, 15 m. to Mar. 31.....		500 00
St. Peter's, North: teacher, Peter Harper, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$337.50; wood, \$13.50; sundry labour and supplies, \$16.77.....		367 77
Shoal Lake: teacher, Louis Young, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$300; rent of school house, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$40; desks, 6, \$43.50; small items, \$6.02.....		389 52
Shoal River: teachers, Wm. Dobbs, 3 m. to June 30, \$75, T. D. Conlin, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$125; small items, \$7.45.....		207 45
Swan Lake: teacher Jessie G. Bruce, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; provisions for mid-day meal, \$72.35; wood, \$12; desk and chairs, \$23.70; small items, \$5.66.....		613 71
Waterhen: teacher, Joseph Inglott, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; desk and book case, \$21.50; building material, etc., \$37.74; small items, \$20.83.....		580 07
<i>Day Schools: Saskatchewan.</i>		
Ahtakakoops: teacher, H. Hutchinson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; field matron, Mrs. H. Hutchinson, 12 m., \$300; bacon and beef, 609 lb., \$76.68; provisions, clothing, etc., \$115.05; wood, 25 ed., \$75; fencing, \$36; assisting matron, 10 m., \$100; transporting pupils to and from school, 384 d. at \$1.50; scrubbing school house, \$20.....		1,898 73
Assiniboine: teacher, Gertrude Lawrence, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$720; bacon, 300 lb., \$47.25; beef, 885½ lb., \$99.50; provisions, \$23.45; coal, 3-58 t., \$46.50; wood, \$22; transporting pupils to and from school, 10 m., \$364.50; care of furnace, etc., 6 m., \$30; small items, \$41.19.....		1,394 39
Big River: teacher, Louis Abenakew, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; bacon and beef, 352 lb., \$41.89; provisions, supplies, etc., \$102.80; fencing, \$48.50; transporting pupils to and from school, 202 d. at \$1.50; preparing mid-day meal, 10 m., \$100; scrubbing school house, \$10.....		1,006 19
Day Star's: teachers, H. G. Montgomery, 7 m. to Nov. 30, \$333.33, W. H. Brookfield-Sharpe, 4 m. to Mar. 31, \$166.67; small items, \$12.34.....		512 34
Fort à la Corne, North: teacher, Henry W. Shaw, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; field matron, Mrs. H. W. Shaw, 12 m., \$300; bacon, 1,100 lb., \$165.37; provisions and supplies, \$90.50; wood, 20 ed., \$60; expenses moving stable, \$59.90; preparing mid-day meal, 103 d., \$24; sundry building material, labour, etc., \$62.73.....		1,262 50
Fort à la Corne, South: teacher, J. L. Lowe, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; field matron, Mrs. J. L. Lowe, 12 m., \$300; bacon, 1,037 lb., \$164.62; flour, 18 sacks, \$52.20; provision and supplies, \$120.29; wood, 15 ed., \$34.50; desks, cupboard and book case, \$36; material for fence, \$34.25; building material, paint, etc., \$67.27; plastering and painting, \$42; sundry labour, \$49.10; board of men, \$18; small items, \$14.50.....		1,432 73
Carried forward.....		894,263 61

## Indian Education—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward.....	894,263 61
<i>Day Schools: Saskatchewan—Concluded.</i>	
Frog Lake: teacher, Charles Quinney, 6 m. 22 d. to Mar. 31, \$183; biscuits, \$15.46; sundry supplies, \$10.35.....	208 81
John Smith's: teacher, P. H. Gentleman, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; field matron, Mrs. P. H. Gentleman, 12 m., \$300; bacon, 1,300 lb., \$195.63; beef, 380½ lb., \$30.67; provisions and supplies, \$95.45; fencing, \$81.25; care of school and driving children, 4 m., \$32; assisting matron, 10 m., \$50; sundry labour, \$47.80; small items, \$8.35.....	1,441 15
Keeseekoose: teachers, Miss A. Guertin, 2 m. to Sept. 30, \$120, Rev. N. A. Ruelle, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$360; rent of school house, 8 m. to Mar. 31, \$120; wood, 9 cd., \$40; small items, \$6.85.....	646 85
Key Reserve: teachers, Cyril G. Markham, 6 m. to Sept. 30, \$250, A. J. Lawes, 6 m. to Mar. 31, \$250; building teacher's residence, material, \$209.50, labour, \$125; sundry building material, etc., \$62.40.....	896 90
Little Pines: teacher, Rev. W. H. English, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; field matron, Mrs. W. H. English, 12 m., \$300; provisions and supplies, \$97.25; coal, 6-9 t., \$41.80; wood and cutting, \$470.90; water supply, 141 brl., \$34.75; range, etc., \$66.70; share of sawing outfit, \$123.87; building stable, material, \$36.45, labour, \$55.50; boring and digging wells, 292½ ft. at \$2.800 h. at 30c., sundry labour, \$37.50, material, \$205.95; fencing, material, \$47.05, labour, \$48.50; sundry material and labour, \$62.95; small items, \$38.44.....	3,093 11
Meadow Lake: teachers, J. U. Paquet, 3 m. to Mar. 31, 1913, \$75, Elizabeth Chatlain, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$225; flour and provisions, \$23.89; wood, 5 loads, \$15; sundry material and labour, \$14.35.....	353 24
Mistawasis: teachers, C. W. Bryden, 3 m. to June 30, \$100, Rev. J. E. Smith, 6 m. 8 d. to Mar. 31, \$216; bacon, 400 lb., \$61; beef, 695½ lb., \$52.13; provisions, supplies, etc., \$184.96; wood, 28½ cd., \$56.50; range, \$60; sundry hardware and building material, \$62.95; matron, 1 m., \$30; assistant matron, 8 m., 22 d., \$228.81; transporting pupils to and from school, 367 d. at \$1.50; sundry labour, \$33.65.....	1,636 50
Montreal Lake: teacher, J. R. Settee, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$400; bacon, 400 lb., \$61; flour, 8 sacks, \$18.40; lumber, etc., \$264.33; sundry hardware, etc., \$31.70.....	775 43
Moosomin: teacher, Rose A. L'Heureux, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; field matron, Mrs. B. A. Maple, 6 m. 21 d., \$181.50; rent of school house, 4 m. to Dec. 31, \$80; flour, 13 sacks, \$23.40; supplies and provisions, \$85.89; wood, 50½ cd., \$203; share of sawing outfit, \$123.87; preparing lunch, 10 m., \$100; sundry labour, \$40.25.....	1,337 91
Nut Lake, teacher, Walter G. Challice, 3 m. 6 d. to Sept. 30.....	192 00
Poundmaker's: teacher and field matron, Mrs. A. Tierney, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$700; provisions and supplies, \$42.70; wood, 73½ cd., \$255.75; share of sawing outfit, \$123.88; preparing lunch, 10 m., \$100; delivering water, \$30.50; cleaning school, cutting wood, etc., \$19.48.....	1,272 31
Red Pheasant: teacher, Jesse M. Marshall, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500, teaching night school, 100 h., \$50; field matron, Mrs. J. M. Marshall, 12 m., \$300; flour, 15 sacks, \$27; milk, 291 qt., \$29.10; provisions and supplies, \$131.70; wood, 40 cd., \$140; share of sawing outfit, \$123.88; driving children to school, 409 d., \$513.50; sundry labour, \$30.60; small items, \$24.13.....	1,869 91
Stanley: slates, \$5.40; freighting supplies, \$50.61.....	56 01
Sturgeon Lake: teachers, Wm. Godfrey, 35 d. to May 31, \$105, Geo. Swift, 6 m. 21 d. to Mar. 31, \$363; field matrons, Mrs. Godfrey, 35 d. to May 31, \$52.50, Mrs. LaClare, 32 d. to Oct. 16, \$48, Charlotte Swift, 37 d. to Dec. 31, \$55.50; bacon, 350 lb., \$53.38; beef, 817 lb., \$61.27; provisions, supplies, etc., \$118.35; wood, 30 cords, \$90; assisting matron, 9 m., \$90; transporting pupils to and from school, 300 d., \$508.50, arrears, \$143; sundry labour, \$33.....	1,721 50
Valley River: teachers, Annie C. Rattlesnake, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$337.50, Gladys Haines, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$125; small items, \$11.40.....	473 90
White Bear: teachers, Miss S. J. Porter, Apr. 1-Sept. 14, \$264, arrears, \$87, Mrs. E. M. A. Fergie, 6 m. 12 d. to Mar. 31, \$336; field matron, Mrs. B. Body, 2 m., \$40; bacon, 430 lb., \$66.65; provisions and supplies, \$40.05; wood, 12 cords, \$30.....	863 70
White Cap Sioux: teachers, Donald McLeod, 58 d. to Sept. 30, \$145, R. H. Sanderson, 3 m. to Dec. 31, \$150; supplies and provisions, \$47.50; rent of teacher's house, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$84; building porch, closets, etc., material, \$68.90, labour, \$14; preparing lunch, 5 m., \$50..	559 40
<i>Day Schools: Alberta.</i>	
Goodfish Lake: teacher, Mrs. H. H. Howard (formerly Mrs. Florence Watters) 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; assistants, Mrs. Ada Webber, 7 m. to Dec. 31, \$140, board, \$84, H. H. Howard, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$60; janitress, \$18.75; beef, 549 lb., \$49.41; provisions and supplies, \$38.55; wood, 33 cords, \$115.50; building verandahs and fence, \$45; digging well, \$27; freighting, etc., \$69.50; sundry labour, material, etc., \$41.30.....	1,289 01
Lesser Slave Lake: teacher, W. J. Kent, 9 m. to Dec. 31.....	375 00
Saddle Lake: teacher, Mrs. J. A. Sellar, 3 m. to Dec. 31, \$75; supplies and provisions, \$6.20..	81 20
Sampson's: teacher, Abbie Aylwin, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; bacon, 900 lb., \$131.62; supplies and provisions, \$44.49; wood and cutting, \$31; transporting pupils to and from school, 199 d. at \$1.50.....	1,005 61
Upper Peace River: teacher, Miss L. Millen, 6 m. to June 30, 3 m. to Dec. 31.....	225 00
Carried forward.....	914,638 06

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

Indian Education—Continued.

\$ cts.

Brought forward.....	914,638 06
<i>Day Schools: N. W. T. and Yukon Territory.</i>	
Champagne Landing, Yukon: teacher, Rev. C. C. Brett, 37 d. to June 30, \$133.20; rent of school building, 51 d., \$37.....	170 20
Fort Selkirk, Yukon: teacher, Arthur C. Field, 125 d. to Dec. 31, \$450; rent of school building, 125 d., \$125.....	575 00
Little Salmon, Yukon: teacher, Rev. E. M. Swanson, 32 d. to June 30, \$115.20; rent of school building, 32 d., \$32.....	147 20
Moosehide, Yukon: teacher, Rev. B. Totty, 137 d. to Dec. 31, \$493.20; rent of school building, 137 d., \$137.....	630 20
St. David's Mission, N.W.T.: teacher, Rev. G. W. Bowring, 3 m. to Sept. 30, 3 m. to Mar. 31. Teslin Lake, Yukon: teacher, Rev. C. C. Brett, 88 d. to Dec. 31, \$316.80; rent of school building, 88 d., \$88.....	100 00
Whitehorse, Yukon: teacher, Wm. G. Blackwell, 124 d. to Dec. 31, \$446.40; rent of school building, 124 d., \$124; overpayment, \$23, to be deducted in 1915-16.....	404 80
	593 40
<i>Day Schools: British Columbia.</i>	
Alert Bay: teacher, Miss E. W. Ferryman, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; wood, 5 cords, \$21; small items, \$13.20.....	534 20
Andimaul: teacher, Jennie Halpenny, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; supplies and provisions, \$20.75; furniture, stove, etc., \$42.40; wood, 3 cords, \$56; freight, \$3.55.....	522 70
Bella Bella: teacher, Kate Tranter, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$400; wood, 6 cords, \$31.50; building material and labour, \$122.30; small items, \$3.30.....	557 10
Bella Coola: teacher, Miss M. A. Gibson, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$375; wood, \$21; sundry labour, \$22; small items, \$9.50.....	427 50
Cape Mudge: teacher, Rev. J. Rendle, 3 m. to June 30, 3 m. to Dec. 31, \$250; janitor, 12 m., \$36; wood, 4 cords, \$16; small items, \$4.40.....	306 40
China Hat: teacher, Rev. G. Read, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$375; field matron, Mrs. Harriet Read, 9 m., \$225; paint, \$30; stove, etc., \$16.75.....	646 75
Clayoquot: teacher, Rev. J. Schindler, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$375; supplies, etc., \$28.55.....	403 55
Fort Babine: teacher, J. F. Morrissey, 10 m. to Mar. 31, \$750; rent of school building, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$144; cleaning school house, \$18.50; stove and chairs, \$15; wood, 24½ cords, \$98; cutting wood, \$40.50; small items, \$24.55.....	1,090 55
Gitwingak: teacher, Florence B. Kemp, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$562.50; janitress, \$43; wood, cut and delivered, \$79; small items, \$6.30.....	690 80
Glen Vowell: teacher, Pearl Jackson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; janitress, \$30; supplies, etc., \$16.05; wood, cut and delivered, 10 cords, \$82.50; building toilets, \$21.10.....	749 65
Hartley Bay: teacher, Rev. J. H. Matthews, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$375; small items, \$15.79.....	390 79
Hazelton: teacher, Miss E. J. Soal, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; janitor, \$49.50; supplies, \$7.85; wood, cut and delivered, 12 cords, \$120; repairs, etc., \$46.54.....	823 89
Homalko: teachers, Mrs. Kathleen Petznick, 3 m. to June 30, \$150, J. J. Maroney, 6 m. 27 d. to Mar. 31, \$381; assistant, Frank Petznick, 3 m. to June 30, \$75; field matron, Mrs. J. J. Maroney, 6 m. 27 d. to Mar. 31, \$190.50; supplies, etc., \$37.77; freight, \$2.50.....	836 77
Katzie: teacher, J. J. Murphy, 6 m. 21 d. to Mar. 31, \$363; desks, 14, \$28; building material, \$28.35; small items, \$15.85.....	435 20
Kincolith: teacher, Alice M. Collison, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$375; wood, 5 cords, \$30; small items, \$7.40.....	412 40
Kisgegas: teacher, Joshua J. Harvey, 4 m. to Apr. 30, \$100; wood, cut and delivered, 7 cords, \$54.....	154 00
Kispiax: teachers, Mrs. A. L. Fakely, 3 m. to June 30, \$125, Gertrude Martin, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$375; janitor, \$30; wood, cut and delivered, 10 cords, \$60; supplies, etc., \$34.35.....	624 35
Kitmaat: teacher, Isabella Clarke, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$300; wood, 5½ cords, \$27; small items, \$3.30.....	330 30
Kitkahtla: teachers, M. C. Mustard, 3 m. to Mar. 31, 1914, \$225, Ada Smiley, 1 m., \$75; Henry Haldane, 1 m. to Dec. 31, \$60.....	360 00
Kitseguecla: teacher, Mrs. Susan J. Preston, née Edgar, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; wood, cut and delivered, \$44; building wood shed, porch, etc., \$95.28; supplies, etc., \$36.....	675 28
Kitselas: teacher, Frank Van Gorder, 3 m. to Dec. 31, \$150; wood, cut and delivered, 9½ cords, \$64.13; table, \$9.....	223 13
Koksilah: teacher, C. A. Dockstader, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; supplies, \$14; wood, 8 cords, \$16	430 00
Lakalsap: teacher, Rev. Wm. Carey, 2 m. to Mar. 3, \$150; desks, 6, \$36; freight, etc., \$1.30.	187 30
Lytton: teacher, Miss B. Hobden, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; coal, 2 tons, \$20; small items, \$28.85	548 85
Masset: teacher, Frank Trainor, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$900; assistants, Mrs. Frank Trainor, Apr., \$25; Mrs. A. E. Trainor, 5 m. to Mar. 31, \$125; wood, cut and delivered, 10 cords, \$50; desk and stove, \$22; shingling annex, \$89; sundry labour, \$16; small items, \$24.42.....	1,251 42
Meanskinitsh: teacher, Miss S. Z. Richardson, 6 m. 6 d. to Mar. 31, \$318; janitress, \$30; wood, 4 cords, \$27.....	375 00
Metlakatla: teacher, Miss S. Klippert, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$900; coal, 10 tons, \$135; labour clearing school grounds, 20½ d. at \$3.60; painting school, 43 d., \$150; small items, \$21.25.....	1,280 05

Carried forward.....

932,526 77

## Indian Education—Continued.

	\$	cts.
Brought forward.....	932,526	77
<i>Day Schools: British Columbia—Concluded.</i>		
Nanaimo: teachers, Miss K. Aspdin, 3 m. to June 30, \$100, W. J. Knott, 9 m. to Mar. 31, \$300; supplies, etc., \$16.50; wood, 2 cords, \$10.....	426	50
Nitinat: teacher, Rev. J. Gibson, 3 m. to June 30.....	100	00
Port Essington: teacher, Fanny J. Noble, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$375; wood, 3 cords, \$21; small items, \$5.90.....	401	90
Port Simpson: teachers, J. H. Young, 6 m. to June 30, \$300, G. H. Hamilton, 7 m. to Mar. 31, \$560; truant officer, \$2.08; janitor, \$22; coal, 5 tons, \$47.50; desks, 41, \$255; paint, 200 gal., \$498; hire of launch, \$20; painting school, 138½ d., \$508.50; sundry labour, \$40.60; freight and wharfrage, \$27; small items, \$27.15.....	2,307	83
Quamichan, Roman Catholic: teacher, Miss C. Ordano, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; wood, supplies, etc., \$16.55; expenses shingling roof, \$22.05.....	438	60
Rocher Deboulé: teacher, Sidney Browning, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$750; rent of school and teacher's residence, 11 m. to Dec. 31, \$165; supplies and provisions, \$72.90; wood, cut and delivered, 12 cords, \$108; desks, 18, \$177.50; making cupboard and table, \$20; sundry labour, \$9.50; freight, \$15.82; overpayment, \$20, to be refunded to casual revenue.....	1,338	72
Sholus: teacher, Rev. F. B. Eteson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; wood, 12 cords, \$39; small items, \$20.....	659	00
Skidegate: teacher, A. C. Brown, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$700; wood, 5½ cords, \$27.50; small items, \$6.50.....	734	00
Skwah: teacher, Walter H. Grimshaw, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; building teacher's cottage, per contract, R. H. Brock, \$1,325; shed and porch, \$50; building closets, etc., \$138.80; small items, \$30.71.....	2,144	51
Sliammon: teacher, Basil Nicholson, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$600; janitor, 17 m., \$69.75; small items, \$23.52.....	693	27
Songhees: teacher, Rose A. Quigley, 10 m. to Mar. 31, \$500; scavenging, \$1.50.....	501	50
Stuart Lake: teachers, Thos. Van Dyke, 5 m. to July 31, \$291.66, A. Okon Ockonig, 8 m. to Mar. 31, \$533.32; matron and cook, Mrs. Ockonig, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$45; rent of school building, 10 m. to Dec. 31, \$150; provisions, supplies, etc., \$330.30; wood, cut and delivered, \$111; making desks and seats, \$98.96; teacher's transportation, \$30.....	1,590	24
Tahltan: teacher, Rev. F. P. Thorman, 6 m. to June 30, \$250; rent of school building, 6 m., \$125.....	375	00
Telegraph Creek: teachers, W. S. P. Thorman, 6 m. to June 30, \$250, W. T. Pake, 3 m. 27d. to Dec. 31, \$192.50.....	442	50
Tsartlip: teacher, Laura H. Hagan, Nov. 9-Mar. 31, \$160; small items, \$6.....	166	00
Tsawassen: teacher, Rev. Wm. Chaput, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$375; small items, \$4.30.....	379	30
Ucluelet: teacher, H. W. Van der Veen, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; material repairing sidewalks, \$18.55; small items, \$21.20.....	439	75
Wyah: teachers, J. A. Winch, 3 m. to Mar. 31, 1914, \$100, Geo. F. Plumb, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; wood, 3 cords, \$15.....	515	00

## General Expenditure.

Salaries at Ottawa..... (Page H-5)	1,900	00
Assistance to ex-pupils (\$6,031.23)—		
Harrows, 3, \$95.50; harness, 7 sets, \$100; ploughs, 8, \$269.50; wagons, 4, \$298.....	763	00
Horses, 3 teams, \$644; oxen, 15 yoke, \$2,580; heifers, 3, \$135; ox, \$75.....	3,434	00
Inspecting horses, \$20; oats, 98½ bush., \$39.40; barley, 306 bush., \$15.....	74	40
Beds, 10, mattresses, etc., \$76; dressers, 8, \$106.50; sideboards, 3, \$51.....	233	50
Allowance to nurse in training, 5 m., \$75; sundry household supplies, \$116.60.....	191	60
Chairs, 26, \$22.75; tables, 5, \$27.25; stoves, 9, \$204.50; trunk, \$9; freight, \$5.25.....	268	75
Sewing machines, 9, \$432; sewing materials, \$67.38; shoemaker's supplies, \$28.11.....	527	49
Carpenters' tools, \$141.44; guns, 2, \$33.50; sundry hardware, \$44.10.....	219	04
Lumber, 6,755 ft., \$210.45, sundry, \$45; shingles, 13 M, \$44.50; window frames, 10, \$19.50.....	319	45
Services and travel (\$3,195.77)—		
Benson, M. and assistant, fares, \$12; Danby, N. E., fares, \$6.55.....	18	55
Chene, D., C.E., architect: travelling expenses, \$664.55; assistance, \$31.60; small items, \$70.42.....	766	57
Ryan, Rev. J. J., superintendent: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$400; travelling expenses, \$110.65.....	510	65
Board, tuition, books, etc. (\$9,688.26)—		
Alberta College, Edmonton: board and laundry, 3 m., \$67.50; tuition, \$48; supplies, \$4.25; 6 m. grant to Augusta Steinhauer, \$65.....	184	75
Auclair Hospice, Montreal: maintenance 5 pupils, 12 m., \$240, 3 pupils, 12 m., \$120.....	360	00
Aylmer Convent, Quebec, board and tuition, 5 pupils.....	184	00
Bourget College, Rigaud, board and tuition, 1 pupil, 7 m.....	40	00
Brantford Collegiate Institute, tuition, 2 pupils, 202 d.....	79	91
Buena Vista Academy, Oshawa: board and tuition, 1 pupil, 6 m., \$78.26; books, \$3.95..	82	21
Carleton Convent, board and tuition, 2 pupils, each 10 m., \$122, 2 pupils, 5 m., \$34.....	156	00
Carried forward.....	956,494	26

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

<b>Indian Education—Concluded.</b>		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		956,494 26
<i>General Expenditure—Concluded.</i>		
<b>Board, tuition, books, etc.—Concluded.</b>		
Children's Aid Society, Renfrew, 3 children, 44 w. 5 d., at \$6.....		268 28
Cornwall Public School, grant for tuition of 5 children, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		150 00
Feller Institute, Grand Ligne, maintenance, 3 pupils.....		142 60
French Methodist Institute, Westmount, board and tuition, 2 pupils.....		39 50
Girls' Home, Hamilton, board and tuition, 1 pupil, 14 m.....		117 00
Good Shepherd Monastery, St. John, board and tuition, 1 pupil, 6 m.....		37 50
Grey Nuns' Orphanage, Montreal, maintenance of 5 pupils at \$5 per month.....		210 00
Hanover High School, grant for pupil W. H. Watso, for year 1914.....		60 00
Lachine Convent, board and tuition, 1 pupil, 7 m.....		72 55
Levis College, board and tuition, 2 pupils at \$10 per m.....		160 00
McGill University, Montreal, medical course, J. H. Jacobs: grant 1 y. to May 31, 1915, \$100; fees, 1913-14, \$151; books, instruments, etc., \$105.60.....		356 60
Miscouche Convent: board and tuition, 1 pupil, 10 m. \$73; clothes, etc., \$3.52.....		76 52
Misericordia Hospital, Ottawa, board, 1 child, 4 m. 26 d.....		39 43
Miskokomon, S., care and maintenance, 1 pupil, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....		80 00
Montreal College, grant for pupil, A. Paul, at \$60 per year.....		44 43
New Brunswick School for the Deaf, board and tuition, 2 pupils, 6 m. to Sept. 30, 1914..		200 00
Nicolet College, board and tuition, 1 pupil, 1 m.....		15 11
Notre Dame Convent, Montreal, grant for 1 pupil, Carrie Jacobs, 1 y.....		60 00
Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, E. N. Moses: fall term, board and tuition, \$58.50; books, \$10; advance 1 y. from Jan. 1, 1915, \$100.....		168 50
Ottawa Orphans' Home, board 1 pupil, 11 m.....		77 00
Quebec Seminary, grant for pupil, P. Bastien, 1 y., 1913-14.....		100 06
St. Arsene Orphanage, Montreal, maintenance 1 pupil, 15 m. to Mar. 31.....		135 00
St. Francois Xavier Mission, Sturgeon Lake, maintenance 1 pupil, 3 m.....		15 00
St. John's College, Winnipeg, grant for I. Mirasty and S. Charles, 1 y. to Dec. 31.....		312 50
St. Joseph's College, Westmoreland Co.: board and tuition, 3 pupils 1 y., \$236; books, etc., \$18.25; travel, \$11; doctor's fees, \$9.....		274 25
St. Joseph's Orphanage, Ottawa: board and tuition at \$8.33 per m., \$2,369.97; music lesson, \$29.....		2,338 97
St. Laurent College, Montreal: grant for G. Canadien, 6 m., \$56; grant for M. Jacob, \$70		120 00
St. Patrick's Asylum, Ottawa: tuition, board and clothing at \$8.34 per month, \$1,371.34; burial expenses, \$20.....		1,391 34
St. Patrick's Home, Halifax, board and tuition, 1 pupil, 1 year.....		100 00
Youville Hospice, maintenance of 2 pupils at \$5 per m.....		60 00
Grants towards education of Indian children: Kitsegucla day school, \$288; Caledonia High School, \$158.52; Mary Davis, \$100; T. E. Hill, \$100, Aug. Jamieson, \$100; G. W. Miller, \$100; Annapolis East, N.S., \$4; Annapolis West, N.S., \$18.....		868 52
Tuition fees paid to white schools: Biscotasing, Ont., \$50; Black Lands, N.B., \$2.25; Dorchester, N.B., \$6; Escoumains, Que., \$45.69; Halfway River, N.S., \$37.50; Hunter's Point, Que., \$250; Larkin, B.C., \$11.88; Mont Carmel, N.B., \$3; Patapun, Man., \$153.63; Seven Islands, B.C., \$4; Similkameen, B.C., \$63.34.....		627 29
Sundry board and tuition, 12 m. \$73; clothing, \$7.10; books, \$1.40.....		81 50
<b>Miscellaneous (\$18,736.93)—</b>		
Supplies for mid-day meal in day schools: biscuits, 26,250 lb., \$1,378.12; rice and tea, \$119.96; sundry provisions, \$24.....		1,522 08
Clothing, shoes, etc., supplied pupils attending schools, \$777.06; wood, \$34.....		811 06
Yarn, 570 lb., \$247.95; towelling, 342 yd., \$45.76; needles, \$4.75; soap, 1,274 lb., \$66.89.....		365 35
Books and stationery supplied to schools, \$8,690.51; sundry school supplies, \$149.83.....		8,840 34
Lumber supplied James Deveau for improvements to dwelling to accommodate teacher..		150 00
Lantern with generator, \$69.35; analytical balance and weights, \$106.88; incubator, \$54.48		230 71
Prizes, 144 books, \$115.65; Christmas gifts, \$26; Union Jacks, 12, \$39.60; small items, \$57.64.....		238 89
Medical examination of children, \$25; grant to nurse in training, \$45; board and lodging, \$89		159 00
Inspection of schools: J. P. Finn, \$102, travel, \$160.97; R. Lees, \$6.....		268 97
Teachers' retiring allowance: P. J. Delisle, \$200; Mrs. J. H. McKay, \$100; P. Williams, \$150.....		450 00
Expenditure re nuns' residence at Caughnawaga: rent, Dec. 15-Mar. 31, \$77; repairs, \$155.40 coal, \$80.88; cleaning, \$20; water supply, \$14; mattresses, 8, \$60; beds, 8, \$50; wash-stands, 8, \$48; sewing machine, \$40; desk, \$37.50; blankets, 10, \$52.50; sundry furnishings, \$504.05.....		1,139 33
Transportation expenses: teachers, \$220.60; pupils, etc., \$202.05.....		422 65
Freight, express, cartage, etc.....		4,138 55
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>984,030 58</b>

## General.

\$ cts.

*Salaries and Travelling Expenses of Inspectors and Valuator (\$5,370.35).*

A. J. Boyd, inspector, River Bourgeois, N.S.: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,800; board and lodging, \$192.81; office rent, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$50; transportation, \$296.66; small items, \$3.70.....	2,343 17
W. G. Foster, inspector, Halifax: salary, 6½ m. to Mar. 31, \$935; board and lodging, \$92.24; office furniture, \$93.90; office rent, 3 m. to Mar. 31, \$37.50; transportation, \$140.05; small items, \$3.25.....	1,301 94
G. Shaw, timber inspector and valuator, Thessalon: salary, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$1,200; assistant, 61 d., \$147.50; board and lodging, \$97.90; office desk, \$15.50; provisions, \$74.09; transportation, \$189.70; freight, 55c.....	1,725 24

*Payments to Indians on Surrender of Lands (\$31,573.65)*

Côté's Band: 273 Indians at \$20.....	5,460 00
Fort Frances Agency: 1913-14, 245 Indians at \$15; 1914-15, 250 Indians at \$30, less \$3,675 advanced in 1913-14.....	7,500 00
Stony Reserve: 3 chiefs at \$39; 5 headmen at \$37; 645 Indians at \$20; arrears, \$5; express, \$6.65.....	13,213 65
Sarcee Indians: refunded to Trust Account 154, Sarcee.....	5,400 00

*Relief Supplied to Indians in Remote Districts (\$48,420.93).*

Hudson's Bay Co., provisions supplied at the following posts: Abitibi, \$202.10; Albany, \$2,153.22; Arctic Red River, \$119.80; Attawapiskat, \$2,255.40; Baldwin, \$64; Bersimis, \$1,430.80; Brunswick, \$228.46; Cat Lake, \$170; Cat Lake and Lake Savant, \$105.26; Cochrane, \$78.25; Davis Inlet, \$210.10; Eastmain, \$450.09; English River, \$81.24; Fort Chimo, \$1,072.95; Fort George, \$3,155.03; Fort Hope, \$1,542.16; Fort McPherson, \$15.72; Fort Nelson, \$16.76; Grand Lac, \$82.99; Great Whale River, \$2,647.67; Hudson's Strait, \$303.07; Islington, \$10.98; Lake Savant, \$355.71; Long Lake, \$1,450.35; Manowan, \$132.84; Martin's Falls, \$87.43; Matogami, \$51.20; Mingan, \$2,214.49; Missanabie, \$212.38; Mistassini, \$583.31; Montzambert, \$420.30; Moose Factory, \$987.73; Nemaska, 81c.; New Post, \$162.91; Nipigon, \$385.87; Nitchequon, \$142.59; Norman, \$594.39; Obijuan, \$289.96; Osaburg, \$1,496.58; Providence, \$441.17; Romaine, \$453.65; Ruperts House, \$1,685.26; Severn, \$106.61; St. Augustine, \$150.92; Timagami, \$145; Trout Lake, \$27.29; Wunusk, \$78.29; Weymontachingue, \$259.98; White Dog, \$88.94; Woswonaby, \$325.16.....	29,637 17
Revillon Bros., relief supplied at the following posts: Albany, \$147.68; Attawapiskat, \$39.85; Fort George, \$164.36; Fort Hope, \$510.15; Moose Fort, \$175.16; Port Harrison, \$80; Ungava, \$340.03; Wakeham Bay, \$206.70.....	1,663 93
Bersimis Agency: provisions, \$2,306.99; salmon net, \$29.50; express, \$1.....	2,337 49
Chapleau Agency: clothing, \$52; provisions, \$171.54; caring for sick, \$30; small items, \$7.30.....	260 84
Gaspé Indians: oats, 33 bush., \$38.10; potatoes, 6½ bush., \$37.40; provisions, \$67.14; small items, \$15.75.....	158 39
Lake Superior, Western Agency: care in hospital, \$29; clothing, \$3.03; medical attendance, \$71; provisions, \$105.26.....	208 29
Manowan Indians, medical services.....	462 55
Mingan Indians: clothing, \$50.68; meals, \$31.32; medical services, \$280; provisions, \$417.85.....	779 85
Montagnais Indians: clothing, \$1,956.91; provisions, \$6,947.05; burial expenses, \$68.40; repairing houses, labour, \$20; material, \$31.07; sundry labour, \$156.20; wood, 240½ loads, \$531; small items, \$5.80.....	9,716 43
North Timiskaming Agency: board, \$26; clothing, \$25; medical services, \$178.50; provisions, \$370.30.....	599 80
Sturgeon Falls Agency: board, 6 m., \$30; clothing, \$13.40; provisions, \$18.....	61 40
St. Augustin Agency: clothing, \$35.31; provisions, \$1,117.88; hire of boat and guide, 85 d., \$200.33.....	1,353 52
General: board, \$65; burial expenses, \$23; care in hospitals, \$228; drugs, \$432.19; medical attendance, \$396.50; provisions, \$10.65; sundry labour, \$11.75; small items \$14.18.....	1,181 27

*Prevention of the Spread of Tuberculosis (\$14,770.52).*

## Nova Scotia—

Antigonish Co.: building material, \$140.45; clothing, \$46.09; burial expenses, \$10; provisions, \$263.45.....	459 99
Cape Breton Co.: burial expenses, \$15; medical services, \$5; provisions, \$64.85.....	84 85
Cumberland Co.: burial expenses, \$20.25; caring for sick, \$6; medical services, \$24; provisions \$363.47.....	418 72
Digby Co., sundry provisions.....	215 75
Halifax: building material, \$28.07; medical services, \$8.50; provisions, \$228.21.....	264 78
Hants Co.: provisions, \$212.41; small items, \$12.50.....	224 91
Inverness Co.: building material, \$471.21; clothing, \$35.85; building houses, 147 d., \$325.25; provisions, \$559.36; cartage, \$49.10; small items, \$13.79.....	1,454 56

Carried forward..... 88,488 49

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

General—Continued.		\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		88,488 49
<i>Prevention of the Spread of Tuberculosis—Concluded.</i>		
<i>Nova Scotia—Concluded.</i>		
King's Co.: provisions, \$62.76; Lunenburg Co., provisions, \$74.....		136 76
Pictou Co.: building material, \$40; burial expenses, \$8.25; provisions, \$184.24.....		232 49
Shelburne Co.: medical services, \$3.50; provisions, \$6.25.....		9 75
Richmond Co.: clothing, \$21.50; provisions, \$530.82.....		552 32
<i>New Brunswick—</i>		
Carleton Co.: burial expenses, \$14; Gloucester Co.: provisions, \$214.18.....		228 18
Kent Co.: building material, \$7; medical services, \$6; provisions, \$329.05.....		342 05
King's Co.: provisions, \$159; small items, \$12.....		171 00
Northumberland Co.: fuel, \$14.75; provisions, \$517; small items, \$12.....		543 75
Queen's Co.: burial expenses, \$8; clothing, \$5; medical services, \$16.25; provisions, \$96.40.....		125 65
St. John's Co.: medical services.....		7 75
Victoria Co.: building material, \$85.02; building house, 19 d., \$34.70; provisions, \$498.07; small items, \$18.65.....		636 44
York Co.: burial expenses, \$16; clothing, \$14.95; fuel, \$18.25; provisions, \$531.84; small items, \$8.28.....		589 32
<i>Prince Edward Island—</i>		
Care in hospitals, \$77.18; medical attendance, \$25.50; provisions, \$176.90; small items, \$7.36.....		286 94
<i>Quebec—</i>		
Care in hospital, 131 d., \$146.75; board and care of sick, 41 d., \$20.50; burial expenses, \$19; medical attendance, \$6; travel, \$5.....		197 25
<i>Ontario—</i>		
Medical attendance: Dr. T. E. Baxter, \$5; Dr. J. P. T. Cathcart, \$55.40; Dr. A. J. Fisher, \$27; Dr. W. Henderson, \$67.50; Dr. J. A. Kelly, \$30; Dr. A. McMurchy, \$6; Dr. J. Moore, \$15.75; Dr. J. J. Sheahan, \$58.50; Dr. W. H. Woods, \$4.50; Dr. E. D. Vandervoort, \$6.....		275 65
Hospital maintenance, etc.: Chatham Hospital, 535 d., \$546.55; King Edward Hospital, Weston, 1,919 d., \$2,951.46; Lady Minto Hospital, New Liskeard, \$188.50; Lady Minto Hospital, Chapleau, \$81; London Health Ass'n, 228 d., \$249; McKellar General Hospital, Fort William, 15 d., \$15; Mattawa General Hospital, 411 d., \$420; Muskoka Hospital, 503 d., \$830.23; Queen Mary Hospital, Weston, 521 d., \$715.46; New Liskeard Hospital, \$284; Toronto Hospital for Sick Children, at \$1 per d., \$186; Toronto General Hospital, at \$1 per d., \$76.....		6,543 20
Travelling expenses of agents and patients to and from hospitals: board and lodging, \$47.25; medical services, \$7; transportation, \$234.10; small items, \$10.26.....		298 61
Care of sick, 17 weeks, \$51; burial expenses, \$38; lumber, \$47; clothing, \$28.08; provisions, \$122.07; tent, \$16.10; transportation, \$13.75; telegram, 85c.....		316 85
<i>General—</i>		
Manitoba Sanitarium for Consumptives, care, 71 d., \$106.50; printing, \$28.50; wood, 6 loads, \$18.....		153 00
<i>Smallpox epidemic and other diseases (\$25,565.86).</i>		
<i>Clandeboye Agency, smallpox epidemic—</i>		
Medical services: Dr. J. R. Steep, 56 d. at \$10; board, lodging and horse feed, \$188.45; transportation, \$372.50; carbon bricks, 75c.....		1,121 70
Quarantine expenses: constables, 192½ d., \$525; quarantine officer, 56½ d., \$216; teamster, 51 d., \$102; board and lodging, \$24; articles destroyed, \$25; clothing, \$173.07; delivering supplies, 42 d., \$105; fuel, \$37.90; hardware, \$29.24; hay and oats, \$22.50; livery, \$499.50; provisions, \$950.84; small items, \$2.95.....		2,713 00
Printing, \$5.50; fares, \$7.56; board, \$19; drugs, etc., \$203.70; labour, \$20; provisions, \$15.65.....		271 41
<i>Fisher River Agency—</i>		
Medical services: Dr. Dunn, 31 d. at \$10, board and lodging, \$66.75, travel, \$72.75; Dr. H. B. McLean, board, lodging and dog feed, \$77.20, travel, \$152.75, provisions, \$48.28, guide, \$10, small items, \$7.15; Dr. J. P. Palsson, 25½ d. at \$10, board and lodging, \$70.50, travel, \$177.75, small items, \$1.90.....		1,250 03
Travel of R.N.W.M. Police constables, etc.: services, 42½ d., \$112.50; board, lodging and dog feed, \$223.29; travel, \$203.79; provisions, \$10.47; small items, \$13.40; overpayment \$93.62, refunded to casual revenue, 1915-16.....		657 07
Quarantine expenses: quarantine officers, 89 d., \$389.40; constables, 38 d., \$67.50; board, lodging and dog feed, \$194.05; travel, \$411.41; drugs, etc., \$112.26; labour, \$323.25; clothing, \$45.20; provisions, \$1,956.13; freight, \$52.77; small items, \$1.90.....		3,553 87
Board and dog feed, \$36.81; travel, \$29; formaldehyde, 21 gal., \$138.57, 2 kegs, \$39; formanganate of potash briquettes, 49 tins, \$129.85; diozo, 17 doz. cakes, \$68; labour, 39 d., \$96; house rent, 2½ m., \$25; dog driver and interpreter, 74 d., \$222; provisions, \$78.82; vaccine points, 1,700, \$220; sundry drugs, \$79.30; small items, \$57.18.....		1,219 53
Fort Frances Agency: attending Indians, 40 d., \$40; compensation for bedding destroyed, \$16.50; provisions, \$23.23; small items, \$6.....		85 73
Carried forward.....		111,007 79

General—Continued.		\$	cts.
Brought forward.....		111,007	79
<i>Smallpox epidemic and other diseases.—Concluded.</i>			
Maniwaki Agency: attending Indians, 4 m., \$18; lime, 44 bu., \$26.40; provisions, \$38.79; vaccine points, 100, \$15.....		98	19
Manitowaning Agency: detailed in 1913-14, \$714.75; lime, 35 brls., \$35; small items, \$6.40....		756	15
Manowan Indians: medical services, 11 d., \$110; 2 canoeemen, 11 d. each, \$55; guide, 3 d., \$7.50; board, \$40; travel, \$25; drugs, \$52; clothing, \$416.98; provisions, \$1,197.80.....		1,904	28
Michipicoten Indians, measles epidemic: medical services, \$103.50; board, \$9; drugs, \$11.85; provisions, \$21.21; travel, \$15.....		160	56
Mississaguas of the Credit, smallpox epidemic: delivering supplies, \$42; provisions, \$92.81; sundry labour, \$6.....		140	81
Mud and Rice Lakes Agency: medical services, \$314.75; vaccine, 200 points, \$12.....		326	75
Onion Lake Agency: medical services at \$10 per d., \$712; board, \$44.10; clothing, \$125.19; provisions, \$203.60; sundry labour, \$61; livery, \$60; vaccine, 200 points, \$30.....		1,235	89
Pelly Agency: printing, \$3; medical services, \$740.....		743	00
Portage la Prairie Agency: medical services, \$847; vaccine, \$10.....		857	00
Qu'Appelle Agency: medical services, \$448.90; provisions, \$43.50.....		492	00
Saddle Lake Agency: medical services, 24 d., \$360; clothing, \$66.65; board, \$6.35; small items, \$9.70.....		442	70
Seven Islands Agency: medical services, \$261.31; vaccine, 70 boxes, \$63.44.....		324	75
Six Nations—			
Quarantine guards: services, 1,356½ d., \$2,728; supplies, \$14.33; travel, \$1.50.....		2,743	83
Disinfecting, etc., services, 29 d., \$43.50; fumigators, 8½ doz., \$30.50; vaccine, 700 points, \$59.50; small items, \$5.....		138	50
Pest house expenses: guard and cook, 10 w., \$60; compensation for house destroyed, \$300; fuel, \$38.25; provisions, \$425.05; sundry labour, \$11.50; small items, \$11.....		845	80
Blankets, 15 pr., \$33.75; burial expenses, \$46.21; cots and mattresses, 6, \$19.80; fuel, 159 loads, \$226.97; delivering supplies, etc., \$98.45; provisions, \$1,787.75; caring for sick, 26 d. at \$1.....		2,238	93
Thessalon Agency, smallpox epidemic: medical attendance, 135 d., \$500; constable, 19 d., \$38; board, \$12.70; drugs, \$26; provisions, \$73.61; travel, \$6.60; small items, \$7.15.....		664	06
West Bay Band: constable, 12 d., \$24; travel, \$4.....		28	00
General: medical services, \$160.60; provisions, \$63.73; serum-syringes, 20, \$31.50; sundry labour, \$34.30; travel, \$10.34; vaccine, 1,635 points, \$163.20, 100 tubes, \$13.75; vaccination shields, 516, \$74.90.....		552	32
<i>Surveys: Ontario, Quebec and Maritime Provinces (\$6,179.89).</i>			
Baker Island: Henry Carre, O.L.S., surveying, 6 d. at \$10; assistants, 7 d., \$17; board and lodging, \$9; travel, \$5.20; total, \$91.20; less advanced in 1913-14, \$50.....		41	20
Eel Ground Reserve: W. E. Firth, D.L.S., surveying, 16 d., \$96; assistants, 71 d., \$117.20; camp outfit, \$67.53; travel, \$23; small items, \$3.42.....		307	20
Long Sault Reserve: E. Seager, D.L.S., services, 4 d., \$40; assistants, 7½ d., \$18.50; board, \$3; fare, \$14; plans, \$12.....		87	50
Obiduan Reserve: W. R. White, D.L.S., assistants, 80 d., \$160; camp outfit, \$54.80; travel, \$36; total, \$250.80, less sale of tent, \$4.75.....		246	05
Rainy Lake Reserve: D. J. Gillon, D.L.S., services, 179 d. at \$3; assistant, 129 d., \$387; axemen, 190 d., \$406; chainmen, 231 d., \$577.50; cook, 149 d., \$372.50; board and lodging, \$15; camp outfit, \$66.00; provisions, \$494.05; travel, \$227.91; small items, \$30.88.....		4,009	44
Stony Lake islands: detailed in 1913-14 (page H-68).....		773	64
Weller's Bay islands: H. Carre, O.L.S., services, 54½ d., \$436; assistant, 17½ d., \$52.50; chainmen, 26 d., \$54.50; drivers, 11½ d., \$28.75; board and lodging, \$44.06; fares, \$5.45; small items, \$6.65; total, \$627.91, less advanced in 1913-14, \$150.....		477	91
Whyocomagh Reserve: K. McIntosh, L.S., services, 14 d., \$56; assistants, 17½ d., \$30.90; fares, \$3.70.....		90	60
General expenses: surveyors' services, \$55; board and lodging, \$12.80; interpreter, 4 d., \$10.50; livery, \$7; tracing plans, 8 at \$5; sundry labour, \$14.50; small items, \$6.05.....		145	85
<i>Suppression of the Liquor Traffic (\$6,000).</i>			
Grant to assist Trust Fund Account No. 310.....		6,000	00
<i>Registration Fees (\$53).</i>			
Fees for registration of births, marriages and deaths during the year 1914; 10 certificates..		53	00
Carried forward.....		137,933	70

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

General—Concluded.

	\$	cts.
Brought forward.....	137,933	70
<i>Printing, Stationery, etc., Outside Service (\$7,774.04)—</i>		
Briggs, Wm., Toronto: printing 400 posters.....	12	00
Morey, H. & Co., New Westminster, envelopes.....	2	25
Public Printing and Stationery Dept., printing, binding, lithographing, etc.....	5,422	63
Public Printing and Stationery Dept., stationery supplied to agents, inspectors, etc.: Prince Edward Island, \$1.37; New Brunswick, \$31.26; Nova Scotia, \$46.32; Quebec, \$81.13; Ontario, \$290.81; Manitoba, \$262.68; Saskatchewan, \$421.61; Alberta, \$315.98; British Columbia, \$240.86; sundry stationery supplies, \$207.66; postage, \$171.93; express charges, \$265.55.....	2,337	16
	<u>145,707</u>	<u>74</u>

Miscellaneous: Gratuities paid under Statute.

Gratuities of 2 months' salary paid to the families of the following deceased officials—		
Hon. David Laird, Indian Commissioner.....	633	33
John Blain, agent, Caughnawaga reserve, Quebec.....	100	00
Joseph Côté, agent, St. Francis agency, Quebec.....	66	66
R. A. Irving, agent, Northeastern division, N.B.....	133	33
Walton Lean, agent, Mississaguas of Alnwick.....	70	82
	<u>1,004</u>	<u>14</u>

Indian Trust Fund: Summary of Balances.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914, as shown by A. G's Report, 1913-14, page H-85 and 1914-15, page H-82.....					7,653,029	20
Interest accrued during year on \$1,089,844 37 at 6%.....	65,390	65				
"    "    620,400 10 at 5%.....	31,020	01				
"    "    5,942,784 73 at 3%.....	178,283	54				
	<u>7,653,029</u>	<u>20</u>				
Grant to aid in suppression of liquor traffic.....			274,694	20		
			<u>6,000</u>	<u>00</u>		
Total interest and Government grants..... (Page H-82)			280,694	20		
Collections during the year..... (" H-82)			473,873	51		
Refunds and transfers credited..... (Page H-82)			177,807	51		
Total credits.....			<u>932,375</u>	<u>22</u>		
Expenditure during the year..... (Page H-82)	683,612	01				
Refunds and transfers debited..... (Page H-82)	163,646	44				
Total debits.....			<u>847,258</u>	<u>45</u>		
Excess of credits over debits.....					85,116	77
Balance March 31, 1915.....					<u>7,738,145</u>	<u>97</u>

Indian Trust Fund: Summary of Accounts.

Total.	Balance, March 31, 1915.	Refunds and Transfers	Expendi- ture.	No. of Account.	Name of Account.	Page in Part H.	Balance, April 1, 1914.	Interest and Gov't Grants.	Revenue.	Refunds and Transfers	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.				\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Indians of Ontario.</i>											
11,445 28	11,445 28			211	Assabaska Band, Capital.....	136	11,445 28				11,445 28
705 63	627 43		78 20		" Interest.....	136	351 72	353 91			705 63
90,220 74	89,471 39		749 35	1	Batchawana Indians, Capital.....	83	89,890 54		330 20		90,220 74
5,505 09	2,134 55		3,370 54		" Interest.....	83	2,228 45	2,875 74	400 90		5,505 09
2,748 12	2,748 12			105	Big Island Indians, Capital.....	113	2,748 12				2,748 12
1,000 12	798 32		201 80		" Interest.....	113	890 95	109 17			1,000 12
40,988 09	40,649 89		338 20	2	Chippewas of Beausoleil, Capital.....	83	23,468 29		1,834 10	15,685 70	40,988 09
6,901 27	3,904 31		2,996 96		" Interest.....	83	738 37	912 30	189 00	5,061 60	6,901 27
368,901 25	361,083 18		7,818 07	3	Chippewas of Nawash, Capital.....	84	366,332 45		2,277 45	261 35	368,901 25
22,622 30	6,887 60		15,734 70	70	" Interest.....	84	6,196 53	13,161 32	121 22	3,143 17	22,622 30
29,590 01	28,595 26		994 75	4	Chippewas of Rama, Capital.....	84	16,500 35		79 76	13,009 90	29,590 01
6,210 12	2,924 91		3,285 21		" Interest.....	84	813 22	760 14	16 00	4,620 76	6,210 12
159,439 38	153,461 12		5,978 26	5	Chippewas of Sarnia, Capital.....	85	158,623 63		150 00	665 75	159,439 38
12,900 85	2,069 23		10,831 62		" Interest.....	85	1,949 48	6,195 45	1,415 00	3,340 92	12,900 85
281,328 83	281,328 83			6	Chippewas of Saugeen, Capital.....	86	279,690 88		1,637 95		281,328 83
18,524 48	5,470 82		13,053 66		" Interest.....	86	4,574 80	10,641 53	181 72	3,126 43	18,524 48
14,256 74	14,231 74		25 00	7	Chippewas of Snake Island, Capital.....	86	8,268 09		145 22	5,843 43	14,256 74
2,739 56	1,759 41		980 15		" Interest.....	86	*37 02	361 35	300 25	2,114 98	2,739 56
23,788 77	22,967 72	242 80	578 25	8	Chippewas of Thames, Capital.....	87	23,788 77				23,788 77
8,013 79	1,235 36	117 50	6,660 93		" Interest.....	87	802 06	1,190 20	3,417 13	2,604 40	8,013 79
15,042 95	14,490 21		552 74	9	Chippewas of Walpole Island, Capital.....	87	14,501 54		298 61	242 80	15,042 95
5,731 83	1,460 66		4,271 17		" Interest.....	87	1,715 02	667 86	1,548 95	1,800 00	5,731 83
19,722 92	19,722 92			244	Cockburn Island Indians, Capital.....	141	18,710 23			1,012 69	19,722 92
2,108 46	1,282 43		826 03		" Interest.....	141	1,456 39	605 00		47 07	2,108 46
926,363 10	926,363 10			182	Dokis Band, Capital.....	130	902,486 62		23,876 48		926,363 10
42,101 93	17,106 93		24,995 00		" Interest.....	131	14,505 13	27,509 75	87 00		42,101 93
3,474 87	3,317 40		2,157 47	182a	Dokis Timber Management Account.....	131	3,150 85	94 52	229 50		3,474 87
5,566 92	5,566 92			90	Eagle Lake Indians, Capital.....	111	5,566 92				5,566 92
2,410 37	2,358 17		52 20		" Interest.....	111	2,178 02	232 35			2,410 37
2,373 63	2,373 63			77	Fort Frances Agency Reserve, Capital.....	108	2,373 63				2,373 63
944 35	944 35				" Interest.....	108	789 43	94 89	60 00		944 35
131,827 61	124,533 66		7,288 95	10	Fort William Band, Capital.....	88	120,840 01		10,981 60		131,827 61
6,683 96	1,746 28		4,937 68		" Interest.....	88	2,954 79	3,714 02	15 15		6,683 96
105,061 01	104,997 41		63 60	12	Garden River Indians, Capital.....	88	100,815 88		4,245 13		105,061 01
4,040 64	570 61		3,470 03		" Interest.....	89	666 87	3,139 47	234 30		4,040 64
4,519 36	4,503 61		15 75	123	Gibson Indians, Capital.....	117	4,135 05		384 31		4,519 36
263 94	*75 56		339 50		" Interest.....	117	*10 30	123 74	125 50	26 00	263 94

305 09	286 19	18 90	123a	Gibson Burnt Timber Account.....	117	296 20	8 89			305 09
135 85	135 85		43	Golden Lake Indians, Capital.....	101	135 85				135 85
72 70	11 70	61 00		Interest.....	101	7 40	4 30	61 00		72 70
14,580 09	14,530 09		13	Henvey Inlet Indians, Capital.....	89	14,257 13		322 96		14,580 09
397 34	129 72	267 62		Interest.....	89	*29 49	426 83			397 34
1,210 70	1,210 70	25 00	131	Hungry Hall Band, No. 1 Capital.....	119	1,005 70		205 00		1,210 70
50 95	25 95			No. 1 Interest.....	119	20 17	30 78			50 95
192 84	192 84		240	" No. 2.....	166	187 22	5 62			192 84
42,629 24	41,841 24	788 00	318	Islands in Georgian Bay, Capital.....	151	37,581 23	1,127 44	3,920 57		42,629 24
7,387 05	7,387 05			Interest.....	151				7,387 05	7,387 05
88 89	40 89	48 00	174	Islington Band.....	130	86 30	2 59			88 89
2,975 29	2,975 29	452 51	130	Koochiching (Coutchiching) Band, Capital.....	119	2,932 69		42 60		2,975 29
918 18	465 67			Interest.....	119	417 67	100 51	400 00		918 18
257 05	257 05	2 71	273	Lac Seul Band, Capital.....	146	257 05				257 05
2 71				Interest.....	146	*4 86	7 57			2 71
112,393 48	112,393 48	3,400 97	14	Lake Nipissing Band, Capital.....	89	111,846 71		546 77		112,393 48
4,906 81	1,505 84			Interest.....	89	1,320 54	3,395 02		191 25	4,906 81
789 24	789 24		61	Little Forks Band, Capital.....	166	789 24				789 24
85 16	85 16			Interest.....	166	59 69	25 47			85 16
646 40	646 40	10 00	221	Long Sault Band No. 30B, Capital.....	137	646 40				646 40
35 53	25 53			Interest.....	137	10 81	19 72	5 00		35 53
2,031 88	2,031 88	27 50	16	Maganatawan Indians, Capital.....	90	2,031 88				2,031 88
922 71	895 21			Interest.....	90	836 66	86 05			922 71
3,594 03	3,594 03	370 92	208	Manitou Rapids Reserve No. 1, Capital.....	135	3,574 03				3,594 03
373 08	2 16			Interest.....	135	257 53	115 55			373 08
98,914 63	69,019 93	28,325 54	15	Manitoulin Island Indians (unceded), Capital.....	90	97,368 10		1,180 86	365 67	98,914 63
7,323 40	3,645 04	849 76		Interest.....	90	4,274 13	3,049 27			7,323 40
99,705 55	98,905 55	800 00	17	Mississaguas of Alnwick, Capital.....	90	99,574 55		131 00		99,705 55
13,968 23	4,884 27	9,083 96		Interest.....	91	5,038 04	3,854 59	2,193 10	2,882 50	13,968 23
58,365 03	56,626 68	181 90	18	Mississaguas of Credit, Capital.....	91	55,053 10		533 63	2,773 30	58,365 03
11,278 86	1,566 77	1,500 00		Interest.....	91	2,265 77	3,439 43	3,192 36	2,381 30	11,278 86
3,012 17	2,304 68	84 84	20	Mississaguas of Mud Lake, Capital.....	92	3,012 17				3,012 17
2,522 52	381 93	2,140 59		Interest.....	92	704 66	111 51	100 00	1,606 35	2,522 52
7,592 54	7,030 14	562 40	19	Mississaguas of Rice Lake, Capital.....	92	7,553 78		38 76		7,592 54
2,162 08	587 41	1,574 67		Interest.....	92	608 27	244 80	349 25	961 76	2,162 08
4,285 63	4,197 64	87 99	21	Mississaguas of Scougog, Capital.....	92	4,285 63				4,285 63
3,492 29	2,538 72	953 57		Interest.....	93	871 51	148 72	2,236 16	435 90	3,492 29
90,726 37	90,163 77	562 60	22	Mohawks of Bay of Quinte, Capital.....	93	90,631 25		40 87	54 25	90,726 37
16,682 16	1,850 41	14,831 75		Interest.....	93	2,115 73	4,189 35	8,573 91	1,803 12	16,682 16
111,789 19	111,435 92	353 27	23	Moravians of Thames, Capital.....	93	111,771 06			18 13	111,789 19
6,050 34	638 52	2,000 00		Interest.....	94	1,048 46	4,041 61	123 06	837 21	6,050 34
10,197 77	9,647 23	234 62	23a	" Loan Account.....	94	7,820 74	234 62	25 00	2,117 41	10,197 77
1,537 16	1,153 11	379 05	79	Mount Elgin Institute.....	103	1,492 39	44 77			1,537 16
1,925 40	1,262 40	663 00	24	Munceys of Thames, Capital.....	94	1,925 40				1,925 40
1,147 40	*83 17	1,230 57		Interest.....	94	152 44	62 34	932 62		1,147 40
37,030 91	37,030 91	1,282 99	285	Nickiekonsemeneaning Indians, Capital.....	147	37,030 91				37,030 91
3,048 59	1,745 60			Interest.....	147	1,881 23	1,167 36			3,048 59
3,175,808 78	2,911,881 53	83,164 30	180,762 95	..... Carried forward.....		2,910,933 30	98,687 42	79,736 91	86,451 15	3,175,808 78

\*Debit items.

Indian Trust Fund: Summary of Accounts—Continued.

Total.	Balance, March 31, 1915.	Refunds and Transfers	Expenditure.	No. of Account.	Name of Account.	Page in Part H.	Balance, April 1, 1914.	Interest and Gov't Grants.	Revenue.	Refunds and Transfers	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.				\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
3,175,808 78	2,911,881 53	83,164 30	180,762 95		Brought forward.....		2,910,933 30	98,687 42	70,736 91	86,451 15	3,175,808 78
<i>Indians of Ontario—Concluded.</i>											
				245	Obidgewong Indians, Capital.....	141	3,681 08			90 42	3,721 50
3,721 50	3,721 50				Interest.....	141	99 11	111 91		4 20	215 22
215 22	104 30		110 92								111,818 18
111,818 18	111,818 18			26	Ojibbewas of Lake Huron, Capital.....	95	111,818 18				8,828 82
8,828 82	5,677 82		3,151 00		Interest.....	95	2,984 73	3,444 09		2,400 00	93,181 82
93,181 82	93,181 82			27	Ojibbewas of Lake Superior, Capital.....	95	93,181 82				43,436 57
43,436 57	41,675 57		1,761 00		Interest.....	96	37,515 64	3,920 93		2,000 00	8,294 65
8,294 65	8,294 65			28	Ojibbewas of Mississagi River, Capital.....	96	8,283 20			11 45	453 80
453 80	179 80		274 00		Interest.....	96	150 78	253 02		50 00	15,738 31
15,738 31		15,533 98	204 33	25	Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin, Capital.....	94			5,437 48	10,300 83	2,642 45
2,642 45		722 08	1,920 37		Interest.....	95			1,442 59	1,190 80	11,500 69
11,500 69		11,500 69		25a	Lake Huron Islands.....	95	11,165 72	334 97			341 57
341 57	182 27		179 30	29	Oneidas of Thames, Capital.....	96	341 57				477 65
477 65	170 25		307 40		Interest.....	96	208 16	18 29	191 29		95,695 40
95,695 40	95,415 42		279 98	30	Parry Island Band, Capital.....	96	93,179 52		2,415 88	100 00	5,189 79
5,189 79	2,303 59	100 00	2,786 20		Interest.....	97	2,072 11	2,988 46	129 22		130 91
130 91	130 91			236	Pays Plat Band, Capital.....	166	130 91				14 24
14 24	14 24				Interest.....	166	10 01	4 23			16,413 86
16,413 86	16,413 86			80	Pointe Groundine Band, Capital.....	108	16,386 21		27 65		1,256 58
1,256 58	755 15		501 43		Interest.....	108	694 17	512 41	50 00		2,404 66
2,404 66	2,221 40		183 26	31	Pottawatamies of Walpole Island, Capital.....	97	2,322 78		81 88		1,197 80
1,197 80	603 15		594 65		Interest.....	97	590 74	87 41	519 65		5,748 41
5,748 41	5,748 41			328	Rainy Lake Reserve No. 17A, Capital.....	151	5,748 41				335 99
335 99	146 99		189 00		Interest.....	151	158 77	177 22			479 00
479 00	241 00		238 00	72	Red Rock Band, Capital.....	167	460 00		19 00		27 18
27 18	27 18				Interest.....	107	12 99	14 19			2,700 98
2,700 98	2,700 98			102	Reserve 38A Treaty 3, Capital.....	113	2,700 98				1,330 32
1,330 32	1,251 32		79 00		Interest.....	113	1,212 88	117 44			125 76
125 76	125 76			337	Seine River Band, Reserves 23A and 23B, Capital.....	167	125 76				37 96
37 96	37 96				Interest.....	167	33 19	4 77			22,233 90
22,233 90	22,233 90			32	Serpent River Band, Capital.....	97	22,233 90				1,888 47
1,888 47	1,550 41		338 06		Interest.....	97	1,185 88	702 59			19,122 55
19,122 55	16,683 78		2,438 77	34	Shawanaga Band, Capital.....	99	17,194 82		1,927 73		1,288 28
1,288 28	424 35		863 93		Interest.....	99	243 14	523 14	522 00		



**Indian Trust Fund: Summary of Accounts—Continued.**

Total.	Balance March 31, 1915.	Refunds and Transfers	Expendi- ture.	No. of Account.	Name of Account.	Page in Part H.	Balance April 1, 1914.	Interest and Gov't Grants.	Revenue.	Refunds and Transfers	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.				\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
5,108,601 06	4,707,636 59	112,809 27	238,105 20		Brought forward.....		4,681,509 37	171,763 84	108,210 91	147,116 94	5,108,601 06
					<i>Indians of Quebec—Concluded.</i>						
190 34	190 34			70	Abitibi Indians, Capital.....	107	190 34				190 34
91 42	21 42		70 00		"    Interest.....	107	*43 00	4 42		130 00	91 42
8,606 30	8,606 30			42	Amalecites of Isle Verte and Viger, Capital.....	101	8,606 30				8,606 30
689 06	470 44		218 62		"    Interest.....	101	418 32	270 74			689 06
4,034 46	4,034 46			137	Betsiamits Band, Capital.....	120	3,684 72		349 74		4,034 46
1,608 88	658 88		950 00		"    Interest.....	120	1,444 99	153 89	10 00		1,608 88
10,733 00	10,545 20		187 80	353	Cocococache Indians, Capital.....	155	733 00		10,000 00		10,733 00
109 68	109 68				"    Interest.....	155	46 30	23 38	40 00		109 68
15,813 18	15,813 18			44	Hurons of Lorette, Capital.....	102	15,813 18				15,813 18
665 81	389 46		276 35		"    Interest.....	102	185 84	479 97			665 81
38,282 03	35,817 27	804 91	1,659 85	45	Iroquois of Caughnawaga, Capital.....	102	30,450 18		7,831 85		38,282 03
2,533 21	*4,646 43		7,179 64		"    Interest.....	102	*4,985 18	843 41	5,870 07	804 91	2,533 21
56,726 74	56,726 74			46	Iroquois of St. Regis, Capital.....	102	56,726 74				56,726 74
3,733 95	1 69	250 00	3,532 26		"    Interest.....	103	916 32	2,582 91	284 72		3,733 95
250 00	250 00			46a	Iroquois of St. Regis, Land Fund, Capital.....	103				250 00	250 00
492 19	492 19				"    Interest.....	103	477 86	14 33			492 19
6,443 82	6,443 82			47	Lake St. John Indians, Capital.....	103	6,443 82				6,443 82
2,660 21	2,660 21				"    Interest.....	103	2,335 82	263 39	61 00		2,660 21
9,282 16	9,282 16			48	Lake of Two Mountains Indians, Capital.....	103	7,249 08		2,033 08		9,282 16
1,089 38	1,014 48		74 90		"    Interest.....	103	778 52	251 19	59 67		1,089 38
853 45	853 45			92	Restigouche Indians, Capital.....	111	763 45		90 00		853 45
185 05	64 05		121 00		"    Interest.....	111	84 61	25 44	75 00		185 05
48,517 48	48,185 98		331 50	50	River Desert Band, Capital.....	104	46,552 94		1,964 54		48,517 48
3,745 01	811 16		2,933 85		"    Interest.....	104	1,624 79	1,539 39	580 83		3,745 01
30,553 28	30,553 28			49	Timiskaming Band, Capital.....	104	29,634 23		919 05		30,553 28
1,537 94	137 64		1,400 30		"    Interest.....	104	418 12	980 50	139 32		1,537 94
					<i>Indians of New Brunswick.</i>						
249 90		249 90		165	Bathurst Band, Capital.....	127	249 90				249 90
395 02		395 02			"    Interest.....	127	376 24	18 78			395 02
79 89	79 89			179	Big Cove Indians, Capital.....	166	79 89				79 89
*11 92	*11 92				"    Interest.....	166	*13 90	1 98			*11 92
37 17	37 17			114	Brother's Reserve.....	166	36 09	1 08			37 17

144 58	144 58		239	Buctouche Indians, Capital.....	166	144 58			144 58
195 26	195 26			Interest.....	166	185 36	9 90		195 26
661 84	613 84	48 00	116	Burnt Church Indians, Capital.....	116	571 00	90 84		661 84
59 24	59 24			Interest.....	116	40 88	18 36		59 24
139 97	139 97		175	Edmunston Reserve, Capital.....	166	139 97			139 97
25 98	25 98			Interest.....	166	21 15	4 83		25 98
1,538 47	1,517 47	21 00	103	Eel Ground Indians, Capital.....	113	1,326 47	212 00		1,538 47
148 85	128 85	20 00		Interest.....	113	81 61	42 24	25 00	148 85
27 99	27 99		290	Fort Folly Indians.....	166	27 17	0 82		27 99
37 20	37 20		399	Kingsclear Reserve, Capital.....	161			37 20	37 20
112 10	20 30	91 80		Interest.....	161	10' 00	0 30	101 80	112 10
33 99	33 99		67	Oromocto Reserve, Capital.....	166	33 99			33 99
11 92	11 92			Interest.....	166	10 58	1 34		11 92
564 40	564 40		272	Pabineau Reserve, Capital.....	145	302 50		12 00	564 40
438 44	350 19	88 25		Interest.....	146	33 35	10 07	395 02	438 44
102 20	102 20		122	Pokemouche Reserve, Capital.....	117	75 00		27 20	102 20
97 41	97 41			Interest.....	117		2 25	95 16	97 41
6,124 96	6,100 96	24 00	115	Red Bank Indians, Capital.....	115	6,047 93		77 03	6,124 96
1,585 60	1,498 65	86 95		Interest.....	115	1,334 23	221 46	29 91	1,585 60
73 66	73 66		300	St. Croix Reserve.....	167	71 52	2 14		73 66
52 81	52 81		93	St. Mary's Indians, Capital.....	166	52 81			52 81
6 18	6 18			Interest.....	166	4 46	1 72		6 18
29,132 78	29,132 78		68	Tobique Indians, Capital.....	107	26,649 93		2,482 85	29,132 78
1,350 99	767 22	583 77		Interest.....	107	534 46	815 53	1 00	1,350 99
580 00	580 00		64	Woodstock Reserve, Capital.....	166	580 00			580 00
97 99	97 99			Interest.....	166	78 24	19 75		97 99
<i>Indians of Nova Scotia.</i>									
			98	Cumberland County Indians, Capital.....	166	818 75			818 75
818 75	818 75			Interest.....	166	66 87	26 57		818 75
93 44	93 44		66	Fairy Lake Reserve.....	107	157 93	4 74	30 00	93 44
192 67	192 67		315	Franklin Manor (Half-way River) Reserve					192 67
450 00	450 00			Capital.....	167	450 00			450 00
				Interest.....	167	38 73	14 66		450 00
53 39	53 39	30 00	362	Gold River Reserve.....	156	31 67	0 95		53 39
32 62	2 62		164	Little Southwest Reserve, Capital.....	166	288 74			32 62
288 74	288 74			Interest.....	166	17 07	9 17		288 74
26 24	26 24		89	Middle River Indians.....	166	174 43	5 23		26 24
179 66	179 66		298	North Sydney Indians.....	167	98 93	2 97		179 66
101 90	101 90		73	Pomquet Reserve, Capital.....	108			42 64	101 90
42 64	17 14	25 50		Interest.....	108	319 88	9 60	65 50	42 64
394 98	394 98		101	Port Medway Indians.....	113	2,023 63	60 71	100 00	394 98
2,184 34	2,184 34		311	Ship Harbour Indians, Capital.....	149	495 55		5,505 00	2,184 34
6,000 56	5,457 98	542 58		Interest.....	149	291 76	23 62	4 00	6,000 56
319 38	319 38		321	Sydney Indians.....	150	220 03	6 60	36 27	319 38
262 90	261 90	1 00	117	Wallabuck Lake Indians.....	166	366 04	10 98		262 90
377 02	377 02			Carried forward.....		4,937,006 09	180,545 15	147,495 18	377 02
5,413,993 19	4,990,879 97	114,539 10	308,574 12					148,946 77	5,413,993 19

\* Debit items.

Indian Trust Fund: Summary of Accounts—Continued.

Total.	Balance March 31, 1915.	Refunds and Transfers	Expendi- ture.	No. of Account.	Name of Account.	Page in Part H.	Balance, April 1, 1914.	Interest and Gov't Grants.	Revenue.	Refunds and Transfers	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.				\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
5,413,993 10	4,990,879 97	114,539 10	308,574 12		Brought forward.....		4,937,006 09	180,545 15	147,495 18	148,946 77	5,413,993 19
					<i>Indians of Manitoba.</i>						
277 50	277 50			234	Berens River Band, Capital.....	166	277 50				277 50
107 46	107 46				Interest.....	166	96 25	11 21			107 46
439 51	439 51			170	Black River Band, Capital.....	128	439 51				439 51
59 74	59 74				Interest.....	128	33 55	14 19	12 00		59 74
1,084 52	784 62		299 90	60	Broken Head River Band, Capital.....	106	1,084 52				1,084 52
208 39	192 89		15 50		Interest.....	106	86 27	35 12	87 00		208 39
6 30	6 30			232	Chemawawin's Band.....	166	6 12	0 18			6 30
5,797 61	5,197 61		600 00	296	Crane River Band, Capital.....	148	5,787 61			10 00	5,797 61
331 43	331 43				Interest.....	148	153 21	178 22			331 43
46 50	46 50			91	Ebb and Flow Lake Indians, Capital.....	166	46 50				46 50
7 47	7 47				Interest.....	166	5 90	1 57			7 47
514 05	514 05			259	Fairford Band, Capital.....	166	514 05				514 05
45 57	45 57				Interest.....	166	29 27	16 30			45 57
695 34	695 34			63	Fort Alexander Band, Capital.....	106	695 34				695 34
148 06	77 56		70 50		Interest.....	106	94 37	23 69	30 00		148 06
1,354 16	1,354 16			335	Hollow Water River Band, Capital.....	153	1,202 16		152 00		1,354 16
73 21	57 71		15 50		Interest.....	153	36 06	37 15			73 21
291 00	291 00			109	Keeseekoowenin's Band, Capital.....	114	26 00		265 00		291 00
62 81	62 81				Interest.....	114	9 33	1 06	52 42		62 81
6,219 87	6,219 87			227	Key's Reserve, Capital.....	139	5,166 82		1,053 05		6,219 87
1,539 78	546 65		993 13		Interest.....	139	865 75	180 98	493 05		1,539 78
46 16	46 16			219	Oak Lake Sioux, Capital.....	166	46 16				46 16
18 39	18 39				Interest.....	166	16 51	1 88			18 39
65,529 52	56,849 12		8,680 40	233	Pas Band, Capital.....	140	39,082 40		26,447 12		65,529 52
6,317 69	1,149 52		5,168 17		Interest.....	140	3,715 74	1,283 94	1,318 01		6,317 69
819 03	819 03			85	Pagonakeshicks Band, Capital.....	110	569 03		250 00		819 03
1,896 92	1,896 92				Interest.....	110	1,825 10	71 82			1,896 92
56,958 12	56,958 12			62	Roseau River Band, Capital.....	106	56,155 90		802 22		56,958 12
8,256 33	1,181 48		7,074 85		Interest.....	106	5,416 90	1,847 18	531 75	460 50	8,256 33
2,142 80	2,142 80			178	Rolling River Band, Reserve 80A, Treaty 4. Capital.....	166	2,142 80				2,142 80
272 78	272 78				Interest.....	166	202 42	70 36			272 78
369 33	369 33			338	Sandy Bay Indians, Capital.....	167	369 33				369 33
90 92	90 92				Interest.....	167	77 51	13 41			90 92

H-12  
 AUDITOR GENERAL'S REPORT, 1914-1915  
 6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

34,689 16	34,689 16		59 St. Peter's Band, Capital.....	105	34,689 16				34,689 16	
2,379 42	*127 58	2,507 00	"    "    Interest.....	105	1,299 75	1,079 67			2,379 42	
2,565 00	2,565 00		223 Shoal Lake Band.....	138			2,565 00		2,565 00	
19,816 63	19,728 13	88 50	106 Swan Lake Band, Capital.....	114	15,598 70		4,217 93		19,816 63	
11,177 59	4,412 94	6,764 65	"    "    Interest.....	114	8,719 01	729 53	1,274 05	455 00	11,177 59	
927 20	207 20	720 00	185 Turtle Mountain Sioux, Capital.....	132	434 62		492 58		927 20	
617 95	2 94	615 01	"    "    Interest.....	132	399 90	25 03	193 02		617 95	
1,408 61	1,408 61		325 Valley River Reserve, Capital.....	151	1,408 61				1,408 61	
54 07	37 97	16 10	"    "    Interest.....	151	11 47	42 60			54 07	
36,639 73	36,639 73		132 Way-way-see Cappo's Band, Capital.....	119	36,639 73				36,639 73	
1,412 14	56 99	1,355 15	"    "    Interest.....	119	303 84	1,108 30			1,412 14	
2 95	2 95		299 Water Hen River Band.....	167	2 87	0 08			2 95	
			<i>Indians of Saskatchewan, Alberta and N.W. Ter'y.</i>							
32,609 12	32,609 12		139 Alexander's Band, Capital.....	121	32,500 47		108 65		32,609 12	
3,046 12	2,156 61	899 51	"    "    Interest.....	122	1,678 69	1,025 37	41 35	300 71	3,046 12	
1,377 54	1,377 54		391 Ambrose Tête Noire's Band.....	167	1,337 42	40 12			1,377 54	
2,853 95	2,853 95		190 Amos Charles Band, Capital.....	133				2,853 95	2,853 95	
382 26	382 26		"    "    Interest.....	133				382 26	382 26	
28,515 60	28,515 60		145 Assiniboine Reserve, Capital.....	122	28,515 60				28,515 60	
1,698 26	*41 77	1,740 03	"    "    Interest.....	123	818 25	880 01			1,698 26	
800 00	596 30	203 70	191 Beardy's Band.....	133				800 00	800 00	
4 00	4 00		403 Beaver's Band, No. 152.....	161				4 00	4 00	
82,046 49	66,406 65	15,639 84	138 Blackfoot Indians, Capital.....	121	47,064 50		32,015 61	2,966 38	82,046 49	
25,764 39	9,490 73	427 50	"    "    Interest.....	121	10,582 06	1,729 40	10,628 18	2,824 75	25,764 39	
1,653 53	1,653 53		138a Blackfoot Sinking Fund.....	121	820 90	24 63	808 00		1,653 53	
3,921 40	3,921 40		173 Blood Indians, Capital.....	129	3,921 40				3,921 40	
25,334 72	10,114 46	120 00	"    "    Interest.....	129	8,443 84	370 96	14,308 26	2,211 66	25,334 72	
4,482 50	4,482 50		173a Blood Sinking Fund.....	166	4,351 94	130 56			4,482 50	
167 90		167 90	283 Chacastapasin Reserve, Capital.....	146	167 90				167 90	
106 82		106 82	"    "    Interest.....	147	98 82	8 00			106 82	
101,581 96	101,581 96		142 Cote's Band No. 64, Capital.....	122	92,459 28		9,122 68		101,581 96	
6,201 51	1,791 41	4,410 10	"    "    Interest.....	122	1,574 90	2,821 03	1,805 28	0 30	6,201 51	
69,857 08	69,857 08		184 Cowesses Band No. 73, Capital.....	131	64,521 83		5,335 25		69,857 08	
14,239 84	5,399 84	8,840 00	"    "    Interest.....	131	10,149 86	2,240 15	1,849 83		14,239 84	
62,399 28	62,399 28		293 Cumberland Reserve (James Smith's), Capital.....	148	62,261 01			138 27	62,399 28	
6,951 02	4,651 22	2,299 80	"    "    Interest.....	148	4,849 74	2,013 32		87 96	6,951 02	
19 78	19 78		375 Day Star's Reserve, Capital.....	167	19 78				19 78	
1 77	1 77		"    "    Interest.....	167	1 14	0 63			1 77	
212,248 48	212,248 48		120 Enoch's Band, Capital.....	116	207,433 11		4,815 37		212,248 48	
23,378 50	12,484 17	51 29	"    "    Interest.....	116	14,617 27	6,661 51	1,691 56	408 16	23,378 50	
2,607 11	2,607 11		167 Ermineskin's Band, Capital.....	128	1,002 09		1,605 02		2,607 11	
484 17	*145 83	630 00	"    "    Interest.....	128	*17 91	29 53	472 55		484 17	
4,783 27	4,783 27		271 Fishing Lake Band, Capital.....	145	4,703 27		80 00		4,783 27	
6,355 94	1,815 14	1 00	"    "    Interest.....	145	5,602 76	309 18	14 00	430 00	6,355 94	
6,413,586 22	5,873,621 89	115,413 61	..... Carried forward.....		5,772,269 56	205,603 02	273,236 97	162,476 67	6,413,586 22	

Debit items. \*

Indian Trust Fund: Summary of Accounts—Continued.

Total.	Balance, March 31, 1915.	Refunds and Transfers	Expendi- ture.	No. of Account	Name of Account.	Page in Part H.	Balance, April 1, 1914.	Interest and Gov't Grants.	Revenue.	Refunds and Transfers	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.				\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
6,413,586 22	5,873,621 89	115,413 61	424,550 72		Brought forward.....		5,772,269 56	205,603 02	273,236 97	162,476 67	6,413,586 22
					<i>Indians of Saskatchewan, Alberta and N. W. Ter'y</i> —Concluded.						
515 90	515 90			86	Gordon's Band, Capital.....	110	508 00			7 90	515 90
189 15	189 15			110	Interest.....	110	163 97	20 16		5 02	189 15
3,825 50	3,825 50			189	James Robert's Band, Capital.....	132				3,825 50	3,825 50
534 06	512 38	21 68		132	Interest.....	132	49 25	1 48		483 33	534 06
352 73	352 73			120	John Smith's Band, Capital.....	120	350 76			1 97	352 73
36 98	36 98			120	Interest.....	120	24 46	11 26		1 26	36 98
66,803 22	66,803 22			132	Kakawistahaw's Band, Capital.....	132	57,201 32		9,601 90		66,803 22
23,026 74	18,721 74		4,305 00	132	Interest.....	132	16,879 00	2,222 41	3,925 33		23,026 74
13,719 00	13,719 00			137	Keeseekoose Band, Capital.....	137	11,941 85		1,777 15		13,719 00
2,657 64	863 24		1,794 40	137	Interest.....	137	1,511 29	403 59	742 76		2,657 64
4,966 65	4,966 65			145	Kinistino Band, Capital.....	145	4,806 52		150 25	9 88	4,966 65
680 27	680 27			145	Interest.....	145	514 36	159 63		6 28	680 27
6,324 60	6,324 60			157	Kinnasayas Reserve, Capital.....	157	6,204 60		120 00		6,324 60
190 08	190 08			157	Interest.....	157	3 83	186 25			190 08
8,456 81	7,351 81		1,105 00	123	Louis Bull's Band, Capital.....	123	5,909 34		2,547 47		8,456 81
3,982 42	2,301 42		1,681 00	123	Interest.....	123	2,096 17	240 17	1,646 08		3,982 42
15 00	15 00			130	Little Black Bear's Band.....	130			15 00		15 00
48,972 46	48,972 46			144	Michel's Band, Capital.....	144	48,972 46				48,972 46
9,990 33	7,447 62		2,542 71	144	Interest.....	144	8,060 48	1,710 99	70 00	148 86	9,990 33
625 62	616 87		8 75	148	Mistawasis Band, Capital.....	148	601 62		24 00		625 62
1,749 33	1,066 56	640 27	42 50	149	Interest.....	149	1,680 86	68 47			1,749 33
8,015 34	1,335 89	6,679 45		138	Montreal Lake Band, Capital.....	138	8,015 34				8,015 34
843 91		843 91		138	Interest.....	138	535 87	258 04			843 91
9,398 48	2,541 01	6,857 47		150	Moosomin Band, Capital.....	150	9,398 48				9,398 48
2,245 57	100 57	90 00	2,055 00	150	Interest.....	150	899 68	308 95	1,036 94		2,245 57
5,343 66	5,343 66			139	Muscowequan's Band, Capital.....	139	5,343 66				5,343 66
1,214 15	1,214 15			139	Interest.....	139	1,021 21	190 94	2 00		1,214 15
21,388 10	21,388 10			136	Muscowpetung's Band, Capital.....	136	18,190 85		3,197 25		21,388 10
19,577 30	16,354 19	52 00	3,171 11	136	Interest.....	136	15,793 60	1,019 53	2,764 17		19,577 30
3 00	3 00			138	Ochapowace's Band, Capital.....	138			3 00		3 00
246 22	232 22		14 00	138	Interest.....	138	129 14	3 88	113 20		246 22
3 95	3 95			112	One Arrow's Band, Capital.....	112				3 95	3 95
115 44	115 44			112	Interest.....	112	109 62	3 29		2 53	115 44

H-74  
 AUDITOR GENERAL'S REPORT, 1914-1915  
 6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

1,002 78	185 10	817 68	230	Union Lake Band.....	139	601 24	18 04	376 50	7 00	1,002 78
124,890 41	124,890 41		87	Pasquah's Band, Capital.....	110	123,783 13		1,107 28		124,890 41
6,808 08	1,329 12	138 80		" Interest.....	110	2,601 28	3,791 53	415 27		6,808 08
21,893 17	18,987 67		210	Peigan Indians, Capital.....	135	18,950 85		2,942 32		21,893 17
15,736 62	1,127 44	249 27		" Interest.....	135	8,661 82	828 38	5,923 56	322 86	15,736 62
102 85	102 85		294	Petaquaquey's Band, Capital.....	166	102 85				102 85
6 31	6 31			" Interest.....	166	3 13	3 18			6 31
55 35	55 35		183	Piapot's Band, Capital.....	131	41 35		14 00		55 35
11 70	11 70			" Interest.....	131	2 39	1 31	8 00		11 70
29 03	29 03		187	Poor Man's Band, Capital.....	166	29 03				29 03
2 60	2 60			" Interest.....	166	1 68	0 92			2 60
705 60	705 60		381	Reserve No. 150E, Capital.....	167	705 60				705 60
144 70	144 70			" Interest.....	167	119 93	24 77			144 70
10,888 38	10,742 95	145 43	199	Sakimay's Band, Capital.....	133	9,101 18		1,787 20		10,888 38
1,286 11	230 11	1,056 00		" Interest.....	133	397 75	284 97	603 39		1,286 11
13,517 01	12,212 01	1,305 00	155	Samson's Band, Capital.....	125	10,406 76		3,044 25	66 00	13,517 01
1,386 80	56 80	1,330 00		" Interest.....	126	13 75	312 62	1,060 43		1,386 80
16,933 34	47 78	16,885 56	154	Sarcee Indians, Capital.....	125	10,719 69		760 90	5,452 75	16,933 34
3,424 79	999 04	2,425 75		" Interest.....	125	652 14	341 15	2,281 50	150 00	3,424 79
4,372 48	4,372 48		171	Stony Indians, Capital.....	128	1,778 68		2,593 80		4,372 48
3,807 64	1,572 56	41 00		" Interest.....	129	553 88	69 98	3,183 78		3,807 64
46,157 02	46,157 02		332	Stony Reserves No. 110 and 111, Capital.....	152	46,079 42		77 60		46,157 02
4,880 80	1,183 05	15 00		" Interest.....	152	3,277 69	1,480 71	122 40		4,880 80
28,776 51	28,776 51	3,682 75	166	Sturgeon Lake Band, Capital.....	128	28,770 58			5 93	28,776 51
2,908 70	2,197 96	710 74		" Interest.....	128	1,982 34	922 59		3 77	2,908 70
1,680 30	1,680 30		265	Sweet Grass Band, Capital.....	145	1,680 30				1,680 30
650 41	650 41			" Interest.....	145		50 41	600 00		650 41
10,584 26	10,584 26		305	Thunderchild's Band, Capital.....	149	8,637 10		1,947 16		10,584 26
12,465 65	7,956 20	4,509 45		" Interest.....	149	8,574 53	516 35	3,269 77	105 00	12,465 65
72,540 85	69,160 85	3,380 00	202	Wabamun Band, Capital.....	134	71,558 45		982 40		72,540 85
243 36	24 96	214 40		" Interest.....	134	*2,511 16	2,071 42	683 10		243 36
49,716 64	49,716 64	784 30	121	White Bear's Band, Capital.....	117	49,716 64				49,716 64
2,268 22	1,483 92			" Interest.....	117	683 22	1,512 00		73 00	2,268 22
80 00	80 00		194	Yukon Indians, Capital.....	166	80 00				80 00
7 17	7 17			" Interest.....	166	4 63	2 54			7 17
5 40	5 40		193	Wood Mountain Sioux.....	133			5 40		5 40
				<i>Indians of British Columbia.</i>						
497 30	497 30		286	Adam's Lake Indians, Capital.....	147	497 30				497 30
74 06	51 06	23 00		" Interest.....	147	57 42	16 64			74 06
101 00	101 00		357	Aitchelitch Reserve, Capital.....	167	101 00				101 00
10 83	10 83			" Interest.....	167	7 57	3 26			10 83
23 18	23 18		356	Alberni Indians, Capital.....	167	23 18				23 18
2 76	2 76			" Interest.....	167	2 00	0 76			2 76
636 00	636 00		169	Alexis Reserve, Capital.....	166	636 00				636 00
69 14	69 14			" Interest.....	166	48 60	20 54			69 14
7,140,981	146,506,594	78,131,046	46,503,339	90		6,408,372	07,224,686	13,334,763	48,173,159	46,7,140,981
				..... Carried forward.....						

\*Debit items.

**Indian Trust Fund: Summary of Accounts—Continued.**

Total.	Balance, March 31, 1915.	Refunds and Transfers	Expendi- ture.	No. of Account.	Name of Account.	Page in Part H.	Balance, April 1, 1914.	Interest and Gov't Grants.	Revenue.	Refunds and Transfers	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.				\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
7, 140, 981 14	6, 506, 594 78	131, 046 46	503, 339 90		Brought forward.....		6, 408, 372 07	224, 686 13	334, 763 48	173, 159 46	7, 140, 981 14
					<i>Indians of British Columbia.—Continued.</i>						
351 20	125 60		225 60	408	Anderson Lake Nos. 1, 2 and 4.....	162			351 20		351 20
996 30	996 30			363	Ashcroft, No. 2, Capital.....	156	996 30				996 30
111 20	14 90		96 30		Interest.....	156	78 94	32 26			111 20
477 43	122 56		354 87	411	Bella Bella Indians.....	162				477 43	477 43
110 00	110 00			200	Bella Coola Band, Capital.....	133			110 00		110 00
2, 042 00	670 21	477 43	894 36		Interest.....	134	1, 982 52	59 48			2, 042 00
1, 546 90	1, 546 90			147	Boothroyd Band, Capital.....	123	1, 546 90				1, 546 90
238 00	203 00		35 00		Interest.....	123	186 01	51 99			238 00
854 61	584 21		270 40	161	Boston Bar Band, Capital.....	127	854 61				854 61
704 00	540 50		163 50		Interest.....	127	658 60	45 40			704 00
1, 982 00	1, 982 00			409	Burn's Lake Reserve No. 1.....	162			1, 982 00		1, 982 00
1, 368 60	1, 368 60			334	Burrard Inlet Band No. 3.....	152	1, 158 84	34 76	175 00		1, 368 60
199 36	199 36			256	Campbell River Reserve, Capital.....	144	179 36		20 00		199 36
334 86	328 86		6 00		Interest.....	144	174 26	10 60	150 00		334 86
14, 593 82	9, 003 82		5, 590 00	241	Capilano Creek Band, Capital.....	140	3, 593 82		11, 000 00		14, 593 82
2, 016 00	1, 316 00		700 00		Interest.....	140	950 47	136 33	929 20		2, 016 00
41 39	41 39			243	Chaiclisset Band.....	166	40 19	1 20			41 39
2, 429 51	2, 429 51			289	Cheam Indians, Capital.....	147	2, 401 37		28 14		2, 429 51
184 74			184 74		Interest.....	147	109 42	75 32			184 74
5, 799 33	5, 799 33			97	Chehalis Band, Capital.....	112	5, 799 33				5, 799 33
1, 350 57	184 17		1, 166 40		Interest.....	112	1, 142 32	208 25			1, 350 57
355 54	355 54			57	Chemainus Band, Capital.....	105	355 54				355 54
480 93	480 93				Interest.....	105	408 03	22 90	50 00		480 93
2 14	2 14			58	Chillaheetsa Band, Capital.....	166	2 14				2 14
3 16	3 16				Interest.....	166	3 01	15			3 16
493 57	493 57			374	Chimdimash Reserve No. 2, Capital.....	167	493 57				493 57
44 20	44 20				Interest.....	167	28 54	15 66			44 20
1, 133 00	932 60		200 40	394	Chuchuwayha Band.....	159	1, 100 00	33 00			1, 133 00
316 25	316 25			177	Chuk-chu-kualk Band, Capital.....	166	316 25				316 25
143 53	143 53				Interest.....	166	130 14	13 39			143 53
172 63	172 63			288	Clayoquot Band, Capital.....	166	172 63				172 63
10 52	10 52				Interest.....	166	5 18	5 34			10 52
406 00	279 65		126 35	406	Clinton Reserves Nos. 1 & 2, Capital.....	162			406 00		406 00
143 75	143 75				Interest.....	162			143 75		143 75

812 30	812 30		354 Coldwater Reserve, Capital.....	167	812 30			812 30	
100 22	100 22		"    Interest.....	167	73 64	26 58		100 22	
51 50	51 50		342 Comox Reserve, Capital.....	154	51 50			51 50	
922 99	381 09	541 90	"    Interest.....	154	773 25	24 74	125 00	922 99	
588 57	588 57		152 Cooks Ferry Indians, Capital.....	124	588 57			588 57	
143 39	53 39	90 00	"    Interest.....	124	122 07	21 32		143 39	
1,828 10	297 10	1,531 00	382 Coryatsaqua, No. 2, Capital.....	158	1,828 10			1,828 10	
111 32	111 32		"    Interest.....	158	54 84	56 48		111 32	
156 19	156 19		52 Cowichan Band, Capital.....	166	156 19			156 19	
665 49	665 49		"    Interest.....	166	641 56	23 93		665 49	
2,232 50	1,116 25	1,116 25	401 Cowichan Lake Band, Capital.....	161	2,232 50			2,232 50	
329 25	288 45	40 80	"    Interest.....	161	109 00	70 25	150 00	329 25	
425 00	425 00		330 Deadman's Creek Reserve, Capital.....	152	425 00			425 00	
1,831 09	124 26	1,706 83	"    Interest.....	152	794 51	36 58	1,000 00	1,831 09	
256 87	256 87		343 Drew Harbour Indians, Capital.....	167	256 87			256 87	
188 16	188 16		"    Interest.....	167	175 20	12 96		188 16	
1,021 90	1,021 90		380 Duck Lake Reserve, Capital.....	167	1,021 90			1,021 90	
93 82	93 82		"    Interest.....	167	61 32	32 50		93 82	
316 41	316 41		322 Esquimalt Indians, Capital.....	150	316 41			316 41	
1,433 55	1,214 50	219 05	"    Interest.....	150	1,285 49	48 06	100 00	1,433 55	
7,223 36	7,223 36		118 False Creek Reserve.....	116	6,818 80	204 56	200 00	7,223 36	
41,179 45	40,441 45	738 00	360 Fort George Indians, Capital.....	156	39,682 50		1,496 95	41,179 45	
1,792 10	562 10	1,230 00	"    Interest.....	156	584 10	1,208 00		1,792 10	
956 10	231 50	724 60	404 Fountain Reserve, No. 23.....	161			956 10	956 10	
6 36	6 36		291 Green Point Indians.....	166	6 18	18		6 36	
1,541 62	891 37	650 25	141 Halalt Indians, Capital.....	122	1,541 62			1,541 62	
154 78	131 33	23 45	"    Interest.....	122	105 37	49 41		154 78	
107 79	107 79		347 Homais Reserve.....	154	17 27	52	90 00	107 79	
721 14	721 14		341 Homalko Indians.....	153	603 05	18 09	100 00	721 14	
5,721 01	5,721 01		84 Hope Band, Capital.....	109	5,621 01		100 00	5,721 01	
1,215 15	1,120 30	94 85	"    Interest.....	109	909 24	195 91	110 00	1,215 15	
8,219 96	8,219 96		385 Kamloops Reserve No. 1, Capital.....	153	8,219 96			8,219 96	
2,274 24	207 39	2,066 85	"    Interest.....	159		246 60	2,027 64	2,274 24	
595 00	352 50	242 50	149 Kanaka Band, Capital.....	124	595 00			595 00	
147 05	147 05		"    Interest.....	124	125 44	21 61		147 05	
1,060 00	225 00	835 00	405 Kayoosh Reserve, No. 1.....	161			1,060 00	1,060 00	
189 75	189 75		371 Khyex Reserve No. 8, Capital.....	167	189 75			189 75	
16 99	16 99		"    Interest.....	167	10 97	6 02		16 99	
283 20	283 20		367 Kitsegucla Reserve No. 2, Capital.....	167	283 20			283 20	
25 37	25 37		"    Interest.....	167	16 38	8 99		25 37	
1,755 44	1,755 44		350 Kitsumkaylum Indians, Capital.....	154	1,755 44			1,755 44	
417 99	221 64	196 35	"    Interest.....	154	160 51	57 48	200 00	417 99	
1,247 88	1,247 88		352 Kitsegucla Reserve, Capital.....	167	1,247 88			1,247 88	
114 65	114 65		"    Interest.....	167	74 96	39 69		114 65	
82 55	82 55		355 Kitselas Reserve, Capital.....	155	82 55			82 55	
972 95	662 95	310 00	"    Interest.....	155	942 21	30 74		972 95	
7,273,948 68	6,616,713 29	131,523 89	525,711 50		6,514,613 97	227,873 36	357,824 46	173,636 89	7,273,948 68
			..... Carried forward.....						

\*Debit items.



21 63	21 63		400	Mauvais (Bonaparte) Band	167	21 00	0 63			21 63
64 47	64 47		370	Meanlaw Reserve No. 4	167	62 59	1 88			64 47
10 91	10 91		284	Miyuke Band	166	10 59	0 32			10 91
59,375 13	59,375 13		240	Metlakatla Indian, Capital	153	59,375 13				59,375 13
5,947 54	3,793 48	2,154 06		" Interest	153	3,802 22	1,895 32	250 00		5,947 54
210 05	210 05		53	Musqueam Indians, Capital	166	210 05				210 05
6 30	6 30			" Interest	166		6 30			6 30
6,000 00	5,950 00	50 00	395	Mission Reserve No. 1, Capital	160	6,000 00				6,000 00
180 00	180 00			" Interest	160		180 00			180 00
17,230 40	17,230 40		176	Nanaimo River Band, Capital	130	5,717 90		11,512 50		17,230 40
1,046 20	377 75	668 45		" Interest	130	737 54	193 66	115 00		1,046 20
539 50	539 50		344	Nanoose Reserve, Capital	167	539 50				539 50
84 94	84 94			" Interest	167	66 75	18 19			84 94
3,964 44	3,943 94	20 50	134	New Westminster, Capital	120	1,039 44		2,925 00		3,964 44
102 43	95 58	6 85		" Interest	120	69 17	33 26			102 43
1,059 45	1,059 45		126	Nicoamen Band, Capital	118	1,059 45				1,059 45
181 20	9 20	172 00		" Interest	118	145 06	36 14			181 20
1,378 90	1,378 90		217	Niskainlith Band, Capital	137	1,378 90				1,378 90
887 94	867 94	20 00		" Interest	137	821 92	66 02			887 94
21 03	21 03		276	Niskeet Band	166	20 42	0 61			21 03
200 00	200 00		412	Nitinat Band	162			200 00		200 00
2,779 32	2,779 32		387	North Thompson Reserve, Capital	167	2,779 32				2,779 32
287 30	287 30			" Interest	167	197 97	39 33			287 30
1,037 89	1,037 89		320	Niskat Band	167	1,007 66	30 23			1,037 89
498 29	498 29		157	Ohamil Band, Capital	126	498 29				498 29
35 95	18 45	17 50		" Interest	126	20 39	15 56			35 95
500 52	500 52		172	Ohiat Band, Capital	129	430 52		70 00		500 52
265 02	265 02			" Interest	129	179 71	18 31	67 00		265 02
1,188 76	1,090 26	98 50	94	Okanagan Band, Capital	111	712 80		475 96		1,188 76
5,375 96	265 32	5,110 64		" Interest	111	228 53	28 24	5,119 19		5,375 96
1,124 50	1,124 50		366	Oregon Jack Creek, Nos. 3, 4, 5, Capital	167	1,124 50				1,124 50
93 47	93 47			" Interest	167	53 00	35 47			93 47
4,648 80	4,648 80		324	Patcheena Reserve, Capital	151	4,648 80				4,648 80
182 26	76 26	106 00		" Interest	151	41 55	140 71			182 26
545 35	170 75	203 85	323	Pavilion (Williams Lake) Indians, Capital	151			545 35		545 35
250 00	*5 00	255 00		" Interest	151			250 00		250 00
699 60	699 60		383	Panquachin Reserve, Capital	158	699 60				699 60
159 06	48 26	110 80		" Interest	158	116 57	24 49	18 00		159 06
9,237 55	8,671 90	565 65	349	Penticton Reserve, Capital	154	1,216 00		8,021 55		9,237 55
790 23	790 23			" Interest	154	731 80	58 43			790 23
47 44	47 44		346	Poquiosen Skamain Indians	167	46 06	1 38			47 44
938 05	938 05		162	Popkum Band, Capital	166	938 05				938 05
139 03	139 03			" Interest	166	107 66	31 37			139 03
280 52	280 52		339	Port Simpson Indians	167	272 35	8 17			280 52
16 61	16 61		345	Quesnel Reserve, Capital	167	16 61				16 61
2 99	2 99			" Interest	167	2 42	0 57			2 99
7,443,209 00	6,772,859 10	131,727 74	538,622 16	..... Carried forward.....	6,827,779 40	231,268 33	410,509 38	173,651 89	7,443,209 00	

\*Debit items.

Indian Trust Fund: Summary of Accounts—Continued.

Total.	Balance, March 31, 1915.	Refunds and Transfers	Expenditure.	No. of Account.	Name of Account.	Page in Part H.	Balance, April 1, 1914.	Interest and Gov't Grants.	Revenue.	Refunds and Transfers	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.				\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
7,443,209 00	6,772,859 10	131,727 74	538,622 16		Brought forward.....		6,627,779 40	231,268 33	410,509 38	173,651 89	7,443,209 00
<i>Indians of British Columbia—Concluded.</i>											
5,085 00	2,657 75		2,427 25	88	Saanich Band, Capital.....	110			5,085 00		5,085 00
459 99	66 84		393 15		“ Interest.....	111	64 89	1 95	393 15		459 99
476 15	476 15			153	Salmon Arm Reserve, Capital.....	125	476 15				476 15
162 04	5 04		157 00		“ Interest.....	125	138 60	18 44	5 00		162 04
422 00	422 00			397	Seaspunkut Band, Capital.....	160	419 25			2 75	422 00
12 58	12 58				“ Interest.....	160		12 58			12 58
1,281 72	1,281 72			336	Semiahmoo Band, Capital.....	153	1,281 72				1,281 72
166 27	158 47		7 80		“ Interest.....	153	17 30	38 97	110 00		166 27
2,600 00	2,600 00			389	Seshart Reserve, Capital.....	159	2,600 00				2,600 00
241 77	229 77		12 00		“ Interest.....	159	159 00	82 77			241 77
731 50	387 65		343 85	215	Seton Lake Indians, Capital.....	136			731 50		731 50
650 00			650 00		“ Interest.....	136			650 00		650 00
664 25	664 25			203	Seymour Creek Band, Capital.....	134	664 25				664 25
66 02	57 77		8 25		“ Interest.....	134	44 75	21 27			66 02
1,253 66	583 66	690 00		384	Shuswap Reserve, Capital.....	153	902 66		351 00		1,253 66
901 01	375 76	20 70	504 55		“ Interest.....	153	460 13	40 88	400 00		901 01
496 80	224 65		272 15	365	Siska Flat Reserve No. 3, Capital.....	156	496 80				496 80
36 76	34 26		2 50		“ Interest.....	157	21 22	15 54			36 76
89 60	89 60			148	Siska Flat Band, Capital.....	123	89 60				89 60
42 56	35 06		7 50		“ Interest.....	123	38 71	3 85			42 56
20 47	7 97		12 50	158	Skawahlook Band.....	126	19 87	0 60			20 47
690 00	670 00		20 00	415	Shuswap Band (Kootenay), Capital.....	163				890 00	690 00
20 70	20 70				“ Interest.....	163				20 70	20 70
864 13	813 08		51 05	381	Skidegate Reserve.....	157	838 96	25 17			864 13
92 00	84 50		7 50	150	Skuppa Band, Capital.....	124	92 00				92 00
72 68	72 68				“ Interest.....	124	67 88	4 80			72 68
423 00	423 00			388	Skutz Reserve, Capital.....	167	423 00				423 00
25 76	25 76				“ Interest.....	167	12 69	13 07			25 76
193 20	138 80		54 40	110	Skwah Reserve, Capital.....	115	150 30		42 90		193 20
4 51	4 51				“ Interest.....	115		4 51			4 51
116 21	116 21			348	Skwulwailum (Squamish) Band.....	167	112 83	3 38			116 21
1,172 03	1,160 23		11 80	297	Shiammon Band.....	148	1,005 85	30 18	136 00		1,172 03
500 00	333 65	166 35		277	Soda Creek Reserve.....	146			500 00		500 00
76 06	71 06		5 00	253	Somenos Band (Cowichan).....	144	67 05	2 01	7 00		76 06

8,721 54	8,721 54		51 Songhees Band, Capital.....	104	8,721 54				8,721 54	
2,384 74	2,128 49	256 25	" Interest.....	105	2,061 26	323 48			2,384 74	
880 15	14 25	865 90	107 Spillimacheen Indians, Capital.....	114	880 15				880 15	
287 30	23 05	264 25	" Interest.....	114	253 30	34 00			287 30	
286 83	177 86	108 97	160 Spuzzum Band, Capital.....	126	286 83				286 83	
17 46	2 96	14 50	" Interest.....	127	8 60	8 86			17 46	
165,454 83	84,365 33	81,089 50	54 Squamish Band, Capital.....	105	165,454 83				165,454 83	
4,967 90	4,367 90	600 00	" Interest.....	105	4 13	4,963 77			4,967 90	
4,650 00	4,650 00		379 Squamish Reserve No. 3, Capital.....	167	4,650 00				4,650 00	
813 63	813 63		" Interest.....	167	654 50	159 13			813 63	
666 02	666 02		163 Squawtits Band, Capital.....	127	666 02				666 02	
31 30	11 80	19 50	" Interest.....	127	10 99	20 31			31 30	
359 00	359 00		358 Squiala Reserve, Capital.....	155	359 00				359 00	
36 59	25 49	11 10	" Interest.....	156	25 07	11 52			36 59	
734 50	734 50		396 Stellaquo Reserve, Capital.....	160	733 00			1 50	734 50	
21 99	21 99		" Interest.....	160		21 99			21 99	
774 00	387 00	387 00	398 Stony Creek Band, Capital.....	160	774 00				774 00	
23 22	23 22		" Interest.....	160		23 22			23 22	
435 76	435 76		186 Stryen Reserve No. 9.....	166	423 07	12 69			435 76	
4,483 15	4,483 15		112 Sumas Lake Band, Capital.....	115	4,272 55		210 60		4,483 15	
595 09	168 49	426 60	" Interest.....	115	49 04	129 65	416 40		595 09	
1,062 60	440 17	622 43	124 Texas Lake Band, Capital.....	118	1,062 60				1,062 60	
441 40	408 90	32 50	" Interest.....	118	397 60	43 80			441 40	
20 00	20 00		314 Towinock Band, Capital.....	167	20 00				20 00	
6 14	6 14		" Interest.....	167	5 38	0 76			6 14	
57 50	57 50		359 Tsawwassen Reserve, Capital.....	167	57 50				57 50	
3 50	3 50		" Interest.....	167	1 72	1 78			3 50	
3,200 65	3,200 65		133 Tsooahdie, Seechelt, Capital.....	119	2,945 98		254 67		3,200 65	
1,382 81	1,382 81		" Interest.....	120	346 05	98 76	938 00		1,382 81	
9 68	9 68		235 Ucluelet Band.....	166	9 40	0 28			9 68	
1,321 66	1,321 66		159 Union Bar Band, Capital.....	128	1,321 66				1,321 66	
301 03	90 28	210 75	" Interest.....	126	253 77	47 26			301 03	
1,235 24	1,235 24		204 Unpukpumatum Band.....	166	1,199 26	35 98			1,235 24	
966 80	966 80		333 Upper Similkameen Indians, Capital.....	152	966 80				966 80	
709 75	709 75		" Interest.....	152	612 37	47 38	50 00		709 75	
36 15		36 15	377 West Bank Band.....	157	35 10	1 05			36 15	
53 04	53 04		390 Wewayakum Reserve.....	167	51 50	1 54			53 04	
1,008 75	1,008 75		313 Whonock Band, Capital.....	149	1,008 75				1,008 75	
57 63	23 03	34 60	" Interest.....	149	26 57	31 06			57 63	
196 50	196 50		369 Willaclough Reserve, No. 6, Capital.....	167	196 50				196 50	
17 60	17 60		" Interest.....	167	11 36	6 24			17 60	
43 70	43 70		410 Williams Lake Reserve, No. 1.....	162			43 70		43 70	
871 89	871 89		125 Yale Indians (Ruby Creek), Capital.....	118	871 89				871 89	
64 32		64 32	" Interest.....	118	*21 44	25 51	60 25		64 32	
158 61	158 61		119 Yuquot Indians.....	116	120 72	3 89	25 00		158 61	
137 25	137 25		372 Zimagord Reserve, Capital.....	167	137 25				137 25	
50 54	50 54		" Interest.....	167	45 07	5 47			50 54	
7,673,359 17	7,612,139 65	132,604 79	628,614 73		Carried forward.....	6,840,425 10	237,647 68	420,664 88	174,621 51	7,673,359 17

\*Debit items.

**Indian Trust Fund: Summary of Accounts—Concluded.**

Total.	Balance, March 31, 1915.	Refunds and Transfers	Expendi- ture.	No. of Account.	Name of Account.	Page in Part H.	Balance, April 1, 1914.	Interest and Gov't Grants.	Revenue.	Refunds and Transfers	Total.
\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.				\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
7,673,359 17	6,912,139 65	132,604 79	628,614 73		Brought forward.....		6,840,425 10	237,647 68	420,664 88	174,621 51	7,673,359 17
					<i>Individual Accounts.</i>						
1,052 44	1,022 44		30 00	96	Marion Tenesco Comondo.....	112	1,021 79	30 65			1,052 44
3,431 76	3,332 76		99 00	237	John Bull Makateneni.....	140	3,331 81	99 95			3,431 76
1,573 06	1,527 26		45 80	238	Mary Ann Makateneni.....	140	1,527 24	45 82			1,573 06
180 25	180 25			252	Jocko McDougall.....	166	175 00	5 25			180 25
1,557 82	1,512 62		45 20	224	Gabriel Tenesco.....	138	1,512 45	45 37			1,557 82
1,526 00	1,382 00		144 00	99	Peter Tenesco and C. T. Dubé.....	112	1,481 55	44 45			1,526 00
					<i>General Accounts.</i>						
651,420 11	620,400 10	31,020 01		11	Five per cent Annuities Account.....	163	620,400 10	31,020 01			651,420 11
104,329 37	68,679 90		35,649 47	201	Indian Savings Account.....	164	55,454 37	1,663 63	44,025 37	3,186 00	104,329 37
107,846 30	107,846 30			74	Province of Quebec Indian Fund, Capital.....	163	107,846 30				107,846 30
10,877 26	9,479 54		1,397 72		“ “ Interest.....	163	7,166 48	3,710 78			10,877 26
27,997 00	10,643 15		17,353 85	310	Prevention of Liquor Traffic.....	165	12,687 01	6,380 61	8,929 38		27,997 00
253 88		21 64	232 24	76	Suspense Account.....	163			253 88		253 88
8,585,404 42	7,738,145 97	163,646 44	683,612 01				7,653 029 20	280,694 20	473,873 51	177,807 51	8,585,404 42

\*Debit items.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

1—BATCHAWANA BAND, ONT.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			89,890 54
Timber dues, Michigan Pulp Co., \$282.70; land sold, \$47.50.....			330 20
Goulais Bay road: axes, 18, \$24; axe handles, 18, \$3.05; whetstones, 30c.; labour, foreman, 24 d. at \$3, men, 322½ d. at \$2.....		749 35	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		89,471 39	
		90,220 74	90,220 74
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$2,228.45; interest, 6 p.c. on \$3,739.16, 3 p.c. on \$88,379.83.....			5,104 19
Collections: rents, \$378, interest on deferred payments, \$10.90; hospital, \$12.....			400 90
Interest distributed, \$1,393.20; chief, 12 m. to Dec. 31, \$100.....		1,493 20	
Medical officer, Dr. A. S. McCaig, 3 m. to Dec. 31, \$125; medicine, \$2.50.....		127 50	
Medical attendance, \$444.75; maintenance in insane asylum, \$78.....		522 75	
Relief, \$430.94; coffin, \$6; cordwood, 10 cds., \$40.50; teaming, etc., \$8.36.....		485 80	
Flooring, 490 ft., \$14; 3 gates and 49 rd. fencing, ¼ cost, \$10.04.....		24 04	
Batchawana School: teacher, Mary F. Mercier, 6 m. to Dec. 31, \$200; land for school site, 2 ac., \$150.....		350 00	
Garden River (R.C.) School: teachers, Ida M. Ryan, 3 m. to June 30, \$75, Catherine Tackney, 3 m. 21 d. to Dec. 31, \$106.50; cleaning clock, \$1.....		182 50	
Goulais Bay School: repairs, labour, 51 d. at \$3.50; padlocks, \$1.25; inspecting school building \$5.....		184 75	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		2,134 55	
		5,505 09	5,505 09

2.—CHIPPÉWAS OF BEAUSOLEIL, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			23,468 29
Timber dues: Thunder Bay Lumber Co., \$1,178.16; Can. Iron Corp., \$4.66.....			1,182 82
Collections: sale of island, \$45.28; sale of gravel, \$606.....			651 28
Transfer of capital funds from Acct. 318, Islands in Georgian Bay.....			15,600 86
Transfer to Acct. 20, Mississaguas of Mud Lake, 6 shares capital.....			84 84
Advertising for tenders for Christian island timber.....		182 00	
Scaling timber: labour, 37 d. at \$4; travel, \$7; books, etc., \$1.20.....		156 20	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		40,649 89	
		40,988 09	40,988 09
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			738 37
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$6,203.57, 3 p.c. on \$18,003.09.....			912 30
Renewal of timber license, \$119; sale of bull, \$70.....			189 00
Transfer of interest from Acct. No. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			1,716 74
Transfer of interest from Account 318, Islands in Georgian Bay.....			3,344 86
Interest distributed, \$784.10; contribution to Patriotic Fund, \$100.....		884 10	
Chief, \$50; secretary, \$57.50; councillors, 4, \$80; truant officer, \$50; bush-ranger, \$40; sextons, 2, \$30; messenger, \$25; janitor, \$25; pensioners, \$119.25		476 75	
Medical officer, Dr. P. A. McDonald, 7 m. to Feb. 28, \$175; medical attendance \$569.50.....		744 50	
Maintenance in hospital at \$1 a d., \$132; moving patient to hospital, \$5.....		137 00	
Coffins, 3, \$30; wood, 4 cds., \$12; lime, 10 bags, \$5; cartage, \$5.....		52 00	
Expenses of 3 delegates attending council at Parry Sound, June 16-19.....		25 00	
Expenses of 2 trips for 4 delegates from Penetang to Ottawa, May 18-20, \$111.80; Sept., \$147.80.....		259 60	
Christian Island School: teacher, Jas. Oliver, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$300; shingles, 16½ M, \$61.88; shingling school house, \$23.87; nails, etc., \$9.76; freighting, \$17.50.....		418 01	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		3,904 31	
		6,901 27	6,901 27

## 3.—CHIPPÉWAS OF NAWASH, ONT.

	DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		366,332 45
Timber dues, Keenan Bros., \$2,000; sundry timber dues, \$149.92.....		2,149 92
Collections: lands sold, \$164.53; sale of school house, \$23.....		127 53
Refunds on account of loans to Indians.....		291 35
Loans to Indians, \$1,989.92; land for school site, \$25.....	2,014 92	
Contract, building Port Elgin school house, Gilpin Bros.....	5,700 00	
Expenses in connection with timber trespass.....	103 15	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	361,083 18	
	368,901 25	368,901 25
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		6,196 59
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$66,181.68, 3 p.c. on \$306,347.36.....		13,161 32
Transfer of interest from Acct. No. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....		2,832 62
Interest on deferred land payments, \$119.22; assignment fee, \$2.....		121 22
Refund on account of loan, \$208.55; rent of road grader, \$2.....		210 55
Interest distributed, \$10,788.87; interest paid on account of debts, \$152.82.....	10,941 69	
Insurance premiums, \$104.75; grant to Patriotic Fund, \$200.....	304 75	
Grant for prizes, Agricultural Society, \$50; fishing licenses, \$50.....	100 00	
Amount at credit of F. Lamerandière, paid.....	200 00	
Chief, \$125; councillors, 4, \$120; secretary, \$68.75; sextons, 2, \$60; caretaker of hall, \$50; constables, \$48; messenger, \$20; pensioners, \$515.....	1,006 75	
Medical officer, Dr. H. Wigle, \$500; medical attendance, \$60.15.....	560 15	
Maintenance in hospitals, \$195.39; maintenance of insane, \$107.25.....	302 64	
Relief supplies, \$143.25; board and care of destitute, \$144.; 18 coffins, \$224.50.....	511 75	
Expenses of 4 delegates at Grand Council, \$80; repairs to hall, \$31.12.....	111 12	
Expenses of 3 delegates at Ottawa, \$120; supplies for hall, \$20.60.....	140 60	
Roadwork: labour, 48½ d., \$75.25; teams, 22½ d., \$60.15; posts, \$6.....	141 40	
Repairs to threshing machine, \$4.50; wood for Council hall, 45 cds., \$97.50.....	102 00	
Cape Croker School: Mary Moffitt, teacher, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$425; caretaker, \$30; wood, 20 cords, \$50; football, \$3.50; slates, \$1.95.....	510 45	
Port Elgin School: teacher, Thos. Jones, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$300; caretaker, \$25; wood, 22 cds., \$55; chair, \$2.65; shovel, 45c.; advertising for tenders for erection of school house, \$44.80.....	427 90	
Sidney Bay School: teacher, Isabella McIvor, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$337.50; care- taker, \$25; repairs to school house, \$11.....	373 50	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	6,887 60	
	22,622 30	22,622 30

## 4.—CHIPPÉWAS OF RAMA, ONT.

	DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		16,500 35
Collections: timber dues, \$39; island sold, \$37.76; gravel sold, \$3.....		79 76
Transfer of capital, Acct. No. 318, Islands in Georgian Bay.....		13,009 90
Wm. Yule, contract building cement lock-up.....	994 75	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	28,595 26	
	29,590 01	29,590 01
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$813.22; interest, 6 p.c. on \$8,023.83, 3 p.c. on \$9,289.75.....		1,573 35
Rent, \$9; statute labour, \$7; refund on account of loans, \$25.41.....		41 41
Transfer of interest from Acct. No. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....		1,806 00
Transfer of interest from Acct. No. 318, Islands in Georgian Bay.....		2,789 35
Interest money distributed, \$1,082.49; grant to Patriotic Fund, \$50.....	1,132 49	
Insurance premiums, \$22.88; shares of S. Sawyer's estate, \$75.....	97 88	
Chief, \$75; councillors, 3, \$60; secretary, \$20; caretaker, \$20; truant officer, \$20; bushranger, \$20; organist, \$15; constable, \$21.65; pensioners, \$48.....	299 65	
Carried forward.....	1,530 02	6,210 11

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

4.—CHIPPEWAS OF RAMA, ONT.—*Concluded.*

	DR.	CR.
<i>Interest—Concluded.</i>		
Brought forward.....	1,530 02	6,210 11
Medical officer, Dr. W. Gilpin, \$399.99; medical attendance, \$67.....	466 99	
Maintenance of insane, \$143; maintenance in Orillia hospital, \$43.80.....	186 80	
Relief supplies, \$195.98; 6 coffins, \$50; repairs for Council hall, \$13.02.....	259 00	
Compensation for loss by fire, \$84; flag pole, \$5; sundry labour, \$20.30.....	169 30	
Expenses attending Grand Council, \$24.90; roadwork, \$75.65; wood, 16 cds., \$72.50.....	173 05	
Telephone rent, \$20; tel. tolls, \$13.80; extras for erection of lock-up, \$12.50.....	46 30	
Advertising for tenders for lock-up, \$65.50; inspection of construction of lock-up, \$83.....	148 50	
Rama School: teacher, Eva M. McBain, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$168.75; caretaker, \$30; coal, 18 t., \$126.10; cartage, \$18; wood, \$3.50; pump, \$8; repairs, \$10.90.....	365 25	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,924 90	
	6,210 11	6,210 11

## 5.—CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		158,623 63
Collections on land sold, \$150; refunds on account of loans, \$665.75.....		815 75
Loans to Indians.....	1,151 05	
Contract for new Council house, Jas. Shanks, \$4,153; extras, \$75.04.....	4,228 04	
Making drain: labour, \$519.17; pipe, 80 ft. at \$1.....	599 17	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	153,461 12	
	159,439 38	159,439 38
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		1,949 48
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$45,941.25; 3 p.c. on \$114,631.86.....		6,195 45
Collections: rents, \$1,395; interest on deferred land payments, \$20.....		1,415 00
Refunds: loans, \$327.31; debts, \$363.68; band instruments, \$48.....		738 39
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....		2,600 60
Transfer, outstanding cheque 3481, 1912-13.....		2 53
Interest distributed, \$5,335.11; rents distributed, \$1,221; insurance, \$51.12.....	6,607 23	
Chief, \$100; councillors, 5, \$150; secretary, \$50; interpreter, \$50; chapel stewards, 5, \$90; timber bailiff, \$50; constables, 2, \$46.45; messengers, 2, \$43.25; pensioners, \$210.75.....	790 45	
Medical officers to Dec. 31: Dr. T. Bradley, \$450; Dr. C. A. Patterson, \$250.....	700 00	
Hospital treatment and medicines, \$75.62; medical attendance, \$12.....	87 62	
Supplies for destitute, \$280.70; burial expenses, \$131.50.....	412 20	
Attending Council meetings, \$152.50; grant for two delegates to Grand Council, \$75.....	227 50	
Council house expenses: installing 6 gasoline lights, \$102.50; table and 150 chairs, \$77.75; stove, \$24; sundry supplies and repairs, \$157.90.....	362 15	
Repairs to roads and bridges: material, \$86.50; labour, \$265.77.....	352 27	
Fruit trees, \$15; signboards, 3, \$10.73; advertising and printing, \$6.59.....	32 23	
Kettle Point School: teacher, Mrs. A. George, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$350; janitor, \$24; cleaning, \$14.50; wood, 6 cords, \$10.50.....	399 00	
Stony Point School: teacher, Alice M. Matthews, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$337.50; wood, 12 cds., \$18; janitor, \$5; covering well, etc., \$7.50.....	368 00	
St. Clair School: teacher, Agnes A. Weaver, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$412.50; coal and wood, \$37.25; cleaning, \$12.50; repairs on drain, etc., \$30.72.....	492 97	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,069 23	
	12,900 85	12,900 85

6.—CHIPPEWAS OF SAUGEEN, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			279,690 88
Timber dues and sale of seized logs, \$1,533.41; land sold, \$104.54.....			1,637 95
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	281,328 83		
	281,328 83	281,328 83	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			4,574 80
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$70,452.06; 3 p.c. on \$213,313.62.....			10,641 53
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			2,500 00
Collections: road work, \$62.50; rent, \$48; assignment, \$2; interest on deferred payments on land, \$69.22.....			181 72
Refunds: on account of loans, \$467.63, band instruments, \$158.80.....			626 43
Interest distributed, \$8,509.05; rents distributed, \$48.....	8,557 05		
Compensation in lieu of improvements, \$108; insurance, \$20.....	128 00		
Medical officer, Dr. P. J. Scott, 11 m. to Feb. 23, \$366.63; medical services, \$61.50.....	428 13		
Chief, \$150; councillors, 4, \$120; interpreter, \$75; sextons, 4, \$143; caretaker, \$45; messenger, \$25; constable, \$100; pensions, \$313.....	971 00		
Relief for destitute, \$253.43; care of old and destitute, \$13; loans, \$65.....	331 43		
Expenses of 13 funerals, \$137.50; travelling expenses of chief, etc., \$75.90.....	213 40		
Grants to Indians: 6 cows, \$360; fence wire, \$64.23; log house, etc., \$81.19.....	505 47		
Coal oil, \$13.75; putting out fires, \$14.25; clarinet, \$34.38; phone, \$4.50.....	66 88		
Reshingling shed, \$55; repairs to buildings and grounds, \$92.10.....	147 10		
French Bay School: teacher, T. J. Wallace, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$525; caretaker, \$31; truant officer, \$24; repairs to teacher's residence, \$40.....	620 00		
Saugeen School: teacher, Isabella Rexton, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$375; truant officer, \$24; caretaker, \$50; firewood, etc., \$30.05.....	479 05		
Scotch Settlement School: teacher, Mrs. B. Robb, \$500; truant officer, \$24; caretaker, \$20; repairs to teacher's residence, \$16.65; whitewashing and cleaning school house, \$23; well pump, \$20; brooms, etc., \$2.50.....	606 15		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	5,470 82		
	18,524 48	18,524 43	

## 7.—CHIPPEWAS OF SNAKE ISLAND, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			8,268 09
Transfer of shares of capital from Acct. 318, Islands in Georgian Bay.....			5,843 43
Timber dues, J. R. Bouchier, \$128.26; island sold, \$16.96.....			145 22
Services measuring stone and wood.....	25 00		
Balance, Mar. 31, 1915.....	14,231 74		
	14,256 74	14,256 74	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		37 02	
Interest: 6 per cent. on \$3,813.63; 3 per cent. on \$4,417.44.....			361 35
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			844 64
Transfer of interest from Acct. 318, Islands in Georgian Bay.....			1,252 84
Collections: rents, \$265.25; roadwork, \$30; interest on loan, \$5.....			300 25
Refund on account of loan.....			17 50
Interest distributed, \$374.50; medical officer, Dr. H. H. Pringle, \$150.....	524 50		
Care of sick indian, \$21; medical services, \$3.50; relief supplies, \$59.20.....	83 70		
Chief, \$80; councillors, 2, \$24; organist, \$25; caretaker, \$50; pensions, \$15.....	194 00		
Funeral expenses, \$20; wood, 23 cords, \$20.50; repairs to sidewalk, etc., \$18.95.....	59 45		
Georgina Island School: teacher, G. Cook, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$112.50; truant officer, \$6.....	118 50		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,759 41		
	2,776 58	2,776 58	

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

8.—CHIPPEWAS OF THAMES, ONT.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			23,788 77
Transfer of 5 shares capital for H. Riley and family to Acct. 9.....	242 80		
Caradoc township, share of cost of Marshman drain.....	403 00		
Tile, 7 in., 2,450, \$110.25; carting tile and putting same in ditch, \$65.....	175 25		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	22,967 72		
	23,788 77		23,788 77
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			802 06
Interest: 6 per cent. on \$15,082.45; 3 per cent. on \$9,508.38.....			1,190 20
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			2,400 00
Collections: rents, \$3,235.15; interest on deferred land payments, \$30; balance and rent due late Henry W. French, \$51.98; award re indian estate dispute, \$100.....			3,417 13
Refund, maintenance of insane, 1912-13 and 1913-14.....			204 40
Interest distributed, \$1,198.25; rents distributed, \$2,620.27.....	3,818 52		
Transfer from Acct. 201, Savings, rent leases, 1908, 1909 and 1913.....	117 50		
Medical officer, Dr. W. H. Wood, \$200, medical services, \$46.75.....	246 75		
Chief, \$20; councillors, 5, \$100; secretary, \$50; messengers, 2, \$75; school trustees, 3, \$24; truant officer, \$10; janitor, \$12; caretakers, 2, \$14.....	305 00		
Maintenance in hospitals, \$18.75, maintenance in asylums, \$393.25.....	412 00		
Board, care and nursing sick and destitute, \$174; burial expenses, \$259.90.....	433 90		
Supplies for destitute, \$220.93; grant for lumber for house, \$50.....	270 93		
Grant to Agricultural Society, \$50; prizes for school plots, \$6.....	56 00		
Survey, plans, etc., of walk and drain, \$97.40; wooden bridge, one half cost, \$38.25.....	135 65		
Repairs to buildings, \$60.30; repairs to roads, bridges and drains, \$114.53.....	174 83		
Wood, 5 cords, \$15; interpreter, \$13.05; insurance prem., \$38.85.....	66 90		
Travelling expenses attending Grand Council, \$60; sundry travel, \$11.65.....	71 65		
Back Settlement School: teacher, Lyman Fisher, 9 m., \$150; coal, \$42.65; wood, \$7.50; lighting fires, \$7; repairs, etc., \$22.70.....	229 85		
Bear Creek School: teachers, Annie McDougall, 3 m., \$50, Minerva McDougall, 6 m., \$100; wood, 10½ cords, \$21; lighting fires, \$7; cleaning well and repairs to pump, \$19.....	197 00		
River Settlement School: teacher, Mary E. Vinning, 9 m., \$225; wood, 10 cords, \$16; repairs to windows, etc., 95c.....	241 95		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,235 36		
	8,013 79		8,013 79

## 9.—CHIPPEWAS OF WALPOLE ISLAND, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			14,501 54
Hay and timber dues, \$221.55; sales, old school house, \$21, scow, \$56.06.....			298 61
Transfer from Acct. 8, Chippewas of Thames, 5 shares of capital.....			242 80
Three-fourth's cost of 2 ferry scows, \$498.75; approach for ferry, \$26.25.....	525 00		
Expenses seizing and hauling timber.....	27 74		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	14,490 21		
	15,042 95		15,042 95
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,715 02
Interest: 6 per cent. on \$6,045.39; 3 per cent. on \$10,171.17.....			667 86
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			1,800 00
Collections: rents, \$1,462.50; hay and timber dues, \$86.45.....			1,548 95
Interest distributed, \$1,932.20; interpreters, \$21.55; forest bailiff, \$59.62.....	2,013 37		
Chief, \$40; councillors, 6, \$120; secretary, \$50; sextons, 2, \$20; messenger, \$10; pathmasters, 3, \$15; pensions, \$94.....	349 00		
Medical officer, Dr. P. J. Cathcart, \$450; medical services, \$39.....	489 00		
Maintenance in hospitals, \$95.40; maintenance in asylums, \$156.....	251 40		
Carried forward.....	3,102 77		5,731 83

9.—CHIPPWEAS OF WALPOLE ISLAND, ONT.—Concluded.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Interest—Concluded.</i>			
	\$	cts.	\$
			cts.
Brought forward.....	3,102	77	5,731 83
Relief supplies, \$123.88; burial expenses, \$129.50; blankets, etc., \$11.92.....	265	30	
Part cost and keep of stallion, \$169.18; road cart, \$26.25; bridle, etc, \$6.59.....	202	02	
Keep of bulls, \$97.12; building horse pen, \$4.50; rent of hall, etc., \$4.50.....	106	12	
Ferry cable, etc., \$45.61, building approaches for ferry and repairs, \$61.81.....	107	42	
Lumber for bridge, \$93.99; rent of road scrapers, \$35; wood, \$14.44.....	143	43	
Supplies and repairs for Council house and fence.....	23	06	
Reward for finding body of Indian, \$25; erecting telephone poles, \$8.73.....	33	73	
Expenses attending Grand Council, \$50; advertising and printing, \$5.42.....	55	42	
Walpole Island School No. 1: teachers, Alma McRorie, \$79, Laura Henry, \$50, Elsie Hogedom, \$30, Olive Stewart, \$20; caretaker, \$22.50; insurance, \$5.40; constructing well, \$25.....	231	90	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,460	66	
	5,731	83	5,731 83

## 10.—FORT WILLIAM BAND, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			120,846 01
Collections: land sales, \$10,923.10; timber dues, \$54.50; fine, \$4.....			10,981 60
Land money distributed, \$5,769.55; valuating land, \$15.....	5,784	55	
Advertising sale of pulp wood.....		4 40	
Road work: foreman, at 40c., \$172, men at 20c., \$836.20; teams at 50c., \$461.50; horse and cart hire, \$15.76; material, \$23.10; total, \$1,508.56, less \$8.56 paid in 1915-16.....	1,500	00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	124,538	66	
	131,827	61	131,827 61
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$2,954.79; interest, 3 per cent. on \$123,800.80, \$3,714.02.....			6,668 81
Collections: interest on deferred land payments, \$13.15; hay sold, \$2.....			15 15
Interest money distributed, \$1,560.65; land money distributed, \$21.65.....	1,582	30	
Outstanding cheque, 1912-13, \$62; hospital expenses, \$192.50.....	254	59	
Medical officer, Dr. J. C. Gillie, May 23—Dec. 31, \$154.84; medicine, \$8.50.....	163	34	
Medical services, \$95.75; relief supplies, \$973.84; burial expenses, \$360.....	1,429	59	
Blankets, 3 pr. \$26.50; wood, \$14; policeman's uniform, \$37.75.....	78	25	
Constables, \$500; constable's uniform and overcoat, \$39.....	539	00	
Supplies and repairs for Council house, \$27; telephone poles, 152, \$114.....	141	00	
Labour repairing bridges, \$333; repairs to sidewalk, \$75.15.....	413	15	
Missou Bay School: wood, 10 cords, \$50; repairs, \$16.30; improvements to grounds, \$189.65.....	255	95	
Mountain Day School: wood, 15 cords, \$75; repairs, \$5.60.....	80	60	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,746	28	
	6,683	96	6,683 96

## 12.—GARDEN RIVER INDIANS, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			100,815 88
Land sold, \$90.40; timber dues, \$166.40; gravel pit, C. P. Ry., \$3,988.33.....			4,245 13
Advertising sale of Indian lands by auction, \$57.60; iron signs, 2, \$6.....		63 60	
Balance March, 31, 1915.....	104,997	41	
	105,061	01	105,061 01

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

12—GARDEN RIVER INDIANS, ONT.— <i>Concluded.</i>		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April, 1 1914.....			666 87
Interest: 6 per cent. on \$3,166.38; 3 per cent. on \$98,316.37.....			3,139 47
Collections: rents, \$187.50; mining fee, \$5; refunds, loans, \$41.80.....			234 30
Interest distributed, \$1,111.40; expenses attending Grand Council, \$40.....	1,151 40		
Chief, \$100; constable, \$300; asst. constable, \$50; interpreter, \$25.....	475 00		
Medical officer, Dr. A. S. McCaig, \$500; burial expenses, \$36.....	536 00		
Relief supplies, \$624.48; insurance on entertainment hall, \$32.....	656 48		
Uniform clothes, \$15.25; repairs to fence and lockup, \$32.30.....	47 55		
Garden River, Church of England School: teacher, L. F. Hardyman, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$450; building 2 closets, \$70; insurance, \$15.30; wood, 12 cords, \$48; cleaning and repairs, \$20.30.....	603 60		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	570 61		
	4,040 64		4,040 64

13.—HENVEY INLET BAND, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			14,257 13
Timber dues, Pickarel River Lumber Co.....			322 96
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	14,580 09		
	14,580 09		14,580 09
<i>Interest.</i>			
Debit balance, April 1, 1914, \$29.49, interest, 3 per cent. on \$14,227.64, \$426.83..	29 49		426 83
Chief, \$30; councillor, \$17.12; secretary, \$16; constable, \$12.....	75 12		
Burial expenses, \$32.50; seed, oats, peas and wheat, \$20.....	102 50		
Henvey Inlet School: teacher, Jos. Partridge, 9 m. at \$75; caretaker, \$15.....	90 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	129 72		
	426 83		426 83

14.—LAKE NIPISSING INDIANS, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			111,846 71
Dues on pulpwood, collected from Indians.....			546 77
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	112,393 48		
	112,393 48		112,393 48
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,320.54; interest, 3 per cent. on \$113,167.25, \$3,395.02...			4,715 56
Refund on account of expenses of fire-rangers.....			191 25
Interest money distributed, \$1,581.75; care of sick and destitute, \$30.....	1,611 75		
Chief, \$50; sub-chief, \$20; travel to and from hospitals, \$6.90.....	76 90		
Medical attendance, \$220; maintenance in hospital, \$111; seed, \$11.25.....	342 25		
Relief supplies, \$10; blankets, \$9; funeral expenses, \$43.10.....	62 10		
Forest rangers at \$2.50 a d., \$515, at \$2 a d., \$225; axes, etc., \$12.59.....	752 59		
Clearing land, 8 acres at \$25.....	200 00		
Garden Village School: teachers, Jeannie McDermott, June qr., \$100; Mary I. Mercier, Sept. 1-Dec. 31, \$177.50; caretakers, 2, \$30; wood, 20 cords, \$36; cleaning and repairs, \$11.88.....	355 38		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,505 84		
	4,906 81		4,906 81

15.—MANITOULIN ISLAND INDIANS (Unceded), ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
		\$	cts.
			\$
			cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			97,368 10
Transfer of capital: from Account 35, Spanish River Band, \$208.81; from Account 228, Wahnapiatae, \$156.86.....			365 67
Dues on ties, posts and wood, R. L. Graham.....			1,180 86
Transfer of capital to Account 248, South Bay Band.....	28,325 54		
Advertising for tenders for ties and posts.....	194 03		
Road work: men, 245½ d., \$386.35; teams, 107½ d., \$280.63; repairs to ploughs, etc., \$8.15.....	675 13		
Purchase of house, laundry and barn at Wikwemikong.....	700 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	69,019 93		
	98,914 63		98,914 63
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$4,274.13; interest, 3 p. c. on \$101,642.23, \$3,049.27.....			7,323 40
Transfer to Acct. 248, South Bay Band, interest on capital.....	849 76		
Chief, \$37.50; councillors, \$12; secretary, \$37.50.....	87 00		
Medical officer, Dr. R. W. Shaw, 11 m. \$535.70; relief supplies, \$218.50.....	754 20		
Treatment in hospitals, \$148; expenses to and from hospitals, \$38.80.....	186 80		
Services taking agricultural statistics, \$25.50; livery, etc, \$4.....	29 50		
Compensation in lieu of 3 houses destroyed by fire.....	180 00		
Seed: oats at 60c. a bush., \$350.90; peas at \$1.50 a bush., \$331.25, at \$1.40, \$113.40, at \$1.20, \$8.40; potatoes at \$1.40 a bag., \$285.60, at \$1.25, \$273.75; wheat, at \$1.25 a bush., \$216.40, at \$1.10, \$11.40.....	1,591 10		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	3,645 04		
	7,323 40		7,323 40

## 16.—MAGANATAWAN INDIANS, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			2,031 88
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,031 88		2,031 88
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$336.66; interest, 3 p. c. on \$2,868.54, \$86.05.....			922 71
Medical officer, Dr R. W. Shaw, \$21.12; lime and w. w. brushes, \$6.38.....	27 50		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	895 21		
	922 71		922 71

## 17.—MISSISSAGUAS OF ALNWICK, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			99,574 55
Land sold, \$131; 38 acres land purchased, \$800.....	800 00		131 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	98,905 55		
	99,705 55		99,705 55

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

17.—MISSISSAGUAS OF ALNWICK, ONT.—*Concluded.*

	DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>		
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		5,038 04
Interest: 6 p. c. on \$23,873.95; 3 p. c. on \$80,738.64.....		3,854 59
Interest transferred from Account 11, Five per cent Annuities.....		2,570 00
Collections: rents, \$2,014.56; interest on deferred land payments, \$91.84; statute labour, \$67; sale of gravel, \$19.70.....		2,193 10
Refunds on account of loans.....		312 50
Interest distributed, \$5,343.08; rents distributed, \$1,677.56.....	7,020 64	
Chief, \$30; councillors, 2, \$32; secretary, \$24; sexton, \$60; organist, \$25; pensions \$56; caretaker, \$12; truant officer, \$6.....	245 00	
Medical officers: Dr F. A. Aylesworth, Jan.-Aug. 31, \$200; Dr H. E. Brown, Sept. 1-Feb. 28, \$225.....	425 00	
Medical attendance, \$21; legal expenses, \$27.80; loans, \$454.88.....	503 68	
Relief supplies, \$45.36; burial expenses, \$16; repairs, etc., \$8.30.....	69 66	
Rent 1½ acre land for 10 yr., \$75; fencing, \$55.70; wood, \$40.....	170 70	
Repairs to roads, \$82.75; shovelling snow, \$15.55.....	98 30	
One share of stock in Alnwick Rural Telephone.....	50 00	
Alnwick School: teacher, F. J. Joblin, 9 m., \$450; 7 desks, \$43.53; cleaning closets, \$5; school requisites, \$2.40.....	500 98	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	4,884 27	
	13,968 23	13,968 23

18.—MISSISSAGUAS OF CREDIT, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		55,058 10
Transfer to Interest Acct., part of A. G. Chisholm's legal expenses 1913-14.....		1,500 00
Transfer to Six Nations Acct. 33, shares of J. S. Brant and family.....		1,273 30
Rents, \$115; land sold, \$62.50; refunds in account of loans, \$365.13.....		533 63
Transfer from Six Nations Acct. 33, shares of Mrs. F. Scott.....	181 90	
Loans, \$849.35; insurance, \$114.10; repairs to bridges, \$117.....	1,080 45	
One half cost of bridge, \$312.50; one half cost culvert, \$163.50.....	476 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	56,626 68	
	58,365 03	58,365 03
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$2,265.77; 6 p. c. on \$57,323.87, \$3,439.43.....		5,705 20
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....		2,090 00
Collections: rents, \$3,170.66; statute labour, \$21; land payment, 70c.....		3,192 36
Refunds on account of loans.....		291 30
Interest distributed, \$2,346.70; rents distributed, \$3,223.27.....	5,569 97	
Chief, \$50; councillors, 4, \$95; caretakers, 3, \$95; missionary, \$30; pensions, \$150.....	470 00	
Medical officer, Dr R. McDonald, \$350; artificial limb, \$100.....	450 00	
Medical services, \$5; hospital expenses, \$5; relief supplies, \$138.78.....	143 78	
Funeral expenses, \$36; compensation for loss of sheep, etc., \$16.....	102 00	
Balance at credit of Chubb's estate, \$356.20; insurance, \$103.73.....	459 93	
Loans, \$84.05; compensation for improvements, \$35.45.....	119 50	
Repairs to bridges, \$30.29; repairs to buildings, \$102.36.....	132 65	
Tile, \$35; bell crank, etc., \$6.81; stove, pipes, etc., \$27.13.....	68 94	
Fencing, \$15.20; advertising, \$23.10; sundries, \$5.35.....	43 65	
Transfer from Capital Acct., A. G. Chisholm's legal services paid in 1913-1914.....	1,500 00	
New Credit School: teachers, G. C. Monture, June, qr., \$125, arrears, \$72.50; L. A. Walker, Sept. 1-Dec. 31, \$177.50; looking up absent pupils, \$4; school prizes, \$10; coal and wood, \$39.47; balance due on concrete walk and steps, \$95; repairs, \$123.20.....	646 67	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,566 77	
	11,278 86	11,278 86

19.—MISSISSAGUAS OF RICE LAKE, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		\$	cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			7,553 78
Collections: land sold, \$25; sale of gravel, \$13.76.....			38 76
Advertising sale of islands in Kawartha Lakes.....	61	52	
F. W. Wilkins, surveyor, survey expenses detailed in Acct. 20.....	242	48	
Wire fencing, 512 rds., \$230.40; 5 gates, \$20; staking line, \$8.....	258	40	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	7,030	14	
	7,592	54	7,592 54
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$606.27; 3 p. c. on \$8,160.05, \$244.80.....			851 07
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			961 76
Collections: rents, \$333.25; statute labour, \$16.....			349 25
Interest distributed, \$621.22; rents distributed, \$333.25.....	954	47	
Chief, \$25; secretary, \$12; constable, \$8; organist, \$20; sexton, \$40; caretaker of cemetery, \$10; pensions, \$47.50.....	162	50	
Medical officer, Dr C. F. W. Ross, \$185; medical services, \$10.70.....	195	70	
Nursing, \$5; burial expenses, \$32.....	37	00	
Hiawatha School: teacher, Mina E. Throop, 9 m. to Dec. 31.....	225	00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	587	41	
	2,162	08	2,162 08

20.—MISSISSAGUAS OF MUD LAKE, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			3,012 17
Advertising sale of islands in Kawartha Lakes.....	128	43	
Survey expenses, F. W. Wilkins, D.T.S., surveyor: services, 67½ d., \$675; assistants, 2, 25 d., \$75; expenses, \$56; total, \$806; less charged to Acct. 19, \$242.48 and \$69.30 to Acct. 21.....	494	22	
Transfer of 6 shares of Moses McCrea and family to Acct. 2, Chippewas of Beau-soleil.....	84	84	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,304	68	
	3,012	17	3,012 17
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$704.66; interest, 3 p. c. on \$3,716.83, \$111.51.....			816 17
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			1,606 35
Rents collected.....			100 00
Interest distributed, \$797.67; insurance, \$90.52; burial expenses, \$32.50.....	920	69	
Chief, \$30; secretary, \$25; missionary, \$50; sexton, \$70; organist, \$20; constable, \$25; truant officer, \$12.50; wood ranger, \$10; pensions, \$26.....	268	50	
Medical attendance, Dr F. W. Blakeman, \$298.50; repairs to hall, \$10.....	308	50	
Lumber for ferry, \$42.74; painting church, \$31.50.....	74	24	
Construction of telephone line: poles, 165, \$41.25; wire, insulators, etc., \$67.55; labour at \$2, \$20, at \$1, \$112; team hire, \$45; board of men, \$10; freight, \$5.13.....	300	93	
Mud Lake School: teacher, H. C. Buffam, 9 m., \$225; lumber and hardware for repairs to school house, \$42.73.....	267	73	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	381	93	
	2,522	52	2,522 52

21.—MISSISSAGUAS OF SCUGOG, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			4,285 63
Advertising sale of islands in Kawartha Lakes.....	18	69	
Survey expenses, detailed in Acct. 20.....	69	30	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	4,197	64	
	4,285	63	4,285 63

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

MISSISSAGUAS OF SCÜGOG, ONT.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>		\$	cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$671.51; interest 3 p. c. on \$4,957.14, \$148.72			820 23
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities			391 90
Rents and improvements, \$2,236.16; refunds on account of loans, \$44			2,280 16
Interest distributed, \$643.80; rents distributed, \$186.24	830 04		
Chief, \$19; secretary, \$6; medical officer, Dr J. D. Berry, \$75	100 00		
Public school, grant of 50c. per month on average attendance	23 53		
Balance, March 31, 1915	2,538 72		
	3,492 29		3,492 29

## 22.—MOHAWKS OF BAY OF QUINTE, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914			90,631 25
Land sold, \$40.87; refunds on account of hay and fencing, \$54.25			95 12
Outstanding cheque of 1911-12 paid, \$561.60; filing plan of islands, \$1	562 60		
Balance, March 31, 1915	90,163 77		
	90,726 37		90,726 37
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914			2,115 78
Interest: 6 p. c. on \$46,897.87; 3 p. c. on \$45,849.16			4,189 35
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities			1,800 00
Rents collected, \$7,244.04; interest on deferred land payments, \$16.87			7,260 91
Statute labour, \$249.50; hay sold, \$1; refund of rent, 1913-14, \$3.12			253 62
Right-of-way, Can. Nor. Ry			1,062 50
Interest distributed, \$2,179.31; rents distributed, \$6,280.76	8,460 57		
All Saints and Christ Churches, land for right-of-way, sold to C. N. Ry, in error by department	1,062 50		
Chiefs, 5, \$120; missionary, \$641.63, secretary, \$16; road commissioner, \$26; caretaker, \$26; sextons, 2, \$70; organist, \$95; constable, \$50; pensions \$36	1,080 63		
Medical officers: Dr John Moore, \$250; Dr E. D. Vanderoot, \$250	500 00		
Insurance, \$38; outstanding cheque, 1911-12, \$495.05; printing, \$8	541 05		
Relief supplies, \$131.06; burial expenses, \$129; grant to Indian, \$44.40	304 46		
Furnigating, \$14; 2 stoves and pipes, \$17.52; rent of house, \$7.50	39 02		
Distributing flour, \$10; maintenance of destitute, \$7	17 00		
Travelling expenses of Indians to Ottawa, \$54.20; coal, 12-37 tons, \$92.44	146 64		
Repairs to roads, bridges and culverts	345 56		
Central School: teacher, Florence E. Fletcher, 9 m., \$362.50; truant officer, \$20; desk and chair, \$18; coal and wood, \$57.66; repairs, \$14.70	472 86		
Eastern School: teacher, T. Irvine Brant, 9 m., \$362.50; truant officer, \$16; coal and wood, \$65.80; repairs and requisites, \$4	448 30		
Western School: teacher, Ethel M. Picard, 9 m., \$300; truant officer, \$16; teacher's desk and chair, \$18; pupils' desks, 16, \$71.50; coal and wood, \$55.62; repairs, \$7.40	468 52		
Mission School: teacher, Alex. Leween, 9 m., \$325; truant officer, \$20; wood and coal, \$58.75; repairs, \$9.50	413 25		
General: repairs to school houses, \$506; wood, coal, etc., \$25.39	531 39		
Balance, March 31, 1915	1,850 41		
	16,682 16		16,682 16

## 23.—MORAVIANS OF THE THAMES, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914			111,771 06
Interest refunded on account of improvements on land			18 13
Assessments on lands and roads, municipality of Kent Co.	124 00		
Construction of 2 culverts, \$115; cement, 2 1/2 brl., \$64.45; iron, \$23.80	203 25		
Work on culverts, \$19; steel beams, 5-in. x 8 ft., 4, \$7.02	26 02		
Balance, March 31, 1915	111,435 92		
	111,789 19		111,789 19

23.—MORAVIANS OF THE THAMES, ONT.— <i>Concluded.</i>		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,048 46
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$21,900.87; 3 p.c. on \$90,918.65.....			4,041 61
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			600 00
Collections: rents, \$81.25; sundry collections, \$41.81.....			123 06
Transfer of interest from Acct. 23A, Moravians of Thames Loan Acct.....			234 62
Transfer of interest money to Savings Account, 201.....			2 59
Interest distributed, \$1,747.75; relief supplies, \$130.54; maintenance, \$25.....	1,903 29		
Medical officer, Dr. D. P. McPhail, \$300; medical services, \$54; burials, \$121.....	475 00		
Chief, \$60; councillors, 3, \$90; secretary, \$40; caretaker, \$29.....	219 00		
Cutting thistles, \$30; ditching and digging well, \$26.56; wood, \$22.....	78 56		
Compensation for loss of barn and contents, \$100; land improvements, \$40.....	140 00		
Lumber, \$46.08; coal, \$13.38; insurance, \$13.50; sundries, \$18.48.....	91 44		
Transfer to Moravian Loan Account, 23 A.....	2,000 00		
Moraviantown School: teachers, A. B. Gardiner, June qr., \$137.50, Isaac E. Misner, 60 d., \$150, G. G. Gillard, 2 m. to Dec. 31, \$87.50; truant officer, \$16; caretaker, \$44; insurance, \$28; planting trees, \$26.83; repairs, \$14.70.....	504 53		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	638 52		
	6,050 34		6,050 34

## 23 A.—MORAVIANS OF THE THAMES, ONT, LOAN ACCOUNT.

Balance, April 1, 1914, \$7,820.74; interest, 3 p.c. on \$7,820.74, \$234.62.....		8,055 36
Transfer from Account 23, interest retained for loans.....		2,000 00
Collections: rents, \$15; suit claim, \$10; refunds on account of loans, \$117.41.....		142 41
Loans to Indians, \$315.92; interest transferred to Account 23, \$234.62.....	550 54	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	9,647 23	
	10,197 77	10,197 77

## 24.—MUNCEYS OF THAMES, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,925 40
Grant for construction of drain, \$295; half cost of bridge, \$91.....	386 00		
Gravel for culvert, \$42; road grader, \$235.....	277 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,262 40		
	1,925 40		1,925 40
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$152.44; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,077.84, \$62.34.....			214 78
Rents collected.....			932 62
Rents distributed, \$1,052.62; medical officer, Dr. W. H. Wood, \$60.....	1,112 62		
Chief, \$4; councillors, 2, \$8; secretary, \$10; messenger, \$4.....	26 00		
Burial expenses, \$30; relief, \$1.50; repairs to Council house, \$6.....	37 50		
Reconstruction of drain, \$20; part cost building new drain, \$7.20.....	27 20		
Travelling expenses of Rev. F. G. Richard, \$13.25; insurance, \$14.....	27 25		
Debit balance, March 31, 1915.....			83 17
	1,230 57		1,230 57

## 25.—OJIBBEWAS AND OTTAWAS OF MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Collections on account of lands sold.....			2,673 88
Dues on timber: W. G. Arnill, \$244.31; Robt. Gault, \$250.30; Manitoulin Lumber Co., \$2,262.99; cut in trespass, \$6.....			2,763 60
Carried forward.....			5,437 48

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

25—OJIBBEWAS AND OTTAWAS OF MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital—Concluded.</i>			
Brought forward.....			5,437 48
Transfer of share of amount at credit of Acct. 25A, Islands in Lake Huron.....			10,300 83
Advertising sale of lots, \$139.50; refunds on account of overpayment on lands, \$64.83.....	204 33		
Balance transferred to credit of the following accounts: 244, Cockburn Island, \$1,012.69; 245, Obidgewong, \$90.42; 246, Sheguiandah, \$1,989.23; 247, Sheshegwaning, \$3,309.34; 248, South Bay, \$1,320.11; 249, Sucker Creek, \$2,188.13; 250, Sucker Lake, \$198.92; 251, West Bay, \$5,425.14.....	15,533 98		
	15,738 31		15,738 31
<i>Interest.</i>			
Interest on deferred payments on lands sold.....			797 59
Rents collected, \$644; registration fee, \$1.....			645 00
Transfer of share of amount at credit of Acct. 25A, Islands in Lake Huron.....			1,199 86
Agent, Robert Russell: April 16-Jan. 13, \$656.25; travel and outlay, \$457.35.....	1,113 60		
Constable, A. Burns, 12 m. to Dec. 31.....	180 00		
Valuating land: T. Griffith, valuator at \$2.50 a day, \$355; travelling expenses and outlay, \$271.77.....	626 77		
Balance transferred to credit of the following accounts: 244, Cockburn Island, \$47.07; 245, Obidgewong, \$4.20; 246, Sheguiandah, \$92.48; 247, Sheshegwaning, \$153.82; 248, South Bay, \$61.37; 249, Sucker Creek, \$101.71; 250, Sucker Lake, \$9.25; 251, West Bay, \$252.18.....	722 08		
	2,642 45		2,642 45

25 A.—ISLANDS IN LAKE HURON, ONT.

Balance, April 1, 1914, \$11,165.72; interest, 3 p.c. on \$11,165.72, \$334.97.....		11,500 69
Transferred to Acct. 25, Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island.....	11,500 69	
	11,500 69	11,500 69

26.—OJIBBEWAS OF LAKE HURON, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		111,818 18
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	111,818 18	
	111,818 18	111,818 18
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$2,984.73; 3 p.c. on \$114,802.91, \$3,444.09.....		6,428 82
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....		2,400 00
Expenditure detailed under Robinson Treaty Annuities (Page H-6).....	3,151 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	5,677 82	
	8,828 82	8,828 82

27.—OJIBBEWAS OF LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		93,181 82
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	93,181 82	
	93,181 82	93,181 82

27.—OJIBBEWAS OF LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.—Concluded.		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>			
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$37,515.64; interest, 3 p.c. on \$130,697.46, \$3,920.93.....			41,436 57
Interest transferred from Acct. 11, Five per cent Annuities.....			2,000 00
Expenditure detailed under Robinson Treaty Annuities (page H-6).....	1,761 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	41,675 57		
	43,436 57		43,436 57

## 28.—OJIBBEWAS OF MISSISSAGI RIVER, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			8,283 20
Timber dues.....			11 45
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	8,294 65		
	8,294 65		8,294 65
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$150.78; interest, 3 p.c. on \$8,433.98, \$253.02.....			403 80
Rents collected.....			50 00
Chief, \$20; medical officer, Dr. J. M. Robb, \$225.....	245 00		
Relief supplies, \$20; cleaning school house, 9 m., \$9.....	29 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	179 80		
	453 80		453 80

## 29.—ONEIDAS OF THAMES, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			341 57
Part cost of cement bridge, \$134.50; inspection of bridge, \$25;.....	159 50		
Advertising for tenders for construction of bridge.....	19 80		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	162 27		
	341 57		341 57
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$268.16; interest, 3 p.c. on \$609.73, \$18.29.....			286 45
Collections: rents, \$171.50; statute labour, \$17.70; fine, \$2.....			191 20
Rents distributed, \$219.50; insurance, \$12.25; relief, \$19.....	250 75		
Advertising for tenders for construction of culverts.....	18 15		
Interpreter, \$20; janitor, \$5; tile, 500, 5-in., \$13.50.....	38 50		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	170 25		
	477 65		477 65

## 30.—PARRY ISLAND BAND, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			93,179 52
Timber dues, Alvin Peter.....			2,415 88
Transfer to Interest acct. on account of advances for R.C. church.....			100 00
Inspecting timber cut: services, 30 d. at \$5, 30 d. at \$2; provisions, \$31.38; board, \$5.70; rent of canoe and tent, \$23; travel, etc., \$9.90.....	279 98		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	95,415 42		
	95,695 40		95,695 40

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

30.—PARRY ISLAND BAND, ONT.— <i>Concluded.</i>		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Interest.</i>			
	\$	cts.	\$ cts
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			2,072 11
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$4,363.89; 3 p.c. on \$90,887.74.....			2,988 46
Sale of boat, \$12; share of cost for fire ranging, \$117.22.....			129 22
Transfer from Capital Account, on account of advance <i>re</i> R. Catholic Church.....	100	00	
Interest distributed, \$1,091.90; expenses <i>re</i> camp meeting, \$160.....	1,191	90	
Chief, \$50; councillors, 2, \$24; secretary, \$50; constable, \$25; messenger, \$9.36; caretaker, \$20; truant officer, \$10; pensioners, \$100.....	288	36	
Medical services, \$97.75; hospital treatment and maintenance, \$114.....	211	75	
Relief supplies, \$106.40; burial expenses, \$55; w.w. brushes, \$2.16.....	163	56	
Grant to 23rd Regiment, \$100; repairs to Council house, grounds, etc., \$104.50.....	204	50	
Fire ranger, 116 d. at \$2; gasoline, etc., \$13.37; putting out fires, \$11.....	256	37	
Building store house, \$180.07; lime, \$8.44; insurance, \$15.....	203	51	
Telephone rental, \$7.65; tel. poles, 2, \$5; Council house requisites, \$6.30.....	18	95	
Ryerson School: teacher, Miss F. E. Munt, 9 m., \$225; wood, etc., \$22.30.....	247	30	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,303	59	
	5,189	79	5,189 79

## 31.—POTTAWATAMIES OF WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			2,322 78
Hay and timber dues, \$63.19; sale of ferry scow, \$18.69.....			81 88
Half cost of ferry scow, \$166.25; approaches for landing, \$8.75.....	175	00	
Forest bailiff, services and expenses <i>re</i> seizure of timber.....	8	26	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,221	40	
	2,404	66	2,404 66
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$590.74; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,913.52, \$87.41.....			678 15
Rents collected, \$487.50; hay and timber dues, \$32.15.....			519 65
Rents distributed, \$22.13; interest distributed, \$3.90; relief, \$33.....	59	08	
Chief, \$9; councillors, 2, \$12; secretary, \$6; pathmaster, \$4.....	31	00	
Medical officer, Dr. J. P. T. Cathcart, \$150; burial expenses, \$32.....	182	00	
Forest bailiff, \$19.88; interpreter, \$7.20; repairs to roads and bridges, \$32.52.....	59	60	
Expenses with bulls and stallions, \$89.88; road scraper, \$22.....	111	88	
Fence for school, \$89.90; part cost of fence for Council hall, \$7.79.....	97	69	
Part cost of road cart and harness repairs, \$9.88; ferry cable, etc., \$29.70.....	39	58	
Wood, \$5.94; advertising, \$2.70; small items, \$5.18.....	13	82	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	603	15	
	1,197	80	1,197 80

## 32.—SERPENT RIVER BAND, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			22,233 90
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	22,233	90	
	22,233	90	22,233 90
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,185.88; interest, 3 p.c. on \$23,419.78, \$702.59.....			1,888 47
Chief, \$50; constable, \$84; relief supplies, \$15.....	149	00	
Medical officer, Dr. J. M. Robb, \$175; medical services, \$14.06.....	189	06	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,550	41	
	1,888	47	1,888 47

33—SIX NATIONS INDIANS, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			860,805 58
Payments on loans, \$4,273.99; land sold, \$175; statute labour, \$1.80.....			4,450 79
Mill property sold, \$22; refund on account of insurance, \$2.45.....			24 45
Transfer from Account 18, Mississaguas of Credit, 3 shares, Mrs. F. Scott.....			181 90
Transfer from John Carpenter's estate.....			15 00
Loans to Indians, \$12,316.20; insurance on buildings, \$355.25.....	12,671 45		
Transfer to Acct. 18, Mississaguas of Credit, shares of J. S. Brant.....	1,273 30		
Contracts for bridges and culverts: Hamilton Bridge Works Co., concrete abutments for No. 4 bridge across McKenzie Creek, \$1,100, half cost of bridge over Boston Creek, \$312.50; J. W. Hill, concrete arch bridge, \$595; R. Martin, concrete arch bridge over McKenzie Creek, \$2,880; A. J. E. Thomas, 2 flat concrete bridges, \$622; A. E. Thomas, concrete abutments for bridge over McKenzie Creek, \$1,344; G. J. King, half cost of culvert, \$163.50; T. J. Thomas, repairs to bridges, \$117.....	7,134 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	844,398 97		
	865,477 72	865,477 72	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			14,008 40
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$651,954.81; 3 p.c. on \$222,859.17.....			45,803 07
Rents collected, \$4,770.80; interest on account of loans, \$1,667.36.....			6,438 16
Statute labour, \$134; hospitals, \$157; miscellaneous collections, \$304.25.....			595 25
Refund on account of railway fare, 1913-14.....			7 35
Refund on account of artificial leg purchased, \$12.50; outstanding cheque, \$24.....			36 50
Payments from: Bearsfoot's estate, \$390.20; Mary Ann Sault's and Rose Hill's estates, \$62; John Carpenter's estate, \$60.....			512 20
Interest distributed, \$27,287.40; rents distributed, \$4,806.80.....	32,094 20		
Payment of shares to estates: John Carpenter's, \$75; R. Hill's, \$22; Bearsfoot's, \$53.18.....	150 18		
Medical officer, Dr. W. Davis, 11 m. to Feb. 28.....	2,612 50		
Interpreter, W. Smith, 11 m. to Feb. 28.....	453 26		
Clerk of works, A. Jamieson, 11 m. to Feb. 28.....	366 63		
Secretary, \$500; caretaker, \$75; retired chiefs, 32, \$400.....	975 00		
Speaker, J. Martin, board allowance, \$800; forest bailiff, \$185.....	985 00		
Pensioners, at \$36.50, \$37.48, at \$25, \$612.50; burial expenses, \$982.65.....	1,632 63		
Supplies for destitute, \$357.30; artificial leg, \$100; fumigators, \$8.25.....	465 55		
Maintenance in hospitals, \$73.50; medicines, \$300; fumigating, \$22.....	395 50		
Maintenance in asylums: Hamilton, \$461.32; Orillia, \$143; Woodstock, \$156.....	780 32		
Compensation for losses by fire, \$453.98; inspecting fire losses, \$5.....	463 98		
Grants: 100th Anniversary of Lundy's Lane, \$50; 101st anniversary of Beaver Dam, \$50; prize money for May 24, \$48.75; Women's Patriotic League, \$50; Plowing Club, \$25; orchestra, \$5.....	228 75		
Balance due on cement arch bridge over McKenzie Creek, \$209; repairing bridges, \$16.....	225 00		
Iron culverts, 3, \$61.50; repairs to culverts, \$29.61; lumber, 3,634 ft., \$134.10.....	225 21		
Cement, 74 bags, \$37; sand and gravel, \$50; 3,710 tiles, \$357.83.....	444 83		
Fencing: material, \$141.32; labour, \$24.49; fence viewer's fees, \$15.....	180 81		
Drawing and ditching, \$116.72; teaming, \$59.50; surveying, \$49.17.....	225 39		
Repairs to boiler in doctor's house, \$214.25; 2 stoves and castings, \$104.....	318 25		
Repairs and supplies for Council house, \$22.83; wood, 31 cords, \$53.55.....	81 38		
Attendance, Board of Health, \$50; Historical Committee, \$28; valuating, \$9.....	87 00		
Constables' services and travel, \$104.05; reward for conviction, \$10; medal, \$5.50.....	119 55		
Expenses of 3 chiefs to Ottawa, \$75; board, etc., of Indian in London, Eng., \$39.59.....	114 59		
Taking census, \$20; stenographer, \$4.90; buying bulls, \$17; flag, \$6.25.....	48 15		
Blank cartridges, \$10; books, \$9; insurance, \$10; photos, \$9.....	38 00		
Telephone rent, \$13.50; tolls, \$2.25; sundry payments, \$11.99.....	27 74		
Advertising, \$26.60; legal expenses, A. G. Chisholm, \$1,371.72, court fees, etc. \$7.70.....	1,406 02		
School expenditure (\$8,613.32)—			
Grant to schools, \$5,362.50; educating child in orphanage, \$21.06.....	5,383 56		
Janitor services, \$289.62; attendance at school board, \$40.....	329 62		
Printing cards, \$8; books, \$82.67; entrance examinations, \$20.90.....	111 57		
Desks, \$92.43; pump, \$17.14; coal, \$18; wood, 105½ cords, \$200.30.....	327 87		
Bells, \$32.75; cupboard, \$13; wire fencing, \$136.90.....	182 65		
Land: No. 1 school, 1 acre, \$50; No. 5 school, 1½ acres, \$75.....	125 00		
Surveying, \$3; sundry supplies and repairs, \$150.05.....	153 05		
Contract, building No. 2 school, R. Martin, progress estimate.....	1,000 00		
Contract, for erection of school No. 5, T. J. Thomas, progress estimate.....	1,000 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	13,657 19		
	67,400 93	67,400 93	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

34—SHAWANAGA BAND, ONT.

	Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		17,194 82
Timber dues: Kaufman Lumber Co., \$1,568.54; F. Francis, \$53.19.....		1,621 73
Land sold to C. P. Ry. for right-of-way.....		306 00
Advertising sale of land, \$359.92; valuating timber, \$294.35.....	654 27	
Land money distributed to Indians.....	151 75	
Indian labour, protecting timber from fire: foreman at \$2.50, \$68.75; men at \$2, \$606, at \$1, \$49.50; ox team at \$4, \$62; advance to agent A. Logan to be accounted for in 1915-16, \$346.50.....	1,632 75	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	16,683 78	
	19,122 55	19,122 55
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$243.14; interest, 3 p.c. on \$17,437.96, \$523.14.....		766 28
C. P. Ry.: compensation for cattle killed, \$110; improvements, \$408.....		518 00
Use of school house for election.....		4 00
Money for improvements and for cattle killed, distributed.....	518 00	
Chief, \$30; councillors, 2, \$20; constable, \$120; caretaker, \$27; truant officer, \$18.75.....	215 75	
Relief, \$5; 7 coffins, \$82.50; lime, \$8.44; w. w. brushes, \$3.24.....	99 18	
Expenses of chief to Ottawa and return.....	31 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	424 35	
	1,288 28	1,288 28

35—SPANISH RIVER BAND, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		5,274 52
Spanish River Lumber Co., timber dues.....		603 10
Shares of capital transferred from Acct. 228, Wahnapiatae Band.....	208 81	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	5,668 81	
	5,877 62	5,877 62
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$174.85; interest, 3 p.c. on \$5,449.37, \$163.47.....		338 32
Rents collected.....		167 00
Chief, \$50; constable, \$84; relief supplies, \$132; burial expenses, \$13.....	279 00	
Seed grain, \$45.70; Indian labour, \$9; castrating colts, \$20.....	74 70	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	151 62	
	505 32	505 32

36—THESSALON RIVER BAND, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		35,994 89
Collections: land sold, \$53.13; timber dues, \$73.96.....		127 09
Indian labour on reserve main road.....	200 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	35,921 98	
	36,121 98	36,121 98
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,290.57; interest, 3 p.c. on \$37,285.46, \$1,118.56.....		2,409 13
Collections: interest on deferred land payments, \$2.91; transfer fees, \$3.....		5 91
Interest distributed, \$398.21; relief supplies, \$182.96; burials, \$16.....	1,097 17	
Medical officers, Dr. John Baxter, \$150, Dr. W. B. Sproul, \$112.50, Dr. R. W. Shaw, \$1.54; chief, \$25.....	289 04	
Compensation for loss by fire, \$198.75; cleaning school house, etc., \$4.....	202 75	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	826 08	
	2,415 04	2,415 04

6 GEORGE V, A. 1916

37—TOO-TOO-MENAI'S BAND, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		\$	cts.
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		3,661	09
		3,661	09
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			470 40
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$418.39; 3 p.c. on \$3,713.10.....			136 49
Interest distributed, \$228; medicines, etc., \$41.25.....		269	25
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		337	64
		606	89
			606 89

38—WHITEFISH RIVER INDIANS, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			41,117 81
Land sales.....			270 80
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		41,388	61
		41,388	61
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$2,588.97; interest, 3 p.c. on \$43,706.78, \$1,311.20.....			3,900 17
Rents collected.....			37 00
Interest distributed, \$800.80; relief supplies, \$82.55; coffin and box, \$23.....		906	35
Chief, \$30; medical officer, Dr. P. J. McDonald, \$150.26.....		180	26
Medical services, \$50; maintenance of insane, \$136.50.....		186	50
Maintenance in hospital, \$20; taking chief to hospital, \$7.96.....		27	96
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		2,636	10
		3,937	17
			3,937 17

39—WYANDOTTES OF ANDERDON, ONT.		DR.	CR.
Refund, outstanding cheques, 1912-13.....			35 30
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		35	30
		35	30

40—ABENAKIS OF ST. FRANCIS, QUE.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			6,699 97
Fountains, 2, \$180; hose, 600 ft., \$144; hose reel, \$70; 2 nozzles, \$6.....		400	00
Repairs to roads and bridges: labourers, at \$3, \$51.27, at \$2, \$53.15, at \$1.50, \$295.03; piping, etc., \$42.80.....		442	25
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		5,857	72
		6,699	97
			6,699 97

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

40—ABENAKIS OF ST. FRANCIS, QUE.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			19 03
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$984.18; 3 p.c. on \$5,734.82.....			231 09
Collections: rents, \$334.91; grazing dues, \$7.41.....			342 31
Rents distributed, \$37.50; insurance, \$6.40; constable, \$33.33.....	77 23		
Funeral expenses, \$30; water supply, \$6; wood, \$6.21.....	42 21		
Repairs and care of Council hall, \$49.50; hay for cattle, \$25.....	74 50		
Fencing and repairs to fences, \$75.23; repairs to roads and culverts, \$155.63.....	230 86		
Calling council meetings.....	8 50		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	159 13		
	592 43		592 43
41—ABENAKIS OF BECANCOUR, QUE.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			6,369 92
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	6,369 92		
	6,369 62		6,369 92
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,209.35; interest, 3 p.c. on \$7,579.27, \$227.38.....			1,436 73
Refund, overpayment for right-of-way by Quebec, Montreal and Southern Ry.....	147 95		
Missionary, 1½ y., \$17.50; copy of agreement re ditching, etc., \$9.50.....	27 00		
Wire fencing, \$55.96; digging ditch and putting in pipe, \$14.25.....	70 21		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,191 57		
	1,436 73		1,436 73
42—AMALECITES OF ISLE VERTE AND VIGER, QUE.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			8,606 30
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	8,606 30		
	8,606 30		8,606 30
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$418.32; interest, 3 p.c. on \$9,024.62, \$270.74.....			689 06
Interest money distributed.....	218 62		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	470 44		
	689 06		689 06
43—GOLDEN LAKE INDIANS, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			135 85
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	135 85		
	135 85		135 85
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$7.40; interest, 3 p.c. on \$143.25, \$4.30.....			11 70
Rents collected.....			61 00
Rents distributed.....	61 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	11.70		
	72 70		72 70

44—HURONS OF LORETTE, QUE.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		\$	cts.
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		15,813	18
		15,813	18
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$185.84; interest, 3 p.c. on \$15,999.02, \$479.97.....			665 81
Interest distributed, \$20; insurance, \$6; sexton, \$35.....		61	00
Missionary, Rev. J. C. Giroux, \$200.04; removal of snow, etc., \$15.31.....		215	35
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		389	46
		665	81
		665	81

45—IROQUOIS OF CAUGHNAWAGA, QUE.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			30,450 18
Collections: land sold, \$3,316.50; dues on stone, \$449.19; timber dues, Charlemagne & Lac Ouareau Lumber Co., \$4,066.16.....			7,831 85
Installation of steam heating system in Roman Catholic church.....	1,000	00	
Building concrete sidewalk: cement, 500 bags, \$234.80; lumber and nails, \$49.08; labour, \$9.40; meals for labourers, \$9.90.....	303	18	
Stone dues distributed, \$38.60, weighing stone, \$64.17; legal expenses, \$100.....	252	77	
Transfer from Interest Acct., cost of converting old school house into a jail, 1913-14, \$428.19, 1914-15, \$376.72.....	804	91	
Amount due Jock's estate paid to Victor Martineau.....	103	90	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	35,817	27	
	38,282	03	38,282 03
<i>Interest.</i>			
Debit balance, April 1, 1914.....	4,985	18	
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$2,648.69; 3 p.c. on \$22,816.31.....			843 41
Rents collected, \$5,442.74; house sold, \$350; trade permits, \$22.....			5,814 74
Annual timber license, Charlemagne & Lac Ouareau Lumber Co.....			55 33
Transfer to Capital Acct., cost of converting school house into a jail.....			804 91
Rents distributed, \$5,640.35; outstanding cheque, 1911-12, \$80.50.....	5,720	85	
Payment of 3 shares of Louis Aientasetha's estate, \$345; settling estate, \$5.....	350	00	
Payment of claim on account of T. Phillip's Estate.....	72	10	
Missionary, Rev. J. Gras, \$100; organist, \$50; gatekeepers, \$3.72; caretaker, \$10; secretary and interpreter, \$55.....	287	00	
Supplies for destitute, \$133; trade permits, \$22; wood, \$11.60.....	166	60	
Part cost converting school house into a jail, \$376.72; lumber, \$51.26.....	427	98	
Fencing, labour, \$50.80; material, \$12.91; repairs to bridges, etc., \$28.45.....	92	16	
Teaming, \$38.50; labour, \$12; binding book, \$8; sundries, \$4.45.....	62	95	
Debit balance, March 31, 1915.....			4,646 43
	12,164	82	12,164 82

46.—IROQUOIS OF ST. REGIS, QUE.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			56,726 74
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		56,726	74
		56,726	74
		56,726	74

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

46.—IROQUOIS OF ST. REGIS, QUE.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>			
	\$	cts.	\$
			cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			916 32
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$28,453.85; 3 p.c. on \$29,189.21.....			2,532 91
Rents collected: \$275.22; outstanding cheque, 1912-13, \$3.50; trade permits, \$6.....			284 72
Interest distributed, \$1,638.05; rents distributed, \$519.60; travel, \$4.70.....	2,162	35	
Chief, \$120; missionary, \$125; clerk, \$50; caretaker, 2, \$61.....	356	00	
Relief supplies, \$400.36; medical services, \$99; nursing, \$31.85.....	531	21	
Maintenance in hospitals, \$20.50; maintenance in asylums, \$420.75.....	441	25	
Half cost of cemetery fence, \$37.50; small items, \$3.95.....	41	45	
Transfer to Acct. 46A, St. Regis Land Account, for year 1914.....	250	00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1	69	
	3,783	95	3,783 95

46A.—ST. REGIS LAND FUND, QUE.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Transfer from Acct. 46, Iroquois of St. Regis.....			250 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	250	00	250 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$477.86; interest, 3 p.c. on \$477.86, \$14.33.....			492 19
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	492	19	492 19

47.—LAKE ST. JOHN INDIANS, QUE.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			6,443 82
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	6,443	82	6,443 82
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$2,335.82; interest, 3 p.c. on \$3,779.64, \$263.39.....			2,599 21
Rents collected.....			61 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,660	21	2,660 21

48.—LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS INDIANS, QUE.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			7,249 08
Dues on pulpwood, Charlemagne & Lac Ouareau Lumber Co.....			2,033 08
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	9,282	16	9,282 16
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$778.52; interest: 6 p.c. on \$345.44; 3 p.c. on \$7,682.16.....			1,029 71
Collections: rents, \$32; Charlemagne & Lac Ouareau Lumber Co., fees, \$27.67.....			59 67
Travelling expenses of chiefs to Ottawa, 4 trips.....	74	90	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,014	48	
	1,089	38	1,089 38

## 49.—TIMISKAMING INDIANS, QUE.

	DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		29,634 23
Collections: lands sold, \$300.77; timber dues, \$618.23.....		919 05
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	30,553 28	
	30,553 28	30,553 28
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		418 12
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$2,631.03; 3 p.c. on \$27,421.32.....		980 50
Timber dues, \$68; transfer fees, \$6; int. on deferred land payments, \$65.32.....		139 32
Chief, \$40; councillors, 2, \$24; caretaker, \$40; missionary, \$60.....	164 00	
Medical attendance, Dr. A. J. Aubin, \$59; Dr. A. Beausejour, \$379.25.....	438 25	
Supplies for destitute, \$396.36; burial expenses, \$6; wood, 40 cd., \$67.50.....	489 86	
Maintenance in hospital, \$37; care of sick and destitute, \$68.....	105 00	
Belting, \$19.25; compensation for improvements, \$20.....	39 25	
Repairs to bridge: labour, \$156.50; material, \$25.44; repairs to house, \$2.....	183 94	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	137 64	
	1,537 94	1,537 94

## 50.—RIVER DESERT INDIANS, QUE.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		46,552 94
Timber dues: W. C. Edwards & Co., \$526.82; Gilmour & Hughson, \$1,022.56.....		1,549 38
Sundry timber dues, \$118.16; land sold, \$297.....		415 16
Advertising for tenders for bridge over Congo Creek.....	31 50	
Roadwork, 203 1/2 d., \$297.06; blasting material and repairs to drills, \$2.94.....	300 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	48,185 98	
	48,517 48	48,517 48
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		1,624 79
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$3,135.38; 3 p.c. on \$45,042.35.....		1,539 39
Rents, \$482.50; interest on deferred land payments, \$30.33.....		512 83
Timber dues, \$65; assignment fees, \$3.....		68 00
Interest distributed, \$1,156.51; rents distributed, \$100.....	1,256 51	
Chief, \$125; councillors, 2, \$100; constable, \$43.73; interpreter, \$40.....	308 73	
Medical officers, Dr. E. A. Mulligan, \$350; burial expenses, \$37.25.....	387 25	
Relief supplies, \$406.45; fighting fires, 106 d., \$126.37; chain, \$4.25.....	537 07	
Lumber and nails for bridge, \$15.25; insurance, \$8.80.....	24 05	
Congo School: caretaker, \$11.25; painting school house, \$44.42.....	55 67	
Maniwaki School: teacher, Margaret McCaffrey, \$300; cleaning, \$7; painting and repairs, \$54.57; clock, \$3.....	364 57	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	811 16	
	3,745 01	3,745 01

## 51.—SONGHEES BAND, B.C.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		8,721 54
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	8,721 54	
	8,721 54	8,721 54

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

51.—SONGHEES BAND, B.C.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$2,061.26; interest, 3 p.c. on \$10,782.80, \$323.48.....		\$	cts.
Esquimalt Water Works Co.: meter rent, 12 m., \$36; water, 635 M gal., \$205.50.....	241	50	2,384 74
Stocks and dies, 1 set, \$5.50; sundry tools, \$9.25.....	14	75	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,128	49	
	2,384	74	2,384 74

54.—SQUAMISH INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			165,454 83
Land money distributed, \$30,709; balance on improvements, \$380.50.....	81,089	50	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	84,365	33	
	165,454	83	165,454 83
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1 1914, \$4.13; interest 3 p.c. on \$165,458.96, \$4,963.77.....			4,967 90
Contribution to Patriotic Fund, \$300; refund of rent, 1911, \$300.....	600	00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	4,367	90	
	4,967	90	4,967 90

57.—CHEMAINUS BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			355 54
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	355	54	
	355	54	355 54
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$408.03; interest, 3 p. c. on \$763.57, \$22.90.....			430 93
Rents collected.....			50 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	480	93	
	480	93	480 93

59.—ST. PETER'S BAND, MAN.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			34,689 16
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	34,689	16	
	34,689	16	34,689 16
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,299.75; interest, 3 p.c. on \$35,988.91, \$1,079.67.....			2,379 42
Interest distributed, \$2,462; burial expenses, \$45.....	2,507	00	
Debit balance, March 31, 1915.....			127 58
	2,507	00	2,507 00

60.—BROKEN HEAD BAND, MAN.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,084 52
Work on reserve road: men, at \$2.50, \$57, at \$1.75, \$170, at \$1.50, \$16.90; teams, \$56.....	299 90 784 62		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		1,084 52	1,084 52
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$86.27; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,170.79, \$35.12.....			121 39
Collections: rent, \$75; dues on hay, \$12.....			87 00
Seed potatoes, 15 bush.....	15 50		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	192 89		
		208 39	208 39

62.—ROSEAU RIVER BAND, MAN.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			56,155 90
Collections on account of land sold.....			802 22
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	56,958 12		
		56,958 12	56,958 12
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$5,416.90; interest, 3 p.c. on \$61,572.80, \$1,847.18.....			7,264 08
Interest on deferred land payments, \$473.75; sale of horses, \$58.....			531 75
Refunds: seed grain, \$404.50; on account of oxen, \$56.....			460 50
Interest distributed, \$5,050; cutting weeds on Rondeau reserve, \$94.50.....	5,144 50		
Medical attendance, \$100; medicines, \$53.85; provisions, \$337.98.....	491 83		
Seed: barley, 90 bush., \$40.50; oats, 533½ bush., \$320.07; wheat, 633 bush., \$674.70.....	1,035 27		
Grain certificate, \$3.25; team horses, \$295; yoke oxen, \$105.....	403 25		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,181 48		
		8,256 33	8,256 33

63.—FORT ALEXANDER BAND, MAN.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			695 34
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	695 34		
		695 34	695 34
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$94.37; interest, 3 p.c. on \$789.71, \$23.69.....			118 06
Rent collected.....			30 00
Seed potatoes, 20 bush., \$20.50; work on bridges and culverts, \$50.....	70 50		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	77 56		
		148 06	148 06

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

66.—FAIRY LAKE INDIANS, N.S.		DR.	CR.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$157.93; 3 p.c. on \$157.93, \$4.74.....			162 67
Rents collected.....			30 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		192 67	
		192 67	192 67
68.—TOBIQUE INDIANS, N.B.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			26,649 93
Collections: land sold, \$2,447.50; timber dues, \$35.35.....			2,482 85
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		29,132 78	
		29,132 78	29,132 78
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$534.46; 3 p.c. on \$27,184.39, \$815.53.....			1,349 99
Assignment fee.....			1 00
Missionary, Rev. F. C. Ryan, \$350; caretaker of church, \$50.....		400 00	
Repairs: to roads, \$53.37; to ferry, \$51.67; to wharf, \$20.27.....		125 31	
Repairs to church, \$7.31; fighting fire, \$15.75; sundry labour, \$9.25.....		32 31	
Provisions, \$18.40; wood, \$3.50; hauling and splitting wood, \$4.25.....		26 15	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		767 22	
		1,350 99	1,350 99
70.—ABITIBI INDIANS, QUE.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			190 34
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		190 34	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Debit balance, April 1, 1914, \$43; interest, 3 p.c. on \$147.34, \$4.42.....		43 00	4 42
Refund of advance to delegation to Ottawa, 1913-14, \$60, 1914-15, \$70.....			130 00
Expenses of delegation to Ottawa.....		70 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		21 42	
		134 42	134 42
72.—RED ROCK BAND, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			460 00
Right-of-way money collected.....			19 00
Right-of-way money distributed.....		238 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		241 00	
		479 00	479 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$12.99; 3 p.c. on \$472.99, \$14.19.....			27 18
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		27 18	
		27 18	27 18

73.—POMQUET RESERVE, N.S.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Timber dues, John Cameron.....			42 64
Care of pit props, 17 d. at \$1.50.....	25 50		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	17 14		
	42 64		42 64
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$319.88; 3 p.c. on \$319.88, \$9.60.....			329 48
Rents collected.....			65 50
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	394 98		
	394 98		394 98

## 77.—FORT FRANCES AGENCY RESERVE, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			2,373 63
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,373 63		
	2,373 63		2,373 63
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$789.46; interest, 3 p.c. on \$3,163.09, \$94.89.....			884 35
Rents collected.....			60 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	944 35		
	944 35		944 35

## 79.—MOUNT ELGIN INSTITUTE, ONT.

Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,492.39; 3 p.c. on \$1,492.39, \$44.77.....			1,537 16
Insurance, refund to Education Vote, paid in 1913-14.....	379 05		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,158 11		
	1,537 16		1,537 16

## 80.—POINTE GRONDINE INDIANS, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			16,386 21
Timber dues collected.....			27 65
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	16,413 86		
	16,413 86		16,413 86
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$694.17; interest, 3 p.c. on \$17,080.38, \$512.41.....			1,206 58
Rents collected.....			50 00
Interest distributed, \$459; chief, 11 m. to Feb. 28, \$12.43.....	471 43		
Medical officers, Dr. R. W. Shaw, 11 m. to Feb. 28.....	30 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	755 15		
	1,256 53		1,256 53

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

81.—WHITEFISH BAY INDIANS. ONT.

	DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		4,082 65
Timber dues collected from Indians.....		472 59
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	4,555 24	
	4,555 24	4,555 24
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,376.12: 3 p.c. on \$5,458.77, \$163.76.....		1,539 88
Rents collected.....		30 00
Lumber and hardware for band, \$243.25: castrating colts, \$20.....	263 25	
Asst. engineer, \$9; coal, \$16.61; provisions, \$13.03; interpreter, \$6.75.....	45 39	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,261 24	
	1,569 88	1,569 88

82.—WHITEFISH LAKE INDIANS, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		60,109 24
Timber dues collected.....		75 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	60,184 24	
	60,184 24	60,184 24
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,542.85; interest, 3 p.c. on \$61,652.09, \$1,849.56.....		3,392 41
Rents collected, \$207; transfer, outstanding cheque, 1912-13, \$15.....		222 00
Interest distributed, \$998.20; payment of outstanding cheque, \$15.....	1,013 20	
Medical officer, Dr. R. H. Arthur, \$350; chief, \$40; relief, \$38.75.....	428 75	
Maintenance in hospital, \$53; running boundary line, 16½ d., \$33.75.....	86 75	
Putting out fires, \$10; lime, etc., \$3.25.....	13 25	
Whitefish Lake School: teacher, Mrs. Jalbert, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$262.50; lighting fires, etc., \$12; wood, 12 cord, \$49.50; repairs, \$8.45.....	332 45	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,740 01	
	3,614 41	3,614 41

83.—KYUQUOT INDIANS (ACTESE RESERVE) B.C.

Balance, April 1, 1914, \$255.33; interest, 3 p.c. on \$255.33, \$7.66.....		262 99
Funeral expenses, \$18; cutting weeds, \$24; windows, etc., \$24.55.....	66 55	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	196 44	
	262 99	262 99

84.—HOPE INDIANS, B.C.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		5,621 01
Compensation for damage by Kettle Valley Railway.....		100 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	5,721 01	
	5,721 01	5,721 01
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$909.24; interest, 3 p.c. on \$6,530.25, \$195.91.....		1,105 15
Compensation for damage by Kettle Valley Railway.....		110 00
Supplies to destitute.....	94 85	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,120 30	
	1,215 15	1,215 15

85.—PAGONAKESHICKS BAND, MAN.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		\$	cts.
Two electric pole lights.....			
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		819 03	569 03
			250 00
		819 03	819 03
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,825.10; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,394.13, \$71.82.....			1,896 92
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		1,896 92	
		1,896 92	1,896 92
86.—GORDON'S BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			508 00
Transfer of share of amount at credit of account 283, Chacastapasin Reserve.....			7 90
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		515 90	
		515 90	515 90
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$163.97; interest, 3 p.c. on \$671.97, \$20.16.....			184 13
Transfer of share of amount at credit of account 283.....			5 02
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		189 15	
		189 15	189 15
87.—PASQUAH'S BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			123,783 13
Collections on account of land sales.....			1,107 28
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		124,890 41	
		124,890 41	124,890 41
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$2,601.28; interest, 3 p.c. on \$126,384.41, \$3,791.53.....			6,392 81
Interest on deferred payments on land.....			415 27
Interest distributed, \$4,788.60; transfer to Acct. 201, Savings, \$138.80.....		4,927 40	
Lumber and hardware for band to build houses.....		551 56	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		1,329 12	
		6,808 08	6,808 08
88.—SAANICH RESERVE, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
C.N.Ry., improvements on land taken for right-of-way.....			4,960 00
Collections on account of land sold.....			125 00
Right-of-way improvements money distributed.....		2,299 50	
Shares of capital paid to Edward Frank and family.....		127 75	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		2,657 75	
		5,085 00	5,085 00

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

88.—SAANICH RESERVE, B.C.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$64.89; interest, 3 p.c. on \$64.89. \$1.95.....			66 84
Can. Nor. Ry., improvements on land taken for right-of-way.....			393 15
Right-of-way improvements money distributed.....	393 15		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	66 84		
	459 99		459 99
90.—EAGLE LAKE BAND, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			5,566 92
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	5,566 92		
	5,566 92		5,566 92
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$2,178.02; interest, 3 p.c. on \$7,744.94, \$232.35.....			2,410 37
Maintenance in hospital, \$40; relief supplies, \$12.20.....	52 20		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,358 17		
	2,410 37		2,410 37
92.—RESTIGOUCHE INDIANS, QUE.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			763 45
Dues on wood.....			90 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	853 45		
	853 45		853 45
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$84.61; interest, 3 p.c. on \$848.06, \$25.44.....			110 05
Rents collected.....			75 00
Rents distributed, \$45; inspecting back part of reserve, 8 d., \$16.....	61 00		
Expenses of agent and P. Mertin, trip to Ottawa and return.....	60 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	64 05		
	185 05		185 05
94.—OKANAGAN INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			712 80
Can. Nor. Ry., right-of-way.....			475 96
Surveying, 6 d. at \$10; auto hire, \$25; board of surveyor, \$13.50.....	98 50		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,090 26		
	1,188 76		1,188 76
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$228.53; interest, 3 p.c. on \$941.33, \$28.24.....			286 77
Can. Nor. Ry., right-of-way, \$4,219.19; logs sold, \$500.....			4,719 19
Timber dues, Kelowna Saw Mill Co.....			400 00
Right-of-way money distributed, \$4,219.19; funeral expenses, \$35.....	4,254 19		
Supplies to Indians while logging: provisions, \$672.15; clothing, \$118.80; cant hooks, axes, etc., \$65.50.....	856 45		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	265 32		
	5,375 96		5,375 96

95.—WABIGOON INDIANS, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		14,180 62	14,180 62
		14,180 62	14,180 62
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$918.43; interest, 3 p.c. on \$15,099.05, \$452.97.....			1,371 40
Provisions for destitute, \$158.58; funeral expenses, \$16.55.....		175 13	
Ammunition, \$6.43; twine, \$3.....		9 43	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		1,186 84	
		1,371 40	1,371 40
96.—MARION TENESCO COMONDO.			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,021.79; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,021.79, \$30.65.....			1,052 44
Interest paid Marion Tensesco.....		30 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		1,022 44	
		1,052 44	1,052 44
97.—CHEHALIS BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			5,799 33
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		5,799 33	
		5,799 33	5,799 33
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,142.32; interest, 3 p.c. on \$6,941.65, \$208.25.....			1,350 57
Interest distributed, \$1,150; relief supplies, \$16.40.....		1,166 40	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		184 17	
		1,350 57	1,350 57
99.—PETER TENESCO AND CHARLOTTE TENESCO DUBE.			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,481.55; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,481.55, \$44.45.....			1,526 00
Interest paid Peter Tensesco.....		144 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		1,382 00	
		1,526 00	1,526 00
100.—ONE ARROW'S BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Transfer of share of amount at credit of Acct. 283, Chacastapasin Reserve, Sask.....			3 95
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		3 95	
		3 95	3 95
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$109.62; 3 p.c. on \$109.62, \$3.29.....			112 91
Transfer of share of amount at credit of Acct. 283.....			2 53
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		115 44	
		115 44	115 44

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

101.—INDIANS OF PORT MEDWAY, N.S.		DR.	CR.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$2,023.63; interest 3 p.c. on \$2,023.63, \$60.71.....			2,084	34
Water privileges.....				100 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,184	34		
	2,184	34	2,184	34

102.—INDIANS OF RESERVE 38A, TREATY 3, ONTARIO.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			2,700 98
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,700	98	
	2,700	98	2,700 98
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,212.88; interest, 3 p.c. on \$3,913.86, \$117.44.....			1,330 32
Maintenance in hospital, \$12; funeral expenses \$20; lumber, \$26.17.....	58	17	
Seed potatoes, 19½ bush., \$19.83; 10 sacks, \$1.....	20	83	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,251	32	
	1,330	32	1,330 32

103.—EEL GROUND INDIANS, N.B.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,326 47
D. Morrison, timber dues.....			212 00
Cruising timber lands, \$16; investigating trespass, \$5.....	21	00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,517	47	
	1,538	47	1,538 47
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$81.61; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,408.08, \$42.24.....			123 85
Fishing license.....			25 00
Constable W. Narvie, 12 m. to Dec. 31, 1914.....	20	00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	128	85	
	148	85	148 85

105.—BIG ISLAND INDIANS, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			2,748 12
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,748	12	
	2,748	12	2,748 12
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$890.95; interest 3 p.c. on \$3,639.07, \$109.17.....			1,000 12
Farm implements, \$53; lumber for band, \$148.80.....	201	80	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	798	32	
	1,000	12	1,000 12

106.—SWAN LAKE INDIANS, MAN.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			15,598 70
Collections on account of land sales.....			4,217 93
Land money distributed.....	88 50		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	19,728 13		
	19,816 63	19,816 63	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$8,719.01; interest, 3 p.c. on \$24,317.71, \$729.53.....			9,448 54
Interest on deferred land payments.....			1,274 05
Refunds: loans, \$40.75; horses, \$52; seed grain, \$362.25.....			455 00
Interest distributed, \$5,041.50; land money distributed, \$30.....	5,071 50		
Medical attendance: Dr. Mott, \$34; Dr. Pennyfather, \$93; Dr. Wallace, \$181.05.....	303 05		
Medicines, \$1.85; 1 pr. spectacles, \$3.50; 2 horses, \$300.....	305 35		
Seed: oats, 661½ bush., \$364.60; wheat, 618 bush., \$715.15.....	1,079 75		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	4,412 94		
	11,177 59	11,177 59	

## 107.—SPILLIMACHEEN INDIANS, B.C.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			880 15
Erection of church: superintending construction, \$200; carpenters, 430 hrs., \$189.45; plastering, 500 yd., \$200; doors, windows, stairs, etc., \$93.90; cement, 90 sks., \$81; hardware, \$101.55.....	865 90		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	14 25		
	880 15	880 15	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$253.30; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,133.45, \$34.....			287 30
Surveying, \$48.25; wire fencing, 4,778 lb., \$214.50; wire stretcher, \$1.50.....	264 25		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	23 05		
	287 30	287 30	

## 109.—KEESEKOWENINS BAND, MAN.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			26 00
Land sold, \$260; timber dues, \$5.....			265 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	291 00		
	291 00	291 00	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$9.33; interest, 3 p.c. on \$35.33, \$1.06.....			10 39
Interest on deferred land payments.....			52 42
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	62 81		
	62 81	62 81	

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

110.—SKWAH RESERVE, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			150 30
Gravel sold, \$42.90; lumber and spikes for bridge, \$54.40.....	54 40		42 90
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	138 80		
	193 20		193 20
<i>Interest.</i>			
Interest, 3 p.c. on \$150.30.....			4 51
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	4 51		
	4 51		4 51
111.—LOWER KOOTENAY INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			735 47
Transfer 10 p.c. land sales from Acct. 76, Suspense.....			15 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	750 47		
	750 47		750 47
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$50.78; interest 3 p.c. on \$786.25, \$23.59.....			74 37
Relief supplies.....	29 45		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	44 92		
	74 37		74 37
112.—SUMAS LAKE INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			4,272 55
Collections on account of lands sold.....			210 60
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	4,483 15		
	4,483 15		4,483 15
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$49.04; interest, 3 p.c. on \$4,321.59, \$129.65.....			178 69
Interest on deferred land payments.....			416 40
Land money distributed, \$416.40; relief supplies, \$10.20.....	426 60		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	168 49		
	595 09		595 09
115.—RED BANK RESERVE, N.B.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			6,047 93
Collections: land sold, \$5.40; timber sold, \$71.63.....			77 03
Services re seizure and care of timber.....	24 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	6,100 96		
	6,124 96		6,124 96
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,334.23; interest, 3 p.c. on \$7,382.16, \$221.46.....			1,555 69
Interest on deferred land payments, \$4.91; fishing license, \$25.....			29 91
Constable, \$25; putting out fires, \$56; election expenses, \$5.95.....	86 95		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,498 65		
	1,585 60		1,585 60

116.—BURNT CHURCH, N.B.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			571 00
Timber dues collected.....			90 84
Looking after timber lands, 8 trips, \$32, 8 d., \$16.....	48 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	613 84		
	661 84	661 84	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$40.88; interest, 3 p.c. on \$611.88, \$18.36.....			59 24
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	59 24		
	59 24	59 24	
118.—FALSE CREEK RESERVE, B.C.			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$6,818.80; interest, 3 p.c. on \$6,818.80, \$204.56.....			7,023 36
Rents collected.....			200 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	7,223 36		
	7,223 36	7,223 36	
119.—YUQUOT (MOCHAHT) INDIANS, B.C.			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$129.72; interest, 3 p.c. on \$129.72, \$3.89.....			133 61
Rents collected.....			25 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	158 61		
	158 61	158 61	
120.—ENOCH'S BAND, ALTA.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			207,433 11
Collections on account of land sales.....			4,815 37
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	212,248 48		
	212,248 48	212,248 48	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$14,617.27; interest, 3 p.c. on \$222,050.38, \$6,661.51.....			21,278 78
Interest on deferred land payments, \$1,631.81; sale of separator, \$59.75.....			1,691 56
Refunds on account of seed grain, \$406.02; unexpended balance, 1913-14, \$2.14.....			408 18
Bacon, 300 lb., \$113; beef, 53,387 lb., \$4,620.63; flour, 244½ sk., \$543.86.....	5,277 49		
Tea, 438 lb., \$100.74; coats, 7, \$45.50; sundry clothing, \$63.15.....	299 39		
Medical attendance, Dr. J. Park, \$718; maintenance in hospital, \$316.....	1,034 00		
Nursing, \$15; medical supplies, \$85.89; veterinary services, \$65.50.....	166 39		
Freighting supplies, \$283.85; railway fare for chief and councillor, \$30.....	313 85		
Cutting and storing ice, \$10; haying, \$20; feed oats, 100 bush., \$25.....	55 00		
Hauling wood, 60 loads, \$90; sawing wood, 10 d., \$32.50, sleigh, \$35.....	157 50		
Stallion, \$350; harness, 3 sets, \$112; parts of harness and repairs, \$81.50.....	543 50		
Harrow, \$14; plough, \$29; ploughing 10 ac., \$20; repairs to implements, \$181.26.....	244 26		
Seed, oats, 1,168 bu., \$498.80, wheat, 409 bu., \$421; hauling wheat, \$33.70.....	863 50		
Binder twine, 1,400 lb., \$156; threshing, 16 d., \$80; threshing supplies, \$60.75.....	296 75		
Wagon and cover, \$104; machine oil, 1 bbl., \$32.50; fencing, \$46.....	182 50		
Surveying Stony Plains reserve: surveyor, \$150; assistant, \$33; axeman and chainman, \$97.50; livery, \$34.50; board, \$22.....	337 00		
Tent duck, 114 yd., \$28.50; lumber and hardware, \$82.39; lime, \$10.....	120 89		
Windows, \$10.50; water tank, \$55; sundry labour, \$33.90; freight, \$18.65.....	118 35		
Grant to Belgian Relief Fund, \$300; sundry small items, \$22.67.....	322 67		
Transfer from Acct. 201, Savings, on account of bulls killed for rations.....	51 29		
Advance to agent G. H. Rice, on account of drainage.....	600 00		
Balance, March 21, 1915.....	12,484 17		
	23,378 50	23,378 50	

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

121.—WHITEBEAR'S BAND, SASK.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			49,716 64
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	49,716 64		
	49,716 64		49,716 64
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$683.22; interest, 3 p.c. on \$50,399.86, \$1,512.....			2,195 22
Refunds on account of: debts, \$44; implements, \$29.....			73 00
Interest money distributed, \$693; barb wire, 20 rolls, \$55; staples, \$4.....	752 00		
Lime, 5 bbl., \$12; inspecting boiler, \$5; freighting supplies, \$15.30.....	32 30		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,483 92		
	2,268 22		2,268 22
122.—POKEMOUCHE RESERVE, N.B.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			75 00
Collections on account of land sold.....			27 20
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	102 20		
	102 20		102 20
<i>Interest.</i>			
Interest, 3 p.c. on \$75.....			2 25
Interest on deferred land payments, \$93.16; transfer fees, \$2.....			95 16
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	97 41		
	97 41		97 41
123.—GIBSON INDIANS, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			4,135 05
Timber dues, A. McGibbon, \$309.31; compensation for flooded lands, \$75.....			384 31
Advertising for tenders for burned timber.....	15 75		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	4,563 61		
	4,519 36		4,519 36
<i>Interest.</i>			
Debit balance, April 1, 1914, \$10.30; interest, 3 p.c. on \$4,124.75, \$123.74.....	10 30		123 74
Compensation for damages to land, \$125.50; refund from 1913-14, \$25.....			150 50
Compensation money distributed, \$110.50; chief, \$50; ranger, \$144.....	304 50		
Investigating origin of fire: services, \$30; livery, \$5.....	35 00		
Debit balance, March 31, 1915.....			75 56
	349 80		349 80
123A—GIBSON BURNT TIMBER ACCOUNT.			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$296.20; interest, 3 p.c. on \$296.20, \$8.89.....			305 09
Advertising for tenders for burned timber.....	18 90		
Balance March 31, 1915.....	286 19		
	305 09		305 09

124.—TEXAS LAKE INDIANS, B.C.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,062 60
Lumber, windows and doors for church, contract, \$598.60; nails, \$23.83.....	622 43		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	440 17		
	1,062 60		1,062 60
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$397.60; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,460.20, \$43.80.....			441 40
Supplies for destitute.....	32 50		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	408 90		
	441 40		441 40
125.—YALE INDIANS (RUBY CREEK) B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			871 89
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	871 89		
	871 89		871 89
<i>Interest.</i>			
Debit balance, April 1, 1914, \$21.44; interest, 3 p.c. on \$850.45, \$25.51.....	21 44		25 51
Rents collected.....			60 25
Supplies for destitute.....	64 32		
	85 76		85 76
126.—NICOAMEN INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,059 45
Balance, March, 31 1915.....	1,059 45		
	1,059 45		1,059 45
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$145.06; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,204.51, \$36.14.....			181 20
Right-of-way money distributed, \$155; dynamite, 2 cases, \$17.....	172 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	9 20		
	181 20		181 20
129.—MATSQUI-SAH-HAH-COM Band, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			3,148 35
Collections on account of land sold.....			106 05
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	3,254 40		
	3,254 40		3,254 40
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$127.66; interest, 3 p.c., on \$3,276.01, \$98.28.....			225 94
Rents collected.....			69 00
Supplies for destitute, \$15.70; wire fencing, 441 ft., \$57.55; sundries, \$4.90.....	78 15		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	216 79		
	294 94		294 94

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

130.—KOOCHICING BAND, ONT.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			2,932 69
Dues on pulp wood.....			42 60
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,975 29		
	2,975 29	2,975 29	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$417.67; interest, 3 p.c. on \$3,350.36, \$100.51.....			518 18
Rent collected.....			400 00
Relief supplies, \$227.70; funeral expenses, \$36; med. attendance; \$26.....	289 70		
Seed potatoes, 5½ bush., \$31.25; barb wire, 6 spools, \$17.20; harrow, \$35.....	133 45		
Plow, \$10; whiffletrees, \$4.75; lumber, \$11.67; small items, \$2.94.....	29 36		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	465 67		
	918 18	918 18	

131.—HUNGRY HALL BAND, No. 1, ONT.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,005 70
Timber dues collected.....			205 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,210 70		
	1,210 70	1,210 70	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$20.17; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,025.87, \$30.78.....			50 95
Coffin, digging grave and care of body.....	25 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	25 95		
	50 95	50 95	

132.— WAY-WAY-SEB CAPPO'S BAND, MAN.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			36,639 73
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	36,639 73		
	36,639 73	36,639 73	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$308.84; interest, 3 p.c. on \$36,943.57, \$1,108.30.....			1,412 14
Interest distributed, \$377.50; medical attendance, \$168.....	1,045 50		
Building fence: barb wire, 102 spools, \$280.50; staples, 156 lb., \$7.80.....	288 30		
Repairs to implements, \$10.15; expenses with bull, \$11.20.....	21 35		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	56 99		
	1,412 14	1,412 14	

133.—TSOO-A-DIE (SECHELT) BAND, B.C.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			2,945 98
Timber dues, Bendulon & Gunderson.....			254 67
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	3,200 65		
	3,200 65	3,200 65	

133.—TSOOAHIE (SEECHELT) BAND, B.C.—Concluded.		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$346.05; interest, 3 p.c. on \$3,292.03, \$98.76.....			444 81
Rents collected.....			938 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,382 81		
	1,382 81	1,382 81	
134.—NEW WESTMINSTER BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,039 44
B.C. Electric Ry., right-of-way.....			2,925 00
Valuing land for right-of-way.....	20 50		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	3,943 94		
	3,964 44	3,964 44	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$69.17; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,108.61, \$33.26.....			102 43
Provisions for destitute.....	6 85		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	95 53		
	102 43	102 43	
135.—JOHN SMITH'S BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			350 76
Transfer of share of amount at credit of Account 283, Chacastapasin Reserve.....			1 97
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	352 73		
	352 73	352 73	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$24.46; interest, 3 p.c. on \$375.22, \$11.26.....			35 72
Transfer of share of amount at credit of Account 283.....			1 26
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	36 98		
	36 98	36 98	
137.—BETSIAMITS INDIANS, QUE.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			3,684 72
Timber dues collected.....			349 74
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	4,034 46		
	4,034 46	4,034 46	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,444.09; interest, 3 p.c. on \$5,129.71, \$153.89.....			1,598 88
Trespass fines collected.....			10 00
N. Landry, contract, building 3 bridges.....	150 00		
Advance to agent J. F. X. Bossé re pulp wood industry.....	800 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	658 88		
	1,608 88	1,608 88	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

138.—BLACKFOOT INDIANS, ALTA.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			47,064 50
Lands sold, \$31,832.51; compensation for surveyed road, \$133.10.....			32,015 61
Refunds: advance, 1913-14, \$63.41; on account of working outfits, \$2,902.97.....			2,966 38
Advertising re purchase of horses, \$19.02; house for use by Indian farmer, \$250.....	269 02		
Horses, 14, \$2,250; examining horses, \$185; harness, 15 sets, \$644.....	3,079 00		
Ideal separator with belt, feeder, etc., \$1,399.26; harrows, 4, \$120.....	1,519 20		
Binders, 12, 3 h.h., \$1,602; disc drills, 12, \$930; wagons, 6, \$481.20.....	3,013 20		
Seed attachments, 2, \$25; seed wheat, 100 bush., \$37.50; steel bins, 5, \$610.50.....	723 00		
Portable granaries, 10, \$655; deepening well, 53 ft., \$164.30.....	819 30		
Fence wire, 275 spools, \$300.25; posts, 8,874, \$1,590.30; staples, \$23.25.....	2,413 80		
Labour: fencing, 19½ m. at \$40, 1,238 rd., \$158.14, 18 days, \$27.....	965 14		
Unloading posts from cars, \$59; freight and cartage, \$61.71.....	120 71		
Grading road: 4,654 cu. yd., \$699; 38 days' labour, \$102.20, packing ashes, etc., \$39.95; gates, 75, \$242.02.....	1,083 17		
Stable, woodshed, vehicle shed, fence, etc., for chief's son.....	700 00		
Repairs to buildings of chief's son as per contract.....	565 00		
Repairs to implement sheds, \$263.31; repairs to bridges, \$7.30.....	270 61		
Sundry lumber, 2,288 ft., \$66.32; lining grain tanks, \$12.37.....	78 69		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	66,406 65		
	82,046 49		82,046 49
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$10,582.06; interest, 3 p.c. on \$57,646.56, \$1,729.40.....			12,311 46
Interest on deferred land payments, \$10,065.18; assignment fees, \$7.....			10,072 18
Collections: hay permits, \$70; work done at blacksmith shop, \$208.23; twine sold, \$26; compensation for surveyed road, \$16.77; miscellaneous collections, \$235.....			556 00
Refunds: on account of threshing, \$2,819.56; balance of advance, 1913-14, \$5.19.....			2,824 75
Assistant agent, W. Gordon, 12 m. to Feb. 28, \$1,000; engineer, 83½ d. at \$5.....	1,417 50		
Cook, 100 d., \$148.06; fireman, 35 d., \$87.50; coal weigher, 53 d., \$78.....	313 56		
Blacksmith, J. H. Riley, 8 m. to Nov. 30, \$440; assistant, \$6; boiler inspector, \$10.....	456 00		
Plowman, 1 m. \$55; man attending separator, 46 d., \$276; tankman, 33½ d., \$135.....	466 00		
Breaking and packing land at \$3 an acre, \$2,310.25; dipping wheat, 69 d., \$144.50.....	2,454 75		
Haying, 105½ d., \$211; hauling grain, 127 d., \$504; sundry farm labour, \$782.54.....	1,497 54		
Bacon, 486 lb., \$72.90; beef, 38,504 lb., \$3,927.12; flour, 422 sk., \$1,041.80.....	5,041 82		
Tea, 4,562 lb., \$1,049.26; maintenance in hospital, \$32; medicines, \$40.85.....	1,122 11		
Provisions for harvesters, \$298.62; veterinary services, \$15.50; hay, \$4.....	318 12		
Coal, 96-82 tons, \$551.10; wood, \$4.50; burial expenses, \$8.45.....	564 05		
Hardware supplies for blacksmith shop, \$311.93; belting, 63½ ft., \$62.35.....	374 28		
Machine oil, 98½ gal., \$57.58; twine, 5,000 lb., \$650; use of engine, \$15.....	722 58		
Repairs to threshing outfit and implements, \$566.12; buggy, \$97.50.....	663 62		
Advertising, \$14.50; legal expenses, \$3.50; telephone messages, \$12.....	30 00		
Refund to D. H. McDonald, rental dues of coal mines, \$427.50; freight, \$220.23.....	647 73		
Balance of advance to agent J. H. Gooderham carried to 1915-16.....	194 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	9,480 73		
	25,764 39		25,764 39

138A.—BLACKFOOT SINKING FUND.

Balance, April 1, 1914, \$820.90; interest, 3 p.c. on \$820.90, \$24.63.....		845 53
Collections on account of stock sold.....		808 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,653 53	
	1,653 53	1,653 53

139.—ALEXANDER'S BAND, ALTA.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			32,500 47
Collections on account of land sold.....			108 65
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	32,609 12		
	32,609 12		32,609 12

139.—ALEXANDER'S BAND—*Concluded.*

	DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,678.69; interest, 3 p.c. on \$34,179.16, \$1,025.37.....		2,704 06
Refunds on account of seed grain.....		285 71
Interest on deferred land payments.....		41 35
Transfer to Account, 201 Savings <i>re</i> purchase of heifers.....		15 00
Beef, 4,024½ lb., \$434; medical attendance, \$65.50; drugs, \$11.58; lime, \$7.....	518 08	
Harness, 1 set, \$45; sleighs, 1 set, \$35; repairs, \$16; twine, 500 lb., \$53.75.....	154 75	
Threshing grain, 6,032 bush., \$181.42; seed oats, 100½ bu., \$35.26.....	216 68	
Balance, March 21, 1915.....	2,156 61	
	3,046 12	3,046 12

## 141.—HALALT INDIANS, B.C.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		1,541 62
Right-of-way money distributed to Indians.....	650 25	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	891 37	
	1,541 62	1,541 62
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$105.37; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,646.99, \$49.41.....		154 78
Compensation to Indians for improvements on land.....	23 45	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	131 33	
	154 78	154 78

## 142.—CÔTÉ'S BAND, No. 64, SASK.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		92,459 28
Collections on account of land sold.....		9,122 68
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	101,581 96	
	101,581 96	101,581 96
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,574.90; interest, 3 p.c. on \$94,034.18, \$2,821.03.....		4,395 93
Interest on deferred land payments, \$1,767.28; rents collected, \$25.....		1,792 23
Assignment fees, \$13; refunded on account of 1913-14, 30c.....		13 30
Interest distributed, \$3,987; relief supplies, \$350.80.....	4,337 80	
Medical supplies.....	72 30	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,791 41	
	6,201 51	6,201 51

## 145.—ASSINIBOINE RESERVE, SASK.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		28,515 60
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	28,515 60	
	28,515 60	28,515 60

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

145.—ASSINIBOINE RESERVE.— <i>Concluded.</i>		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Interest.</i>		\$ cts.	cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$818.25; interest, 3 p.c. on \$29,333.85, \$880.01.....			1,698 26
Interest distributed, \$1,585; relief supplies, \$19.98; tobacco, \$77.40.....	1,682 38		
Inspection of boiler, \$5; sundry hardware, \$52.65.....	57 65		
Debit balance, March 31, 1915.....			41 77
	1,740 03		1,740 03

146.—LOUIS BULL'S BAND, ALTA.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			5,909 34
Collections on account of lands sold.....			2,547 47
Land money distributed.....	1,105 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	7,351 81		
	8,456 81		8,456 81
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance April 1, 1914, \$2,096.17; interest, 3 p.c. on \$8,005.51, \$240.17.....			2,336 34
Interest on deferred l.....			1,646 08
Interest distributed, expenses of chief and councillor to Ottawa and return, \$20.....	1,681 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,301 42		
	3,982 42		3,982 42

147.—BOOTHROYD INDIANS, B.C.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,546 90
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,546 90		
	1,546 90		1,546 90
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$136.01; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,732.91, \$51.99.....			238 00
Provisions for sick and destitute.....	35 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	203 00		
	238 00		238 00

148.—SISKA FLAT INDIANS, B.C.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			89 60
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	89 60		
	89 60		89 60
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance April 1, 1914, \$38.71; interest, 3 p.c. on \$128.31, \$3.85.....			42 56
Supplies for destitute.....	7 50		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	35 06		
	42 56		42 56

## 149.—KANAKA INDIANS, B.C.

	DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		595 00
Right-of-way money distributed.....	242 50	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	352 50	
	595 00	595 00
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$125.44; interest, 3 p.c. on \$720.44, \$21.61.....		147 05
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	147 05	
	147 05	147 05

## 150.—SKUPPA INDIANS, B.C.

<i>Capital</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		92 00
Right-of-way distributed.....	7 50	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	84 50	
	92 00	92 00
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$67.88; interest, 3 p.c. on \$159.88; \$4.80.....		72 68
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	72 68	
	72 68	72 68

## 151.—LYTTON INDIANS, B.C.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		2,014 30
Irrigation expenditure, detailed in B.C., Lytton agency, Page H—44.....	851 90	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,162 40	
	2,014 30	2,014 30
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$24.03; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,038.33, \$61.15.....		85 18
Relief supplies, \$70.50; taking sick to hospital, \$4.....	74 50	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	10 68	
	85 18	85 18

## 152.—COOK'S FERRY BAND, B.C.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		588 57
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	588 57	
	588 57	588 57
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$122.07; interest, 3 p.c. on \$710.64, \$21.32.....		143 39
Supplies for relief.....	90 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	53 39	
	143 39	143 39

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

153.—SALMON ARM INDIANS, B.C.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		\$	cts.
Balance, Mar. 31, 1915.....		476	15
		476	15
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$138.60; interest, 3 p.c. on \$614.75, \$18.44.....			157 04
Rent collected, \$5; part cost of stump puller, \$157.....		157	00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		5	04
		162	04

154.—SARCEE INDIANS, ALTA.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			10,719 69
Transfers from Consolidated Fund: General Vote <i>re</i> surrender of lands \$5,400; Education Vote, 1913-14, \$31.....			5,431 00
Transfer, on account of expenditure, 1913-14.....			21 75
Collections, on account of seed grain advances \$283.50, lumber sold, \$347.10; sundry collections, \$130.30.....			760 90
Clothing for destitute, \$21.60; blacksmith, 1 m., \$50; freight, \$25.96.....		97	56
Engine plow, \$385; plow shares, 10, \$40; eveners, 11 sets, \$33.25.....		458	25
Tractor engine, \$2,100; repairs to implements and blacksmithing, \$109.20.....		2,209	20
Breaking land, 180 acres, \$810; gasoline, 459½ gal. and 10 drums, \$219.47.....		1,029	47
Carpenters, rates per d.: at \$4.50, \$2,398.50; at \$3.50, \$537.25; at \$3, \$169.50; at \$2.50, \$58.75; at \$1.75, \$11.37.....		3,175	37
Bricklayers, \$86.85; labourers, \$129.63; board of mechanics, \$474.....		690	48
Brick, 21,180, \$258.05; cement, 112 brl., \$319.20, 44 sacks, \$23.99.....		601	24
Building paper, 225 rolls, \$194.85; 97 door frames, doors, etc., \$237.72.....		432	57
Building concrete foundations, \$113.75; building chimneys, 24 at \$10, 4, \$30.....		383	75
Flue lining, 324 ft., \$133.20; putting on shingles, 234½ M, \$294.87.....		428	07
Corner blocks, 300, \$12; lumber, 199,748 ft., \$4,720.15; lime, 83 bush., \$37.35.....		4,769	50
Fire grates, 10, \$69.50; galv. iron, \$20.40; nails, 59½ kegs, \$238.40.....		328	30
Ties, 92 pr., \$55; 343 window frames and sashes, \$511.35.....		566	35
Sundry hardware, \$170.45; paint oil, 496 gal., \$445.75; paint, 1,204 lb., \$67.45.....		683	65
Oil finish, 9 gal., \$24; turpentine, 50 gal., \$62.50; patent drier, \$9.30.....		95	80
White lead, 3,300 lb., \$367; paint and w. w. brushes, \$24.50.....		391	50
Painting 76 agency buildings at \$7; sundry oil, \$12.50.....		544	50
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		47	78
		16,933	34
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$652.14; interest, 3 p.c. on \$11,371.83, \$341.15.....			993 29
Collections on account of grazing dues, blacksmith shop and sales.....			2,623 70
Sale of stray horses, \$257.80; refund for horses purchased for boarding school, \$150.....			407 80
Stockman, \$600; blacksmith, 11 m., \$600; herder, \$328; scout, 3 m., \$60.....		1,588	00
Supplies for blacksmith shop, \$269.67; tool handles, \$6.90.....		276	57
Hay, 24-39 tons, \$305.33, 8 loads, \$32; tobacco, 3 cad., \$51.89; freight, \$19.50.....		408	72
Advertising for tenders for grazing privileges.....		152	46
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		999	04
		3,424	79

155.—SAMSON'S BAND, ALTA.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			10,406 76
Lands sold, \$3,044.25; refund of balance of capital funds, \$66.....			3,110 25
Capital funds distributed to Indians.....		1,305	00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		12,212	01
		13,517	01

155.—SAMSON'S BAND, ALTA—Concluded.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Interest.</i>			
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$13.75; interest, 3 p.c. on \$10,420.51, \$312.62.....			326 37
Interest on deferred land payments.....			1,060 43
Interest distributed, \$1,240; travel of chief and councillor to Ottawa, \$90.....	1,330 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	56 80		
	1,386 80		1,386 80
157.—OHAMIL BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			498 29
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	498 29		
	498 29		498 29
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$20.39; interest, 3 p.c. on \$518.68, \$15.56.....			35 95
Relief supplies.....	17 50		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	18 45		
	35 95		35 95
158.—SKAWAHLOOK BAND, B.C.			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$19.87; interest, 3 p.c. on \$19.87, 60c.....			20 47
Relief supplies.....	12 50		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	7 97		
	20 47		20 47
159.—UNION BAR BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,321 66
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,321 66		
	1,321 66		1,321 66
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$253.77; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,575.43, \$47.26.....			301 03
Relief supplies, \$127.25; lumber, \$50; wood, \$6.....	183 25		
Paint, oil, etc., for painting church, \$25; twine, \$2.50.....	27 50		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	90 28		
	301 03		301 03
160.—SPUZZUM Band, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			286 83
Wood pipe, 12-in., 28 pieces.....	108 97		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	177 86		
	286 83		286 83

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

160.—SPUZZUM BAND, B.C.— <i>Concluded.</i>		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$8.60; interest, 3 p.c. on \$295.43, \$8.86.....		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Relief supplies.....		14 50	17 46
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		2 96	
		17 46	17 46
161.—BOSTON BAR BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			854 61
Right-of-way money distributed.....		270 40	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		584 21	
		854 61	854 61
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$658.60; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,513.21, \$45.40.....			704 00
Relief supplies, provisions, \$159.90; blankets, \$3.60.....		163 50	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		540 50	
		704 00	704 00
163.—SQUAWTITS BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			666 02
Balance, March 1915.....		666 02	
		666 02	666 02
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$10.99; interest, 3 p.c. on \$677.01, \$20.31.....			31 30
Relief supplies.....		19 50	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		11 80	
		31 30	31 30
165.—BATHURST INDIANS, N.B.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			249 90
Transfer to Account 272, Pabineau Reserve, N. B.....		249 90	
		249 90	249 90
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$376.24; interest, 3 p.c. on \$626.14, \$18.78.....			395 02
Transfer to Account 272, Pabineau Reserve, N.B.....		395 02	
		395 02	395 02

166.—STURGEON LAKE INDIANS, SASK.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		\$	cts.
Transfer of share of amount at credit of Account 283, Chacastapasin reserve, Sask.....			28,770 58
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	28,776 51		5 93
	28,776 51	28,776 51	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,982.34; interest, 3 p.c. on \$30,752, \$922.59.....			2,904 93
Transfer of share of amount at credit of Account 283.....			3 77
Bacon, 1,200 lb., \$180; flour, 30 sk., \$55.50; medicines, \$40.57.....	276 07		
Binder, \$165; duck, 200 yd. \$7; harness, 1 set, \$26; repairs, \$15.10.....	213 10		
Blacksmith shop supplies, \$60.30; threshing 928 bush. grain, \$97.12.....	157 42		
Wire fencing, 100 rd., \$48.10; gate, \$8.50; freighting, \$7.55.....	64 15		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,197 96		
	2,908 70	2,908 70	

## 167.—ERMINESKIN'S BAND, ALTA.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,002 09
Collections on land sold.....			1,605 02
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,607 11		
	2,607 11	2,607 11	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Debit, balance, April 1, 1914, \$17.91; interest, 3 p.c. on \$984.18, \$29.53.....	17 91		29 53
Interest on deferred land payments.....			472 55
Interest distributed to Indians.....	590 00		
Transport of chief and councillors to Ottawa.....	40 00		
Debit balance, March 31, 1915.....			145 83
	647 91	647 91	

## 170.—BLACK RIVER BAND, MAN.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			439 51
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	439 51		
	439 51	439 51	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$33.55; interest, 3 p.c. on \$473.06, \$14.19.....			47 74
Rent collected.....			12 00
Balance March 31, 1915.....	59 74		
	59 74	59 74	

## 171.—STONY INDIANS, ALTA.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,778 68
Rent of water-power, Calgary Power Co., \$2,500; misc. collections, \$93.80.....			2,593 80
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	4,372 48		
	4,372 48	4,372 48	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

171.—STONY INDIANS, ALTA.—Concluded.

	DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914. \$553.88; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,332.56, \$69.98.....		623 86
Collections: rents, \$1,544.70; blacksmith shop, beef sales, etc., \$1,639.08.....		3,183 78
Tea, 250 lb., \$52.50; tobacco, 5 cad., \$64.50; blacksmiths, \$149.50.....	266 50	
Beef purchases, \$274.78; refund to Casual Revenue, \$40; refund interest, \$1.....	315 78	
Compensation for damage by fire, \$82.80; repairs to roads, \$250.....	332 80	
Fencing: wire, 24 rd., \$78; labour, 111 d. at \$2.....	300 00	
Travelling expenses of chief and councillor to Ottawa and return.....	20 00	
Advance to agent J. W. Waddy for wood, etc., to be accounted for in 1915-16.	1,000 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,572 56	
	3,807 64	3,807 64

172.—OHIAI BAND, B.C.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		430 52
Dues on cord wood.....		70 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	500 52	
	500 52	500 52
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$179.71; interest, 3 p.c. on \$610.23, \$18.31.....		198 02
Rents collected.....		67 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	265 02	
	265 02	265 02

173.—BLOOD INDIANS, ALTA.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		3,921 40
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	3,921 40	
	3,921 40	3,921 40
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$8,443.84; interest, 3 p.c. on \$12,365.24, \$370.96.....		8,814 80
Grazing dues, \$6,687.56; collections on account of farming operations and sales, \$7,620.70.....		14,308 26
Refunds on account of seed, heifers and wagons purchased.....		484 01
Blacksmith, 5 m., \$375; engineer, 33½ d., \$167.50; cook, 34 d., \$34.50.....	577 00	
Stockman, 12 m., \$356.61; firemen 22 d., \$66; wheelwright, 1,031 h., \$309.30.....	1,031 91	
Board of engineer, \$4.50; medicine, etc., \$57; bran, 225 sk., \$506.25.....	567 75	
Payments to Indians in lieu of improvements.....	239 00	
Advertising for blacksmith, \$1.60, blacksmith shop supplies, \$456.11.....	457 71	
Beef, 951 lb., \$84.43; coal, 15-54 tons, \$67.21; burial expenses, \$5.....	156 64	
Seed: timothy, 200 lb., \$19.40; rye grass, 23,700 lb., \$2,607; millet, 4,000 lb., \$180; oats, 640½ bush., \$485.48; wheat, 1,017½ bush., \$870.08; potatoes, 252½ bush., \$203.38; freight, \$187.15.....	4,556 47	
Cutting thistles and brush, \$91; hay baler, \$175; 3 seeders, \$42.....	308 00	
Threshing grain, 22 d., \$176; provisions for threshers, \$22.15; twine, \$120.....	318 15	
Parts and repairs to implements and machinery, \$705.57; shingles, \$3.....	708 57	
Building bridges, \$26; lumber, \$96.43; freighting, \$433.62.....	556 05	
Errecting fence and corral: carpenters, 106 d., \$184.82, 1,520 h., \$414.50; building: 10-99 m. fence, \$307.36; barb wire, 147 spools, \$478.55; posts, 2,242, \$191.02; doors, 6, 233, \$57.75; logs, \$33; lumber, 32,838 ft., \$877.39; gates, windows, etc., \$119.92; nails and sundry hardware, \$207.05; board of men, \$25.....	2,895 36	
Carried forward.....	12,372 61	23,607 07

173.—BLOOD INDIANS, ALTA.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest—Concluded.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Brought forward.....		12,372 61	23,607 07
Dipping and branding: riders, 353½ d., at \$2, engineer, \$68; teams, 83½ d. at \$3.50; provisions, \$94.05; coal and wood, \$90.55; counting cattle, \$105; repairs, \$56.87; freighting, \$83.74.....		1,497 46	
Beef round-up: riders, 90½ d. at \$2; teams, 20.08 d., at \$3.50.....		251 25	
Bull round-up: riders, 76½ d., at \$2; teams, 21 d. at \$3.50; supplies, \$39.70.....		266 20	
Full weaning: riders, 143 d., \$278.50; herders, 28 d., \$42; teams, 36 d., \$131.50; provisions, \$256.74; freight and repairs, \$4.....		712 74	
Transfer to Account 201, Savings, for horse killed.....		120 00	
Charged to Account 201, Savings.....			1,727 65
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		10,114.46	
		25,334 72	25,334 72
174—ISLINGTON BAND, ONT.			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$86.30; interest, 3 p.c. on \$86.30, \$2.59.....			88 89
Relief supplies, meat and groceries.....		48 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		40 89	
		88 89	88 89
176—NANAIMO RIVER BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			5,717 90
Western Fuel Co.: rent of coal area, \$2,775; royalty on coal, \$8,737.50.....			11,512 50
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		17,230 40	
		17,230 40	17,230 40
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$737.54; interest, 3 p.c. on \$6,455.44, \$193.66.....			931 20
Western Fuel Co., royalty on coal.....			115 00
Interest distributed, \$488.80; share of capital distributed, \$15.60.....		504 40	
Relief supplies, \$114.05; funeral expenses, \$50.....		164 05	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		377 75	
		1,046 20	1,046 20
181—LITTLE BLACK BEAR'S BAND, SASK.			
Rent collected.....			15 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		15 00	
		15 00	15 00
182—DOKIS BAND, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			902,486 62
Timber dues: Georgian Bay Lumber Co., \$20,426.02; J. B. Smith, \$3,450.46.....			23,876 48
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		926,363 10	
		926,363 10	926,363 10

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

182.—DOKIS BAND, ONT.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$14,505.18; interest, 3 p.c. on \$916,991.80, \$27,509.75.....			42,014 93
Rents and license fee collected.....			87 00
Interest money distributed to Indians.....	24,995 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	17,106 93		
	42,101 93	42,101 93	

182 A.—DOKIS TIMBER MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT.

Balance, April 1, 1914, \$3,150.85; interest, 3 p.c. on \$3,150.85, \$94.52.....		3,245 37
Georgian Bay Lumber Co., fire ranging dues.....		229 50
Agent, G. P. Cockburn, salary, 11 m. Feb. 28.....	733 37	
Fire rangers at \$2, \$1,224; checking timber measurements, \$200.10.....	1,424 10	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,317 40	
	3,474 87	3,474 87

183—PIAPOT'S BAND, SASK.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			41 35
Timber trespass dues.....			14 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	55 35		
	55 35	55 35	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$2.39; interest, 3 p.c. on \$43.74, \$1.31.....			3 70
Fines for cutting hay.....			8 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	11 70		
	11 70	11 70	

184—COWESSES BAND, SASK.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		64,521 83	
Collections on account of lands sold.....		5,335 25	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	69,857 08		
	69,857 08	69,857 08	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$10,149.86; interest, 3 p.c. on \$74,671.08, \$2,240.15.....		12,390 01	
Interest on deferred land payments, \$1,817.83; assignment fee, \$1.....		1,818 83	
Trespass fines, \$26; hay permit and pasturage, \$5.....		31 00	
Interest money distributed to Indians.....	8,840 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	5,389 84		
	14,239 84	14,239 84	

185—TURTLE MOUNTAIN SIOUX, MAN.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			434 62
Collections on account of lands sold.....			492 58
Distribution of land money.....	720 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	207 20		
	927 20	927 20	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$399.90; interest, 3 p.c. on \$834.52, \$35.03.....			424 93
Interest on deferred land payments, \$192.02; transfer fee, \$1.....			193 02
Distribution of land money and interest.....	615 01		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2 94		
	617 95	617 95	

188—KAKAWISTAHAW'S BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			57,201 32
Lands sold, \$9,600.90; timber trespass dues, \$1.....			9,601 90
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	66,803 22		
	66,803 22	66,803 22	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$16,879; interest, 3 p.c. on \$74,080.32, \$2,222.41.....			19,101 41
Interest on deferred land payments, \$3,855.33; trespass fines, \$25.....			3,880 33
Registration fees, \$38; hay permits and pasturage, \$7.....			45 00
Interest distributed to Indians.....	4,305 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	18,721 74		
	23,026 74	23,026 74	

189—JAMES ROBERT'S BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Transfer from Acct. 226, Montreal Lake Band, share of timber sales.....			3,825 50
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	3,825 50		
	3,825 50	3,825 50	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$49.25; interest, 3 p.c. on \$49.25, \$1.48.....			50 73
Transfer from Acct. 226, Montreal Lake Band, interest on share of timber sales.....			483 33
Transfer to Acct. 190, Amos Charles Band.....	21 68		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	512 38		
	534 06	534 06	

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

190—AMOS CHARLES BAND, SASK.		DR	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
	\$	cts.	\$
			cts.
Transfer from Acct. 226, Montreal Lake Band, share of timber sales.....			2,853 95
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,853 95		
	2,853 95		2,853 95
<i>Interest.</i>			
Transfer from Acct. 189, James Robert's.....			21 68
Transfer from Acct. 226, Montreal Lake, interest on share of timber dues.....			360 58
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	382 26		
	382 26		382 26
191—BEARDY'S BAND, SASK.			
Rents collected.....			800 00
Fence pickets, 6,790 at 3c.....	203 70		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	596 30		
	800 00		800 00
193—WOOD MOUNTAIN, SASK.			
Hay permit.....			5 40
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	5 40		
	5 40		5 40
199—SAKIMAY'S BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			9,101 18
Collections on account of lands sold.....			1,787 20
Fence wire, 38 spools, \$102.60; 10 pr. gloves, \$6; provisions, etc., \$56.83.....	145 43		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	10,742 95		
	10,888 38		10,888 38
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$397.75; interest, 3 p.c. on \$9,498.93, \$284.97.....			682 72
Interest on deferred land payments, \$528.74; miscellaneous collections, \$74.65.....			603 39
Interest money distributed to Indians.....	1,056 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	230 11		
	1,286 11		1,286 11
200—BELLA COOLA BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Timber dues collected by agent.....			110 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	110 00		
	110 00		110 00

200—BELLA COOLA BAND, B.C.— <i>Concluded.</i>		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Interest.</i>			
	\$	cts.	\$
			cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,982.52; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,982.52, \$59.48.....			2,042 00
Transfer to Acct. 411, Bella Bella, of balance of \$1,200 for wharf damages.....	448	70	
Transfer to Acct. 411, Bella Bella of interest on balance of \$1,200.....	28	73	
Expenditure on wharf: rope, \$9.20; piles, 2,043 ft., \$81.72; labour, foreman at \$3.50, \$161, man at \$2.50, \$552.30; less \$295.02 charged to Acct. 411, Bella Bella.....	509	20	
Lumber for sidewalk, \$219.36; expenses on account of log jam, \$165.80.....	385	16	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	670	21	
	2,042	00	2,042 00

## 202—WABAMUN BAND, ALTA.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			71,558 45
Collections on account of lands sold.....			982 40
Mares, 8, \$1,650; horse, \$162.50; ponies, 6, \$395; harness, 5 sets, \$220.....	2,427	50	
Wagons, 5, \$487; mowers, 3, \$180; rakes, 3, \$120; ploughs, 4, \$112.....	809	00	
Harrows, 6 sets, \$30; freight, \$20; sundries, \$3.50.....	53	50	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	69,160	85	73,600
	72,540	85	72,540 85
<i>Interest.</i>			
Debit balance, April 1, 1914, \$2,511.16; interest, 3 p.c. on \$69,047.29, \$2,071.42....	2,511	16	2,071 42
Land sales and interest on deferred land payments.....			663 70
Assignment fee, \$1; refund on account of seed grain, \$18.40.....			19 40
Threshing 4,269 bush. grain, \$195.90; freighting, \$18.50.....	214	40	
Transfer to Acct. 201, Savings, on account of bull fund.....	4	00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	24	96	
	2,754	52	2,754 52

## 203—SEYMOUR CREEK INDIANS, B.C.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			664 25
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	664	25	
	664	25	664 25
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$44.75; interest, 3 p.c. on \$709, \$21.27.....			66 02
Relief supplies.....	8	25	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	57	77	
	66	02	66 02

## 207—WILD LANDS RESERVE, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			3,207 10
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	3,207	10	
	3,207	10	3,207 10

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

207—WILD LANDS RESERVE, ONT.—Concluded.

	DR.	CR.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914 \$172.39; interest, 3 p.c. on \$3,379.49, \$101.38.....		273 77
Dues on fallen and burnt timber.....		787 54
Supplies for destitute.....	54 92	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,006 39	
	1,061 31	1,061 31

208—MANITOU RAPIDS BAND, No. 1, ONT.

	DR.	CR.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		3,594 03
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	3,594 03	
	3,594 03	3,594 03
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$257.53; interest, 3 p.c. on \$3,851.56, \$115.55.....		373 08
Medical attendance and medicines, \$154.55; relief supplies, \$116.22.....	270 77	
Seed potatoes, 50 bush., \$65.50; fencing wire, etc., \$34.65.....	100 15	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2 16	
	373 08	373 08

210—PEIGAN INDIANS, ALTA.

	DR.	CR.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		18,950 85
Collections on account of land sales.....		1,948 00
Collections on account of seed, ploughing outfits for Indians, etc.....		994 32
Harness, 6 sets, \$295.50; valuating fees, \$5; livery, \$5.....	305 50	
Seed: oats, 2,000 bush., \$1,400; wheat, 1,000 bush., \$1,200.....	2,600 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	18,987 67	
	21,893 17	21,893 17
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$8,661.82; interest, 3 p.c. on \$27,612.67, \$828.38.....		9,490 20
Collections: grazing dues, \$3,959.08; interest on deferred land payments, \$495.80; rents, \$50; sale of ponies, \$173; work done in blacksmith shop, \$681.52; miscellaneous collections, \$564.16.....		5,923 56
Refunds: on account of seed grain, \$315.74; expenditure, 1913-14, \$7.12.....		322 86
Asst. stockmen at \$30 and \$40 per m., \$620; assistance to ex-pupils, \$126.60.....	746 60	
Flour, 952 sacks, \$1,995.02; potatoes, 117.95 bush., \$90.67; oats, 156 bush., \$53.....	2,138 69	
Wheat, 255 bush., \$229.95; hay, 280½ tons, \$1,123; green feed, \$52.....	1,404 95	
Pasturing horses, \$150; stacking, \$10; detailed in Account 201, Savings, \$9.30.....	169 30	
Putting up ice, \$50; veterinary services, \$68; Edison battery, \$18.....	136 00	
Coal, 132 tons, \$330; rent of coal shed and elevator site, \$26; twine, 1,000 lb., \$120.....	476 00	
Disc drills, 3, \$330; disc sharpener, \$45; repairs to implements, etc., \$196.55.....	571 55	
Harness supplies and repairs, \$26.15; sundry hardware, \$116.64.....	142 79	
Repairs to roads, \$114.79; sundry labour, etc., \$68.42; freight, \$130.54.....	313 75	
Blacksmith shop: blacksmith, A. Bain, Mar. 16-Feb. 28, \$990.63; assistant, \$47.25; gasoline, 63 gal., \$22.57; general supplies, \$462.34.....	1,522 79	
Gang plough and threshing outfit: foreman at 60c. an h., men, 15c. to 35c. an h., \$765.18; cook, 2½ m., \$121.50; inspecting boiler, \$10; oil, and grease, \$124.91; provisions, \$155.34; stubble bottoms for engine, 12, \$264; use of jacks, \$14; repairs, \$155.34; freight, etc., \$102.22.....	1,712 49	
Round-up: beef, 6,046 lb., \$362.78; sundry outlay, \$502.67.....	865 45	
Implement shed: labour, \$80.33; lumber and roofing, \$120.67.....	201 00	
Fencing: barb wire, 96 spools, \$284; hauling posts and wire, \$199.50; digging post holes, \$29.25; building fence, 248 d., \$695.80.....	1,208 55	
Carried forward.....	11,609 91	15,736 62

210.—PEIGAN INDIANS, ALBERTA—Concluded.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Interest.—Concluded.</i>			
Brought forward.....		\$ 11,609 91	\$ 15,736 62
Kemmis, Thomson and Jackson, administrators re purchase of cattle of Pott's estate.....		1,000 00	
John English, difference in value, exchange of locations.....		225 00	
Refund to vote for expenditure in 1913-14.....		86 69	
Compensation to Indian on account of removal.....		25 00	
Transfer to Acct. 201, Savings, on account of beef sales.....		162 58	
Advances to agent H. A. Gunn: on account of feed, \$1,030; round-up, \$500.....		1,500 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		1,127 44	
		15,736 62	15,736 62
211.—ASSABASKA BAND, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			11,445 28
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		11,445 28	
		11,445 28	11,445 28
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$351.72; interest, 3 p.c. on \$11,797, \$353.91.....			705 63
Relief supplies, \$23.20; maintenance in hospital, \$55.....		78 20	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		627 43	
		705 63	705 63
214 —MUSCOWPETUNG'S RESERVE, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			18,190 85
Collections on account of land sales.....			3,197 25
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		21,388 10	
		21,388 10	21,388 10
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$15,793.60; interest, 3 p.c. on \$33,984.45, \$1,019.53.....			16,813 13
Interest on deferred land payments.....			2,764 17
Interest distributed, \$1,846; interest transferred to Acct. 201, Savings, \$52.....		1,898 00	
Gopher poison, \$31.20; lumber, 20,777 ft., \$673.17; drayage, \$15.....		719 37	
Sundry building material, \$141.74; carpenters and labourers, \$464.....		605 74	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		16,354 19	
		19,577 30	19,577 30
215.—SETON LAKE INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Land sold for right of way, Pac. Gt. Eastern Ry.....			731 50
Right-of-way money distributed to Indians.....		343 85	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		387 65	
		731 50	731 50
<i>Interest.</i>			
Compensation in lieu of improvements, Pac. Gt. Eastern Ry.....			650 00
Compensation money distributed to Indians.....		650 00	
		650 00	650 00

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

216.—KEESEKOOSE BAND, SASK.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			11,941 85
Collections on account of lands sold.....			1,777 15
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	13,719 00		
	13,719 00	13,719 00	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,511.29; interest, 3 p.c. on \$13,453.14, \$403.59.....			1,914 88
Interest on deferred land payments.....			742 76
Interest distributed, \$1,430; medical supplies, \$47.35; relief supplies, \$317.05.....	1,794 40		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	863 24		
	2,657 64	2,657 64	
217.—NISKAINLITH BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,378 90
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,378 90		
	1,378 90	1,378 90	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$821.92; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,200.82, \$66.02.....			887 94
Lumber for repairs to flume.....	20 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	867 94		
	887 94	887 94	
220.—STANGECOMING BAND, No. 18B, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			307 08
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	307 08		
	307 08	307 08	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$17.75; interest, 3 p.c. on \$324.83, \$9.75.....			27 50
Seed potatoes, 7½ bush.....	9 40		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	18 10		
	27 50	27 50	
221.—LONG SAULT RESERVE, No. 30B, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			646 40
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	646 40		
	646 40	646 40	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$10.81; interest, 3 p.c. on \$657.21, \$19.72.....			30 53
Dues on hay.....			5 00
Use of telephone, 12 m. to Dec. 31.....	10 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	25 53		
	35 53	35 53	

222.—SHOAL LAKE BAND, No. 39, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Dues on cordwood.....		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		16 05	16 05
		16 05	16 05
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$20.97; interest, 3 p.c. on \$20.97, 63c.....			21 60
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		21 60	
		21 60	21 60
223.—SHOAL LAKE BAND, MAN.			
Collections on account of lands sold.....			2,565 00
Balance, March 31, 1914.....		2,565 00	
		2,565 00	2,565 00
224.—GABRIEL TENESCO.			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,512.45; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,512.45, \$45.37.....			1,557 82
Interest paid to Gabriel Tenesco.....		45 20	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		1,512 62	
		1,557 82	1,557 82
225.—OCHAPOWACE'S BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Timber trespass dues.....			3 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		3 00	
		3 00	3 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$129.14; interest, 3 p.c. on \$129.14, \$3.88.....			133 02
Hay permits, pasturage and miscellaneous collections.....			113 20
Parts of implements and repairs.....		14 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		232 22	
		246 22	246 22
226.—MONTREAL LAKE BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			8,015 34
Transfer to Jas. Robert's Band, Acct. 189, share of timber sales.....		3,825 50	
Transfer to Amos Charles Band, Acct. 190, share of timber sales.....		2,853 95	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		1,335 89	
		8,015 34	8,015 34
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$535.87; interest, 3 p.c. on \$3,601.21, \$258.04.....			843 91
Transfer to Jas. Robert's Band, Acct. 189, interest on share of timber sales....		433 33	
Transfer to Amos Charles Band, Acct. 190, interest on share of timber sales.....		360 56	
		843 91	843 91

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

227.—KEY'S RESERVE, MAN.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			5,166 82
Collections on account of lands sold.....			1,053 05
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	6,219 87		
		6,219 87	6,219 87
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$365.75; interest, 3 p.c. on \$6,032.57, \$180.98.....			1,046 73
Land sales, \$492.05; registration fee, \$1.....			493 05
Interest distributed, \$880; relief supplies, \$90.28; medicines, \$22.85.....	993 13		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	546 65		
		1,539 78	1,539 78

228.—WAHNAPIITAE (TAIGAIWENENT) BAND, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			20,706 45
Transfer to Acct. 35, Spanish River Band, shares of Capital funds.....	156 86		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	20,549 59		
		20,706 45	20,706 45
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$720.82; interest, 3 p.c. on \$21,427.27, \$642.82.....			1,363 64
Collections on account of rent.....			20 00
Interest distributed, \$569.25; seed oats, \$14.40; wheat, \$2.50; overpaid, \$5.....	591 15		
Medical officer, Dr. R. W. Shaw, 11 m. to Feb. 28.....	82 72		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	709 77		
		1,383 64	1,383 64

230.—ONION LAKE INDIANS, SASK.

Balance, April 1, 1914, \$601.24; interest, 3 p.c. on \$601.24, \$18.04.....			619 28
Refund on account of engine and boiler purchased in 1910.....			7 00
Collections re sawing outfit.....			376 50
Saw-mill, \$635; fire guarding logs and lumber, \$86.36.....	721 36		
Gasoline, 247 gal., \$65.46; small items, \$30.86.....	96 32		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	185 10		
		1,002 78	1,002 78

231.—MUSCOWEQUAN'S BAND, SASK.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			5,343 66
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	5,343 66		
		5,343 66	5,343 66
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,021.21; interest, 3 p.c. on \$6,364.87, \$190.94.....			1,212 15
Assignment fees.....			2 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,214 15		
		1,214 15	1,214 15

233.—PAS INDIANS, MAN.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
	\$ cts.		\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			39,082 40
Collections on account of lands sold.....			26,428 62
Timber dues, \$18; gravel sold, 50c.....			18 50
Advertising auction sale of lots, \$729.40; auctioneer, \$200.....	929 40		
Distribution of land money to Indians.....	5,316 00		
Distribution of money received for gravel sold to Hudson's Bay Ry.....	2,415 00		
Rent of hall for auction sale.....	20 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	56,849 12		
	65,529 52		65,529 52
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$3,715.74; interest, 3 p.c. on \$42,798.14, \$1,283.94.....			4,999 68
Interest on deferred land payments, \$817.01; fines re trespass, \$30.....			847 01
Rents collected, \$420; assignment fees, \$29; transfer fees, \$22.....			471 00
Interest distributed, \$4,452.20; stallion, \$125; keep of bull, 3 yr., \$90.....	4,667 20		
Lumber, 6,272 ft., \$172.42; shingles, etc., \$33.08; nails, 6 kegs, \$21.90.....	227 40		
Bob sleigh, \$36.50; harness, \$11.50; tool chests, 3, with tools, \$120.....	168 00		
Sundry hardware, \$58.67; seed potatoes, 37 bush., \$40.50; relief supplies, \$6.40.....	105 57		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,149 52		
	6,317 69		6,317 69
237.—JOHN PULL MAKETENENI.			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$3,331.81; interest, 3 p.c. on \$3,331.81, \$99.95.....			3,431 76
Interest paid J. B. Maketeneni.....	99 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	3,332 76		
	3,431 76		3,431 76
238.—MARY ANNE MAKETENENI.			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,527.24; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,527.24, \$45.82.....			1,573 06
Interest paid M. A. Maketeneni.....	45 80		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,527 26		
	1,573 06		1,573 06
241.—CAPILANO CREEK BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			3,593 82
Payment on right of way, Pacific Great Eastern Ry. Co.....			11,000 00
50 p.c. right of way money distributed to Indians.....	5,500 00		
Yorkshire Guarantee and Securities Corporation, valuation of portions of reserve.....	90 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	9,003 82		
	14,593 82		14,593 82
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$950.47; interest, 3 p.c. on \$4,544.29, \$136.33.....			1,086 80
Pac. Great Eastern Ry. Co., on account of improvements.....			700 00
Rents collected.....			2.9 20
Compensation from Pac. Great Eastern Ry. Co., distributed to Indians.....	700 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,316 00		
	2,016 00		2,016 00

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

242.—MARKTOSIS BAND, B.C.		DR.	CR.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$100.23; interest, 3 p.c. on \$100.23, \$3.01.....			103 24
Rent collected.....			25 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	128 24		
	128 24	128 24	

## 244.—COCKBURN ISLAND INDIANS, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			18,710 23
Transfer from Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Acct. 25, share of net collections.....			1,012 69
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	19,722 92		
	19,722 92	19,722 92	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,456.39; interest, 3 p.c. on \$20,166.62, \$605.....			2,061 39
Transfer from Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Acct. 25, share of net collections.....			47 07
Interest distributed, \$744.23; chief's salary, \$25.....	769 23		
Medical officer, Dr. J. A. Baker, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	56 80		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,282 43		
	2,108 46	2,108 46	

## 245.—OBIDGEWONG INDIANS, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			3,631 08
Transfer from Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Acct. 25, share of net collections.....			90 42
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	3,721 50		
	3,721 50	3,721 50	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$99.11; interest, 3 p.c. on \$3,730.19, \$111.91.....			211 02
Transfer from Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Acct. 25, share of net collections.....			4 20
Interest money distributed.....	100 00		
Medical officer, Dr. J. A. Baker, 12 m. to Mar. 31.....	10 92		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	104 30		
	215 22	215 22	

## 246.—SHEGCIANDAH INDIANS, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			45,368 04
Transfer from Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Acct. 25, share of net collections.....			1,989 23
Land sales, \$48; timber dues, \$146.07.....			194 07
Indian labour on roads, 128½ d.....	250 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	47,301 34		
	47,551 34	47,551 34	

246.—SHEGUIANDAH INDIANS, ONT.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$688.21; interest, 3 p.c. on \$46,056.25, \$1,381.69.....			2,069 90
Transfer from Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Acct. 25, share of net collections.....			92 48
Interest distributed, \$626; refund, overpayment of interest, \$1.....	627 00		
Medical officer, Dr. P. J. McDonald, 11 m. to Feb. 28, part salary.....	154 00		
Chief's salary, \$30; provisions for destitute, \$142.....	172 00		
Teacher's salary, 6 m. to Dec. 31, \$150; janitor's services, \$7.....	157 00		
Travel and outlay, 2 delegates to Grand Indian Council.....	30 00		
Balance, Mar. 31, 1915.....	1,022 38		
	2,162 38		2,162 38

## 247.—SHESHGAWANING INDIANS, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			59,294 95
Transfer from Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Acct. 25; share of net collections.....			3,309 34
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	62,604 29		
	62,604 29		62,604 29
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,395.93; interest, 3 p.c. on \$60,690.88, \$1,820.73.....			3,216 66
Transfer from Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Acct. 25, share of net collections.....			153 82
Interest distributed, \$882.50; repairs to roads, 88 d., \$200.49.....	1,082 99		
Maintenance in Penetang asylum, 78 weeks, \$117; seed grain, 12 bush., \$10.30.....	127 30		
Medical officer, Dr. J. A. Baker, 12 m. to Mar. 31, \$182.28; hardware, \$10.50.....	192 78		
Teacher's salary, 9 m., \$225; janitor's services, \$9; constables, \$6.....	240 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,727 41		
	3,370 48		3,370 48

## 248.—SOUTH BAY BAND, ONT.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			2,255 93
Transfer of capital from Manitoulin Island, unceded, Acct. 15.....			28,325 54
Transfer from Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Acct. 25, share of net collections.....			1,320 11
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	31,901 58		
	31,901 58		31,901 58
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$402.22; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,658.15, \$79.75.....			481 97
Transfer of interest on \$28,325.54 from Acct. 15, Manitoulin Island, unceded.....			849 76
Transfer from Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Acct. 25, share of net collections.....			61 37
Medical officer, Dr. R. W. Shaw, 11 m. to Feb. 28, part salary.....	82 72		
Teacher's salary, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$150; taking statistics, \$6.....	156 00		
Seed oats, 27 bush., \$16.20; peas, 5 bush., \$7.50; wheat, 21 bush., \$26.25.....	49 95		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,104 43		
	1,393 10		1,393 10

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

249.—SUCKER CREEK BAND, ONT.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		\$	cts.
Transfer from Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Acct. 25, share of net collections.....			
Timber dues.....			
Share of band funds, George Thompson, enfranchised Indian.....	1,435	90	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	35,609	85	
	37,045	75	37,045 75
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			819 84
Interest, 6 p.c. on \$1,612.67; 3 p.c. on \$33,790.38.....			1,110 47
Transfer from Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Acct. 25, share of net collections.....			101 71
Interest distributed, \$653.10; refund overpayment interest, 30c.....	653	40	
Medical officer, Dr. J. P. McDonald, 11 m. to Feb. 28, \$154, assistant \$15.....	169	00	
Travel and outlay, 2 delegates to Grand Indian Council.....		30 00	
Chief's salary, \$40; relief supplies, \$39.25; sundries, \$9.26.....		88 51	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,091	11	
	2,032	02	2,032 02
250.—SUCKER LAKE INDIANS, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			5,606 46
Transfer from Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Acct. 25, share of net collections.....			198 92
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	5,805	38	
	5,805	38	5,805 38
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$186.75; interest, 3 p.c. on \$5,793.21, \$173.80.....			360 55
Transfer from Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Acct. 25, share of net collections.....			9 25
Interest distributed.....	159	60	
Medical officer, Dr. R. W. Shaw, 11 m. to Feb. 28, part salary.....		11 66	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	198	54	
	369	80	369 80
251.—WEST BAY BAND, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			95,240 51
Transfer from Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Acct. 25, share of net collections.....			5,425 14
Road work, 44½ d. at \$3, 65½ at \$1.75.....		249 28	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	100,416	37	
	100,665	65	100,665 65
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,549 04
Interest: 6 p.c. on \$5,970.09; 3 p.c. on \$90,819.46.....			3,082 78
Transfer from Ojibbewas and Ottawas of Manitoulin Island, Acct. 25, share of net collections.....			252 18
Interest distributed, \$2,018.40; relief supplies, \$98.49.....	2,116	89	
Medical officer, Dr. R. W. Davis, 10 m. to Jan. 31.....	500	00	
Chief's salary, \$25; constable, \$12; wood, 27 cords, \$53.....		90 00	
Teacher's salary, 9 m. to Dec. 31, \$362.50; janitor, \$5; sundries, \$8.75.....		376 25	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,800	86	
	4,884	00	4,884 00

## 253.—SOMENOS BAND, B.C.

	DR.	CR.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$67.05; interest, 3 p.c. on \$67.05, \$2.01.....		69 06
Rents collected, \$7, rent distributed, \$5.....	5 00	7 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	71 06	
	76 06	76 06

## 256.—CAMPBELL RIVER BAND, B.C.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		179 36
Sand sold.....		20 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	199 36	
	199 36	199 36

## 255.—CAMPBELL RIVER BAND, B.C.

<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$174.26; interest, 3 p.c. on \$353.62, \$10.60.....		184 86
Rents collected.....		150 00
Gasoline, 2 cases.....	6 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	328 86	
	334 86	334 85

## 258.—LAICHKWILTACK INDIANS, CAPE MUDGE, B.C.

Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,589.38; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,539.38, \$47.68.....		1,637 06
Clearing land: engineer, 67 d., \$173, board, \$65; labourers, 343½ d., \$1,046.75; hardware supplies, \$187.35.....	1,472 10	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	164 96	
	1,637 06	1,637 06

## 260.—MICHEL'S BAND, ALTA.

<i>Capital.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		48,972 46
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	48,972 46	
	48,972 46	48,972 46
<i>Interest.</i>		
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$8,060.48; interest, 3 p.c. on \$57,032.94, \$1,710.99.....		9,771 47
Refunds on account of seed grain.....		135 42
Refunds on account of building material.....		13 44
Miscellaneous collections.....		70 00
Medical attendance: Dr. W. Ternan, \$337.25; Dr. R. S. Broad, \$60; Dr. J. Park, \$6.....	403 25	
Veterinaries, Drs. Cairns and McCord, \$56; drugs, \$6.....	62 00	
Seed oats, 437-2 bush, \$147.88; seed barley, 25 bush., \$10; relief supplies, \$71.63.....	229 51	
Horses, 8, \$1,305; harness, 3 sets, \$134; \$193; wagons, 2, \$193; sleighs, 3 sets, \$110.....	1,742 00	
Plough, \$28; harrow, \$15; window sashes, 11 pr., \$19.05.....	62 05	
Repairing fence, 9 d., \$30; small items, \$13.90.....	43 96	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	7,447 62	
	9,990 33	9,990 33

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

265.—SWEET GRASS BAND, SASK.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		1,680 30	1,680 30
		1,680 30	1,680 30
<i>Interest.</i>			
Interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,680.30.....			50 41
Right of way privileges for pipe line.....			600 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		650 41	
		650 41	650 41

268.—KINISTINO BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			4,806 52
Timber dues.....			150 25
Transfer of share of amount at credit of Chacastapasin Reserve, account 283.....			9 88
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		4,966 65	
		4,966 65	4,966 65
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$514.36; interest, 3 p.c. on \$5,320.88, \$159.63.....			673 99
Transfer of share of amount at credit of Chacastapasin Reserve, account 283.....			6 28
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		680 27	
		680 27	680 27

271.—FISHING LAKE BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			4,703 27
Land sold.....			80 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		4,783 27	
		4,783 27	4,783 27
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$5,602.76; interest, 3 p.c. on \$10,306.03, \$309.18.....			5,911 94
Refund on account of lot, \$150; land sold, \$12.....			162 00
Refund on account of seed grain, \$280; assignment fee, \$2.....			232 00
Interest distributed, \$3,480; refund fee for patent, \$1.....		3,481 00	
Seed, oats, 700 bush., \$469, wheat, 600 bush., \$570; drugs, etc., \$20.80.....		1,059 80	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		1,815 14	
		6,355 94	6,355 94

272.—PABINEAU RESERVE, N.B.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			302 50
Transfer of amount at credit of Bathurst Indians, Account 165.....			249 90
Timber dues.....			12 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		564 40	
		564 40	564 40

272.—PABINEAU RESERVE, N.B.— <i>Concluded.</i>		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914. \$33.35; interest, 3 p.c. on \$335.85; \$10.07.....			43 42
Transfer of amount of interest of Bathurst Indians, Account 165.....			395 02
Lumber, 1,800 ft., \$30.75; shingles, 23 M., \$57.50.....	88 25		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	350 19		
	438 44		438 44
273.—LAC SEUL INDIANS, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			257 05
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	257 05		
	257 05		257 05
<i>Interest.</i>			
Debit balance, April 1, 1914, \$4.86; interest, 3 p.c. on \$252.19, \$7.57.....	4 86		7 57
Relief supplies.....	2 71		
	7 57		7 57
274.—MAMEET INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			752 15
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	752 15		
	752 15		752 15
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$368.77; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,120.92, \$33.63.....			402 40
Nails, 2 kegs, \$10; relief supplies, \$5.....	15 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	387 40		
	402 40		402 40
277.—SODA CREEK RESERVE, B.C.			
Right of way, Pacific Great Eastern Ry.....			333 65
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	333 65		
	333 65		333 65
283.—CHACASTAPASIN RESERVE, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			167 90
Transfer to the following: Account 86, Gordon's Band, \$7.90; Account 100, One Arrow's Band, \$3.95; Account 135, John Smith's Band, \$1.97; Account 166, Sturgeon Lake Indians, \$5.93; Account 263, Kinistino Band, \$9.88; Account 293, Cumberland (James Smith's) Band, \$138.27.....	167 90		
	167 90		167 90

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

283.—CHACASTAPASIN RESERVE, SASK.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$98.82; interest 3 p.c. on \$266.72, \$8.....			106 82
Transfer to the following: Account 86, Gordon's Band, \$5.02; Account 100, One Arrow's Band, \$2.53; Account 135, John Smith's Band, \$1.26; Account 166, Sturgeon Lake Indians, \$3.77; Account 268, Kinistino Band, \$6.28; Account 293, Cumberland (James Smith's) Band, \$87.96.....		106 82	
		106 82	106 82
285.—NICKICKONSEMENEKANING BAND, ONT.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			37,030 91
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	37,030 91		
	37,030 91		37,030 91
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance April 1, 1914, \$1,881.23; interest, 3 p.c. on \$38,912.14, \$1,167.36.....			3,048 59
Transfer of interest to Savings, Acct. 201.....		20 00	
Interest distributed, \$980; stove, \$12; freight, \$20.55.....	1,012 55		
Seed potatoes, 20 bush., \$25; relief supplies, \$170.....	195 00		
Lumber, 2,639 ft., \$46.74; shingles, 4½ M., \$13.50; hardware, \$15.20.....	75 44		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,745 60		
	3,048 59		3,048 59
286.—ADAMS LAKE INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			497 30
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	497 30		
	497 30		497 30
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$57.42; interest, 3 p.c. on \$554.72, \$16.64.....			74 06
Lumber, 1,000 ft., \$20; relief supplies, \$3.....	23 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	51 06		
	74 06		74 06
289.—CHEAM INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			2,401 37
Right of way, Canadian Northern Ry.....			28 14
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,429 51		
	2,429 51		2,429 51
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$109.42; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,510.79, \$75.32.....			184 74
Relief supplies, \$27; farm implements, \$47.74.....	74 74		
Mower, \$66; rake, \$42.50; freight, \$1.50.....	110 00		
	184 74		184 74

293.—CUMBERLAND (JAMES SMITH'S) BAND, SASK.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			62,261 01
Transfer of share of amount at credit of Chacastapasin Reserve Acct. 283.....			136 27
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	62,399 28		
	62,399 28	62,399 28	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$4,849.74; interest, 3 p.c. on \$67,110.75, \$2,013.32.....			6,863 06
Transfer of share of amount at credit of Chacastapasin Reserve, Acct. 283.....			87 96
Medical services, Drs. Shadd and Baker, \$125; drugs, etc., \$94.99.....	219 99		
Maintenance in hospitals: Lady Minto, \$12.50; St. Anthony's, \$6.....	18 50		
Conveying Indian to hospital, \$37; burial expenses, \$18.....	55 00		
Relief supplies, 12 m., \$825.60; seed wheat, 100 bush., \$125.....	950 00		
Fireman, 20 d., \$20; threshing, 20 d., \$50; fencing, 700 posts, \$70; 600 rails, \$24.....	164 00		
Lumber, 1,528 ft., \$44.64; shingles, 4 M., \$16; doors and windows, \$26.35.....	86 99		
Binder, \$168; drill \$100; fanning mill, \$46.50; ox harness, \$13.....	327 50		
Mower and rake, \$91; wagon, \$90; blacksmiths' tools, \$30.....	211 00		
Repairs to implements, \$62.98; sundry hardware, \$45.40.....	108 38		
Steers, 2, \$120; branding, \$5; freighting, \$22.09; sundries, \$10.75.....	157 84		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	4,651 22		
	6,951 02	6,951 02	

## 296.—CRANE RIVER BAND, MAN.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			5,787 61
Refund overpayment on lumber.....			10 00
Purchase of 11 cows.....	600 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	5,197 61		
	5,797 61	5,797 61	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$153.21; interest, 3 p.c. on \$5,940.82, \$178.22.....			331 43
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	331 43		
	331 43	331 43	

## 297.—SLIAMMON BAND, B.C.

Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,005.85; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,005.85, \$30.18.....			1,036 03
Rents collected, \$136; relief supplies, etc., \$11.80.....	11 80		136 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,160 23		
	1,172 03	1,172 03	

## 304.—MISTAWASIS BAND, SASK.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			601 62
Timber trespass dues.....			24 00
Services of R.N.W.M. Police, arresting trespassers.....	8 75		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	616 87		
	625 62	625 62	

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

304.—MISTAWASIS BAND, SASK.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,680.86; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,282.48, \$68.47 .....	\$	cts.	\$ cts.
Transfer to Savings Acct. 201, balance of loan of Ambrose Wolfe on account of horses and building material.....		295 20	1,749 33
Transfer to Savings Acct. 201, amount due by Indians for farming operations...		345 07	
Repairing fence, 35 h., \$17.50; fence posts, 500, \$25.....		42 50	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		1,066 56	
		1,749 33	1,749 33
305.—THUNDERCHILD'S BAND, SASK.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			8,637 10
Land sales.....			1,947 16
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	10,584 26		
	10,584 26	10,584 26	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$8,574.53; interest, 3p.c. on \$17,211.63, \$516.35.....			9,090 88
Interest on deferred land payments, \$3,268.77; assignment fee, \$1.....			3,269 77
Transfer of interest to pay Moosomin Band, Acct. 319.....			90 00
Transfer of interest to pay Stony Band, Acct. 332.....			15 00
Interest distributed, \$4,480; supplies for saw mill, \$29.45.....	4,509 45		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	7,956 20		
	12,465 65	12,465 65	
311.—SHIP HARBOUR INDIANS, N.S.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			495 56
Bonus on timber, A. Webber, \$5,500; timber dues, \$5.....			5,505 00
Distribution of timber payments.....	436 03		
Advertising for tenders for timber.....	106 55		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	5,457 98		
	6,000 56	6,000 56	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$291.76; interest, 3 p.c. on \$787.22, \$23.62.....			315 38
Timber license.....			4 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	319 38		
	319 38	319 38	
313.—WHONOCK BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,008 75
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,008 75		
	1,008 75	1,008 75	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$26.57; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,035.32, \$31.06.....			57 63
Supplies for destitute.....	34 60		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	23 03		
	57 63	57 63	

318.—ISLANDS IN GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.		DR.	CR.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			37,581 23
Interest, 3 p.c. on \$37,581.23.....			1,127 44
Land sold, \$3,836.25; Madawaska Club, 12 m. rent of islands, \$84.32.....			3,920 57
Advertising for tenders for sale of islands in Georgian Bay.....	788 00		
Transfer to following accounts to close out Account 318: Account 2, Chippewas of Beausoleil, Cap., \$15,600.86, Interest, \$3,344.86; Account 4, Chippewas of Rama, Cap., \$13,009.90, Interest, \$2,789.35; Account 7, Chippewas of Snake Island, Cap., \$5,843.43, Interest, \$1,252.84.....	41,841 24		
	42,629 24	42,629 24	

## 319.—MOOSOMIN BAND, SASK.

Capital.			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			9,398 48
Refund to Casual Revenue on account of advance.....	6,857 47		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,541 01		
	9,398 48	9,398 48	
Interest.			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$899.68; interest, 3 p.c. on \$10,298.16, \$308.95.....			1,208 63
Land sold.....			1,036 94
Interest distributed.....	2,055 00		
Transfer of interest from Account 305, Thunderchild's Band.....	90 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	100 57		
	2,245 57	2,245 57	

## 321.—SYDNEY INDIANS, N.S.

Balance, April 1, 1914, \$22.03; interest 3 p.c. on \$220.03, \$6.60.....			226 63
Dominion Iron and Steel Co., timber dues, \$36.27; disinfectant, \$1.....	1 00		36 27
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	261 90		
	262 90	262 90	

## 322.—ESQUIMALT BAND, B.C.

Capital.			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			316 41
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	316 41		
	316 41	316 41	
Interest.			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,285.49; interest 3 p.c., on \$1,601.90, \$48.06.....			1,333 55
Rent collected.....			100 00
Compensation for improvements and accrued interest.....	167 40		
Water rates, 49 M.gal., \$21.45; supplies for destitute, \$20.20; burial expenses, \$10.....	51 65		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,214 50		
	1,433 55	1,433 55	

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

323.—PAVILION (WILLIAMS LAKE) INDIANS, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Right-of-way and improvements, Pacific Great Eastern Ry.....			341 50
50 p.c. right-of-way money, distributed to Indians.....	170 75		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	170 75		
		341 50	341 50
<i>Interest.</i>			
Right-of-way and improvements, Pacific Great Eastern Railway.....			250 00
Money for right-of-way and improvements distributed to Indians.....	250 00		
Survey expenses.....	5 00		
Debit balance, March 31, 1915.....			5 00
		255 00	255 00
324.—PATCHEENA RESERVE, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			4,648 80
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	4,648 80		
		4,648 80	4,648 80
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$41.55; interest 3 p.c. on \$4,690.35, \$140.71.....			182 26
Interest distributed to Indians.....	106 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	76 26		
		182 26	182 26
325.—VALLEY RIVER RESERVE, MAN.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,408 61
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,408 61		
		1,408 61	1,408 61
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$11.47; interest 3 p.c. on \$1,420.08, \$42.60.....			54 07
Supplies for destitute.....	16 10		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	37 97		
		54 07	54 07
328.—RAINY LAKE RESERVE, No. 17A (Northwest Bay). Ont.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			5,748 41
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	5,748 41		
		5,748 41	5,748 41
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$158.77; interest, 3 p.c. in \$5,907.18, \$177.22.....			335 99
Interest distributed to Indians.....	189 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	146 99		
		335 99	335 99

330.—DEADMAN'S CREEK RESERVE, B.C.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		425 00	425 00
		425 00	425 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$794.51; interest 3 p.c. on \$1,219.51, \$36.58.....			831 09
Rents collected.....			1,000 00
Interest distributed, \$1,664.83; flour and meat for destitute, \$42.....		1,706 83	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		124 26	
		1,831 09	1,831 09

332.—STONY RESERVES Nos. 110 AND 111, Sask.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$46,079.42; land sold, \$77.60.....			46,157 02
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		46,157 02	
		46,157 02	46,157 02
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$3,277.69; interest, 3 p.c. on \$49,357.11, \$1,480.71.....			4,758 40
Interest on deferred land payments.....			122 40
Interest distributed, \$3,665; part cost of rake, \$17.75.....		3,682 75	
Transfer of interest money to Account 305, Thunderchild's Band.....		15 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		1,183 05	
		4,880 80	4,880 80

333.—UPPER SIMILKAMEEN INDIANS, B.C.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			966 80
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		966 80	
		966 80	966 80
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$612.37; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,579.17, \$47.38.....			659 75
Rents collected.....			50 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		709 75	
		709 75	709 75

334.—BURRARD INLET BAND, No. 3, B.C.		Dr.	Cr.
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$1,153.84; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,153.84, \$34.76.....			1,193 60
Rents collected.....			175 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		1,368 60	
		1,368 60	1,368 60

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

335.—HOLLOW WATER RIVER BAND, MAN.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,202 16
Lake Winnipeg Lumber Co., timber dues.....			152 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,354 16		
	1,354 16	1,354 16	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$36.06; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,238.22, \$37.15.....			73 21
Seed potatoes, 15 bush.....	15 50		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	57 71		
	73 21	73 21	
336.—SEMAHMOO BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,281 72
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,281 72		
	1,281 72	1,281 72	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$17.30; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,299.02, \$38.97.....			56 27
Rents collected.....			110 00
Supplies for destitute.....	7 80		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	158 47		
	166 27	166 27	
340.—METLAKATLA INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			59,375 13
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	59,375 13		
	59,375 13	59,375 13	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$3,802.22; interest, 3 p.c. on \$63,177.35, \$1,895.32.....			5,697 54
Crossing reserve with pipe line, hydro electric scheme.....			250 00
Land money distributed, \$600; grant to Patriotic Fund, \$50.....	650 00		
Constable, W. M. Leighton, March, \$33.37; relief supplies, \$20.60.....	53 97		
Gasoline, 20 cases, \$70; paint, 175 gal., \$465; tent, \$32.75; tarpaulin, \$3.20.....	570 95		
Painting girls' boarding school, \$150; lumber, \$17.20; freight and wharfage, \$92.15.....	259 35		
Street lamps, 7, \$476.69; duty on street lamps, \$143.10.....	619 79		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	3,793 48		
	5,947 54	5,947 54	
341.—HOMALKO BAND, B.C.			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$603.05; interest, 3 p.c. on \$603.05, \$18.09.....			621 14
Rent collected.....			100 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	721 14		
	721 14	721 14	

342.—COMOX BAND, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		51 50	51 50
		51 50	51 50
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$773.25; interest, 3 p.c. on \$824.75, \$24.74.....			797 99
Rent collected.....			125 00
Interest distributed to Indians, \$500; relief supplies, \$41.90.....		541 90	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		381 09	
		922 99	922 99

347.—HOMAIS RESERVE, B.C.		DR.	CR.
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$17.27; interest, 3 p.c. on \$17.27, 52c.....			17 79
Rent for right-of-way collected.....			90 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		107 79	
		107 79	107 79

349.—PENTICTON RESERVE, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,216 00
Collections on account of land sales.....			8,021 55
Land money distributed to Indians.....		565 65	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		8,671 90	
		9,237 55	9,237 55
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$731.80; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,947.80, \$58.43.....			790 23
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		790 23	
		790 23	790 23

350.—KITSUMKAYLUM BAND, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,755 44
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		1,755 44	
		1,755 44	1,755 44
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$160.51; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,915.95, \$57.48.....			217 99
Rents collected.....			200 00
Indian labour and provisions <i>re</i> local improvements.....		196 35	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		221 64	
		417 99	417 99

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

351.—KITWANGA BAND, B.C.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			1,489 50
G.T.P. Ry., compensation for right-of-way damages.....			70 92
Valuing land and damages <i>re</i> right-of-way.....	53 03		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	1,502 39		
	1,560 42	1,560 42	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$376.46; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,865.96, \$55.98.....			432 44
Compensation for right-of-way, land and damages.....			302 24
Right-of-way money distributed.....	147 24		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	587 44		
	734 68	734 68	
353.—COCOCCACHE RESERVE, QUE.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			733 00
Laurentide Co., Ltd., bonus on timber, ground rent, license, etc.....			10,000 00
Advertising sale of timber.....	187 80		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	10,545 20		
	10,733 00	10,733 00	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$46.30; interest, 3 p.c. on \$779.30, \$23.38.....			69 68
Laurentide Co., Ltd., bonus on timber, etc.....			40 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	109 68		
	109 68	109 68	
355.—KITSELAS RESERVE, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			82 55
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	82 55		
	82 55	82 55	
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$942.21; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,024.76, \$30.74.....			972 95
Cleaning grave-yard: Indian labour, 50 d., \$150; board of labourers, \$45.....	195 00		
Monument for 8 deceased Indians.....	115 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	662 95		
	972 95	972 95	
358.—SQUIALA RESERVE, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			359 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	359 00		
	359 00	359 00	

358.—SQUALA RESERVE, B.C.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$25.07; interest, 3 p.c. on \$384.07, \$11.52.....			36 59
Provisions for destitute.....		11 10	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		25 49	
		36 59	36 59
360.—FORT GEORGE BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			39,682 50
G. T. P. Ry., land for right-of-way.....			1,496 95
Right-of-way money distributed to Indians.....	738 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	40,441 45		
	41,179 45		41,179 45
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$584.10; interest, 3 p.c. on \$40,266.60, \$1,208.....			1,792 10
Interest money distributed to Indians.....	1,230 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	562 10		
	1,792 10		1,792 10
362.—GOLD RIVER RESERVE, N.S.			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$31.67; interest, 3 p.c. on \$31.67, 95c.....			32 62
Rental of Gold River Reserve refunded.....	30 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2 62		
	32 62		32 62
363.—ASHCROFT INDIANS, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			996 30
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	996 30		
	996 30		996 30
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$78.94; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,075.24, \$32.26.....			111 20
Supplies for destitute.....	96 30		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	14 90		
	111 20		111 20
365.—SISKA FLAT RESERVE, No. 3, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			496 80
Right-of-way money distributed, \$25; hay, \$20; oats, \$9.....	54 00		
Lumber, 15,261 ft., \$213.65; nails, 100 lb., \$4.50.....	218 15		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	224 65		
	496 80		496 80

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

365.—SISKA FLAT RESERVE, No. 3, B.C.— <i>Concluded.</i>		DR.	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>			
	\$	cts.	\$
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$21.22; interest, 3 p.c. on \$518.02, \$15.54.....			36 76
Provisions for destitute.....		2 50	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		34 26	
		36 76	36 76
376.—KINNASAYA RESERVE, ALTA.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$6,204.60; timber dues, \$120.....			6,324 60
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		6,324 60	
		6,324 60	6,324 60
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$3.83; interest, 3 p.c. on \$6,208.43, \$186.25.....			190 08
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		190 08	
		190 08	190 08
377.—WEST BANK RESERVE, OKANAGAN, B.C.			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$35.10; interest, 3 p.c. on \$35.10, \$1.05.....			36 15
Indian labour on jail, at \$2 a day.....		36 15	
		36 15	36 15
378.—LANGLEY RESERVE, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$814.21; lands sold, \$380.....			1,194 21
Lumber, \$55.60; stain and varnish, \$17.75; freight and cartage, \$2.90.....		76 25	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		1,117 96	
		1,194 21	1,194 21
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$13.59; interest, 3 p.c. on \$827.80, \$24.83.....			38 42
Rent collected.....			80 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		118 42	
		118 42	118 42
381.—SKIDEGATE RESERVE, B.C.			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$838.96; interest, 3 p.c. on \$838.96, \$25.17.....			864 13
Wages of Indians furnishing lumber, 12 d., \$36; hardware, \$15.05.....		51 05	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		813 08	
		864 13	864 13

382.—CORYATSAQUA RESERVE, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Compensation to Indians for right of way.....		1,531 00	1,828 10
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		297 10	
		1,828 10	1,828 10
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$54.84; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,882.94, \$56.48.....			111 30
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		111 32	
		113 32	113 32

383.—PANGUACHIN RESERVE, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			69 60
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		699 60	
		699 60	699 60
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$116.57; interest, 3 p.c. on \$816.17, \$24.49.....			141 06
Rent collected.....			18 00
Improvements on right of way through Reserve No. 2, Cole Bay.....		92 80	
British American Trust Co., for water supply, 1 y. to August 18.....		18 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		48 26	
		159 06	159 06

384.—SHUSWAP RESERVE, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			902 66
Land sold.....			351 00
Transfer to Shuswap (Kootenay) Acct. 415, payment right of way, 1913-14.....		690 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		563 66	
		1,253 66	1,253 66
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$460.13; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,362.79, \$40.88.....			501 01
Rents collected.....			400 00
Transfer to Shuswap (Kootenay) Acct. 145, interest accrued on right of way payment.....		20 70	
Stump puller, \$194; barbed wire, 62 coils, \$277.40; wire, \$5.60.....		477 00	
Supplies for destitute.....		27 55	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		375 76	
		901 01	901 01

385.—KAMLOOPS RESERVE No. 1, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			8,219 96
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		8,219 96	
		8,219 96	8,219 96

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

385.—KAMLOOPS RESERVE, No. 1, B.C.—Concluded.		DR	CR.
<i>Interest.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Interest, 3 p.c. on \$8,219 96.....			246 60
Grazing dues, \$2,002.64; rent collected, \$25.....			2,027 64
Grazing money distributed, \$2,000; supplies for destitute, \$66.85.....	2,066 85		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	207 39		
	2,274 24		2,274 24

389.—SESHART RESERVE, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			2,600 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	2,600 00		
	2,600 00		2,600 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$159; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,759, \$82.77.....			241 77
Coffin.....		12 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		229 77	
		241 77	241 77

392.—KTSINET RESERVE, No. 23, B.C.			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$499.80; interest, 3 p.c. on \$499.80, \$14.99.....			514 79
Land sold to Granby Mining, Smelting and Power Co.....			21,500 00
Digging wells, 42½ d., \$105.45; nails, \$30.44.....	135 89		
Lumber, 23,607 ft.....	378 90		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	21,500 00		
	22,014 79		22,014 79

393.—LONG LAKE RESERVE, No. 77, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			207 15
Canadian Northern Ry., right of way.....			88 90
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	296 05		
	296 05		296 05
<i>Interest.</i>			
Interest, 3 p.c. on \$207.15.....			6 22
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		6 22	
		6 22	6 22

394.—CHUCHUWAYHA BAND, B.C.			
Balance, April, 1 1914, \$1,100; interest, 3 p.c. on \$1,100, \$33.....			1,133 00
Right of way money distributed.....	200 40		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	932 60		
	1,133 00		1,133 00

395.—MISSION RESERVE, B.C.		Dr.	Cr.
<i>Capital.</i>			
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			6,000 00
Valuating land for Pac. G. E. Ry. right-of-way.....	50 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	5,950 00		
	6,000 00		6,000 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Interest, 3 p.c. on \$6,000.....			180 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	180 00		
	180 00		180 00
396.—STELLAQUO RESERVE, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			733 00
Refunded balance of right-of-way payment.....			1 50
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	734 50		
	734 50		734 50
<i>Interest.</i>			
Interest, 3 p.c. on \$733.....			21 99
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	21 99		
	21 99		21 99
397.—SEASFUNKUT BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			419 25
Refunded balance of right-of-way payment.....			2 75
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	422 00		
	422 00		422 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Interest, 3 p.c. on \$419.25.....			12 58
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	12 58		
	12 58		12 58
398.—STONY CREEK BAND, B.C.			
<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			774 00
Right-of-way money distributed.....	387 00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	387 00		
	774 00		774 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Interest, 3 p.c. on \$774.....			23 22
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	23 22		
	23 22		23 22

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

399.—KINGSCLEAR RESERVE, N.B.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Right-of-way and improvements.....		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		37 20	37 20
		37 20	37 20
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$12; interest 3 p.c. on \$10, 30c.....			10 30
Right-of-way and improvements.....			91 80
Rent collected.....			10 00
Money for right-of-way and improvements, distributed.....		91 80	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		20 30	
		112 10	112 10

## 401.—COWICHAN LAKE BAND, B.C.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			2,232 50
Right-of-way money distributed to Indians.....		1,116 25	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		1,116 25	
		2,232 50	2,232 50
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$109; interest, 3 p.c. on \$2,341.50, \$70.25.....			179 25
Improvements on land bought for right-of-way.....			150 00
Money for improvements received in 1913-14, paid to Indian.....		40 80	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		288 45	
		329 25	329 25

## 403.—BEAVER'S BAND, No. 152, ALTA.

Timber dues.....			4 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		4 00	
		4 00	4 00

## 404.—FOUNTAIN RESERVE, No. 23, B.C.

Land sold for right-of-way, Great Eastern Ry.....			956 10
Right-of-way money distributed to Indians.....		724 60	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		231 50	
		956 10	956 10

## 405.—KAYOOSH RESERVE, No. 1, B.C.

Land and improvements, <i>re</i> right-of-way, Great Eastern Ry.....			1,060 00
Money for right-of-way and improvements, distributed to Indians.....		830 00	
Amended valuation of right-of-way.....		5 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		225 00	
		1,060 00	1,060 00

406.—CLINTON RESERVE No. 1 AND 2, B.C.		DR.	CR.
<i>Capital.</i>			
Great Eastern Ry.: right-of-way, \$256; timber dues, \$150.....		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Right-of-way money distributed to Indians.....		126 35	406 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		279 65	
		406 00	406 00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Great Eastern Ry., right-of-way and improvements.....			143 75
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		143 75	
		143 75	143 75
407.—KLAHOOSE RESERVE, Nos. 7, 8, B.C.			
Timber dues, Powell River Co.....			493 26
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		493 26	
		493 26	493 26
408.—ANDERSON LAKE, Nos. 1, 2, 4, B.C.			
Collections on account of land sold.....			351 20
Land money distributed to Indians.....		225 60	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		125 60	
		351 20	351 20
409.—BURNS LAKE RESERVE, No. 1, B.C.			
G. T. Pacific Ry., land for right-of-way.....			1,982 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		1,982 00	
		1,982 00	1,982 00
410.—WILLIAMS LAKE RESERVE, No. 1, B.C.			
Pacific Great Eastern Ry., right-of-way.....			43 70
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		43 70	
		43 70	43 70
411.—BELLA BELLA BAND, B.C.			
Transfer from Acct. 200, Bella Coola, balance of \$1,200 for wharf damages, \$448.70, and interest, \$28.73.....			477 43
Repairs to wharf: iron, rope, nails, etc., \$48.35; royalty on piles, \$9.95; freight, \$1.55; detailed in Acct. 200, Bella Coola, \$295.02.....		354 87	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		122 56	
		477 43	477 43
412.—NITINAT BAND, No. 15, B.C.			
Can. Nor. Ry., right-of-way.....			200 00
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		200 00	
		200 00	200 00

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

415.—SHUSWAP BAND (KOOTENAY) B.C.		DR.	CR.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Transfer from Acct. 384, Shuswap Reserve, right-of-way money.....				690 00
Expenses valuating right-of-way.....	20	00		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	670	00		
			690 00	690 00
<i>Interest.</i>				
Transfer from Acct. 384, Shuswap Reserve, interest on right-of-way money.....				20 70
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	20	70		
			20 70	20 70

## 11.—FIVE PER CENT ANNUITIES ACCOUNT.

Balance, April 1, 1914, \$620,400.10; interest, 5 p.c. on \$620,400.10, \$31,020.01.....			651,420	11
Transfer of interest to the following accounts: 2, Chippewas of Beausoleil, \$1,713.74; 3, Chips. of Nawash, \$2,932.62; 4, Chips. of Rama, \$1,806; 5, Chips. of Sarnia, \$2,600; 6, Chips. of Saugeen, \$2,500; 7, Chips. of Snake Island, \$844.64; 8, Chips. of Thames, \$2,400; 9, Chips. of Walpole Island, \$1,800; 17, Mississaguas of Alnwick, \$2,570; 18, Miss. of Credit, \$2,090; 19, Miss. of Rice Lake, \$961.76; 20, Miss. of Mud Lake, \$1,606.35; 21, Miss. of Scugog, \$391.90; 22, Mohawks of Bay of Quinte, \$1,800; 23, Moravians of Thames, \$600; 26, Ojibbewas of Lake Huron, \$2,400; 27, Ojibbewas of Lake Superior, \$2,000.....	31,020	01		
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	620,400	10		
			651,420	11
			651,420	11

## 74.—PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, INDIAN FUND.

<i>Capital.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914.....			107,846 30
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	107,846	30	
	107,846	30	107,846 30
<i>Interest.</i>			
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$7,166.43; interest, 6 p.c. on \$3,680, 3 p.c. on \$106,332.78.....			10,877 26
Rev. J. de Gonzague, missionary, Abenakis of St. Francis, 12 m. to Dec. 31.....	500	00	
Rev. J. C. Giroux, missionary, Hurons of Lorette, 12 m. to Feb. 28.....	399	96	
Province of Quebec, maintenance of insane Indians.....	497	76	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	9,479	54	
	10,877	26	10,877 26

## 76.—SUSPENSE ACCOUNT.

Customs Dept., improvements on lands on Tobacco Plains reserve.....		150 00
Paid to Chief Paul, \$135; transfer to Acct. 111, Tobacco Plains, \$15.....	150	00
Canadian Bank of Commerce, savings of late Johnnie Billie.....		77 24
Paid Dan. Johnson, shares of Johnnie Billie's estate.....	77	24
Rent for privileges on J. Kapiel's location.....		5 00
Paid Jas. Kapiel, rent for privileges on his location.....	5	00
Collections on account of blue prints and copies of plans, etc.....		21 64
Transferred to Casual Revenue.....	21	64
	253	88
	253	88

201.—SAVINGS ACCOUNT.		Dr.	Cr.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$55,454.37; interest, 3 p.c. on \$55,454.37, \$1,663.63.....			57,118	00
Collections on account of savings, bull fund and ranch fund.....			44,025	37
Assiniboine Agency: bull, \$150; yoke oxen, \$220.....	370	00		
Blackfoot Agency—				
Assistant stockman at \$20, \$234.66; veterinary services and drugs, \$24.55...	259	21		
Hay, 200 tons, \$600; salt, 1 brl., \$3.50, 210 lb., \$4.20.....	607	70		
Roundup and dipping: wages, \$300.50; provisions, \$73.11; supplies, \$34.60..	413	21		
Blood Agency—				
Assistant stockmen at \$20, \$331.98; axle grease, \$29.27; coal, 6 tons, \$33...	394	25		
Blacksmith shop supplies, \$52.10; castor oil, 14 gal., \$30.60.....	82	70		
Fence posts, etc., \$96.04; lumber, \$211.67; engine repairs, \$9.45.....	317	16		
Hay, 1,209.9 tons, \$3,231.52; stacking, 1,209.9 tons hay, \$269.43.....	3,501	00		
Weighing hay, \$25; oats, 141½ bush., \$70.75; shorts, 1 ton, \$28.....	123	75		
Hauling straw, \$79; breaking horses, \$150; corralling cattle, \$57.50.....	256	50		
Castrating 44 colts, \$126; herding bulls, 63½ d., \$38; rope, \$10.....	224	00		
Tent, \$68; twine, \$8.05; damage to fence, etc., \$15.85; hardware, \$117.47...	209	37		
Freighting, \$40.10; detailed in Acct. 173, Blood Indians, \$1,727.65.....	1,767	75		
Testing and slaughtering horses: riders, 110½ d., \$222.50; ropers, 45½ d., \$91;				
cook, 43 d., \$64.50; teaming, \$15.75.....	393	75		
Round up of stray horses: herding, 158 d., \$248.50; riders, 91 d., \$182;				
delivering horses, \$41; cook, \$66; provisions, \$141.66; sundry labour,				
\$68.....	747	16		
Advertising impounded cattle, stray horses, etc.....	179	90		
Carlton Agency—				
Engineers, 73½ d., \$244.50; separator man, 66½ d., \$181.50; telegrams, \$3.12..	429	12		
Engine supplies and repairs, \$185.95; machine oil, 128½ gal., \$55.55.....	241	50		
Oil tanks, 2, \$13.40; taking bulls to agency, \$7.75; freight, \$44.27.....	65	42		
Duck Lake Agency, transport and care of bulls.....	90	70		
Edmonton Agency, transport and expenses with bulls.....	17	00		
File Hills Agency—				
Assistant foreman, 7 m., \$245; farm labour, 78 d., \$97.62; putting up hay, \$25	367	62		
Seed oats, 200 bush., \$76; feed oats, 219½ bush., \$71.85; mower, \$54.50.....	201	35		
Repairs to implements, etc., \$50.87; wintering stock, etc., \$27.....	77	87		
Peigan Agency—				
Assistant stockmen, 11½ m., \$409; branding and dipping, 73 d., \$47.83.....	456	83		
Dipping supplies, \$64.75; supplies for roundup, \$132.34.....	197	09		
Breaking colts, \$25; horse, \$150; horse medicine, etc., \$28.70.....	203	70		
Hay, 194 tons, \$800, 102 bales, \$25.50; oats, 825 bush., \$420.78.....	1,246	28		
Rock salt, 2,200 lb., \$27.50; veterinary services, \$12; lumber, etc., \$18.....	57	50		
Counting cattle, \$12; wagon sheet, \$16; repairing water pipe, \$2.50.....	30	50		
Pelly Agency, unloading and feeding 3 bulls.....	3	00		
Qu'Appelle Agency—				
Seed, barley, 150 bush., \$67.50, wheat, 450 bush., \$405; burials, \$60.....	532	50		
Lumber, 27,849 ft., \$668.37; expenses impounding 98 cattle, \$98.10.....	766	47		
Chimneys, galv. iron, 25, \$25; nails, 750 lb., \$31.88; hinges, \$10.40.....	67	28		
Care of bulls over night.....	5	00		
Touchwood Agency, veterinary services.....	15	00		
Treaty 8, freight on bulls.....	22	45		
Bulls and stallions purchased for and detailed in the following agencies:				
Blackfoot, \$845; Carlton, \$1,100; Duck Lake, \$125; File Hills, \$293; Fisher				
River, \$124.85; Hobbema, \$320; Moose Mountain, \$323; Portage la Prairie,				
\$59.50; Peigan, \$1,360; Qu'Appelle, \$226; Sarcee, \$254.....	5,030	35		
Payments on account of savings withdrawn.....	15,647	53		
Payments for bulls purchased in 1913-14, refunded and charged to vote in			3,186	00
1914-15.....				
Balance, March 31, 1915.....	68,679	90		
	104,329	37	104,329	37

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

310.—PREVENTION OF LIQUOR TRAFFIC.		Dr.	Cr.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Balance, April 1, 1914, \$12,687.01; interest, 3 p.c. on \$12,687.01, \$380.61.....			13,067 62
Government grant, \$6,000; fines collected, \$8,929.38.....			14,929 38
Salaries at Ottawa..... (Page H—5)		1,200 00	
Legal services re liquor prosecutions—			
W. A. Adams, Qu'Appelle, \$25; Boucher & Ally, Pierreville, \$7.40.....		32 40	
Brewster & Heyd, Brantford, \$10; Bugeaud & Côté, New Carlisle, Que., \$177.....		187 00	
H. P. Cook, Uxbridge, \$28.40; B. P. Delaronde, Lachute, \$93.....		121 40	
A. A. Davidson, Newcastle, N.B.....		10 00	
W. L. Haight, Parry Sound, \$10; J. H. Hammond, Orillia, \$21.60.....		31 60	
W. S. Herrington, Napanee, \$56.20; W. A. Hollinrake, Brantford, \$20.....		76 20	
H. V. Jennison, New Glasgow, \$116; Landry & Landry, Edmonton, \$10.....		126 00	
F. Lefebvre, Sorel, \$180; L. J. Lefebvre, Montreal, \$151.50.....		331 50	
S. E. Lindsay, Hagersville, \$15; Livingston & Wilson, Yorkton, \$35.....		50 00	
McKenzie & McMillan, N. Sydney, \$65.15; R. R. McKesock, Sudbury, \$35.....		100 15	
J. M. McNamara, North Bay, \$25.30; W. F. McRae, Gore Bay, \$84.10.....		109 40	
G. M. Miller, Sudbury, \$20; W. H. Moore, Peterborough, \$22.....		42 00	
R. Mulcaster, Prince Albert, \$95; N. Murray, Vermilion, \$210.32.....		305 32	
Murray & MacKinnon, Halifax, \$190.30; R. E. May, Scott, Sask., \$172.74.....		363 04	
Ross & Sloan, Hamilton, \$157.83; J. M. Wall, Antigonish, \$32.85.....		190 68	
Taylor & Colwill, Portage la Prairie.....		70 52	
White & Williams, Pembroke, \$71.40; W. G. Wilson, Napanee, \$100.....		171 40	
Services and expenses of constables—			
Thos. Bell, Birtle: 133 d., \$332.50; travel and outlay, \$519.....		851 50	
Hans Hanson, Kenora: 12 m., \$390; travelling expenses, \$80.95.....		470 95	
V. W. Kennedy, Clandeboye: 12 m., \$900; travel, \$8.....		908 00	
John McCloy, Kinistino: May 4, 1914-Feb. 28, 1915, \$611.21; travelling expenses, \$419.20; balance of advance to be accounted for in 1915-16, \$36.95.....		1,067 36	
A. McGowan, Manitowaning: 12 m., \$300; travel, etc., \$16.20.....		316 20	
M. J. Morrison: 39 d. at \$2; travelling expenses, \$151.....		229 00	
J. Prosper, Heatherton, N.S.: 284 d., \$568; travel, etc., \$380.91.....		948 91	
Salaries of constables at various places: Beren's River, \$15; Bersimis, \$550; Blood Agency, \$369.10; Buctouche, \$18; Caughnawaga, \$480; Crooked Lakes, \$227.42; Edmonton, \$26; Eel Ground, \$25; Fort Frances, \$120; Griswold, \$180; Lac Seul, \$480; Maria, \$5; Mingan, \$205; Montaigne, \$300; Montagnais, \$120; Nova Scotia, \$57; Oromocto, \$42; Pas, \$57.50; Pelly, \$340; Port Arthur, \$80; Red Roek, \$302; Restigouche, \$1,201.64; Saddle Lake, \$206.66; Sarcee, \$160; St. Mary's, \$180; Sydney, \$180; Tobique, \$80; Walpole Island, \$57.....		6,064 32	
Travelling expenses of Dominion constables, Ottawa: P. C. Charron, \$249.78; W. Charron, \$20.30; D. Dehaitre, \$167.50; P. C. Murray, \$76; J. A. Robertson \$56.90, balance of advance to be accounted for, \$12.60; less advanced in 1913-14 to Com'r. A. P. Sherwood, \$150.....		433 08	
Winnipeg Detective Agency: operators, at \$5, \$125, at \$4.50, \$67.50, at \$4, \$4, at \$3, \$6; travelling expenses and outlay, \$70.40.....		272 90	
Agents' expenses, \$157.45; magistrates and court dues, \$118.76.....		276 21	
Constables, \$517.39; interpreters, \$14.50; witnesses and assistance, \$112.53.....		644 42	
Prisoners' expenses, \$162.92; handcuffs, 24 pr., \$123.60; batons, 12, \$12.59.....		299 11	
Clothing for constables, \$84.13; twisters, badges, etc., \$8.91.....		93 04	
Contract, building lockup at Eel Reserve, J. C. McLean.....		645 00	
Moieties of fines, \$150; beef, etc., for scouts, \$15.24.....		165 24	
Advance, Commissioner A. P. Sherwood, Dominion Police.....		150 00	
Balance, March 31, 1915.....		10,643 15	
		27,997 00	27,997 00

ACCOUNTS IN WHICH NO TRANSACTIONS HAVE TAKEN PLACE DURING THE  
FISCAL YEAR.

No.	Name of Account.	Balance, April 1, 1914.		Interest.	Balance, Mar. 31, 1915	
		\$	cts.		\$	cts.
52	Cowichan Indians, B. C.	Capital..	156 19			156 19
		Interest..	641 56	23 93		665 49
53	Musqueam Indians, B.C.	Capital..	210 05			210 05
		Interest..		6 30		6 30
58	Chillaheetsa Band, B.C.	Capital..	2 14			2 14
		Interest..	3 01	15		3 16
61	Little Forks Band, Ont.	Capital..	789 24			789 24
		Interest..	59 69	25 47		85 16
64	Woodstock Reserve, N.B.	Capital..	580 00			580 00
		Interest..	78 24	19 75		97 99
67	Orcmocto Reserve, N.B.	Capital..	33 99			33 99
		Interest..	10 58	1 34		11 92
89	Middle River Indians, N.S.	Capital..	174 43	5 23		179 66
91	Ebb and Flow Lake Indians, Man.	Capital..	46 50			46 50
		Interest..	5 90	1 57		7 47
93	St. Mary's Indians, N.B.	Capital..	52 81			52 81
		Interest..	4 46	1 72		6 18
98	Cumberland County Indians, N.S.	Capital..	818 75			818 75
		Interest..	66 87	26 57		93 44
114	The Brothers Reserve, N.B.	Capital..	36 09	1 08		37 17
117	Wallabuck Lake Indians, N.S.	Capital..	366 04	10 98		377 02
162	Pokkum Band, B.C.	Capital..	938 05			938 05
		Interest..	107 66	31 37		139 03
164	Little South West Reserve, N.S.	Capital..	288 74			288 74
		Interest..	17 07	9 17		26 24
169	Alexis Reserve, B.C.	Capital..	636 00			636 00
		Interest..	48 60	20 54		69 14
173a	Blod Sinking Fund, Alta.	Capital..	4,351 94	130 56		4,482 50
175	Edmunston Reserve, N.B.	Capital..	139 97			139 97
		Interest..	21 15	4 83		25 98
177	Chuk-Chu-Kaulk Band, B.C.	Capital..	316 25			316 25
		Interest..	130 14	13 39		143 53
178	Rolling River Band, Res. 80A, Treaty 4, Man.	Capital..	2,142 80			2,142 80
		Interest..	202 42	70 36		272 78
179	Big Cove Indians, N.B.	Capital..	79 89			79 89
		Interest..	13 90	1 98		11 92
186	Stryen Band, B.C.	Capital..	423 07	12 69		435 76
187	Poor Man's Band, Sask.	Capital..	29 03			29 03
		Interest..	1 68	92		2 60
194	Yukon Indians.	Capital..	80 00			80 00
		Interest..	4 63	2 54		7 17
204	Unpukpukquam Band, B.C.	Capital..	1,199 26	35 98		1,235 24
219	Oak Lake Sioux, Man.	Capital..	46 16			46 16
		Interest..	16 51	1 88		18 39
232	Chemawawin Band, Man.	Capital..	6 12	18		6 30
234	Beren's River Band, Man.	Capital..	277 50			277 50
		Interest..	96 25	11 21		107 46
235	Ucluelet Band, B.C.	Capital..	9 40	28		9 68
236	Pays Plat Band, Ont.	Capital..	130 91			130 91
		Interest..	10 01	4 23		14 24
239	Buctouche Indians, N.B.	Capital..	144 58			144 58
		Interest..	185 36	9 90		195 26
240	Hungry Hall Band, Reserve No. 2, Ont.	Capital..	187 22	5 62		192 84
243	Chaicclisset Band, B. C.	Capital..	40 19	1 20		41 39
252	Joeko McDougall.	Capital..	175 00	5 25		180 25
259	Fairford Band, Man.	Capital..	514 05			514 05
		Interest..	29 27	16 30		45 57
266	Lyacksun Band (Portier Pass, Galiano) B.C.	Capital..	192 85			192 85
		Interest..	31 38	6 73		38 11
276	Nisikeet Indians, B.C.	Capital..	20 42	61		21 03
284	Miyuke Band, B.C.	Capital..	10 59	32		10 91
288	Clayoquot Indians, B.C.	Capital..	172 63			172 63
		Interest..	5 18	5 34		10 52
290	Fort Folly Indians, N.B.	Capital..	27 17	82		27 99
291	Green Point Indians, B.C.	Capital..	6 18	18		6 36
292	Little Lake Indians, B.C.	Capital..	346 01			346 01
		Interest..	99 85	13 38		113 23
294	Petaquakay's Band, Sask.	Capital..	102 85			102 85
		Interest..	3 13	3 18		6 31

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 1

## ACCOUNTS IN WHICH NO TRANSACTIONS HAVE TAKEN PLACE DURING THE FISCAL YEAR.

No.	Name of Account.	Balance, April 1, 1914.		Interest.	Balance, Mar. 31, 1915	
		\$	cts.		\$	cts.
298	North Sydney Indians, N.S.	98	93	2	97	101 90
299	Water Hen River Band, Man.	2	87		08	2 95
300	St. Croix Indians, N.B.	71	52	2	14	73 66
314	Towinock Band, B.C.	20	00			20 00
	Capital					
	Interest	5	38		76	6 14
315	Franklin Manor (Halfway River Band, N.S.)	450	00			450 00
	Capital					
	Interest	38	73	14	66	53 39
320	Niskat Band, B.C.	1,007	66	30	23	1,037 89
329	Lower Similkameen Reserves Nos. 3, 5, 7, 8, B.C.	584	25			584 25
	Capital					
	Interest	137	17	21	64	158 81
331	Lower Similkameen Reserve 10 and 10B., B.C.	606	25			606 25
	Capital					
	Interest	79	18	20	50	99 74
337	Seine River Reserves 23A. and 23B., Ont.	125	76			125 76
	Capital					
	Interest	33	19	4	77	37 96
338	Sandy Bay Reserve No. 7, Man.	369	33			369 33
	Capital					
	Interest	77	51	13	41	90 92
339	Port Simpson Indians, B.C.	272	35	8	17	280 52
343	Drew Harbour Indians, B.C.	256	87			256 87
	Capital					
	Interest	175	20	12	96	188 16
344	Nanoose Reserve, B.C.	539	50			539 50
	Capital					
	Interest	66	75	18	19	84 94
345	Quesnel Band, B.C.	16	61			16 61
	Capital					
	Interest	2	42		57	2 99
346	Poquiosen, Skamain Reserves, B.C.	46	06	1	38	47 44
348	Skwulwailum (Squamish) Reserve, B.C.	112	83	3	38	116 21
352	Kitsegucla Reserve, B.C.	1,247	88			1,247 88
	Capital					
	Interest	74	96	39	69	114 65
354	Cold Water Reserve, B.C.	812	30			812 30
	Capital					
	Interest	73	64	26	58	100 22
356	Alberni Reserve, B.C.	23	18			23 18
	Capital					
	Interest	2	00		76	2 76
357	Aitchelitch Reserve, B.C.	101	00			101 00
	Capital					
	Interest	7	57	3	26	10 83
359	Tsawwassen Reserve, B.C.	57	50			57 50
	Capital					
	Interest	1	72	1	78	3 50
361	Reserve 150 E. Sask.	705	60			705 60
	Capital					
	Interest	119	93	24	77	144 70
364	Kuthlath Reserve (Yale Band) B.C.	284	10			284 10
	Capital					
	Interest	20	00	9	12	29 12
366	Oregon Jack Creek Indians, Reserves 3, 4, & 5, B.C.	1,124	50			1,124 50
	Capital					
	Interest	58	00	35	47	93 47
367	Kitsegucla Reserve, No. 2, B.C.	283	20			283 20
	Capital					
	Interest	16	38	8	99	25 37
368	Kshish Reserve, No. 4, B.C.	989	25			989 25
	Capital					
	Interest	57	19	31	39	88 58
369	Willaclough Reserve, No. 6, B.C.	196	50			196 50
	Capital					
	Interest	11	36	6	24	17 60
370	Meanlaw Reserve, No. 4, B.C.	62	59	1	88	64 47
371	Khyex Reserve No. 8, B.C.	189	75			189 75
	Capital					
	Interest	10	97	6	02	16 99
372	Zimagord Reserve, B.C.	137	25			137 25
	Capital					
	Interest	45	07	5	47	50 54
374	Chimdimash Reserve, No. 2, B.C.	493	57			493 57
	Capital					
	Interest	28	54	15	66	44 20
375	Day Star's Reserve, Sask.	19	78			19 78
	Capital					
	Interest	1	14		63	1 77
379	Squamish Reserve, No. 3, B.C.	4,650	00			4,650 00
	Capital					
	Interest	654	50	159	13	813 63
380	Duck Lake Reserve, B.C.	1,021	90			1,021 90
	Capital					
	Interest	61	32	32	50	93 82
386	Masset Band, B.C.	18	06		54	18 54
387	North Thompson Reserve, B.C.	2,779	32			2,779 32
	Capital					
	Interest	197	97	89	33	287 30
388	Skutz Reserve, B.C.	423	00			423 00
	Capital					
	Interest	12	69	13	07	25 76
390	Wewayakum Reserve, B.C.	51	50	1	54	53 04
391	Ambrose Tête Noir's Band, Alta.	1,337	42	40	12	1,377 54
400	Mauvais (Bonaparte Band) B.C.	21	00		63	21 63

## INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT. REVENUE.

<i>Casual Revenue.</i>		\$ . cts.	\$ . cts.
<b>Refund of Advances for surrender:—</b>			
Moosomin Reservation.....	6,857 47		
Stony Agency.....	40 00		6,897 47
<b>Refunds of Advances to Indians:</b>			
Battleford Agency.....	374 99\		
Blood Agency.....	255 46		
Carlton Agency.....	770 66		
Crooked Lake Agency.....	506 55		
Clayoquot Indians.....	10 00		
Duck Lake Agency.....	664 30		
File Hills Agency.....	321 55		
Griswold Agency.....	45 45		
Moose Mountain Agency.....	120 00		
Onion Lake Agency.....	35 25		
Piegan Agency.....	31 03		
Portage la Prairie Agency.....	15 00		
Qu'Appelle Agency.....	145 90		
Ex-pupil.....	4 55		
			3,300 69
<b>Refund of Annuities:—</b>			
Battleford Agency.....	30 00		
Carlton Agency.....	5 00		
Fort Churchill, bal. of adv.....	1,410 00		
Island and Loon Lake Band.....	10 00		
			1,455 00
<b>Sales:—</b>			
Battleford Indian School, wood.....	180 00		
Blood Agency, beef to Mounted Police.....	44 99		
Crooked Lake Agency, hospital blg.....	60 00		
Hudson Bay Co., beef.....	120 38		
Lytton Ind. School, stallion.....	175 00		
Norway House, 2 canoes.....	100 00		
Saddle Lake Agency, hospital blg.....	80 00		
Stony Agency, old beds.....	12 00		
Survey, 1913, provisions.....	20 00		
			792 37
<b>Overpayments:—</b>			
Battleford Agency.....	25 55		
Beaulieu A., 1913-14.....	10 00		
Brandon Asylum.....	2 00		
Civil Govt. Contingencies, on soap.....	3 12		
Duck Lake Agency, a/c barbed wire.....	24 00		
Elkhorn Ind. School.....	79 00		
Fort Churchill.....	23 40		
Lower St. Lawrence Indians.....	75 00		
New Westminster Indians.....	2 05		
Queen Charlotte Agency, on desks.....	100 00		
Saddle Lake Agency.....	2 50		
Seven Islands.....	157 32		
			503 94
<b>Sundries:—</b>			
Civil Govt. Contingencies.....	33 50		
Hartley Bay Wharf.....	1 63		
Inspector Cumminskey, bal. adv.....	3 75		
Kenora Agency Commutation.....	50 00		
Robinson Treaty, A. Logan.....	9 00		
Rent, Ucluclet, Cas MacLean.....	24 00		
Trust Fund, to close acct.....	21 64		
			143 52
			13,092 99